

INDEX OF P[illegible]SENGER LISTS

VOL[illegible]E #5531

MARCH 13th to MARCH 15th, 1915

Steamships	Date		Pt. of Clearance	Sheets
Minas Geraes	March	13th	Rio di Janeiro, Para, Perambuco	12
Vasari	"	14th	" " " .Barbados, Montev.	18
Oscar II	"	"	Copenhagen, Christiania, Christiansand	21
Advance	"	"	Cristobal	5
Europa	"	"	Genoa, Naples	20
Zinal	"	15th	La Plata	1
Maracaibo	"	"	Curacao	5
Atahualpa	"	"	Barbados	1
Esperanza	"	"	Havana	14

5531

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5531

Mar. 13-15-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of....., 194.....

Geo. Baccaria

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Amanda Varadia
Camera Operator

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linhares de Albuquerque, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina de Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linhares de Albuquerque

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar, 1915

at Paddy Bay

C. B. Murdoch

Immigration Officer.

5-5-31

Mar. 13-15-

1915

E 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Santos, February 13th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Czekalski	Feliks	25	6	M	Draftsman	Yes.	Yes.	Brazilian	Polish	Brazil	Paraná	Mrs. Felicja Czekalski, Varsovia, Russia.
2								1	Pieper	Maria	30	✓	F	M	——	Yes.	Yes.	German	Saxon	Brazil	Santos	Mrs. Luiza Meyer, Dresden, Germany.
X 3									Romanowicz	Zofia	21	✓	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Santos	Alexander Romanowicz, Chmielowo, Russia.
4									~~Rusteme~~ Runstein	Luiz	40	✓	M		Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Argentine	Palacios	Mr. Aron Rusteme, Cameneta, Russia.
5									Rusteme Dº	Anna	32	✓	F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	do	do	——
6	4F/30963-9/10/14								Rusteme "	Luiza	10	✓	F		None	Yes	Yes	Argentina	——	do	do	——
7									Rusteme "	José	8	✓	M		——	Yes	Yes	do	——	do	do	——
8									Rusteme "	Izac	7	✓	M		——	Yes	Yes	do	——	do	do	——
9									Rusteme "	Abraham	6	✓	M		——	——	——	do	——	do	do	——
10									Rusteme "	Benjamin	3	✓	M		——	——	——	do	——	do	do	——
11									Rusteme "	Manuel	1	8	M		——	——	——	do	——	do	do	——
12									Rusteme "	Joseph		6	M		——	——	——	do	——	do	do	——
13								1	Pieper	Maria Alex	1	6	M		——	No	No	Brazilian	Saxon	Brazil	Santos	Maria Pieper, On board.
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

Arriving at Port of New York *13th*, March, 1915

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Rondymer New York	Yes	By himself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	a friend. Stanislaw Bulikowski 32 Alfred Street New York. (Providence R.I.).	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Chestnut	Brown	No.	Russia	Varsovia.
2	Canada	Ontario	No	By herself	Yes	No.	No.	No	Has no friends. Her husband is in Canada	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Light	Chestnut	Blue	No.	Germany	Dresden.
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	By herself	Yes	No	No.	No.	Husband. Wasil Pietrak New York	No.	No.	No.	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	No.	Russia	Capowce
4	Mass	Boston	No	By himself	Yes	No	No	No	a Brother. — Mr. S. Rudelman 163 Chelsea St. East Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Black	No.	Russia	Cameneto
5	do	do	do	——	—	do	do	do	——	—	—	—	—	do	No	5	2	do	Blond	Brown	No	do	do
6	do	do	do	——	—	do	do	do	——	—	—	—	—	do	No	4	—	do	do	Black	No	Argentine	Palacios
7	do	do	do	——	—	do	do	do	——	—	—	—	—	do	No	4	—	do	do	do	No	do	do
8	do	do	do	——	—	do	do	do	——	—	—	—	—	do	No	3	6	do	do	do	No	do	do
9	do	do	do	——	—	do	do	do	——	—	—	—	—	do	No	3	—	do	do	do	No	do	do
10	do	do	do	——	—	do	do	do	——	—	—	—	—	do	No	2	6	do	do	do	No	do	do
11	do	do	do	——	—	do	do	do	——	—	—	—	—	do	No	2	—	do	do	do	No	do	do
12	do	do	do	——	—	do	do	do	——	—	—	—	—	do	No	1	10	do	do	do	No	do	do
13	Canada	Ontario	—	——	—	—	—	—	Her father:— Alexander Pieper, Ontario, Canada.	——	—	—	—	do	No	3	—	do	do	Brown	No	Brazil	Paraná.
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Peixinho, Captain (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MINAS GERAES, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Peixinho
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar, 1915,
at Port of Boston

C. F. Trumble
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Rio de Janeiro, February 15th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13th June 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cottrel	Samuel C.	33	+	M	S	Quincey, Ohio, June 18, 1882		33, Broad, Boston, Mass.
2	Morris	William	39	+	M	S	Gloucester, Mass. May 31, 1877.		11, Millard St. Gloucester, Mass.
3	Robinson	Russel	24	+	M	M	Lancaster Co, Virginia, July 8, 1890		Merry Point, Lancaster, Va.
4	~~Hanson~~	~~William~~	28	1	M	S	~~Reported Deceased~~	Portland, Maine, March 1910	23 Fleet St, Boston, Mass.
5			Ex +						
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L. B. Murphy
Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MINAS GERAES

I, Dr. Luiz de Alburquerque, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seis years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina de Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiz de Alburquerque Jr.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1913,

at Port of Rio.

C E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12 February 15th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or Subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Jansen Oscar	24 M	S		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs. Amalie Jansen. Christiana, Norway.
2									Iverson Knut	22 M	S		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs. Oline Iverson, Bargen, Norway.
3									Anderson Charles	34 M	S		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. K. Anderson, Landskrona, Sweden.
4									Pass Jacob	30 M	S		Sailor	Yes	No	Russian	Finnish Slav	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. Charles Pass, Regr, Finland (Russia)
5									Christner Bruno	18 M	S		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Germany	Hamburg	Mr. Edward Christner, Hamburg
6									Cakres Lucas S	42 M	M		Diver	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Nicola Cakres Pereus, Greece
7									Schirmer Luitholt	28 M	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	Teutonic	Argentine	Buenos Aires	William Schirmer (Bro) 289 Nichols Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8									Hansen William	28 M	M	S	Engineer	Yes	No	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. Hans Hansen, 11 Kings Road, Trondhjem Norway
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Returned by Commissioner of Immigration

Admitted Feb 15 1915

Allmallieut Insp 5-6-7

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York 13th, March, 1915

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what length of time, and whether such condition still exists?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in fulfillment of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Boston	No	American Government	No	Yes	2½	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Porsgrund.
2	Mass	Boston	No	American Government	No	Yes	3	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Bargen
3	Mass	Boston	No	American Government	No	Yes	12	New York	On Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	Two Tattoos on right arm	Sweden	Landskrona
4	Mass	Boston	No	American Government	No	Yes	9	Boston	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	One Tattoo on right arm	Finland (Russia)	Regr.
5	N.J.	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	No	Germany	Hamburg.
6	Fla.	Tampa	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	No	Greece	Pereus
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	His brother William Schirmer 289 Nichols Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blonde	Blue	Tattoo on left hand (two fingers)	Germany	Rudolstadt
8	Mass	Boston	No	American Government	No	Yes	13	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light	Blue	Tattoo on left hand	Norway	Trondhjem

(see 9) ordinary dangers of sea journey

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pittsum, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Minnesota, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Pittsum
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at Port [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11 G

14—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Pernambuco, February 22, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13th March 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Everett	28	3	M	S	Milwaukee Wisconsin, January 23, 1887.		Milwaukee, Wis. c/o Dunne & Cia. 133 Wells Street
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Pará, Feb. 28th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13th March 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hollingsworth	Lawrence	~~35~~ 30		M		Woodland, California, U.S.A. October 11th 1884. Sworn		Ventura, California. R.F.D. No. 1.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luiz Guilherme ..., Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina e Cirurgia da Bahia's Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiz Guilherme

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1915.

at Port of New York

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROMAN GERALD sailing from Barbados, B. W. I., March 4th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								/	Weiss	Theodor W.	47	4/12	S		Sailor	Yes	Yes	German	Saxon	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Theresa Weiss Elbing, Germany
2								/	Möbius	Willi W. 5/4/176	29	4/12	S		Sailor 2-68441	Yes	Yes 6-4-30	German	Saxon	Brazil	Pernambuco	Otto Möbius Berlin, Germany
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7									Selma Weiss Dau													
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 9

Arriving at Port of New York *13th*, *March*, 1915

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		N.Y.	New York	Yes	by himself	$30	Yes	2	New York	Soldiers Home Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	No	Germany	Elbing
2		N.Y.	New York	No	by himself	$30	No	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	No	Germany	Berlin
3		N.Y.	New York	Yes																				
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MINAS GERAES

I, A. J. Pinheiro Captain, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bar Lucas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Pinheiro
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MINAS GERAES

I, Dr. Luiz de Alleguedy, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina de Bahia Brasil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiz de Alleguedy

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Março, 1913

at Para

U S Immigrant Inspector

Immigration Officer.

14—213

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luiz de Alleguedy, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina de Bahia Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiz de Alleguedy.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1914

at Port of Boston

U S Immigrant Inspector

Immigration Officer.

14—213

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Naturalized American Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 15 of Feb., 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓									Roth	Erick	28	6	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swiss	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Cf Erwin Roth Cert #513758-1 Buenos Aires Nov 7th 1914 Juan Lehmann Santa Fe, Argentina
2	✓									Heyner	Elvir	28	11	M.	—	do	do	U.S.A.	Wisconsin	U.S.A.	Mondovi, Wis	
3	✓									Heyner	Maria Wife	27	3	M.	—	do	do	Hobart	do	do	do	None
4	✓									Heyner	Thekla Jr	9	7	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	
5																		Chas A. W. Richardson	Engr			
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...id American Born Citizens

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11

Arriving at Port of New York, *13*, *March*, *1915*

14—431

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ.	New Jersey	No	by myself	Yes	Yes	8	New Jersey	Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Brn	Blue	No	U.S.A.	Mondovi Wis
2	Wis.	Mondovi Wis	No	by himself	—	—	—	—	Mondovi Wis	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	8	Light	Brn	Blue	No	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Pinkham Captain, of the MINAS GERAES, from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Pinkham
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lindor de Albuquerque, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina da Bahia Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lindor de Albuquerque

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at Para

Immigration Officer.

14—213

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~MINAS GERAES~~ sailing from Rio de Janeiro, February 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1	~~Reites~~ Reites	Fryderyka	27	9	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	~~Hebrew~~ Brazil	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Elias Reites, Lemberg, Austria
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of New-York 13th, March, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or alsohism, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MINAS GERAES

I, A. J. Peixoto Captain, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Peixoto
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19 13
at Pernambuco

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MINAS GERAES

I, Dr Luiz de Albuquerque, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina da Bahia - Brasil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiz de Albuquerque

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1915

at Port of Para

Immigration Officer.

14—213

5

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Pará, , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico. Tourist.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(1)	Abboud Mike John	32	M.	Married	Tanner	Ye	Ye	U. S. Cit American	Syrian	Brazil	Pará	4th Judicial Dist, Douglas Co Ariz May 10th
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	(1)												

John A. Nicholson Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

American Citizen.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th, March, 1915

16—431

15

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Peabody	No	Ticket was paid by Company	—	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	Furzel
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MINAS GERAES

I, A. J. Peixoto Cattam, (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from Pará ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Peixoto
Captain ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mear, 19 15

at Port of Para

Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U.S. Luhan Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Federal Republic of Medicine at Bahia Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Luhan Asst Surg U.S.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1915

at Port of Rio

C.S. Murphy C.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Pará, February 28th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/	Gongalez Alfredo	22	4	M S	Merchant Traveller	Yes.	Yes.	Spaniard	Spanish	So. Am. Brazil	Porto Velho	Has no people NON
2	/	Konse Abraham	27	2	M M	Tanner	No	No	French	Syria	Brazil	Pará	George Konse, Pará
3	/	Konse Maria (wife)	24	4	F M	—	Yes.	Yes.	French	Syria	Brazil	Pará	28 de Setembro, 95. Brazil
4													do do do
5													do do do
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Thos A. P. Richardson Inspr

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th, March, 1915.

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, or otherwise defective, or crippled, or dwarf, or idiot, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN				By	500				Holet [illegible] Vera Cruz					Very				Black	Black			
1	Mexico	Vera Cruz	No	himself	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Dark	Black	Black	No	Spain	Madrid
2	U.S.A.	Peabody, Mass	No	himself	1000 —	No	No	No	Oil Business of Turner Tanning Machine Co Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Less one finger on left hand	5	10	Light	Black	Brown	Less one finger on left hand	Syria	Zahla
3	U.S.A.	Peabody, Mass	No	Her husband	Yes	Yes	8	Kansas City Missouri		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	No	Syria	Zahla
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MINAS GERAES

I, L. L. Pinheiro Capitan, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Pará, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Pinheiro
Capitan ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1915

at Port of Boston

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MINAS GERAES

18

I, Dr. Luiz de Albuquerque, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de
Medicina de Bahia - Brasil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiz de Albuquerque

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913

at Port of Santos

C. B. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Barbados, B. W. I. March 4th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baird	Alberta	30	2	F M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	English	African (Blk)	Barbados	Bridgetown	Joseph Hazlewood Near Rowen	Barbados N.Y.	New York
2	Burrowes	Francis Osley	28		M S	Brick Mason	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	Roebuck Village	Francis E. Burrowes Roberts Village	Barbados N.Y.	New York
3	Devonshire	Mabel	24		F M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	Bridgetown	Mary Moore Bridgetown	Barbados N.J.	Atlantic City
4	Clark	Effie	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	Bridgetown	William Clark Greenland,	Barbados N.Y.	Brooklyn
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *13th* *March* 19 5

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by herself	$30	Yes	1910	New York	Allen Baird (Husband) 42 St Nichols Ave N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	St. George
2	Yes	by himself	$10	Yes	No	no	Beresford Burrowes (Brother) 9 W. 131st St. N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Robbs Village
3	No	by herself	$20	Yes	1914	Atlantic City	George Devonshire (Husband) 1499 Wabash Av. Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Mulatto	Blk	Brown		Barbados	Bridgetown
4	Yes	by herself	$20	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Mrs Clifford Payne (Aunt) 129 Ashfield St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Mulatto	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Bridgetown
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt. de Pereira Captain, of the MINAS GERAES, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Pereira
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1913
at Pernambuco

C. C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Galveston 13, Feb., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13 March, 1915 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Francis Marion	37	11	M	M	Corinth, Mississippi. March 28th 1877. (Mississippi)		Dawson, Texas.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Linhares de Albuquerque, Surgeon of the S.S. Minas Geraes, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina da Bahia – Brasil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Linhares de Albuquerque

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

H—20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniāk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from Rio de Janeiro, February 15, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Tourist	(1)	Pereira	Frida	45		F	Married	Tourist	Yes.	Yes.	Brazilian	Russian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mr. João Baptista Pereira. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
2		(1)	Jaenisch	Clara	24	10	F	Single	To live	Yes.	Yes.	German	German	U.S.A	Houston, Texas	Mrs. Emily Jaenisch. 1307 Caroline St. Houston, Texas.
3	Resident of Cuba	0	Garcia	Marcianos	28	4	M	Single	To live	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	U.S.A	Cleveland, Ohio	Mr. Manuel Garcia. Madruga, Cuba.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th March, 1915

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25	26	27	28	29															
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Inquire specially as to each, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Passage paid by husband.	Yes.	No.	3	N.Y. City	Louis Kirshenbaum. 79, Canal Street, New York	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	6	Light	Chestnut	Green	———	Russia	Petrograd
ALIEN	2	Texas	Houston	No	By herself	Yes	Yes	8	Houston Texas	Mrs. Emily Joensch, 1307 Caroline St. Houston, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blond	Blue	———	Germany	Schweidnitz
ALIEN	3	Ohio	Cleveland	No.	By himself	Yes	Yes	4	New York Cleveland	On business.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	———	Cuba	Madruga.
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MINAS GERAES

I, E. Pedersen Captain, of the 3, from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pedersen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1915

at Port of Norfolk

Chas E Curtis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARA DEPAES sailing from Rio de Janeiro, February 15, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13 March, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Douthitt	Harry	36	1	M	Married	DeSonia Springs, Indiana.		Department of Commerce Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
2	Douthitt	Irma	~~22~~ 24	~~1~~ 7	F	Married	Mason City, Illinois, August 12th 1882.		" " "
3									" " "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Bahia, February 19th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13 March, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Finney	Edwin Howell	23	2	M	S	Knoxville, Tennessee. December 14th 1892. C.S. Murphy		"Fairdale Farm" Rt No. 3. Madison, Ala.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Lisboa Carvalho, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina da Bahia - Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lisboa Carvalho

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—33

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Pernambuco, February 22, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Teixeira Marianno	17 2	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco		Francisco Teixeira Pernambuco, Brazil
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

F 26

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th March, 1915

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	By father	$15	—	—	Antonio Sousa Brazilian Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	B.	Black	No	Brazil	Pernambuco
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MINAS GERAES

I, [illegible] Captain, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roame the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lindolpho de Alcantara, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina da Bahia Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lindolpho de Alcantara J.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1915

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

	U.S.	Aliens	Total
1st Class	5	5	10
2nd Class	5	2	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	5	10
2nd Cabin	8	5	13
	4	5	9
	8	5	13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Para, February 28, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Menezes	Manoel	28	6	M	S	Business	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Catharina Menezes Maranhão, Brazil	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, *13th March*, 1915

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes himself	Yes	no	—	—		G. Amsinck & Co New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	no	Brazil	Maranhão
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MI[illegible] ..ES

I, H. Pedersen Captain, of the ....., from Cardiff, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pedersen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 ,
at Port of Liverpool
Edwards & Worthington
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Pará, February, 28, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13 March, 1915 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marcellus	Walter L.	56	7	M	M	Black River, N. Y July 22nd 1858		161 W. 36th St, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 30

S. S. MINAS GERAS LLOYD BRAZ *arrived* MARCH 13, 1915 *19*, *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Romanowicz, Zofia	2	3		1	To husband ind add 3:	Polish Society	J	15	15	2	2	2
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

7
2 2 2

Minas Geras 3/13/15

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 31

S.S. Minas Cervas (Lloyd Brazil) *arrived* March 13, 1915 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
271	1 Reitzes, Fryderyk II Cab	6	1	1	L P C 230	Richardson							3/1393K	32											

Minas Cervas 2/3 TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vasari sailing from Buenos Aires, Feby 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 4th, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grevstad	Nicolay A.					United States Ambassador to Uruguay.		
2	Ferguson	Henry G.	32		M	S	San Rafael 21st June 1882		U.S. Geo. Survey Washington
3	do	Alice L.L.	33		F	M	Washington D.C. 23rd Dec 1881		do
4	Meadows	Walter J.	55		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court Boston 3/10/80	22 Fayerdan Street
5	do	Charlotte	55		F	M	Boston Mass. 26th Dec 1859		Mattapan. Boston
6	Hull	Charles D.	43		M	M	Goose. Ind. 22nd Dec 18[illegible]		do
7	Downey	Effie Lee	27		F	S	Richardsville Va. 15th May 1887		Sonia Kansas.
8	Loomis	Lynn A.	30		M	M	Springfield Mass. 22nd May 84		Fredericksburg Va.
9	O'Rourke	Jeanette	26		F	S	Malvern Ohio 12th Dec 87		3574 Congress St. Boston.
10	do	Leonara	30		F	M	Rochester Minn. 22nd May 1884		22 [illegible] Boylston Ave 4th Seattle.
11	Tolman	Katherine	28		F	M	Houston Minn. 2nd Sept 1887		do
12	Nogues	Pedro	26		M	S			270 North Mountain Avenue
13	Levy	Birdie	39		F	M	New York N.Y. 16th March 75		Montclair New Jersey.
14	do	Aimee	17	3	F	S	New York N.Y. 28th Novbr 97		21 Paul Street N York
15	do	Myron.	20		M	S	New York N.Y. 14th April 94		c/o Lilienberg Co 115th Street & 1st Avenue N York
16	do	Frank	13		M	S	Chicago Ills. 17th Feby 1902		do
17	Paige	Frank	36		M	M	Rockbraville Vermont 29th Sept 1878		do
18	do	Gertrude	35		F	M	Fitchburg Mass. 13th Novbr 1879		53 Salem Street Lindsover. Mass.
19	Hodge	George	30		M	M	Akron Ohio 8th Feby 1885		do
20	do	Maud	25		F	M	Albany N.Y. 22nd Aug 1889		Southern Trust & Savings Bank San Diego. California
21	do	Edgar	4		M	S	do 24th Dec 1910		do
22	Treece	George H.	41		M	M	Findlay Ohio 15th Jany 1874		do
23	Treece	Anna A.	40		F	M	Decatur Ind. 26th Mar 15, 74		505 East Lenia Street Findlay Ohio.
24	Prior	Harold	36		M	M	Dayton Ohio 25th Sept 15, 78		do
25	Prior	Mary	34	3	F	M	do 18th Dec 18, 74		23 Linden Avenue Dayton. Ohio.
26	Schomp	Albert L.	34		M	M	Harlingen N.J. 21st May 1880		do
27	Knapp	John J.	53		M	M	Norfolk Va. 13th Dec 1861		76 Broad Street N. York
28	Knapp	Nellie W.	41		F	M	do 25th Mar. 18 74		Tremewan Hotel N Orleans
29	Egbert	Ivan	27		M	S	Grace Idaho 25th Sept 1887		do
30	Egbert	Ethel	22		F	S	Logan Utah 23rd Dec 89		111 East 11th South Street Logan Utah

Passport 30.

19

Max Soloberg
Mary

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 33

S. S. Vasari, sailing from Buenos Aires, Feby 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 14th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cabot	Edith	24	7	F	M	S. Mowhegan Maine 17th Aug 91		109 Washington Street Providence R.I.
2	Fleming	Thomas J.	45	4	M			Dist. Court So. York Pa. 1915	165 Broadway N. York
3	Tolman	Daniel H.	62	8	M	M	West Camden Maine. 21st June 52		90 North Mountain Avenue Montclair New Jersey.
4	Lionberger	Claud	27	2	M	S	La Harp Ills. 14th Decbr 84		La Harp Ills.
5	Jewett	Earl	26	8	M	S	Detroit Mich. 4th April 88		c/o Hudson Motor Car Co. Detroit, Mich.
6	Johnson	Theodosia	29	7	F	M	Frankfort Kansas 30th Novbr 85		c/o Gross Hard Rand & Co 10 Wall Street N.Y.
7	Robinson	Marguerite	29	3	F	M	Kansas City Mo	1st Dec. 15	c/o C. Harrison 1166 Benton Belvedere Kansas City Mo
8	Storrs	Lewis A.	48	6	M	M	Hartford Conn.	28th Aug 166	36 Pearl Street Hartford Conn.
9	Storrs	Ruth R.	18	5	F	S	Brooklyn New York	8th Feby 1897	do
10	Ryman	Kenzyl L.	42	10	M	M	Stillwater Sussex Co. N.J.	23rd May 1872	Essex Building Newark New Jersey
11	Ryman	Carrie R.	42	7	F	M	Hampton Passaic Co. N.J.	26th Dec 1872	do
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

11 Max Foletyn Insp

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Vasari, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Austin Davis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari 7-8 sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, February 18-1915, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carroll	Thomas	24		M.	S.	Mechanic (In transit)	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	Canada	Toronto
2	Plant	Jenny	40		F.	M.	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	Mr A. Plant, Father	Canada	Toronto
3	Cattela	J. Spinossa	35		M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	do	do	Calle Esmeralda 1994 Buenos Aires	Ill	Chicago
4	Villamil	Victoriano	45		M.	M.	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	J. Tobias (friend) Bartolome Mitre 33 Buenos Aires	Ill	do
5	Capodilupo	Celestino	50		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Felisa Villamil (wife) Calle Rivadavia 1047 Buenos Aires	Canada	Montreal
6														Francisco Capodilupo (brother) Esq Rivana y Cordoba Buenos Aires	Mass	Boston
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th March, 1905, 190

11—1115

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
								To Massey Harris Co Toronto Canada													
T ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Tattooed on arm	Australia	Sydney
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			The Alpine Hotel Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Born	None	Italy	Lucca
	3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Evangel Jacobson (friend) 111 West 69th Street N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Born	None	Holland	Amsterdam
T ALIEN	4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9	N York	Alphonse Reil (friend) 8 Fouleton Street N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Pale	Born	Born	Bald Top of head	Spain	Oviedo
	5	No	Self	Yes	No			In Capodilupo (brother) 315 Bunker Street Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Swarthy	Dk	Hazel	None	Italy	S. Barbara
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S/S "Vasari" , from Buenos Aires , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sebastin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sebastin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Montevideo 8-11, February 19-15, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zuchelli	Juan Riva	27		M S	Civil Eng	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish American	Uru	Montevideo	Pedro Riva (father) Calle Agraciada 2246 Montevideo	N.Y.	New York
2	Voulminot	Alberto	24		M S	Civil Eng	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~Alberto Voulminot (father)~~ Calle Agraciada 3198 Montevideo	N.Y.	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14 1915, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Father	No	No			Alfredo Inchaurregui (Friend) 1 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Pale	Blk	Brn	Scar middle finger right hand	Argentine	Buenos Aires
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the S.S. Casari, from Montevideo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vasari, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

38

5

	U. S.					Total			
	41					41	13	54	5
	7					7	25	32	12

Mar. 14 - 15

actress

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	41	54
2nd Cabin	25	7	32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-17, February 23rd 1915 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lanoe	Piero	44		M. W.	Motor car Agent	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Italy	Turin	Sig.ra Agnesta Lange (Mother) Via Guvara 16 Turin	N.Y.	New York
2	Odo	Rita	24		F. W.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do (N)	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
3	Teixeira	Eva	23		F. W.	None	Yes	Yes	American Consular Brazil	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		A. A. Teixeira (Husband) Av. Rio Branco 10. Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	Albany
4	Grünwaldt	Carlos	43		M. W.	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Argentine	German	Argentine Republic		Calle Maipu 220 B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
5	Chute	Foster	57		M. W.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kings Co	F. In. Pimental. (Father) None	Nova Scotia	Waterville NON IMMIGR
6	Pimental	Hendez	19		M. W.	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Minas	Rua Paraiyba 1061 Bello Horizonte Minas	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th 1915 ~~1900~~

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N. York	Bro. C. C. Joseph, friend, Broadway 138th Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bronze	Grey	Green	None	Italy	Turin
2	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	do	Trento
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	1910	Albany	Ben Emanuel (uncle) 402 East Street Rensselaer N.Y.	~~No~~	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Small scar right side chin	U.S.A.	Albany
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No																	
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Nebraska	Bro. Edwin (wife) Wakenville Nova Cosha	~~No~~	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Blk	Brn	Scar on right ear	Argentine	Concordia Entre Rios
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Garcia Leão (friend) Brazilian Consulate N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	8	Dark	Grey Blk	Blue	Large warts on face	Nova Scotia	Kings Co.
7								No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	9	Sallow	Blk	Brn	None	Brazil	Pinnao.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the SS "Vasari", from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mar, 190 ;
at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

FORM 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires Feby 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 14th, 1915

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	John Jr.	33	6	M	S	Fargo Dakota 13th May 1881		Fullerton N. Dakota
2	Kellam	Arthur J.	26	10	M	S	Baltimore Eng'd. 10th May 89		2 Church Lane Philadelphia
3	Kutt	Alexander	41	6	M	M	New York U.S. 18th Sept 84	U.S. Dist. Ct. E.D. N.Y. 18-1-14	Hunters Point Long Island
4	Totman	Clair C.	26	6	M	S	Wisconsin Glenhaven 30th Aug. 1888		Lancaster Wisconsin
5	Simmons	James D.	23	1	M	S	Stockton California 9th Feby 1892		Vanity Office New York City.
6	Galloway	Lillian	24	7	F	M		By marriage to William Galloway Native of Indiana 8th Dec 1911	Logan Sport Indianna
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6c

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Austin Bains, Surgeon of the S/S Vasari, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Austin Bains M.D

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 10

at Dover

J Macgregor
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, February 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Preis	Maria	20	F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentine	B/Aires	Yankee Krumpen (Brother in law) Calle Tarmento 1684 B/Aires
2	(1)								do.	Vegele Mrs.	- 8	F	S	None	No	No	U.S.A born	do	do	do	A. Brasbea do (friend)
3									Creaghe	John	33	M	M	Dr. Doctor	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	do	Lujan	Calle Lavalle 472 B/Aires
4	See Citizen's List								Callaway	Edwin	25	M	M	Actress	Yes	Yes	do	English	California	Long Beach	None
5									Morando	Isabel	25	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S.)	Argentine	B/Aires	Camelo Morano (Brother) Calle Estado 3434 B/Aires
6									do	Angela (sister)	32	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do.	do Edwardo Oliveira (friend)
7									Fernandez	Agustin	33	M	S	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	do	Calle Alsina 730 B/
8									Rotstein	Jacob	24	M	M	Plumber	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Adolfo Rotstein (Brother) Calle Provincia Unidos 5733 B/Aires
9									do	David	10	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do (uncle)
10									do	Clarita (sister)	5	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Argentine	do	do	do	do (uncle)
11									Holm	Thor	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Patagonia	None Runcaman & Co (friends)
12									Lawry	Stephen S.	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Chubut	Calle San Martin 264 B/Aires
13									Meyer	R. Yates	31	M	S	Engineer Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	NON IM None Morris Melintski (brother)
14									Silman	Mechame	24	F	M	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Santa Fé	Calle 3 de Febrero 134 B/Aires
15									Pogliano	Florentino C.	50	M	M	Merchant Lumber	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Italian (6)	do	B/Aires	Sra Pogliano (wife) Calle San Pedrito 42 B/Aires
16									Ungar	Imanoos	23	M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Nat. Ungar (Brother) Calle Cordoba 3943 B/Aires
17									Larrea	Esther	20	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	David Larrea (Father) 25 de Mayo 709 B/Aires
18									Longhi	Annibale	31	M	M	Engineer Machinist	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Italian (5)	do	do	Pedro Longhi (Cousin) Calle Rivadavia Esq Roca Cabildo
19									Wheeler	William A.	57	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	None
20									do	Florence Mrs.	50	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Salamon Price (Friend)
21									Lerman	Marcos	31	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B/Aires	Calle California 58 B/Aires
22									do	Rachael (sister in law)	35	F	M	House wife	No	No	Russia	do	do	do	do C. Rvenstein (friend)
23	DEPORTED								Ashworth	Emma Mrs.	27	F	M	Midwife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	IN HOSPITAL Calle Sala 2972 B/Aires
24									Usandivaras	Juan J.	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	do	Mendoza	Jose Maria Usandivaras (Father) Parque San Martin Mendoza
25									Blanco	Vicente A	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	C. Blanco (father) Monte Caseros 1242 Mendoza
26									Barksdale	Mary	24	F	S	Nurse	No	No	Canada	Negro	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	NON IM None.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

25

(1) 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th & March, 1915

11—4687

E 42

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any person or corporation, company, or association, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	David Reis (Husband) 89 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Razyzkan
2	do	do	do	Aunt	No				do (Father)	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	N. York
3	Cal.	San Franc.	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Frisco	William C. Owen (Friend) Hayward California	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fresh	Brey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	~~N.Y.~~	~~N. York~~	Yes	do	Yes	~~Yes~~			~~Mr Ballaway (Husband) Logan Scott Indianna~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Blonde~~	~~Yellow~~	~~Blue~~	~~index finger~~ Sore right	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~
5	N.Y.	do	Yes	Brother	No				Celia Morano (Brother) 193 Hopkinson Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brown	None	Italy	Borgaro
6	N.Y.	do	do	do	No				do Brewort Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Freckled	Blk	Brn	Crossed eyed	do	do
7	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Fanny Robbein (Brother) 14 Johnehill Street Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Portugal	Santa Talka
8	Pa	Pittsburg	No	do	Yes	No			do (Grandmother)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey Blue	Scar across nose	Russia	Kaingand
9	do	do	No	Father	No	No			D. Holin (Brother) 417 East 6th Street N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	6	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	Russian	Tassoria
10	do	do	No	do	No	No			do (do) Arthur H. Lawry (Brother) Tonopah Nevada	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	2	Fair	Brn	Green Brn	None	Poland	Argentine B/Aires
11	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			M. A. Fitch (Friend) 1557 Wall Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue Grey	Scar under left ear.	Sweden	Gothenburg
12	Canada	Tonopah	No	do	Yes	Yes	1888	Frisco	Zuita Lehman (Husband) 7 Cross St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Florid	Brn	Hazel	Tattooed on arm	Australia	Sydney
13	Ills.	Chicago	No	do	Yes	Yes	1914	Chicago	Lafayette Hotel New York R. Iwanskovich (Uncle)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Leeds
14	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Husband	No				150 Division Street Chicago Marcos Larrea (Cousin) 7 West 118 Street N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
15	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N. York	Lafayette Hotel New York Frank S. Wheeler (Son) Madison St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Swarthy	Grey	Brn	None	Argentine	B/Aires
16	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	do	Yes	No			do Bruno B. Schwartz (Friend) 53-55 Stanton St. N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Smeril
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Finacee	Yes	No			Dejo Schwartz (Husband) Fort 2nd Street Brooklyn Col. Rabanyd (Friend) Arg. Legation N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	(illegible)	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar under left side mouth	Greece	Salonick
18	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Marco Lourden	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Florid	Brown	Hazel	None	Argentine	B/Aires
19	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	do	Yes	No			Lafayette Hotel New York Madison St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Wht	Blue Grey	Colour of eyes odd.	England	Smethwick
20	do	do	Yes	Husband	No	No			do Geo. Schwartz (Friend) Fort 2nd Street Brooklyn Col. Rabanyd (Friend) Arg. Legation N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	do	Waddon
21	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do Dejo Schwartz (Husband) Fort 2nd Street Brooklyn Col. Rabanyd (Friend) Arg. Legation N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Biscurdy
22	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do Dejo Schwartz (Husband) Fort 2nd Street Brooklyn Col. Rabanyd (Friend) Arg. Legation N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey Green	None	Russia	Livelin
23	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	do Dejo Schwartz (Husband) Fort 2nd Street Brooklyn Col. Rabanyd (Friend) Arg. Legation N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Florid	Brn	Grey Blue	Freckled	Russia	Padonin
24	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			do Dejo Schwartz (Husband) Fort 2nd Street Brooklyn Col. Rabanyd (Friend) Arg. Legation N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Sallow	Blk	Brn	None	Argentine	Mendoza
25	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do Dejo Schwartz (Husband) Fort 2nd Street Brooklyn Col. Rabanyd (Friend) Arg. Legation N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Argentine	Mendoza
26	do	do	Yes	Mistress	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	Y. W.C.A. New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Negro.	Negro.	Black.	None	Canada	Monreal
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

121-W-132-5-31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Vasari", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vasari, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Mar., 1913

at New York

J. Finnegan
Immigration Officer

11—4638

(3) 43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vasari sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, February 23rd, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								\		Arango	Jovan Lopes de	18		M	S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese ~~Columbian~~	So Am	Brazil	Ceara	Vicente Lopes de Arango (Father) Rua Floriano Peixoto 135 Ceara
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—1638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

F 44

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health, mentally, physically, and not a contract laborer, as defined by the law, which will be supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Mrs R. Edmond (friend) 534 W. 114th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Swarthy	Blk	Blk	Scar on forhead	Brazil	Ceara
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S.S Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1630

Form 436 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Tasari" sailing from Buenos Ayres Feby 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 4th, 1915 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Young	Cleveland	31	8	M	S	Wamego Kansas 21st July 83		Kansas City Minnesota Ringkade Hotel Oklahoma City
2	Cardwell	Richard	45	6	M	S	Versailles Kentucky 3rd Aug 69		
3	Greer	Ashby	36	11	M	M	Colorado Douglas Co. 2nd Mar. 77		Woodland Oklahoma
4	Wheeler	Henry	45	8	M	S	Jackson Miss. 1st Aug 69		Buffalo Oklahoma
5	Brennard	Robert	21	11	M	S	New Bedford Mass. 21st Mar 93		Inkel Road Fairhaven Mass
6	Heunhoffer	Oscar	23	10	M	S	Comfort Texas 19th April 91		Comfort Texas
7	Lee	Robert	32	2	M	M	Portsmouth Ark. 8th Jany 83		225 West 14th Street Oklahoma City
8	Swanson	Harold	26	8	M	S	New York City 22nd May 88		143 Bay 24th Street Brooklyn
9	Bonfredino	Gene	30	—	M	S		Williamson County Court 14 May 1906.	Rush Co. Ind.
10	Bright	Hermann	47	6	M	M		Cherokee County Court Oklahoma 16th April 06	2nd Dist Oklahoma Lady. Oklahoma.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shustin Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vasari, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shustin Davis, M.D

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1915

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tasari sailing from Buenos Aires 5/7, February 16, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Genarki	Salvatore	47		M. M.	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	Italian (S)	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	Highlands New York
2	Teoriero	Giovanni	34		M. M.	Labor	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	do	do	None	N.Y.	New York
3	Pierro	Guarino	21		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do (S)	do	do	Antonio Videtta (Uncle)	do	Brooklyn
4	Ferreño	Ramon	29		M. M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Calle Varela 1446 Flores B/Aires	Mass.	Boston
5	DeMaria	Giuseppe	30		M. S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	do	Ramona Ferreño (Sister) Calle Concepcion 45 71 B/Aires	N.Y.	New York
6	Knudsen	Martin	21		M. S.	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	Michetti Peppe (friend) Calle Iguazu 3396 B/Aires	Mass.	Springfield
7	Buzzanini	Giacondo	44		M. M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian (N)	do	do	None	Oregon	Portland
8	Madsen	Marinus	27		M. S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	Emma Decarlo (daughter) Estacion Vela (F.C.S.) Argentine	Calif.	San Francisco
9	Zaffuto	Calogero	34		M. M.	Stone Mason	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	do	do	None	Oregon	Portland
10	Poulsen	Christian	28		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	None	Indiana	Chamberville Indiana Cata
11	do	Nasimino	30		M. M.	Horseshoer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sra. Dr. Jane (friend) Calle Tucaman 1134 B/Aires	N.Y.	Cumbre
12	Gagliasso	Umberto	25		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	do	None	do	do
13	Gutenburg	Josef	29		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	Riveria	Enaro Guarnero (friend) Calle Belgrano 556 Avellaneda B/A	N.Y.	New York
14	Damasco	Giacinto	20		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	Riveria	Bernardo Nicolonyscati (employer) Riveria B.A.P. Argentine		
15	Garbisian	Evan	30		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Armenian	do	Gualeguaychu	None	N.Y.	New York
16	Ludwig	August	28		M. S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	B/Aires	None	Calif.	San Francisco
17	Sala	Ramon	28		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Bahia Blanca	None	Ohio	Toledo
18	DeMichele	Vittorio	35		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	do	B/Aires	Theodore Sala (brother) Calle Belgrano 1483 B/Aires	Ohio	do
19	Fontana wife	Maria	28		M. M.	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	do	do	Santiago Orestia (cousin) Calle Byron 3173 B/Aires	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	DeMichele	Antonio	5		M. S.	None	No	No	Argentine	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Isabel	4		F. S.	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Ana	3		F. S.	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Juan	1		M. S.	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Rossi	Sebastian	27		M. S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	San Francisco	Ignacio Guaerora (friend)		
25	Pristupa	Olga	22		F. M.	House wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	do	Cordoba	San Francisco	Cordoba Arg.	Mass. Springfield
26	La Valle	Pietro	35		M. M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	Mendoza	None	N.Y.	Watkins
27	do	Emma	25		F. M.	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do (N)	do	B/Aires	Borre Fabio (friend) Bernardo Irigoyen 721 Lanus	do	Brooklyn
28	do	José Juan	1		M. S.	None	No	No	Argentine	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Giordano	Salvatore	24		M. S.	Furniture Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	do	Casundo Alexandro (friend) Calle Paraguay 1184 B/Aires	do	N. York
30	Padovani	Augusto	29		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	do	do (N)	do	do	Emma Domenica (friend) Calle Piazza 571 Bordeaux B/A.	Pa.	Emaus

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tasari sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, February 16th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benanti	Salvatore	47		M S	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Italian (S)	Argentine Rep	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	Highlands New York
2	Tesoriero	Giovanni	35		M S	Sailor	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	do	do	None	do	Brooklyn
3	Pierro	Guarino	21		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do (S)	do	do	Carlotta Parela 1446 Flores Buenos Aires	Mass	Boston
4	Ferreño	Ramon	29		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Ramona Ferreño (Sister) Calle Concepcion 457 Buenos Aires	N.J.	N. York
5	DeMaria	Giuseppe	30		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	do	Michetta Coppke (friend) Calle Juncal 339 Buenos Aires	Mass	Springfield
6	Knudsen	Martin	21		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	None	Oregon	Portland
7	Giovannini	Giacondo	44		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian (N)	do	do	Emma Decarlo (daughter) Estacion Vela (F.C.S.) Argentine	Calif	San Francisco
8	Knudsen	Marinus	27		M S	Milkman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	None	Oregon	Portland
9	Zaffuto	Calogero	34		M M	Stone Mason	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	do	do	None	Argentine Rep	Tres Arroyos
10	Paulsen	Christian	28		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	Sra Dr. Anna (friend) Calle Tucaman 1134 Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago
11	do	Nascimino	30		M M	Motorman Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Pagliasso	Umberto	25		M S	Specialist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	do	Emaro Errarnero (friend) Calle Belgrano 836 (wellington)	N.Y.	New York
13	Gutenburg	Josef	29		M S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	Riveria	Bernardo Kuolonjecski (employer) Riveria B.A.P. (Argentine)	Calif	San Francisco
14	Damasco	Giacinto	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	Guelguarchu	None	N.Y.	New York
15	Karkician	Ivan	30		M M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Hungarian	do	Buenos Aires	None	Calif	San Francisco
16	Lubbat	August	28		M S	Brother Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bahia Blanca	None	Ohio	Toledo
17	Sala	Ramon	28		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Buenos Aires	Teodoro Sala (brother) Calle Belgrano 1483 Buenos Aires	Ill.	do
18	De Michele	Vittorio	35		M M	Coachman Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	do	do	Santiago Orsata (cousin) Calle Ramon 3173 Buenos Aires	Conn	Kimpersville
19	Fontana	Maria	28		M M	Embroiderwife	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	do	do	do	do	do
20	Del Vicario	Antonio	5		M S	none	No	No	Argentine	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Isabela	4		F S	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Ana	3		F S	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Lucia	1		F S	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Rossi	Sebastian	24		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	San Francisco Cordoba	Ignacio Guerrera (friend) San Francisco Cordoba Arg.	Mass	Springfield
25	Prustupa	Olga	22		F M	House wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	do	Mendoza	None	N.J.	Kalkhill
26	La Valle	Pietro	35		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	B. Aires	Borre Julio (friend) Bernardo Irigoyen 421 Buenos Aires	do	Brooklyn
27	do	Emma	25		F M	Housewife Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do (N)	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	José Juan	1		M S	none	No	No	Argentine	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Giordano	Salvatore	24		M S	Furniture maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	do	Casando Alexandro (friend) Calle Tucuman 1184 Buenos Aires	do	N. York
30	Padovani	Augusto	29		M S	Labourer	No	No	do	do (N)	do	do	Emma Domenica (friend) Calle Rioja 471 Cordoba Rep.	Pa	Pittsburgh

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 47

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th March, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1902 1912	New York Highland	Austin B. Merritt (Employer) Highland Ulster Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk Grey	Green	None	Italy	Marmero
2	Yes	Self	$10	No			Giuseppe Taormero (Brother) 62 Union Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Blk Grey	Blue	Blind in left eye	do	Liparo
3	No	Father	$25	No			R. Pierra (father) 672 Humphrey St. Swampscott Mass.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Blk	Green	None	Italy	Terenza
4	Yes	Self	$350	No			329 Fresno St. Linda Rosa (friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Cabrey
5	No	Self	$20	Yes	1904	California	13 Burrell Place Springfield	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Brn	Blonde	Blue	Scar over right eye	Italy	Battifolo
6	Yes	Self	$100	No			Newton Anderson (friend) Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	Denmark	Munkebo
7	Yes	Son	$20	No			Pietro Buonnino (Son) 13 Broadmont St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dark	Grey Blk	Hazel	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Lucca
8	Yes	Self	$300	No			Newton Anderson (friend) Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Red Brn	Green Blue	None	Denmark	Nodding
9	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Salvatore Laffito (Brother) box 57 Chambersville Indiana Co. Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Brn	Hazel	Large scar over right eye	Italy	Crotte
10	No	Self	$50	No			E. Jeremiasen (Brother in Law) 169 Madison Av. Perth Amboy	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Light Blue	None	Denmark	Randero
11	No	Husband	No	No			do (Brother)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brn	Blue Grey	None	Denmark	Tofsen
12	Yes	Self	$60	No			Capt. Gi (friend) 57 Wat 35 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Italy	Verres
13	Yes	Self	$20	No			[illegible] 23 Jake St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Dk Blk	Blue	Scar right side of neck	Russia	Klublin
14	Yes	Uncle	$300	Yes	1898 1901	New York	Carmello Lardello (Uncle) 18 West Houston St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Swarthy	Dk Brn	Hazel	None	USA	New York
15	Yes	Cousin	None	No			Carapeto Ingaresoff (Cousin) 548 Navaro St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Swarthy	Grey Blk	Dk Blk	Scar rt hand fingers right hand	Russia	Krocrovanka
16	Yes	Self	$250	No			Carl Lumbuler (Uncle) Colengan Main.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Brown	Dk Blue	Br Green	Bad leg back marked face	Russia	Volmsia
17	Yes	Self	$60	No			Joe Bove (friend) 75 South Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Sallow	Blk	Dk Brown	Scar right thumb	Italy	Gusona
18	No	Sister	$40	No			Santa de Michele (sister) 17 White St. Monongahela. Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Swarthy	Blk Brn	Hazel	None	Italy	Castellana
19	No	Husband	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Gnonple
20	No	Father	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	0	Fair	Light Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	B'Aires
21	No	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
22	No	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	3	Fair	Brn	Green	None	do	do
23	No	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	do	do
24	No	Self	3	No	1905	New York	Tonglo Giovanni (friend) 60 Summer St. Springfield	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue Grey	3 Gold teeth in front Tattoo on right arm	Italy	Torino
25	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Gregori Ristupa (Husband) Oak Tekton Co. Walkill N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Russia	Vinelli
26	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906 1906	New York California	Giovanni La Valle (Brother) 53 Wolver Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Green	None	Italy	Piobesi
27	Yes	Husband	None	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Brown	Dk Brn	Hazel	Heart left side of nose	Italy	Candilo
28	Yes	Father	None	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	3	Light	Yellow	Blue Green	None	City	Santiago de Cuterro
29	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Dom. Giordano (sister) 16 Dennett Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar on right wrist	Italy	Lovcari
30	No	Self	$60	Yes	1912	Pennsylvania	Stefoni Domenico (friend) 1 Croton Av. Newcastle Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Faenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the S.S. Kasari, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Vasari, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Buenos Aires, February 18th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spagnoli	Giuseppe	26		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Argentine	B/Aires	Teresa Spagnoli (sister) Calle Bolivar 221 B/Aires	N.Y.	Mapodd Neyton
2	Cordano	Antonio	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do (N)	do	do	Antonio Ferretti (Uncle) Calle Enormal 657 B/Aires	Ohio	Chicago
3	Saite	Agustin	26		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Spanish (N)	do	do	Georgelina Saite (Brother) Calle Primorato 647 B/Aires	N.Y.	New York
4	Carrizo	Antonio	25		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Argentine	do (N)	do	do	F Carrizo (Father) Calle Agarre 37. B/Aires	N.Y.	do
5	Ellazweig	Abram	23		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Alfredo di Tchao (Ital employer) Calle Parana 475 B/Aires	N.Y.	do
6	Elbuzweig	Kive	29		M S	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Simon Katzkan (friend) Calle Bartolene Mitre 2007 B/Aires	N.Y.	do
7	Ferrero	Giacomo	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	do	do	Torre Julio (friend) Calle Bernardi y Irigoyan 721 Lanus B/A	N.Y.	do
8	Menendez	Jose	24		M S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Maria Menendez (sister) Calle Congreso 482 Tucuman	Cuba	Sarramal
9	Raber	Leon	28		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	None	N.Y.	New York
10	Luengo	Benigno	27		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Jose Luengo (friend) Buenos Aires	N.Y.	do
11	Satterlull	Richard	26		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	Jos Phillips (friend) Y.M.C.A. Buenos Aires	Idaho	Boxill
12	Ibarra	Ramon	39		M M	Barrel maker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Julias Rodriguez Cousin Calle Esmeralda 940 B/Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Lopez	Juan	22		M S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alhama	Julias Rodriguez (friend) Calle Esmeralda 940 B/Aires	N.Y.	do
14	Rocco	Guillermo de	26		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Argentine	B/Aires	Francisco Carruso (uncle) Calle Belenguel 937 B/Aires	N.Y.	do
15	do Nerone	Maria S. de	23		M W	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do (S)	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
16	Vitale	Francesco	20		M S	Stone-mason	Yes	Yes	do	do (S)	do	do	Jose Chiavetta (Cousin) Calle Lavadio 937 B/Aires	N.Y.	Newark
17	Magurno	Carlo	24		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	do	do (S)	do	do	Francisco Magurno (brother) San Telso, Lanus, B/Aires	N.Y.	Suffern
18	Valerga	Pietro	44		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do (N)	do	do	Fra Valerga (wife) Calle Cabrargo 752 B/Aires	Calif.	San Francisco
19	Sandolfi	Francesco	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do (N)	do	do	None	N.Y.	N York
20	Podzarwz	Abraham	28		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Riveria	None	Minn	St Paul
21	Arros	Ramon	25		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	B/Aires	M. Berdine (friend) Calle Lavalle 875 B/Aires	N.Y.	New York
22	Skibinski	Jankel	28		M M	Glass maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Jose Capsumi (brother in law) Calle Rio de Janeiro 1683 B/Aires	N.Y.	do
23	do	Freida wife	23		F M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
24	do	Liana Daugh	1		F S	None	No	No	Argentine	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
25	Matiuevitch	Nechome	57		F M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	do	do	Esther Matiuevitch (daughter) Calle Cerreno 43 B/Aires	Ills	Chicago
26	do	Perle	18		F S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do (sister)	Ills	do
27	do	Rudel	17		F S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Ills	do
28	Pascarella	Francesca	57		F M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	do	do	Cristina Codoria (friend) Calle Lavalle 1. Lanus B/Aires	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Friedman	Mordko	37		M M	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	N York	None	N.Y.	N. York
30	Franco	Antonio	38		M M	Mason	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Argentine	B/Aires	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn

29

Palmallest Ex.

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th March, 1915

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise practices forms and ceremonies of the kind, or organized by society I to which he belongs.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Stella Bisceglia (Sister) Spring Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk Brn	Green	Scar across forehead	Italy	Borgotaro
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	July 1910	Chicago	Raphael Cardano (Brother) 435 Orleans Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Lonnaca
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			S. Carrino (cousin) 217 8th Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Yellow	Blk	Brn	Scar on nose	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			S. Carrino (Uncle) 217 9th Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Swarthy	Blk	Brn	Scar on right eyebrow	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$40	No			H. Ellenmweig (uncle) 208 Pearl Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	White	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Kobenia
6	Yes	Cousin	$3	No			S. Engelman (Cousin) 596 E. 112 Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	White	Brn	Grey	Scar right cheek	do	Klublin
7	Yes	Self	$37	No			Carrieri Gaetano (Cousin) 463 E. 43rd St. Buenos Ayres	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Swarthy	Blk	Green	None	Italy	Moncalieri
8	No	Self	$40	No			In transit for Savannah Cuba	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Swarthy	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Pambley
9	Yes	Self	$80	No			M. Korenman (Uncle) 227 E. 3rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Swarthy	Blk	Brn	Typan at quite straight	Russia	Mogilev
10	Yes	Self	$44	No			Jose Cordero (friend) Y.M.C.A. Central N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Abasana
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Thomas Mutkerhill (brother) Boyell Idaho Y.M.C.A.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	None	England	Hedley Heath
12	Yes	Self	$11	No			Jose Lozano (friend) 636 Pacific St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Swarthy	Blk	Brn	Bad teeth. Right hand scarred.	Spain	Alkana
13	Yes	Self	$20	No	1911	N. York	Jose Lozano (friend) 636 Pacific St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Green	Lost 1st finger right hand	do	do
14	Yes	Uncle	None	Yes	1906	do	T. Cantorig de Rocco (Uncle) 210 Mott Street Manhattan	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Pale	Light Brown	Hazel	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Sardeafiera
15	Yes	do	None	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	Scar on None	do	do
16	No	Brother	$20	No			Antonio Vitale (brother) 90 Lanes 17 Adula 21 92 Bruce St. Newark	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Swarthy	Blk	Hazel	Scar right eyebrow	do	Torina
17	No	Self	$100	Yes	1912	Jefferson	Giacomino Maguirna (Brother) Box 140 Jefferson New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Green	None	do	Maiera
18	No	Self	$100	No			Antonio Talenga (Brother) California Fruit Growers Ass. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Yellow	Blk	Brn	Tattoo on Left arm	do	Figura
19	Yes	Self	$30	No			H. In Co. A. 12th E. 5th St. N. York 124 E. 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Brn	Dk Brn	Grey Blue	None	do	Lecco
20	Yes	Self	$40	No			Irene J. Rogan (Sister) 237 State Street St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Hazel	Sandella finger right hand scarred	Russia	Kief
21	Yes	Self	$45	No			J. Borrell (friend) 45 South Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	France	Varangé
22	Yes	Brother	$5	No			D. Yaroslawsky (Brother in Law) 53 111th Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Green	None	Russia	Bogulof
23	Yes	do	None	No			56 114 St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Swarthy	Blk	Grey Blue	None	do	do
24	Yes	Uncle	None	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	0	White	Sdy	Blue	None	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres
25	Yes	Son	$40	No			B. Matthews (Son) 1010 Cypress Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	White	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
26	Yes	Brother	None	No			do (Brother)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue Grey	None	do	do
27	Yes	do	None	No			do (do)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Green	None	do	do
28	No	Brother	$4	No			Giuseppe Pancarella (brother) 74 Sth Bruce Street Hunting Long Is.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Swarthy	Blk	Blue	Scar both showing	Italy	Trani
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914	N. York	Ewa Friedman (wife) 5759 112th Street E. Cleveland N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	White	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Tonja
30	Yes	Brother	$3	Yes	1902	Frankfort	Luciano Franco Box 190 Frankfort New York (brother)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Swarthy	Brn	Grey	Scar on forehead	Italy	Montigiordano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Badagan Master, of the SS "Vasari", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Badagan
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vasari, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Vasari sailing from Buenos Aires, Feby 18th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ferraro	Pasqualino	35		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	So Am Argentina	B/Aires	A. Ferraro (Uncle) Calle Rivadavia 3657 B/Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	do	Teresa	25		F	M	Housewife	No	No	do	do (N)	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
3	Ferraro	Florentino	5		M	S	None	No	No	Argentine	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Rosina	3		F	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Lucia	1		F	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Canal	Samuel	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Chaco	Justino Leon (Late employer) Juste St Estancia Chaco	Mexico	Vera Cruz
7	Iraga	Gerardo	22		M	S	Shop hand	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	B/Aires	Eladio Bajopo Admiral Brown 60 B/Aires	N.Y.	New York
8	Montoto	Luciano	32		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Josef Montoto (Sister) Av de Mayo 1261 B/Aires	N.Y.	do
9	Rodriguez	Antonio	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jose Rodriguez (Brother) Calle Entre Rios 870 B/Aires	N.Y.	do
10	Andreis	Guiseppe	29		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Italy	Berrge	Dellasette Domenica (Mother) Berrge Italy	Calif.	Fresno
11	Kirby	John	41		M	S	Shipkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	[illegible]	no permanent residence	None	Canada	Ontario
12	Ergas	Salomon	46		M	M	Jailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Chile	Osorna	Yama Ergas (daughter) Osorna Chile	N.Y.	New York
13	Ravitch	Clara	20		F	S	Midwife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Jujuy	Aryam Ravitch (brother) Calle Alvear 234 Jujuy	Mich.	Detroit
14	Ouriaña	Manuel	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	B/Aires	F. Juntune (Late employer) Calle Corrientes 237 B/Aires	Cuba	Havana
15	Sparore	Demetrie	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	do	do	Elia Dama (Cousin) Calle Moreno 3034 B/Aires	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jovan	Peter	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	N.Y.	do
17	Christoff	Spiro	23		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Evahoff	Dane	32		M	M	Reaperer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	S Borghi Relef (friend) Calle Moreno 3348 B/Aires	do	do
19	Henry	John	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	do	Rio Gallegos	None	N.Y.	New York
20	Rodriguez	Fermin	24		M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	B/Aires	Luis Ballena (friend) Calle Corrientes 301 B/Aires	do	do
21	Koval	Ivan Michailo	26		M	S	Blksmith	No	No	Russia	Russian	do	do	Pedro Sati (friend) Calle Alsina 5265 B/Aires	do	do
22	do	Ingneb	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Sokolowsky	Wolff	28		M	S	Railroad Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	J. Sokolowsky (brother) Calle Sarmiento B/Aires	Mass	Boston
24	Bolkosky	Solomon	38		M	M	Mason	No	No	do	do	do	do	E. Bolkosky (wife) Calle Rondo 14 B/Aires	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Balsamo	Guseppe	33		M	M	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	do	do	Juan Zanghi (Cousin) Calle Herrera 2425 B/Aires	N.Y.	Rochester
26	do	Maria Conode	30		F	M	Housewife Sewing	No	No	do	do (S)	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
27	Skutkoski	Rosalia	24		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	do	do	None	Ills.	Herron
28	Ackerman	Bernard	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Sarah Singerman (Sister in law) Calle Lelegrya 1360 B/Aires	Md.	Baltimore
29	do	Cecilia	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
30	do	Maria	7		F	S	None	No	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of

Arriving at Port of New York

List 12

51

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person in any other place, and if so, what person, his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Whether in addition to the price of ticket, has the immigrant paid the transportation of any other person, and what is the amount so paid, and by whom.	Whether a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is coming in accordance with the request, prepaid certificate, or advice of friends or relatives, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and complete addresses.	Whether the immigrant has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.	Whether the immigrant is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor for any specific person or company in the United States, and if so, what person or company.	Whether the immigrant has a contract or engagement for labor in the United States, and if so, with what person or company.	Whether the immigrant has been assisted to come by any society or person, and if so, what society or person.	Whether the immigrant intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor in the United States for a period of time.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	Father in law	None	No			Father in law	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes	Grandfather	None	No			Grandfather	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes	do	None	No			do	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes	do	None	No			do	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	No	Self	$40	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Yes	Self	$150	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	No	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	No	Employee of Government Commission	$10	Yes	1	Italy at odd times	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Yes	Brother	$8	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	No	Self	$45	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	No	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	No	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Yes	Self	$130	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Yes	Self	$100	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Yes	Self	$100	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	No	Brother	$5	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Yes	Brother	None	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Yes	Self	$3	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Yes	Brother	None	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	No	Brother in Law	$20	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1913	New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Yes	Husband	None	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Yes	Father	None	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	Whether can read or write.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Personal description (Final admission).	Marks of identification.	Nationality.
No	Yes	25	M	S	5	Dk	Blk	Brown		None	Italy
No	Yes	50	M	M	5	Dk	Blk	Brown		None	Italy
No	Yes	55	M	M	5	Dk	Blk	Brown		None	Italy
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None
No	Yes	30	M	S	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown		None

42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Final admission.	Date.	Port.	Vessel.	Name.	Name of person or relative in country whence he came.	Post-office address.	Name.	Name of person or relative in country to which he is going.	Post-office address.	Ticket.	Whether through or to destination.	Whether in charge of any children under 14 years of age, and if so, how many.	Whether accompanied by husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or grandchild, and if so, which.	Whether in charge of any children under 14 years of age, and if so, how many.
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Raimondo Trustoff (brother)	Rodi Garganico Italy		Raimondo Trustoff (brother)	Rodi Garganico Italy		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None
Yes	3/14/13	New York	Vasari	Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Joseph Kirby (father)	Brockville Ontario		Through	Through	None	None	None

THIS OFFICE HAS BEEN INFORMED BY THE CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER AT BUENOS AIRES THAT THE LOCAL BRITISH PATRIOTIC COMMITTEE ARE SENDING BY THE SS. VASARI AN INDIGENT CANADIAN, JOHN KIRBY, TO HIS HOME IN BROCKVILLE, ONTARIO, AND HAS IN TURN ADVISED THE CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER THAT IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY FOR JOHN KIRBY TO SHOW FUNDS FOR MAINTAINANCE AS PROVIDED IN THE IMMIGRATION LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, AS HE IS TO CONTINUE HIS JOURNEY IMMEDIATELY TO BROCKVILLE, ONTARIO.

I AM, SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Buenos Aires, Argentina, February 27, 1913.

Admitted 3/14/13 K

To the Immigration Commissioner, Port of [illegible] New York.

Sir:

855

REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Scar on forehead	Italy	Torella de Lombardi
Scar on forehead	do	Barcarite
None	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires
None	do	do
None	do	do
Scar left side of face	Spain	Baldomion
None	Spain	Villamiero
Scar on left cheek	do	do
None	do	do
Upper lip badly cut	Italy	Berge.
Very deaf	Canada	Ontario
None	Greece	Salonique
None	Russia	Leitin
Scar on left wrist	Spain	Allongiña
Scar on right arm	Servia	Prlepe
Scar on right cheek	do	do
None	do	do
None	do	do
None	Ireland	Sligo
Small scar on chin	Spain	Carrera
Deep scar on forehead Pock marked	Russia	Tulcansky
None	do	do
None	do	Kief
None	do	Brest Litowsky
None	Italy	Valguarnera
None	Italy	Agvia
Cast in right eye	Russia	Zglovica
Thin long face	Roumania	Lespeth
None	Russia	Khassiah
None	Arg	Bluna

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1915.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince, or chieftain, or head man, or responsible ruler, or belonging to the educated classes, or not, and whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No			Fiore Ferraro (Father) 144 Mason Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Blk	Blk	Scar across forehead	Italy	Torella de Lombardi
2	Yes	Father in law	None	No			do (Father in law)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead	do	Carearte
3	Yes	Grandfather	None	No			do (Grandfather)	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine R	Buenos
4	Yes	do	None	No			do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
5	Yes	do	None	No			do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
6	No	Self	$40	No			Ignacio de Vera Cruz Mexico Emanuel Lome (friend) 329 Furman Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Hazel	Scar left side of face	Spain	Baldomero
7	Yes	Self	$150	No			Emanuel Lome (friend) 329 Furman Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Sallow	Blk	Dk Brown	None	Spain	Villamiero
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			do (friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Sallow	Blk	Dk Brown	Scar on left Cheek	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Lanfarde Junior (friend) 111 B. Street Fresno California	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Sallow	Brn	Blue Grey	None	do	do
10	No	Self	$50	No			Home address South Edwardsburg South Falls Ontario	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Pale	Blk	Green	Upper lip Cadly cut	Italy	Berge.
11	No	Can obtain about Government Commission	$10	Yes	at odd times		Ino Ergao (wife) 78 Remington Street N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Very deaf	Canada	Ontario
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	N. York	Bernaldo Ramitch (brother) 320 Superior St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Sharp	Blk	Gray Dk Brn	None	Greece	Salonique
13	Yes	Brother	$8	No			Gutanja Amariana (Father) Calle Navarnah 33. Cuba	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue Brn	None	Russia	Leitin
14	No	Self	$45	No			Hugo D Redi (friend) 2005 Ogden Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Green Brown	Scar on left wrist	Spain	Allongiina
15	Yes	Self		No			Rampo Crustoff (friend) Box 145 P.O. Bellgatown Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Pale	Brn	Dk Blue	Scar on right arm	Servia	Prlepe
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Rampo Crustoff (brother) P.O Box 145 Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Blue	Scar on right cheek	do	do
17	No	Self	$30	No			do (friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Sallow	Brn	Light Blue	None	do	do
18	No	Self	$30	No			~~Imperial Hotel Rochester~~ Miles City Montana S. Alonso (friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Brown	Brn	Blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$150	No			129 Water Street New York Lansing House	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Freckles	Brn	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Sligo
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			None	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Green Brown	Small scar on chin	Spain	Carrera
21	Yes	Self	$100	No			None	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Swarthy	Brn	Green	Deep scar on forehead Pock marked	Russia	Juliansky
22	Yes	Self	$100	No			None	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Swarthy	Brn	Blue	None	do	do
23	No	Brother	$5	No			Abram Sokolovsky (brother) 20 Seneca Street Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Swarthy	Blk	Dk Brn	None	do	Kief
24	Yes	Brother	None	No			D. Bolkovsky (brother) 132 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Yellow Hazel	None	do	Brest Litovsky
25	Yes	Self	$3	No			Giovanni Balsamo (Cousin) 45 Thurlow Terrace 673 North St. Rochester	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Swarthy	Blk	Brown	None	Italy	Valguarnera
26	Yes	Brother	None	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Agria
27	No	Brother in law	$25	No			Joe Lwiett (brother in law) Box 278 Herron Ills.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Yellow	Brn	Light Green	Cast in right eye	Russia	Sylvania
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1913	New York	Elizabeth Askowski (mother) 807 Pennsylvania Av Baltimore	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Sallow	Blk	Brown	Thin long face	Roumania	Lespeth
29	Yes	Husband	None	No			(brother in law) do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Dk Brn	None	Russia	Khassiah
30	Yes	Father	None	No			do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	3	Fair	Brn	Dk Brn	None	Eng	Blina

U.S. Consul Embassy Paris Buffalo

* 24602 52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S.S. Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 15

at [illegible]

J Macgregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thustin Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vasari, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thustin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1915

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, February 18th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dewar	Murdock	23		M S	Sheepherder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	W.S.	Patagonia	None	Montana	Miles City
2	Castro	Pedro	42		M S	Sheepherder	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Patagonia	Brother	Argentina	Rio Gallegos
3	Cohen	Nathan	36		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	America	Ellis Island	None	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED S. I.

IN HOSPITAL

NON IMM

#3 ordered held on I.e.o. ship Mar 14-1915 per letter 98615/94

Not Counted

Except 3 Rezykiewicz Inspector

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14½, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, or whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$10 Yes	Yes	1911	1914 N York	George Dewart (brother) Butte City Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Grey Green	None	Scotland	Inverness
	2	Yes	Self	$50 No				Friend Maria Italiano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Blk	Brown	None	Spain	Coruña La Coruña
	3		Deported by U.S.A. Immigration Insp.					Het. Svc												
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the SS Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shustin Davis, ..., Surgeon of the S/S. Vaderi ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shustin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1915

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tasari sailing from Montevideo 8-11, February 19th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelman	Moises	30		M S	Drygoods dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul	David Leventhal (friend)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Silman	Jose	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul	Calle Barcelar 123 Rio Grande do Sul	N.Y.	New York
3	Garcia	Severino Coba	30		M S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Uruguay	Rio Grande do Sul	B. Steinbrook (friend)	N.Y.	do
4	Milani	Martin	27		M S	Carman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Uruguay	Rio Grande do Sul	Rua Uruguayana 27 Montevideo	N.Y.	do
5													Vicente Coba Garcia (brother) Calle 18 de Julio 137 Montevideo		
6													Milani (Uncle) Calle Defensa 2279 Montevideo	Calif.	San Francisco
7													Agrosta		
8													Duros		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th March, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy, or aliculture, or practice polygamous principles, or subject thereto, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£10		Saul Oceans (friend) 2904 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Eyebrows yellow	Russia Crail of Caltafuna
2	Yes	Self	£10		do (friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	Light Brown Brown	Mole right cheek	Brazil Santa
3	Yes	Self	£50		Jose Lamera Lamera (friend) 368 Water Street New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dk	Blk Dk Brown	None	Spain Ferrol.
4	Yes	Bro. Self	£10		Angelo Milani (brother) Tiburon San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Swarthy	Blk Brown	None	Italy Lonate.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadagan Master, of the SS. "Vasari" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadagan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thurston Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vasari, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thurston Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the ~~Secretary of~~ Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-17, February 23rd, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zeumann	Luciano	19		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Parana	Francisco Stark (friend) Consulado Barrados Pg Eureka	Brazil	N.Y.
2	Zeumann	Ernesto	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
3	Veltri	Pasquale	58		M M	Laborer Peddler	No	No	Italy	Italian (5)	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Domingo Bonnano (brother in Law) Rua Visconde Borges 49 Rio	N.Y.	do
4	Kebrite	Nassim	31		M S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Syria	Hebrew	do	do	Lazaro Adesse (friend) Rua Conselheiro Hanno 52. Rio	N.Y.	do
5	Vesineir	Stjok	17		M S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Wolf Weinmain (brother) Rua Visconti 139 Rio	N.Y.	do
6	Kopyler	Gruil	22		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Benard Kopyler (Brother) Rua Sanduto Hypolito 145 Rio	N.Y.	do
7	Agnatini	Luigi	36		M S	Priest	No	No	Italy	Italian (5)	Brazil	Sta Catharina	Juan Antonio Lamenza (friend) Sta Catharina Brazil.	Pena.	Pittsburg
8	Gundi	Isaac	23		M S	Peddler	No	No	Syria	Hebrew	Argentine	B/Aires	Cia Mamano (friend) Calle Caugallo 2650 B/Aires	N.Y.	New York
9	Borges	Jose Pereira	36		M M	Auto driver	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de J.	Carlos Pinto (brother in law) Voluntarios de Patria 259 Rio.	N.Y.	do
10	do Wife	Eugenia	37		F M	Shirtmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Broisman	Moische	24		M S	Peddler	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	Campos	Luis Broisman (brother) 15 de Novembre 367. Rio.	N.Y.	Bklyn
12															
13	3-7-9-10	Rozenkiewez				Inspector									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
NON IMM

Retby U. Bauer Insp.

11

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, Municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or have been such from birth; or crippled by deformity or loss of hand, foot, or finger; or otherwise crippled, or defective to such degree as to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$22	No			Col. Met Allen 6 Bridges New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	light Grey Brown	Green	None	Russia	Varsovia
	2	Yes	do	$10	No			" do " "	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Yellow	light Blue Brown	Green	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	3	Yes	Son	$25	Yes	1907	N York	Domingo Feltri (Son) 53 Baxter Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	Cert. No	Returning Resident		Dark	Born	Brown	Scar left side of forehead	Italy	Caserta
	4	Yes	Self	$600	No			J. Mooney Bros & Haber (friends) 89 Orchard Street N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Born	Blue	None	Syria	Aleppo
	5	Yes	Father	$10	No			Freida Rabmarin (Cousin) 309 5th Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	light Brown	Green Blue	None	Russia	Securan
	6	Yes	Self	$16	No			Jain Bequin (friend) 438 East 86th Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Born	Blue	None	Russia	Volhynie
	7	No	Self	$100	No			Regis Canaevin (Bishop) Pittsburg Cathedral.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Born		None	Italy	Siciova
	8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mooney Bros & Haber (friends) 89 Orchard Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Blk	Born	Scar right cheek	Syria	Aleppo.
	9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sadie Schwartz (friend) 14th Street 449 New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk Brown	Dk Blk	Born	Rose pock marked	Russia	Kuivaeo
	10	Yes	Husband	None	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dark	Dk Born	Blue	Bad teeth	Russia	do
	11	Yes	Self	$20	No			Jnonio Snowsman (Uncle) 105 Stanton Street N York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	light Born	Hazel	None	do	Bessarabie
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the SS. "Vasari", from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 15

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York The State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Austin Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 15

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Tasaki" sailing from Barbados 5-9, March 6th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Gittens	Ingra Jn.	21		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Lace maker	Yes	Yes	B West Indian	Negro	W. Barbados	Christchurch	Rebecca Giddens (Mother) Industry Hall Christchurch
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

P. 60

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1915.

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		N.Y.	Saratoga Springs. New York	Yes	Brother	None	No			Aubrey Siddens (Brother) 7 Staten Street, Saratoga Springs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk (Negro).	Blk	None	Barbados	Christchurch
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the S.S. "Vasari", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ~~express~~ or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 16

at Ha[illegible]

J Amesgregor
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shustin Davis, Surgeon of the f/s. Vasari, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shustin Davis, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1915

at Dry

J Shaughnessy

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vasari sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7 February 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED S.I. 1							\		Garcia	Jose	20		M	S	Painter	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires	Antonio Garcia (brother)
DEPORTED S.I. 2							\		Perez	Jose	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	" do	do	Calle Keate 1803 Buenos Aires
ADMITTED S.I. 3							\		Underwood	Daniel	21		M	S	Steward	No	No	England	English	England	London	None
4																						John Underwood (brother) 76 Falmouth Rd Newkent Rd London S.E.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Rozkiewicz Inspector

Stowaways

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1915

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age, can read, and whether has been in U. S. before, if so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Wife	Glakeburg	No	Nobody	Have none	No			Granito Espirales Brolaw	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn			
2	Self	do	No	do	None	No			None Stowaway	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar left hand	Spain	Asturias
3	Son	Woolwyn	No	do	None	No	Early	1913	E. York None Stowaway	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the S/S. Vasari, from Buenos Aires & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Blank whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Vasari, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Vasari

Mar 14/1915

19

4

Actual

10 9 c
13

12 2 T&K.

11 S.I
5 T.N
1 Cl

Revised

10 8
13 c

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, Feby 18th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iglesias	Andres	32		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruña	Sone	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1915

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1		Member of Crew	$3	Yes	1915	N York	Returning to sea		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dk Brn	None	Spain	Coruña
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the SS. Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1915

at Dry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

VASARI MARCH 14

1 80

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VASARI L & H arrived MARCH 14, 1915. 19..., M., ..., from ... F 65

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gutenberg, Josef	10	15		1	To tel $ 1:25	Hebrew Soc 229 E Bway my						
2	Sarkisian, Ivan	10	15		1	" tel $	Gal RR Constantople Cyprianus 848 De Haro St San Jos	J	15	1	1	2	1
3	Bolkosky, Salamon	12	24		1	" tel $	RR Bro David 132 Central Park, Rochester Ny	L	16	3	2	3	2
4	Damasco, Giacinto	10	14		1	" uncle	SI	L	16	10	2	2	2
5	Rutkowski, Rosalia	12	27		1	" tel $	RR Bil Jos Lines Box 272 Herrin Ill	T	19	9	5	5	5
6	Pascarella, Jos	11	28		1	" son	Chelsea Nicolas Palumbo 6 Emmeant Pl Flushing	D	16	3	2	2	2
7	Giordano, Salvatore	10	29		1	" med exam	Bro Dco 186 Nelson St Bklyn	L	15	3	1	1	1
8	Dosov, Peter	12	16		1	" med exam.	West	B	16	10	2	1	2
9	Newman, Lucian	15	1		2	" tel $	Polish Rel Ad	D	16	10	2	1	2
10	Gittens Myra	—	—		1	from Hosp 3/15/15	Mrs Mrs Clarice Prescod 134 W 133 nyc	D	19	12	10	10	10
11								D.	15	1			
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

VASARI MARCH 14

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Vasari (Lamport&Holt) arrived March 14,1915, 191, M., from F 66

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Schwartz Rurke alias				To Hosp 4/pm 4/9/15 Rel 4/12 - nnn																				
27f	1	Weisman, Marks (2d Cab.)			1	LPC 12.30	MacGregor	3/15	113	9	3/19	152	9							2.30	4/23/15	Verde		3	7	3
27m	2	Underwood Daniel	17	15	1	Stowaway " 1:25	Raczkiewicz	3/15	12	C				3/15	53	92	3.15								1	2	1
35m	3	Tesoriero Giovanni	10	2	1	LPC 2:00	Schwartz							3/15	24	C	10.40								1	—	1
20m	4	Grossman Moschko	15	11	1	" 1:30	Rasch	3/15	31	11				3/18	122	td	11.35								4	3	4
41m	5	Valerga Pedro Pietro	11	18	1	Dr Cert "&Ph Def 2:00	West	3/15	18	C															2	2	2
50m	6	Veltri Pasquale Gennaro	15	3	1	" Dr Cert 1:53	Rasch	3/15	35	C				3/15	50	92	3								1	1	1
30m	7	Garcia, Jose (Stowaway)	17	1	1	LPC 2.00	Forster	3/15	34	C															2	2	2
25m	8	Perez, Jose (")	17	2	1	" 2.00	"	3/15	34	C															2	2	2
24m	9	Weisman Itzik	—	—		" From Hosp 3/19 1.15	Forster	3/20	180	Gr.	3/														2	2	2
20m	10	Damasco. Giacinto	10	14	1	claims U.S. Citizen 3/19/15. 9.55 am L.P.C. From N.Y. Rooms a. Damasco.		47	192	K	18	135	C												9	10	9
22m	11	Lopez Juan	11	3		Tuberculosis to Hosp 3/20	Raggio	3/19	145	La				3/20	40	K	11.45								1	1	1
48m	12	Cohen Nathan	—	—		Dr cert Insane Rel from Hosp. 4/10/15 — 10.30 LPC. Hosp on arrival	McGregor	3/20	140	C	3/25	66	C														
								3/21	180	Gr.				Landed 4/10 — 10.30 am												

Vasari 3/14

TOTALS

Form 600
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number F 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Converse	Helen	24		f	S	1890 Columbus, O.		Home. Columbus Ohio
NOT SHIPPED	Meyer	Julia	39		f	W			Home. 204 So. Franklin st., Kirksville Mo.
3	Llewellyn	Karl N.	21		m	S	May 22nd. 1893 West Seattle, Wash.		Home. 177 Congress st. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Millen	John	30		m	S		Pass No 46889 - Jan. 12. 1915 Washington	Home Oberlin Kansas.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Beyerholm, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this 31th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U.S.	EXCEPTIONS								
		Dirs.	Through	Rejected			Total	Aliens in Transit	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
				Cabin	Steer.	Mission					
Italy	3						3	5	8	-	1
Scand.	14						14	70	84	-	1

Mar. 14 - 15

Actual

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	3	8
2nd Cabin	70	14	84
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

4	3	7
70	14	84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED	Blumburg	Emma	55		f m		yes yes		german	German	Russia		Uncle mr. Taitz,	N. J.	Newyork
2	Fiess	Chaim	29		m s	musician	yes yes		Russ. hebr.	Denmark	Copenhagen		Fleischade 69 Copenhagen,	N. J.	Newyork
3	Ege	Ove Chr.	32		m m	2-314484 merchant	yes yes		danish	scand.	Copenhagen		wife Kirsten Ege,		
4	Libbers	Emmy	30		f m	house. wife	yes yes		german	Usa.	Baltimore, Md.		Vinkelvej nr. 5 Copenhagen, Father Ernst Bbaker,	Pa.	Warren
5	Driehüizen	Maximus	27		m m	merchant	yes yes		dutch	dutch	Holland	Lisse	Elsdorf Kreis Holzen, Father C. Driehüizen,	2nd.	Baltimore
6	Meyer	Julia	39		f m	housewife	yes yes		U.S.A.	scand	U.S.A.	Kirkesville Misor	father Lisse Mills & Amsen, Nyborg Denmark	N. J.	Newyork
7														Missouri	Kirksville
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 69 - 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes no				Friend: Mrs. Ida Lefz Newyork City 501, 152d st.	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Germany	
2	yes	self	$30				Mother: Mrs. Fox, 1204 Stebbins Ave. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reddy	brown		no	Russia	Libau
ALIEN 3	no	self	yes no				Business-friends: Friend at Works Warren Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark			no	Denmark	Copenhagen
ANT ALIEN 4	no	self	yes no	1902	Baltimore	1914	Husband: Mrs. Fibbons, Brook field Ave 2101, Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		gray			no	Germany	Elsdorf
5	yes	self	yes no				Friend: P.C. Kuyper 12 Third way Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		no	Holland	Lisse
ANT ALIEN 6	no	self	$40	yes	1898	1914	diff. time Home: 204 Sixth Kirksville Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	grey		no	Denmark	Rudkjobing
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Lumpe MASTER of the "L. „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Lumpe
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915 19, Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1915

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olsen	Louis	30		m	s		circuit Courts of Porter County Valparaiso 27 May 1912 # 19210	Friend. Hermann Olsen, Kouts, Ind.
NOT SHIPPED	Teddersen	Alice Rosa	24		f	m			Husband. C. M. Teddersen Traveler at Ames & Hurd Malga at Seattle, Wash.
NOT SHIPPED	do.	William T.	3		m				
4	Sprunk	Rosa	49		f			Vienna, Austria, 20 Feb. 1915, Dau M. 925.	Husband. Mr. Herman Spring, 164 Orchard St. New York City, N. Y.
5	Olson	John	21		m	s		circuit Court. County of Houghton State of Mich 5 June 1913 # 33857	Home. Lamium Mich
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 c

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

...ON SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania March 1st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ask	Bertha	32		F.	M.	Sheldon Iowa ~~Yankton S. Dak.~~ 29 January 1883		Yankton S. Dak.
2	Pedersen	Jacob. A.	28		M.	S.		common pleas court Ashtabula County Ohio October 31st 1911 #5274	1699 Lee road Cleveland Ohio
3	Kapker	Arved	43		M.	M.		Supreme Court of New York Brooklyn 28 June 1912 #272797.	465 Stole St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	"	Sigrid	33		F.	M.			
5	Solot	Esked	38		F.	M.		U.S. Embassy Passp #20. Petrograd. Russia. 14th February 1915	5359 Grace Ave Philadelphia Pa
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

5 C

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 A
...SHIPPER and Lodger
...ION SERVICE

2

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiansa, March 1st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1915

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ask	Bertha	32		F	M	Sheldon Iowa		Yankton S. Dak.
2	Pedersen	Jacob. A.	28		M	S	Yankton S. Dak. 29 January 1883		1699 Lee road Cleveland Ohio
3	Kapker	Arved	43		M	M		common pleas court Ashtabula County Ohio October 31st 1911 #52448	
4	"	Sigrid	33		F	M		Supreme Court of New York Brooklyn 28 June 1912 # 272797.	465 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Solot	Ester	35		F	M		U. S. Consulate. Passport #30. Petrograd. Russia. 14th. February 1915	5359 Grace Ave Philadelphia Pa
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
3									

5 C

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Bergerholm, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bergerholm

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. M/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 19

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Anna	33		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Berlin-Charlottenburg	Mora Simon Berlin, Knobelsdorffstr. 67 II. 1. Etage,	O.	Warren
2	Kaspar	Rosa	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian		Austria	Kotzendorf	Sister: Maria Häberl		
3	Schachorl	Victoria	41		f	m	house. wife	yes	yes				Kotzendorf	Husband: Michael Schachorl Steiermark Aigenbrüggen 36	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	Kroepl	Johanna	49		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes				Graz	Father: Kroepl, Lindberg Steiermark, Unter Vogau	O.	Cleveland
5	Thorsen	Henriette	28		f	s	Shop woman	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Vinter Vogau	mother: mrs. Thorsen, Toldbodgade 24, Silkeborg,	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Mathiesen	Agnete	17		f	s	She is a milliner	yes	yes				Silkeborg	Father: A. mathiesen Gjoersgade nr. 9 Copenhagen,	Fla.	Jacksonville
7	Olsen	Bernhardt	28		m	s	Draper	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Brother-in-law: Jeweler Jens Jensen, Rudsby	Ill.	Sterling
8	Schönemann	Agnes	30		f	m	house. wife	yes	yes				Odense	pr. Roubinds	Ia.	Grinnell
9	do.	Sonja	1		f	s	child	no	no				Copenhagen	Father: F. O. Hauge Birkerod,	N. J.	Newyork
10	Hansen	Friedrich	22		m	s	Merchant house.	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Flensburg	Fr. Hansen, Bachstr. 21, Flensburg		
NOT SHIPPED														Father: mr. H. P. Andersen,		
NOT SHIPPED	Jacobsen	Kirstine	29		f	s	work	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Skydebjerg	Skydebjerg pr. Aarup Father: Buch H. P. Andersen,	Neb.	Omaha
13	Kath	Andrea	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Skydebjerg Gündestrup pr. Ringe	Skydebjerg pr. Aarup, Father: mrs. Kath Gündestrup pr. Ringe	Ia.	Ackley
14	do.	Christian	19		m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes							
15	Petersen	Martinius	21		m	s	Smith	yes	yes				Egtved	Widow-lady mr. Petersen, Vissingegade nr. 16, Egtved,		
16	Schjodt	Jörgen Kristian	19		m	s	Clerk	1-2 yes	M163 yes	2-24-41			Nybörling pr.	mother: Widow-lady Schjodt, Nybörling pr.	N. D.	Hazelton
17	Sidecke 294853	Helene	29		f	s	Governess	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	mr. Carl Sidecke, Tele-mannstrasse 60, Hamburg	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	Hjelseth	Jens Peter	55		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	USA	Portland, Oregon	Wife: Ane marie Hjelseth, Ridderborg pr. Hobro,	N. J.	Newyork
19	Henning	Heinrich	42		m	m	Farmer house.	yes	yes	german Bavarian	german				mass.	Boston
20	do.	Elise	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
21	do.	Marie	11		f	s	child	yes	yes					Father:		
22	do.	Anna	10		f	s	child	yes	yes				Everest, Kan.	Heinrich Henning, Amt Petershagen o/d. Weser Kreis Minden i. Westf.	Kan.	Everest
23	do.	Alma	8		f	s	child	yes	yes							
24	do.	Minna	7		f	s	child	no	no							
25	do.	Frieda	4		f	s	child	no	no							
26	Andersen Möller	Emil	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Kalkhüse	Father: Former Søren A. Möller, Kalkhüse, Hanstorp Sogn, pr. Thorsgaard,	Ill.	Elburg
27	Jörgensen	Laura	28		f	m	Servant	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Brother-in-law Bookseller N. Jensen,		
28	do. V/L 639/169	Carl Elith	2		m	s	child	no	no					Sören Tender Sörensen,	Neb.	Hardy
29	Frederiksen	Marie	59		f	m	house. wife	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Salt Lake City Utah,	Laurigade nr. 16, Copenhagen,	Ut.	Salt Lake City
30	do	Anna	19		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes					Brother.		

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$48 no			Sister Helena Smark 300 E. Atlantic street, Akron, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy / black / brown	no	Germany	Danzig
2	no	self	$30 no			Husband: Ernest Hymer 983 Constantine Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	stout / " / "	no	Austria	Unterwagen
3	no	self	$100 no			Friend: Josef Jodlbauer 3104 Bank ave S. W. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout / gray	no	"	Graz Steiermark
4	no	self	no no	1904 Akron, O. 1911		friend: Ernst Eberhard Hymer 913 Constantine Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	stout / gray / black	no	"	Hindberg Steiermark
5	no	self	$50 no			Friend: Ged Ellinghaus 6 W. Eichley ave. Jacksonville, Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		black / gray	no	Denmark	Torring
6	no	self	$100 no			Aunt: Mrs. Emma Petersen 22 Palace, str. # 20 Sterling, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown / black	no	"	Korsens
7	no	self	$25 no			Friend: merchant Martin Jensen Box 255, Council Bluffs, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	no	"	Odense
8	no	self	no no			Husband Aage Schünemann, 60 W. 124 str. Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown / gray	no	"	Copenhagen
9	no	"	" no			Brother: Hans P. Hansen, 8 W. 104 st. Newyork City, N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	fair / blue	no	France	Paris
10	no	self	no no	1908 1914	Newyork	Friend: Mrs. P. Nielsen 3717 W. 30 str., Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	" / " / "	no	Germany	Sylter Lygum
11	no	self	no no			Friend: Mrs. P. Nielsen, 3717 W. 30 str., Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" / " / dark	no	Denmark	Rörup
12	no	self	no no			Brother Marinus Krath, Route 4, Adley, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" / " / blue	no	"	Thydobjerg
13	no	self	no no	1907 1913	Omaha, Neb.	Brother: Mads Petersen, Blaudell, R. 10. R. 3 Montreal Co., N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	heavy / brown / brown	no	Denmark	Thisted Jylland
14	no	self	" no			Friend: J. Adersen, 3754 Portland ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" / blond / brown	no	"	Thisted Jylland
15	no	self	$25 no			Friend: L. Nilsson, 1020 Linden str., Hoboken, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" / " / black / gray	no	"	Vejle
16	no	self	no no	27		Home: Portland, Me. 104 Walnut st. Portland, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" / fair / "	no	"	Frysböing N.
17	no	self	no no	1910 1914	N. J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" / brown / brown	no	Germany	Hamburg
18	no	self	$35 no	1889 1914	Portland, Me.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" / white / blue	no	Denmark	Rostrup
19	no	self	no no	1891 1914	Everett, Kan.	Home: Everett Brown Co., Kan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" / " / "	no	"	Flemmer
20	no	"	" no	1891 1914			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	" / fair / brown	no	Germany	Kisslingen
21	Born in U. S. A. no		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	" / " / blue	no	"	Everett Kan.
22	Born in U. S. A. no		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	" / " / "	no	"	Everett Kan.
23	Born in U. S. A. no		no	born in Everett, Kan			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	" / " / "	no	"	Everett Kan.
24	Born in U. S. A. no		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	" / " / "	no	"	Everett Kan.
25	Born in U. S. A. no		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	" / " / "	no	"	Everett Kan.
26	yes	self	$25 no			Brother: Jens Andreas Andersen Box 7, Elberg, S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark / blue	a scar on the left cheek	Denmark	Mathise
27	yes	self	yes yes	1902 1905	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law P. P. Mortensen Box 73 Hardy, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	Horsens
28	yes	"	" no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" / fair / blue	"	"	Copenhagen
29	yes	self	yes yes	1910 1914	Salt Lake City, Utah	Son: Niels Frederiksen, 6-5 East Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" / gray / blue	"	"	Aabybro
30	yes	"	" yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" / brown / "	scar on lip	"	Arentsminde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezenholm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, **sailing therewith.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Bezenholm

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silbermann	Saul	24		m s	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Russ. Hebr.		Germany	Königsberg	Sister Sophie Silbermann, Rychowo, magistrat, Russia	N. J.	Newyork
2	Larsen	Kristine	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Parents: Jens P. Hyberts, Rhesberg Hobro		Portland
3	do	Raymond	2	6	m s	child	no	no							
NOT SHIPPED															
4	Hibbert	Emmy	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	german	german	Usa	Baltimore	Ind.	Ind.	Baltimore
5	Johnsen	Alfa J.	27		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Norwegh	Kristiania	Father Jörgen Johnsen, Elvsborg, Kristiania	D.C.	Washington
6	Tiranen	Mathilda	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Kiikoinen Hyteä	Husband Johan Simon Wäjärin pitäjä, Kiikoisen kylä	N.J.	Summit
7	Räppi	Hilja	16		f s	servant	yes	yes				Terrajoen kylä	Mrs. Otto Räppi Yläpäärä, Terrajoki,		
8	Kähärä	Hyglé Katarina	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes				Yläpään pitäjä	Father Jak. Kähärä, Yläpäärä Repomaasari		
9	Olsen	Karen	63		f m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Husband Mr. L. P. Olsen Tobakshandle 88 IV Copenhagen	N.J.	Irvington
10	do	Georg Vald.	32		m s	Coachmanager	yes	yes					Father		
11	Hansen	Jensy Beck	22		f s	maid-servant	yes	yes				Aalmindsvej, Hjl.	mother Antonine Nielsen, Rynäm Faro	N.D.	Akron
12	Vestergaard	Kristen	22		m s	Bäcker	yes	yes				Nyköbing M.	Father Inn-keeper Vestergaard, Nyköbing M.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Beckley	Johanne	23		f d.	Domestic	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Uncle Louise Johnsen, Ravnsborg. Nr. 30 Copenhagen	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Laine	John	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Pudasjärvi Lapland	Sister Ellen Laine, Nordsterum F.L.		Newyork
NOT SHIPPED															
15	Alatalo-Olson	John	31		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	austro		Usa	Pudasjärvi Finland	Father Olli Alatalo, Pudasjärvi		
16	Wilckens	Georg Peter	20		m s	Farm-labourer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	pr. Odense	Father Farmer Wilckens, Gildestedgaard pr. Odense,	ned.	Shelby
17	Bornstein	Linda	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	austrian	galizien	Austria	Wien	Friend A. Schabbach, Circusgasse 19 2 Bezirk, Wien,	N.J.	Patterson
18	do	David	7		m s	child	no	no							
19	do	Johanda	4		f s	child	no	no							
20	Person	Emil	32		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	swed.	scand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	mother Bengta Persson, Ingeltorp Hästreda Friend S. Larsen, Skälderviken	N.J.	Newyork
21	Krupp	Clara	26		f s	Domestic	yes	yes			Usa	Newyork	Domtorp, Hellumla marstens, Skåne-		Brooklyn
22	Martens	Emma	25		f s	?	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Harburg, Elbe	str. 41. Harburg Elbe	O.	Cleveland
23	Jacobsen A.C. 99053-9/15/38	Jacob	24		m s	Farm-labourer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark pr. Roslo	Allerslev	Farmer Anders Jacobsen, Allerslev pr. Roslo	mich.	Greenville
24	Nelen	Hilma	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	swed.		Usa	Newyork	Husband Hans Akerson Löberöd	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Axelson	Elmer	32		m s	Farmer	yes	yes				Ekne, Jä	Friend Edvard Nilsson, Korsfjord, Wrigstad,	Ia.	Essex
26	Braun	Frieda	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	german	german		Hoboken	Aarh. Lessa Kopenhagenerstr. 44 Berlin,	N.J.	Hoboken
27	Frocken	Knud Aldahon	22		m s	Stubber	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Parents Chr. Frocken, Griffenfeldtsg. 28 Copenhagen,	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Mikkelsen	Johannes	22		m s	Machinist engineer	yes	yes				Kolding	Parents Chr. Mikkelsen, Kolding		
29	Mortensen	Frieda	31		f m	Tobacco worker	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Father Nils Mathisen, Rimsegade Nr. 52 IV Copenhagen,	Colorado	
30	Nilson	Ellen	28		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	swed.		Usa	Newyork	Mother Mrs. Auguste Nilson, Linbensgrund Nr. 2 Stockholm,	N.J.	Newyork

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1915, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$15	yes	1896	Portland, Me.	Father, Tuchel Hermann, 208 Division sts. Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	black	brown	no	Russia	Chotimsk
2	no	Husband	$10	yes	1914	me	Husband, Peter Larsen, 104 Vermont st. Portland, Me.	no	no	no	good	W	5	5	sunkfair	blue	W		Denmark	Rostrup
3	Born in U. S.			yes	Portland, Me.	born in														
4	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Baltimore, Md.	Husband, Mrs. Libbers Brook- field ave 2707, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	W	—	—	light	W		Usa	Portland, Me.
5	yes	Uncle	$30	yes	1908	Providence, R. I.	Uncle, Painter Fred Reimann 922 Pennsylvania Ave, Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good				dark gray			Germany	Elberfeld
6	no	self	$25	yes	1905	Newark, N. J.	Friend, Mrs. J. Turiniken, 87 Summit ave, Summit, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	no	self	$25	no	1913		Friend, Mrs. J. Tiirinen, 87 Summit ave, Summit, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	gray	no	Finland	Ylipäisen pitäjän
8	no	self	$25	no			Friend, J. Tiirinen, 87 Summit ave, Summit, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ylipäisen pitäjän
9	yes	self	$15	no			Son, Carl Laur. Olsen, Dear Hall, Irvington, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ylipäisen pitäjän
10	yes	"	$5	no			Brother, " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	white	blue	no	Denmark	Pedersp Kobst Amt
11	yes	husband	$25	no			Friend, Mrs. Julius Nielsen, 27 D. Roe St, Akron, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	W	5	5	"	fair	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
12	no	self	$35	no			Friend, Albert Dahlgaard 4549 Evans Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	a little scar on the right arm	"	—
13	yes	self	$20	yes	1909 1914	N. J.	Friend, Mrs. Selga Nilsen 1707 W. 8 St, Sea Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	dark	a little scar on the left hand little finger	"	Jylland
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1913	Kan.	Suotsalainen Kirkolais Kokelh, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	Jokikorv
15	yes	self	yes				Friend, Ernst Kaila str. Lauritum, Finland	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	healthy	fair	brown	no	Finland	Imeriharma
16	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Emil Rasselbalch, 22 Nr. 1, Shelby, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	healthy	fair	brown	a scar on the left hands second finger	Denmark	Bjergskaa S. Jylland
17	no	self	yes	no			Husband, L. Bernstein, 443 Main Street, Patterson, N. J. 166-E-84th St-L	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	no	Galitzien	Samock
18	no	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	fair	brown	no	"	"
19	no	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	yes	self	$20	no			Friend, Georg Bergren Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	1336 St E 84 St									
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1914	N. Y.	Friend, C. A. Anderson 820 Residence St, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	no	Sweden	Köstveda
22	no	self	yes	no			Aunt, Bertha Graf, 2107 W. 9 St, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	W	5	5	"	brown	gray	no	"	Jonstorp
23	yes	self	yes	no			Brother-in-Law, Andeis Rasmussen, R. 2 B. Nr. 4, Greenville, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown dark	no	Germany	Reedenkoffel Klein Ballen
24	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 1914	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Husband, Ernst Nelkin 991 Sonta Maria Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ammendrup
25	no	self	$25	yes	1906 1913	Essex Co. Ja.	Uncle, Johan Almbrink, Essex Co. Ja.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	Sweden	Högseröd
26	no	self	$35	yes	1899 1914	N. Y.	Father, Ferd. Nielsen 345 Bergen St, Holoken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Ulrigstad
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1914	N. J.	Friend, Jack Hansen 288 Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Germany	Berlin
28	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Jack Hansen 288 Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	no	Brother	$10	yes			Brother, Emil Hansen, R. F. D. Nr. 2, Lakewood N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Kolding
30	yes	self	$20	yes	1908 1914	N. J.	Home, 113-4th Ave, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
							Brother, Nils Nilsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.W. Kempel MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W. Kempel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Beyerholm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, **sailing therewith.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 15

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. D/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Busch	Franz F.	24		m s	Barber	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Vindonje	mother: Mrs. H. Busch, Petersea per. Aalborg		
2	Palomen	Matilda	50		f wd	widow	yes	yes	finnish	Finnish	Finland	Turku	sister Amanda Lovolin Klaskingatan 17. Turku	Mich.	Marquette
3	Hjaltested	Einar	21		m s	singer	yes	yes	denmark	Scand	Denmark	Reykjavik Island	father: Dr. Gisli Hjaltested Reykjavik	Mich.	Alpha
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25				Brother Abe Barsh Barber shop, Jerome ave 2663 Bronx New York City N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	gray fair brown		no	Denmark	Frederikshavn
2	no	self	$25	No			Fellow Lily Head 3471 W Cliff St Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Finland	Turku
3	no	self	yes	yes	3 weeks 1914	Chicago Ill	friend Mr. Goodmandsen P. 3204 Ysdg. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 3/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skjoldstrup
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Heuer MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heuer
MASTER
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezenholm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, **sailing therewith.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bezenholm

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6 F. 77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, March 1ste, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weststeenen	Annie	30		f s	House work	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father B Weststeenen Dalsberg Finland	N.Y.	New York
2	Evensen	Elara	24		f s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. a.	Father Th. Evensen Nygaardsgd. 49 Christiania	N.J.	Jersey city
3	Hausken	Thora	23		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Montana	Mother Anna Hausken Fennö Stavanger	Mont.	Miles city
4	Carlsen	Elna	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Montana	Father: Gustaf Carlsen Tistedalsgd Fredrikshaeld	Mont.	Miles City
5	Larson	Mary	27		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother Betty Janson trykeriet Wetmland Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
6	Persson	Johan	20		m s	Farm-hand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kil	Father Per Larson Kil V. Emlanth Sweden	N.D.	Granville
NOT SHIPPED 7	Lindberg	Gustaf	28		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrkoping	Father G. G. Söderberg Karlborg Falun Sweden	S.D.	Beresford
8	Olsson	Magnus	27		m s	Gartner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Göteborg	father: August Olsson Lerum Sweden	Mass	Boston
9	Nilsen	Hanna	49		f w	Home-work	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father: Chr. Koppernd	Ill.	Chicago
10		Agathe Daughter	25		f s	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Kare 12de gade 16 Skuibeinen	Ill.	Chicago
11	Hönsvik	Beret	41		f m	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kr.sund	Landsgd. T. 6. Hönsvik Kristiansund N.	Utha	Salt Lake
12	Larsen	Sigurd	27		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father Capt. H. a Larsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Knudsal	Arnaed	24		m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Sweden~~ Russian	Scand	Russia	Petrograd	Fredrikwerksvn 4 Larvik Father: Oidrik Djandal Halbstrasse 8 Milan Russia	N.Y.	New York
14	Carlson	Selma	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tvääker	father Carl a Larsen Tvääker Sweden	Ohio	Akron
15	Carlson	Emma Sister	30		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Ohio	Father Carl a Larsen Tvääker Sweden	Ohio	Akron
16	Carlson	Anna	21		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother Hilda Karlsson Nygård i grollhättan Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
17	Larson	Karin	19		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lafsta	Father J.a. Janson Öfre rickem Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
38 2241-[illegible] 18	Carlson	Elen Sister	33		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Jamestown	--	N.Y.	Jamestown
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S... 78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Fear in person or otherwise, or head, tail, or face mark treatment of the human, or supported by claim or? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910 1914	N. Y.	Friend. Mrs. Renberg 509 W. 179 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Finland	Calsborg
2	no	self	$40	no			Friend: Mrs Jetterström 3668 Boulevard Jersey City Heights N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fr. stad
T ALIEN 3	no	self	$25	Yes	1909 1914	Montana	Friend Mrs Frank King Fort Keogh Miles City Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	no	Norway	Finnö
T ALIEN 4	no	self	$25	Yes	1902 1914	Montana	Sister Mrs. Frank King Fort Keogh Miles City, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikshald
T ALIEN 5	no	self	Yes	yes	1909 1914	Ill.	Friend John Nelson 6242 S. May street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Wermland
6	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle: Olaf Johnson Osawaukee N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	V. Eneberch
7	no	self	Yes	no			Cousin: Aug. Danielsson Beresford S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Hudiksvall
8	yes	self	$35	no			Sister: Mrs Anna Lanergan 71 Water str Hyde Park Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Sirsjö
9	no	self	Yes	no			Sister Elsie Johnson 935 N Hamlen Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	no	Norway	Eidanger
10	no	self	Yes	no			Son Thorvald Hönsvek 3376 S. 7th E Salt Lake city Utha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Eidanger
11	no	self	$30	no			Cousin K. Tonnesen 30 Maukaut Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	no	Norway	Heone
12	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Mr Smeth 372 Murray Ave Arlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Langesund
13	yes	self	Yes	no			Brother Carl B. Carlson 133 Roswell Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	no	Russia	Milan
14	no	self	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Moriis
T ALIEN 15	no	self	$40	Yes	1907 1914	Ohio	Cousin Mrs Tekla Sandin 3143 - D. Lawndale Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Tvääker
NT ALIEN 16	no	self	$25	Yes	1902 1914	Ill	Brother Nils Jansson 304 Wingate Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Fallhättan
17	no	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Gamleby
T ALIEN 18	no	self	$25	Yes	1905 1914	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Gamleby
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F W Hempel MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hempel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezenholm, Surgeon of the "S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

O Bezenholm

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. D/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ebsen	Niels Christoffer	59		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Anna Ebsen Dragör Copenhagen	Ill	Kearney
2	Halvorsen	Oscar	32		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	father B Halvorsen Ringkjöbing	Ill	Bayonne
3	Jepsen	Chr Louis	38		m	m	painter	yes	yes	U S A		"	"	wife marie Jepsen Landskronastraede 8 Copenhagen	Calif	Los Angeles
4	Hansen	Edvard	19		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Danish		"	"	father Edvard Hansen Kronprinz 71 Copenhagen	Ill	Brooklyn
5	Fransson	Per August	37		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Romsdala	father F Pettersson Walby Romdala	Conn	Stamford
6	Hoffmann	Otto C	38		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Britain		Germany	England	brother Max Hoffmann 4 Westenhaberberg Horns	Manchester	Ill
CONVICTED 7	Seidel	Karl	27		m	w	barber	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend Mrs B Klewetz Gilesgade 11 Copenhagen	N York	" "
8	Pedersen	Georg	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father P G Pedersen Niels Juelsgade 38 Christiania	Ill	Chicago
9	Thorndell	Knud	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish		U.S.A.	New York	brother H Thorndell Langelandsgade 7 Christiania	Mass	Concord
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the U... ...es Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to	working	$6	yes 1898	dept 1914 places	daughter Agnes Johansen 193 Devon St Kearny NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aagerup
2	all	as with	$25	no		brother Axel Halvorsen 250 W 15th St. Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Ringkjobing
3	yes	"	$2	yes 1903		mother Margrete Tefsen 5941 South park ave. Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	Superior	Bowel Trouble	5	6	healthy	fair	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
4	no	"	$30	yes 1913	Cal 1 yr to	friend Bros Morris 12-2nd pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	Corns:	5	7	healthy	fair	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
5	can	Stamford	$150	yes 1914	all	friend John Carlsen 84 Shippan ave. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	scar on left arm anchor on right one	"	Copenhagen
6	no	NYC	$25	yes 1900	as	Sailors home NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Romdala Blekinge
7	"	"	$25	no		brother in law Morris Lifsey 2148 102 St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	cut on right side of throat	Germany	Konigsberg
8	no	Chicago	$25	no		uncle W Nielsen 1911 N. Harding ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	black	brown	no	Russia	Kleinedem
ANT ALIEN 9	yes	Concord	$20	yes 1908 Hartford 1914 Conn		brother Svend Florendale Concord Mass	no	no	no	no	Temporary Tooth; Denture	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bergen
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H W Kruse MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W Kruse
MASTER.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT SHIPPED.	~~Gleen~~	~~Julius Karsten~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. July 22 1909 - Wing place, Chicago.~~ 1911.	Ill.
2	Frandsen	Nels J.	49		m	s	U.S.C	District Court, Morrison Co. Minn July 12 - 1898.	Greenville, Mich.
3	Nilsen	Georg Julius	29		m	s		#38188 July 11th - 1914. District Court, Southern Dist of Ill.	Lacon, Ill.
NOT SHIPPED.	~~Petersen~~	Ole	34		m	m			
NOT SHIPPED.		Anna	32		f	m			Box 41 -
NOT SHIPPED.		Hermann	10		m	s			Bennington, Neb.
NOT SHIPPED.		Edna	7		f	s			
8	Koiski	Isaac	44		m	m		#2114 District Court State of Minn Cascade Co. 7th October 1898	Toledo, Wash.
9	Nigren	Rudolf A.	31		m	m		#16438 Superior Court, Cook Co, Ill Dec 9th - 1910.	6806 - South Buchanan,
10		Milli	32		f	m		July 24th - 1900	Oak Park, Ill.
11	Aho	Andrew	42		m	m		District Court, St Louis Co, Minn.	Section 26, Fourslip 57, Kebbing, Minn.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

3-8-11

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 th Feb, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1915 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Persson	Fredrika	47		F.	w	by marriage	#20528 Common Pleas Court of Butler Co. Hamilton Ohio 27 March 1913	Mrs. Anton Persson 905 Central ave Hamilton, Ohio
2	"	Fredrik	6		M.	S	U.S.A. Chattanooga Tenn 19 Sept 1908		
3	"	Hjalmar	4		M.	S	" Hamilton Ohio 19 Oct 1910		
4	Carlsson	Carl A.	4		M.	S.		District Court of the United States Western District of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh 14 Oct 1899	Kaliston, West Virginia.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#4 Oscar

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania March 14 1915, Arriving at Port of 13 MAR 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Johan	34		M	S		#293788 Circuit Court Chicago Cook County September 9th 1912	home 6242 S. May Street Chicago, Ill.
2	Lind	Alfred	38		M	S	April 13 1879 Centerville S. Dak	Surf #44059 Washington 13 Nov. 1914	R.F.D. 5 Centerville S. Dak.
3	Johnson	John P.	58		M	W		Circuit Court Chicago Cook County April 27th 1846	home 5238 W. 61st Street Chicago, Ill.
4	Johnsen	Inga	39		F	M		city of Washington 21st november 1913	home.
5	-"-	Elias	8		M	S	Sept 16th 1906 New York city	Passport #18724	906-14th St. Brooklyn
6	-"-	Halbert	5		M	S	March 21st 1909	-"-	N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 C

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 600 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Oscar II sailing from Christiania, March 1st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1915

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Anna J.	39		F.	M.		Pass #40792.	Husband
2	"	Clifford	9		M.	S.	New York N.Y. March 26th 1905	Wash. D.C. 9th Septh 1914	David Johnson
3	"	David	7		M.	S.	" " " 3rd 1907		1019 Burton Road Bron, New York, N.Y.
4	Nilsson	Olof	45		M.	M.		1904 Warren Co. Pa	Jamestown, N.Y.
5	"	Ellen	29		F.	M.		March 17th 1904	138 Park st
6	"	Martha	10		F.	S.	Ludlow, Ia May 26th 1905		
7	"	Hildegard	8		F.	S.	" " Jan 1st, 1907		
NOT SHIPPED 8	Sagland	Hanni	20		F.	M.		Webster Co Iowa July 21st 1914	Husband William Hagland
9	Jellestrom	Gerda	31		F.	M.	Minneapolis, Minn. Sept 3rd 1913	#91448. Minneapolis	Ft Dodge, Iowa home
NOT SHIPPED 10	Nilsson	Arthur G	23		M.	S.		Minneapolis Minn. March 16 1912	568-6 st S.E. Little Falls, Minn
11	Johnson	Axel L	19		M.	S.	Pittsburg Pa, 1896 Jan 1st.	Pass	1446 Fulton st Brooklyn N.Y.
12									Box 447 Tahoma Wn
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4-2-3 Immy

9 C

(4)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6711

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezerholm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, **sailing therewith.** (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bezerholm

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. D/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Christiansen Wilhelm	56		m w married	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	USA.	Saltlake, Utah	mother M. Christiansen,
2		" Anna wife	52		f w married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Højade 14,
3		" Cecilie daughter	29		f s	designer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ringsted.
4		" Karoline "	25		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
5		Jeppesen Johanne	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ostrup	nearest kns. Jeppesen,
6		Knudsen Johannes	19		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korsens	Ostrup, Sjælland, Denmark.
7		Bergtsson Erik Joh. Can't not.	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karpinge	Fjælle Chr. Persson,
8		Jørgensen Sine	44		f wd	widow	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Todskov	uppsom, Skåne, Sweden.
9		" Mary child	14		f s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Rs. Jørgensen,
10		Trybom Karl A. T. O.	31		m w	conductor of tram	yes	yes	Sweden	"	USA.	New York	Veldemarsgade 25, Kalleberg
11		Wilsson Julius	20		m s	driver	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Torsborg	mother Augusta Trybom,
12		Goldstein Dora	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Vestra Tygatan 30 Torsborg
13		" Leibel child	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Hilo Jönsson
14		" Chasche "	4		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Torsborg, Kalleberg, Sweden.
15	ADMITTED	Wilsson Ingeborg	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	"	brother in law Samuel Goldstein,
16	ADMITTED	" Karl Pole	15		m s	pupil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vognmagergade 19,
17		Jørgensen Georg Karl	21		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	USA.	Irene, SD.	Copenhagen.
18		Christensen Christian Möller	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Roersler	sister Sara Wilsson,
19		Pedersen Søren	23		m s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rodskov	Lærdalsgade 10, Copenhagen.
20		Larsen Peder Kristian	38		m s	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holmsland	father Erhard Christensen,
21		Pedersen Johannes	19		m s	farmlab. engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ginge	Søring, Copenhagen.
22		Rasmussen Emil	17		m s	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torsens.	father Konrad Pedersen,
23		Kofoed Kristian Joh.	25		m s	clergyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ullinge.	Rodskov pr. Lögten.
24		" Richard Andr.	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Karen Larsen,
25		Christensen Johanne	33		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersley.	Tarm.
26		Jørgensen Niels Peter	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Ringe	uncle Hans Jørgensen,
27		Hansen Poul	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father P. Rasmussen
28		Larsen Niels Kristian	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fyderup	Bojsengade 54, Torsens.
29		Christiansen Else Christine	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vinglede	mother Ane Kofoed
30		Hansberg Niels Frederik	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrüer	Ebeltoftgade, Ullinge.

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM.
NON IMM.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1. 5

86

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, *191*

11—4638

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1																						
ANT ALIEN	2	Chick Sandlake	Mich	self	$	yes	1891 1914	Mich	home Route 37 -		Left X	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	gray	blue	no	Denmark	Ringsted
ANT ALIEN	3										Left X	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
	4								Sandlake, Mich.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	"
	5	V.D. Newport	Ark	friend	25	no			friend, Carl Friis Newport V.D.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
	6	Chimsted King	Ark	broker	25	no			brother Tyner Knudsen, Red King Chimsted		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	fair	gray	no	"	Norway
	7	V.J. Jamestown	Ark	broker	25	no			brother Oscar Dahlstrom, 1018 - Andover Ave Jamestown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	"	Norway
	8	Sab Sierra City	Ark	Blacksmith	25	yes			four children		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	"	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
	9								brother-in-law: Chris Jorgensen, 1400 - 24 st. Sierra City - Cal.		Left X	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Vestbjerg
ANT ALIEN	10	V.J. Brooklyn	Ark	self	25	yes	1914	V.J.	wife Susan Tyrsen, 159 Tyrer Ave Brooklyn, V.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Norrköping
	11	Neb Omaha	Ark	brother	25	no			brother Frank Benoit 306 S. 34 st, Omaha, Neb.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	brown	"	a scar on the left part of neck	"	Finnegsteffa
	12																							
	13	V.J. New York	N.Y.	Assistant		no			husband Mary Goldstein, c/o D. Vogel, 2336 S. 12th st, New York.		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	gray	no	Russia	Lodz
	14			father		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
	15	Utah Salt Lake City	Ark	broker	25	no			mother Marie Nilsson, 1270 - East 2 South st, Salt Lake City, Utah.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	16	" "	Ark	broker	25	no			brother Hage Hall, Jorgensen		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	"	"	"	no	"	"
ANT ALIEN	17	S.D. Irene	Ark	broker	25	yes	1911 14	Irene S.D.	Irene S.D.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	"	"	"	no	"	Kallinkoy
	18	Neb Ord	Ark	self	25	no			cousin Jens Rasmussen, Box 597, and Neb		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Baarsberg
	19	Conn Hartford	Ark	self	25	no			uncle Conrad Simonsen, Orange str 14 Hartford Conn.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	Rodebor
	20	~~V.J. New York~~ Iowa Audubon	Ark	self	25	no			friend: Sorin Sorensen Humboldt ~~Ia~~ Audubon Iowa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark	blue	scar on back of hands.	"	Iceland
	21	Mass Bedford	Ark	self	25	no			uncle John Kirkegaard, Bedford Mass.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Bjerreds
	22	Chimo Red King	Ark	self	25	no			sister Katrine Rasmussen 121 East 5th Red King, Chimo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	"	Norway
	23	Chimo Walnut Grove	Ark	self	25	no			friend Peter Benthsen,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Klemens
	24	" "	Ark	self	25	no			Walnut Grove Chimo friend Nels Frandsen,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	a scar on right cheek	"	Peterlers
	25	Ohio Greenville	Ark	self	25	no			Greenville, Ohio friends L.J. Andersen		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark	blue	no	"	Saby
	26	Neb Venice	Ark	self	50	yes	1910 1914	Minn	Box 2 Venice, Neb brother Joan Hansen,		Left X	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	brown	no	"	St Tockings
	27	Minn Hemplid	Ark	self	50	no			Hemplid Minn. friends Louis Nilsen,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
	28	V.D. Oberon	Ark	self	50	no			Oberon N.D. uncle Peter Mathiesen,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	no	"	Ingelstrup
	29	Minn Lake Benton	Ark	self	25	no			Lake Benton Minn brother Marinus Hansen,		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blue	blue	no	"	Hojen
	30	Wis Racine	Ark	self	25	no			Racine, Wis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	red	blue	no	"	Holstebro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Beyerholm, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

87

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...Commerce and Labor
...ATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. s/s "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of (Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	NOT SHIPPED.				~~Pedersen~~	Peder	27	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kolmaland	father Knud Pedersen, St. Tegn, Kolmaland.
2					Hansen	Viktor Peter Johs.	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Gelsted	father Viktor Hansen, Soderskovgaard 3 Odense.
3					Espersen	Julius Chr. L.	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	" 7-19	09-	10-12-	42 Illinge	father Chr. Espersen, Engvang, Klemens St.
4	NOT SHIPPED.				~~Johansson~~	Viktor Oscar	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Göteryd	father J. A. Johansson Gärtnett, Göteryd.
5	NOT SHIPPED.				~~Christensen~~	Reinhold											
6					Hansen	Helene Kristine	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Helsingagde	father Hans Hansen Tjareby pr Roskilde.
7					Christensen	Jens	25	m	s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	W.S	Skive.	father Henrik Christensen, Torvegade 13, Skive.
8					Knudsen	Christian C.	30	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Carl Christensen, Lysgade, Skive.
9					Pedersen	Karl Johan	37	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ballerup	friends: Carl Christensen, Lysgade, Skive.
10					"	Karen Marie	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
11					"	Johanne A.	3	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
12	NOT SHIPPED.				~~Larsson~~	David Teodor	24	m	s	stone-laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Färgaryd	father E. J. Larsson, Kyllebrick, Sweden.
13	NOT SHIPPED.				"	Josef Sander	30	m	s	iron-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
14	NOT SHIPPED.				"	Karl Alfred	22	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
15					Christensen	Alfred Otto	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Bisler	father E. Christensen, Bisler pr. Ribe.
16	NOT SHIPPED.				~~Jensen~~	Karl Vilhelm	25	m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhuus	father Peter Jensen,
17	NOT SHIPPED.				"	Marie Katrine	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sammelsdrup, Stokolm S.
18					Simonsen	Harald	18	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Snekkersten	father J. Simonsen, Snekkersten, Helsingör.
19					Kühre	Christian Ludvig	22	m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rütaker	father Jonnis Kühre, Rütaker, Sonderborg.
20					Villesen	Peter	29	m	s	Fjælsmed farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Iowa	Omaha, Neb.	brother in law Chr. Villesen, Dredygade 22 Aalborg.
21					Christensen	Vilma Otilia	22	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	father Johan Gustav Borgergade 15 Aalborg.
22					Hansen	Olaf Frederik	35	m	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorøing	brother Martin Hansen Sorøing.
23					Kjærtelff	Robert	19	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Vademar Kjærtelff Colbjørnensgade 20 Copenhagen.
24					Engelhardt	Ferdinand	22	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jappetup	father Hans Engelhardt, Jappetup, pr. Kolbak.
25					Jensen	Jens Adler	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aadum	father Theodor Jensen, Aadum pr Tarm.
26					"	Carinus Andr.	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
27					Knudsen	Hans	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Iowa	Chicago, Ill	father Hans Knudsen Rottarp, Ostrup Sogn.
28					Lindin	Knut Birgind	20	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Landskrona	mother Elise Lindin St. Kyrkogatan 15, Landskrona.
29					Kjelsen	Kristian	22	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aggersborg	father Niels P. Kjelsen, Aggersborg.
30					"	Karl	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	

51

Kaczkiewicz, Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √√

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ia.	Marne	yo	self	25 no				friend A.C. Andersen R.F.D. 1 - Marne Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kolvrup Landsk.
2	Ill	Chicago	yo	self	21 00				brother-in-law: Oscar Ekman 2621 V. Work St. John Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	light	blue	no	Denmark	Odense.
3	Ia	Russell	yo	self	35 00 25 no				uncle: John Andersen, R.F.D. 2, Russell, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair	"	no	"	Klemens
4	Colo.	Denver	yo	self	12 no				cousin Maria Lind 1954 - Grapeton, Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light	"	no	Sweden	Östergd
5																							
6	Neb	Ord	yo	self	25 no				brother John Jensen, Box 597 Ord Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Tjarelg
7	Ill.	Chicago	yo	self	85 00 yo yo 1913 Chicago Ill.				friend: Franklin Carbon 76 Fremont Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9.	"	fair	blue	no	"	Skjve.
8	Minn	Austin	yo	self	12½ 00 yo yo 1908 Minn.				Austin Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	fair	blue	scars on right side of forehead and left eyebrow caused by accident	"	"
9			yo		63 00 no				brother in law Christian Knudsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ballerup
10	Minn	Austin	yo	self	yo no				~~Jos~~ Austin Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	"
11			yo		- no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	blue	no	"	"
12	Idaho	Sand Point	yo	self	25 no				friend Iver Tolbonn, Box 242 - Sand Point, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Ödrgaryd
13	"	"	yo	self	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	dark		no	"	"
14	"	"	yo	self	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light		no	"	"
15	Ia.	Aurelia	yo	self	25 00 25 no				friend C.P. Nielsen, Box 26, Aurelia, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Bisler
16	Mass	Boston	yo	self	yo no				brother in law Carl Secher, 260 Fisher Ave, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Borris
17					no				brother in law S. Bach,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	Kold.
18	Ia	Dows	yo	self	25 no				Dows, Ia. sister Mrs. Victor Rasmussen R.D. 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	top nail on left hand.	Denmark	Tikjöb
19	Ill	Blair	yo	self	25 no				brother Jens Petersen, friend Dawenport 19,	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Klemensker
20	Neb	Omaha	yo	self	26 00 yo yo 1912 15 Omaha				Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	red	"	no	"	Falborg
21	"	"	yo	self	24 00 25 no				friend — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	brown	no	"	"
22	Wisc	Racine	yo	self	100 00 yo yo				brother in law Chr. Thomsen 1848 - Lewis St. Racine, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Detoffte.
23	Mont	Kelly	yo	self	25 no				brother Kjar Kjaerulff Kelly Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yo	self	30 00 yo yo 1911/12 Calif.				Sailors home at 17 172 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Tjepperup
25	Neb	Keeter	yo	self	25 no				brother in law: Kristen Olsen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Radium
26	"	"	yo	self	25 no				Route 3, Tyler Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	yo	self	25 00 yo yo 1911 15 Chicago				sister Marie Knudsen 3925 - Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Ostrup
28	N.Y.	New York	yo	self	25 00 25 no				brother Claudius Lunsin, 250 W 164 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	Sweden	Landskrona
29	S.D.	Arlington	yo	brother	25 00 25 no				brother Jasper Kjeldsen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Tyggesborg.
30	"	"	yo	brother	25 no				Arlington, S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lev Hansen MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hansen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 15

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—938

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—938

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bergenholm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, **sailing therewith.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bergenholm

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 16 Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kristensen	Hans Peter	19		m	s	clergyman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Thyregnp	mother Sophie Kristensen, Thyregnp
2										Kold	Frederik Th.	34		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thyregnp	Fyrglede Kirstine Kold
3										Pettersson	Theodor	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Skrimp	father Karl Pettersson,
4										"	Olga	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stolilla	Käpelorsjum Sweden.
5										Rosén	Ragnar Erik	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kullaberg	father O. Rosén, Lillaberg Sweden.
6										Hansen	Sven Thorvald	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Th. Hansen Fl. Strand 48 Copenhagen
7										Olsson	Helge Gustaf	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norrköping	mother Clara Olsson Prestgatan 66 Norrköping
8										Bach	Frederik	29		m	w	baker	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aalborg	father Sören Bach Carl Johansgade 10 Aalborg
9										Ohlsson	Karl	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kpmnra	father Nils Ohlsson, 25 - Kpmnra Sweden
10										Skoglund	Uno Herbert	20		m	s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tollarp	father Frans Skoglund Tollarp Skaelderholm Sweden
11										Svensson	Viktor	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hammarby	father Per Svensson, Hammarby Köpby Sweden
12										Södergvist	Falke Napoleon	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jönköping	father J. A. Södergvist Torpagatan 14 Jönköping
13										Larsson	Erik	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gjömeklla	father Lars Eriksson Kjorkolen Jeenduff
14										Svensson	Susanne Johanna	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halmstad	father Joseph Svensson Skeppsbrogatan 4. Halmstad Sweden
15										Wengdahl	Esther Diana	27		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	brother Albin Wengdahl Enedalsg. 70 B. Stockholm
16	NOT SHIPPED									Kivelamäki	Jenny	22		f	s	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	mother Hulda Kulha Finnish 25 Oulu Finland
17										Eidblad	Carl Gustaf	23		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father Carl Eidblad Prastgatan 27, Stockholm.
18										Gläma	Maria	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	NSek	Ivars Fors	sister Sina Kasthella,
19										"	Julia	6		f	c	child	no	no	NSek	"	"	"	Ololärvi Finland
20										Jansen	Anna Teresia	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	St Tuna	father J. A. Jansen Stora Tuna Sweden
21										Fjöholm	Anna Erasmia	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sjuröda	father Johan Fjöholm, Dorpbole Sjuröda Sw.
22										Olesen	Alfred Emil	20		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Faxe	father Hans Olesen Frederiksvej 43 Copenhagen
23										Andersen	Ingrid Helena	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlsro	father O Andersen Hans Brauegade 19 Karlsro
24										Lodergaard	Jens	36		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NSek	My	aunt Mrs Jensen Engagen Norre Sundby father Ole Rasmussen
25	NOT SHIPPED.									Rasmussen	Viggo	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarost	Jernitslev sister Christine Ergersen
26										Ergersen	Olaf	37		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaderdev	Flensborg father: Nils Joannsen
27										Johansen	Jacob Niels	35		m	m	carder	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Gerlopde Jernstrup mother Mrs Jacob Johansen
28										Rasmussen	Peter Martinius	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Ho	Smedalen Kadesund father: Franke Edgar
29										Edgar	Edvik	35		m	[illegible]	tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norrkjoping	Jamvegen Norrkjoping Sweden
30										Torstenson	Bror	26		m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: August Torstenson Askebygaten 3 Norrkjoping

(1) 1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

52

V7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, *191*

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Mich Greenville		gp	uncle	$ 25 gp	no			uncle C. P. Kristensen Greenville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Thyregod
GRANT ALIEN	2	Ill Chicago		no	self	$ 50 gp	yes	1903 1914	Ill	home: 4717 Main Troy str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Fehoen
	3	N.J. Jamestown		gp	self	gp	no			friend Lucy Steen, c/o Hansen Jamestown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Kopparmora
	4	" "		gp	self	25	gp				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
	5	Conn Cranstead		gp	self	25	no			cousin Selma Pettersson Cranstead Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
	6	N.J. New York		gp	self	25	no			brother Konrad Hansen 44 Vandervilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	7	Minn Wolverton		no	Paid him	gp	no			cousin Lyle Andrason Wolverton Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	fair	brown	no	Sweden	Norrköping
	8	Neb Omaha		gp	self	25	no			friend Thorsted Kirkerup 2229-Leavenworth st Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Voer
	9	Neb Wakefield		gp	self	25	no			friend Fred Nilsson Wakefield Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair	"	no	Sweden	Upsala
	10	Pa Philadelphia		gp	self	65	no			[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	gray	no	"	Borga
	11	Ill Chicago		gp	sister	40	no			Sister Jenny Swenson 4644 - Prairie Ave, Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	left 5th finger deformed by accident	"	Hennesey
	12	Mich Ludington		gp	self	gp	no			grandfather Evan Johnson 928 Ludington, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	Outward on right arm	scarred	"	Jönköping
	13	Neb Polk		gp	self	25	gp			brother care Carlson Route 2, Polk, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Wikbo
	14	Conn Hartford		gp	uncle	$ 25	gp			uncle Victor Pettersson 1126 - Lawrence St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Helsingfors
	15	Ill Chicago		[illegible]						friend Frank Andersson 1620 S 58 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	[illegible]	"	Wisby
	16	Wash Hoquiam		gp	self	25	no			friend Albert Compton Mr Murray Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	no	Finland	Oulu
	17	N.J. New York		gp	self	25	gp	1912 1913 1907	May	friend Oscar Lofborg 418 W. 19 st, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	bald	[illegible]	gray	no	Sweden	Stockholm
GRANT ALIEN	18	N.J. Brooklyn		gp	husband	$ 50	gp	1907 15	N.J.	husband Mr Zidanne,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	blue	no	Finland	Kivivaara
	19	Born in U. S. A.								4213 - 8 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		U.S.A.	New York
	20	Ill Chicago		gp	self	25	no			uncle Axel Larsen, Ill 851 - Sedgwick st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Vedevåga
	21	Ia Armstrong		gp	cousin	25	gp			brother Arnold Holmark Armstrong Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Gärtuna
	22	Visc Veet de Peer		gp	self	$ 20	no			uncle Laurits Olsen Veet de Peer Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	23	N.J. Brooklyn		gp	self	gp	gp	1909		friend Thorsted Kirkerup 275 - 16 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	Faarup
GRANT ALIEN	24	N.J. Port Chester		gp	self	$ 25	gp	1914	Conn	brother: Lars Jensen Port Chester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	a scar on right thumb	"	Hagested
	25	Neb Omaha		gp	self	25	no			friend Thorsted Kirkerup 2229-Leavenworth st Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"			Fraeum
	26	N.J. [illegible]		no	self	$ 25	no			uncle: Carolina Fehrmann Rutherford New Jersey friend: Mrs Octavia Hindmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	head	light	blue	no	Germany	Lebanon
GRANT ALIEN	27	N.J. New York		yes	self	$ 25	yes	1905 1914	min 9 years	1183 St John Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Frederiksberg
	28	Ia Cristiana		N.J.	self	12	no			uncle Lars Hansen Mail 7 R 2 Cedar Rapids Ia friend Harald Frydenlund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	blue	"	Denmark	Viuf
	29	N.J. Brooklyn		yes	self	$ 25	yes	1900 1913	May	159 Snyder Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	stout	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Norrköping
	30	Conn Hartford		yes	self	$ 25	yes	1905 1914	Conn	brother: Peter Thorstensen 26 Alden st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	stout	fair	blue	no	"	Norrköping

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Heinsel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Heinsel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezenkolow, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Bezenkolow

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28th February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Schultz Herman F.	45	M.	M.	Butcher	Yes Yes	German	German	Sweden Tobie	Mother: Louise Schultz ~~Tobie~~ Wesselburen Holstein
2			" Meine C. (wife)	41	F.	M.	Wife	Yes Yes	"	Scand	" "	
3			" Arthur A. R. (child)	16	M.	S.	Painter	Yes Yes	"	Ger	" "	
4			" Hagnus	8	M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Ger	"	
5			Larsson Agnes F.	7	F.	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Tullaboda	father Mr. Gustaf Petersson Elvesbo, Tullaboda, Sweden
6			Welin Anna	31	F.	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America Chicago	father Mr. Per Welin
7			" Hesta	21	F.	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	Sweden Ostberg	Mr. Per Varjeda Sweden
8			" Ernst B. (bro)	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	" Ystad	
9			Olsson Alfons F.	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	" Gunnarstorp	father, Mr. A. F. Olsson Gunnarstorp Sweden
10			Månsson Ingda M.	22	F.	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	" Tvärskog	Brother Mr. Anton Månsson Tvärskog Sweden
11			Larsson Maria E.	16	F.	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	" Magnarp	father Mr. Karl Larsson Tästrabo, Aneboda Sweden
12			Jakobsson Gustaf F.	15	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	" Lovestad	Aunt Mother Mrs. Emelia Johansson Tygelsjö, Lomma, Sweden
13			Stoneburg Harald	23	M.	S.	Machinist	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America Jamestown N. Y.	father Mr. Robert Stoneburg Vimmerby Sweden
14			Karlsson Linda J.	20	F.	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	Sweden Lida	father, Mr. Fredrik Karlsson Björsäs, Sweden
15			Andersson Karl	26	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	" Timsfors	Mustan Mrs. Maria Andersson Vammenäs, Timsfors Sweden
16			Johansson Olof	28	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	" Eskilstuna	father, Mr. Johan P. Olsson Eskilstuna, Sweden
17			Johnson Adolf (bro)	30	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes Yes		Swedish	Sweden Hedbjerg	father Johannes Johnson Hedbjerg Sweden
18			" Ewald (bro)	26	M.	S.	14-59295	5/5/42-50 5-NO C/A.			" Hedbjerg	
19			Jensen Ole	34	M.	M.	farmer	Yes Yes	danish		Nebr Omaha	father Jens Chr. Jensen
20		wife	" Anna	32	F.	M.	housework	Yes Yes	"		"	Vestergade 14
21		child	" Ellemann	10	M.	S.	child	Yes Yes			"	Nørre Snede by Fyland
22		child	" Edna	7	F.	S.	child	Yes Yes	DOAS		"	
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

92

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, 191

11—4638

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. Bklyn		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	Brother in law 2 Mr. O. Borjesson 27½ - 18 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Gefleborg
2	"	"	"	husband	"	Yes	1908	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	"	Yes	1903	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"
4	"	"	"	father	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Blond	Blue	"	Denmark
5	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr. Erik Eliason 110 Dregel ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
6	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Aunt Mrs. Hugo Carlson 1518 Wilson ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	"
7	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1914			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blond	Blue	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blond	Blue	"	"
9	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr. Reinhold Eliason 1015 East 167th St New-York friend Mr. Sigfrid Eliason Box # Elmsford Minn friends Mr. & Mrs. Lindgren 3335 Nicollet ave Minneapolis Minn Mother Mrs. Hugo Carlson 81 Buckingham St Hartford Conn friend Mr. & Mrs. Anton Andersson 176 Stowe st Jamestown N.Y. Sister Mr. Anton Andersson 171 Stowe st Jamestown N.Y. Sister in law Mr. John Nelson St. Louis Park Oak Hill Minn Brother Mr. Carl Hj Johnson 10 Read st Tilchburg Mass brother Mr. Emil Jonsson Westminster Mr 536 Room 6. Providence R.I. home 305 Co Cliff Omaha Douglas Co. Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
10	Minn	Elmsfield	Yes	neg	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"
11	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	friends	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	No	"
12	Conn	Hartford	Yes	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"
13	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Black	Blue	None	"
14	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	"
15	Minn	Stockholm	Yes	self	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"
16	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	Seattle Wash.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	"
17	R.I.	Providence	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	La.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	"
18	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	"
19	Nebr	Omaha	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1900	Nebr.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark
20	"	"	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1904	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	"
21	"	"	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1904	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	"
22	"	Born in U. S. A.	Yes	father	—					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Nebr
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kristensen MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kristensen
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1634

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezenholm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bezenholm

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. M/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 FEB 1915, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 18 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tikkalainen	Lenna	28 ✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rokkolan	mother Maria Cinni,
2			"	Olavi	2 ✓	m	s	child	no	no	English	English	"	"	Lokkyärvi, Rokkolan
3	NOT SHIPPED.		Salonen	Mathilda	50	f	wd	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turku	sister Amanda Savolin,
4			Laakso	Ida	23 ✓	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Russ.	Turku	Kaskenkatu 15, Turku
5			Hartola	Olga	36 ✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asbury Park, N.J.	father Matti Korkinen,
X 6			Lehtonen	Berta	17 ✓	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Rymättylä	Mäeikkala, Raisio
7			Kärnä	Selma	28 ✓	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russ.	New York	father Vilho Palin,
8			Perkins	Jacob	23 ✓	m	s	~~carpenter~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fitchburg, Mass.	Vanhakylä, Rymättylä
9			Sugman	Johannes	20 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Voitby	father Johan Hellman, ~~friend~~ friend Justina
10			Foreman	Gustav	18 ✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Toppari i Wasa Finland
11			Svarvar	Gustav	22 ✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russ.	Mich. Ergelsell Falls,	father Jakob Sugman,
12			Riutta	Selina	23 ✓	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Lappvesanthta	Voitby, Christinestad
P-100/186														Oneeby, Koeflake,	mother Tusa Foreman,
Hale 11/17/37			Jyrkinen	Juho	24 ✓	m	s	~~carpenter~~ laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kongrad Sjöstkona	Voitby, Christinestad
14															father Johan Svarvar,
15															Oneeby, Koeflake,
16															father Abrahem Riutta
17															Lappvesanthta Finland
18															father B. Jyrkinen
19															Sjöstkona Sjöstkond Finland
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Selma Lenna left Insp.

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 94 **9**

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Miss Bandelle	to Virginia	no	self	40	Yes	1908 1913	husband Selim Sukkalainen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	no	Finland	Sakkyärvi
2	" "	"	S	mother	2	Yes	1913	60 Snyder ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	Miss Marguette	no	self		25	no		friend Ellen Eijelläs,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Turku
ANT ALIEN 4	N.Y. New York	Wid	self		32	yes	1912 14	347 W. Bluff st, Marguette, friend Werner Lindberg,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Turku
ANT ALIEN 5	" "	Wid	self		26	yes	1907-11 Husband 12 Sara 14	509-W 171 st New York husband Selter Karlsen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	no	Finland	Kymäntyä
6	" "	Wid	self		25	no		439-W 12 st New York Miss Hanna Lönnstrom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	"	Kauvo
ANT ALIEN 7	" "	Wid	self		25	yes	1909 14	3 yrs 10 mo ~~New York~~ friend John Sandholm,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Kymäntyä
ANT ALIEN 8	Miss Fitchburg	Mass	self		26	yes	1910 14 Sister	254-W 146 st, New York friend Elisabeth Saarinen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	Vehmaa
9	Chicklynn Falls	Wid	self		25	no		325 Elm st, Fitchburg, Mass friend Oscar Forsman,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	"	Ylistaro
10	" "	Wid	self		165	no		Box 171 - Crystall Falls, Mich brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ylistaro
ANT ALIEN 11	" "	S	self		25	yes	1911 Left 14 Mich	friend Alfred Nylund,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	"
ANT ALIEN 12	N.Y. Brooklyn	Wid	self		$25	yes	1910 1914 N.Y.	Box 59, Crystall Falls, Mich uncle Mauno Lauske	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Kuoflokka
ANT ALIEN 13	Mich Ironwood	Wid	self		$13	yes	1910 1914 Mich	421-57 st Brooklyn, N.Y. friend Henry Manninen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	no	"	Lappajärvi
								155 Aurora st Ironwood, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	"	Sjöstkunta
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Kempel, MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Kempel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Bezenbalm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Bezenbalm

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, March 1st, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED	Jensen	Carl	21		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	N. Oak	Father: Johannes Gunnerud Syelling Lier	Wis	Clyde
2	Raalund	Wilhelm	20		m s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hole	Father: S. W. Raalund Hole	Minn	Hardwick
3	Gyllström	Samuel	20		m s	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wermland	Father: Erik Gullström Rudskoga Wermland Sweden	Penn.	Proctor
4	Löör	Gustaf	33		m m	Com work	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Söderhamn	Father: A Gs Löör Oswalla Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Åsberg	Gustaf	41		m m	Wood turner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Söderhamn	Father Nils Åsberg Fredrose Sweden	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Alfredson	Bror A.	17		m s	Elective work	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlstad	Father Alfred Jonson Hammarö Karlstad Sweden	Ill	Chicago
7	Myshand	Johan	18		m s	Farm-hand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kalmar	Father Fabian Myshand Kalmar Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
NOT SHIPPED	Olsson	Johan													
9	Olsson	Gustaf	20		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Frykered	Father: Pr A Olsson Frykered Sweden	Ill	Chicago
X 10	Cederlund	Anna	20		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boda	Father Nils Cederlund Jonsbol Boda Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X • 11	—	Hilda	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes						N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Gunnarson	Johan	25		m s	Factory work	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Forshaga	Aunt: Lisa M. Larsson Mellerud Sweden	Minn	Duluth
13	Johansen	Elseorge	28		m s	Farm-hand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N. Oak	Father Anton Svarstad Lens Bjelkegd 59 Christiania	N.D.	Rosteveau
14	Pedersen	Kamilla	19		f s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Lars Pedersen Valsengaard 1 Bergen	Minn.	St. Paul
15	Lundquist	Lars	22		m s	Mekanic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Minn	Father L.O. Lindquist Tanangen Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Anderson	Jacob	19		m s	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrsa	Father J. A. Anderson Norrsa Jelegälland Sweden	Wash	Seattle
17	Brinnard (Brunn)	Arthur	22		m s	Mekanic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn	Mother Malee Brinnn Lagelorgd. 7 Kjöbenhavn	Ohio	Toledo
18	Saklen	Jonas	22		m s	Farm-hand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torp	Father H. Saklen Wiskan Torp Sweden	Wash	Everett
19	Wiklund	Karl	20		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Svanö	Father Hakes Wiklund Svanö Sweden	Mich	Newberry
20	Christensen	Christen	51		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	Boston	Sister Mrs Marie Löberg Skien	Mass	Boston
21	Widlund	Bertel	16		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Maria Widlund Karlbergsgd 54 Stockholm	N.D.	Grenville
22	Erikson	Bengt	17		m s	Farm work	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Salem	Father A. F. Erikson Roculand Rinnäs Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
X 23	Ammoff	Winfried	35		f m	Home-maker wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Oregon	Mother Augusta Magnusson 10 Langgjö Gefle Sweden	Ore.	Portland
S.I. 24	Ågren	Johan	47		Widower	Waiter IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Caroline Ågren Greftingatan 40 Stockholm	Mich	Montague
S.I. 25	"	August	11		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Mich	Montague
26	Hedenberg	Hulda	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Örebro stad	Father Fritz Hedenberg Wattngatan 31 Örebro	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Reuberg	Olga	24		f s	Domestic	Yes	No	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	mother: Serafina Rumberg Hamn Finland	N.Y.	New York
28	Nilsen	Jesper	32		m m	Black smith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother Fru Nelsen Bragninge Danmark	Neb.	Oshoka
29	Håkonson	Wadfred	23		m s	Mekanic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Timra	Father M. Håkonson Borlunge Sweden	Nebr.	Wayne
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F. 96

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Friend: A. B Clark														
1	Yes	self	$25.	Yes	1914	N. Dak	R. J. Box 11 Clyde N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lier
2	Yes	self	$25.	no	19		Brother in Law M. H. Steen Hardwick Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hole
3	no	self	$25	no			Brother: Oscar Gullström. Box 252 Proctor Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Wermland
4	Yes	self	$25.	no			Brother K. H. Löov 415-23 ave N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Åsvalla
5	Yes	self	$25	no			Friend B. Åberg 15 Sylvania ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Åsvalla
6	Yes	self	$25.	no			Brother Just A. Johnson 10051 Indianola ave S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Karlstad
7	Yes	self	$25	no	39		Friends Pet Petterson 138 Park street Jamestown N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Kalmar
8																					
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes	35	no	Brother Hjalmar Olsson 3627 Kerdon street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Frykered
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes	30	no	Friend: Johan Lundal 570 Bergen str. Brooklyn N y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Bada
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Bada
12	Yes	self	$25	Yes	10	no	Cousin Lars Karlson 23 Chestnut St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Mellerud
NT ALIEN	no	self	$25	Yes	1910	N. Dak	Brother Ole Johnson Baukemaint N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
14	Yes	self	$25.	no			Brother: Sigurd Petersen 909 Case Str St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tromsö
NT ALIEN	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1910	Minn	Brother Peder Sundquist 2332 Seabury ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	scar on right hand no	Sweden	Tananger
16	Yes	self	$25.	no	30		Uncle C. J. Anderson 4459 Fremont Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Viby
17	Yes	Self	$25.	no	15		Brother Peter Brittin R. F. D. no 1 Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn
18	Yes	self	$25.	no			Uncle Peter Aasland 814-33d St Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Hasla
19	Yes	self	$25.	no	20		Uncle: Haldein Johnson Newberry Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Ivano
NT ALIEN	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911	Mass.	Brand Sailor Seamens Home 111 Webster Str E Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skien
21	no	self	$25	no			Uncle K. P. Peterson C/o Mr. Henry Co Seneca N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Elfkarleby
22	Yes	self	$25	Yes	25	no	Brother Hugo Jurgren 650 N. 60th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Vestra Ed
NT ALIEN	no	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Oregon	Husband & Baby Aminoff 21½ - 20th St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Göteborg
24	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910	Ill	Son Johan Oscar Agden	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Uppsala
25	Yes	self	—	no	1912	Ill	Montague Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
26	Yes	self	$25	no	22		Brother: Gustav Hedenberg 426 & 32 Nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Uppsala
NT ALIEN	Yes	self	$25.	Yes	1907	N. Y.	brother: Verner Lenberg 509 W. 171st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	no	Finland	Helsingfors
NT ALIEN	no	self	$25	Yes	1912	Neb.	Friend P. Petersen 12th St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Kallen
29	no	self	$25	Yes	38	no	Uncle: Daniel Erekson Wayne Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Tuna
30																					

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Heuper MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Heuper
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 15

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, O. Bezenholten, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

O Bezenholten

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, March 1st, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. 20 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Nilsson Aron	18	M	S	Labr	Ye	Ye	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Hvena	Father N. J. Åström Ekerhult Hvena
2		Carlsson Ester	21	F	S	Servant	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Sister Ida Karlsson Bjerket Hvena
3		Ekström Olga	22	F	S		Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Brother A. P. Ekström Ekerhult Hvena
4	975506 8/21/34	Andersson Herman	28	M	S	Farmare	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Father August Andersson Boda Hvena
5		Svensson Eskil	17	M	S	Labr	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Father J. A. Andersson Käll Hvena
6		Nilsson Oscar	33	M	S	Farmare laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Fredinge	Mother Kristina Nilsson Ingvaldstorp Fredinge
7		Gustafsson Gunnar A.	16	M	S	Labr	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Segraby	Father Anders Nilsson Skeppstala Segraby
8		Augustsson Lars A.	23	M	S	Labr	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Västerby	Father August Andersson Gull Margaretely
9		Johansson Gustaf	18	M	S	Labr	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Landa	Father J. B. Andersson Hjordorp Landa Tyllered
10		Andersson Anny M.	31	F	S	Servant	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Wanäs	Brother Charlotta Andersson Wanäs Tyllered
11		Tönning Olof B.	44	F	M	Farmare			"	"	"	Brooklyn	Wife Elisabeth Tönning NOV 1914
12	917/641 9/1/15	Jansson Ester A.	21	F	S	Servant	Ye	Ye	"	"	Sweden	Norrköping	Father J. J. Petersson Wallingatan 3 Norrköping
13	VV 356/90	" Bengt	18	M	S	Labr	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Skazern	Sister E. K. Johansson Skazern Hvena
14		Mattsson Johan E.	31	M	M	Labr	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Ljungskile	Wife Emma Mattsson Backeröd Ljungskile
15		Johansson Karl G.	18	M	S	Labr	Ye	Ye	5-17210-2-24-41	"	"	Rolfstorp	Father Johan A. Johansson Rolfstorp
16		Edvardson Nils G.	18	M	S	Labr	Ye	Ye		"	"	Ekhult	Mother Beata Edv...
17	4L 418/579	Johansson Karl G.	18	M	S	Lab.	Ye	Ye	11-26784-4/12/37-505-NO C.A.	"	"	Norberg	Mother Clara Johansson Gäsputt Norberg
18		Larsson Johan	18	M	S	Labr	Ye	Ye		"	"	Rimsjunga	Mother Sara Larsson Rimsjunga
19		Jansson Selly	18	F	S	Servant	Ye	Ye	11-27535-38-4-23-40	"	"	Boda	Father Jak Jonsson Björkenäs Boda
20	(1)	Haglund Minnie	23	F	S	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	U.S. Citz	"	Iowa	Fort Dodge	Mother Margretha Nordberg Kvarnbo Gårstena Nelson
21	(1)	Nelson Arthur G.	23	M	S	mech. & mining engr	Ye	Ye	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Selma Nelson Skiftesdala Östra Sw.
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
	(1)												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, *191*

98

11 11

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Jamestown	no to N.Y.	Self	$25	no			Uncle Olof Nilsson 138 Park st Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	Scar	Sweden	Hersea
2	N.Y.	Jamestown	no to N.Y.	Self	$25	no			Friend Olof Nilsson 138 Park st Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	"	"
3	N.Y.	Jamestown	no to N.Y.	Self	$25	yes			Uncle Gottfrid Carlson 6 Maywood ave Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
4	N.Y.	Jamestown	no to N.Y.	Self	$25	yes			Friend Fred Björk 28 Victoria ave Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
5	N.Y.	Jamestown	no to N.Y.	Self	$25	no			Uncle Gottfrid Carlson 6 Maywood ave Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
6	N.Y.	Jamestown	no to N.Y.	Self	$25 yes	1905	Jamestown N.Y.		Brother Gustaf Nilsson 138 Park st Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Fredriksvärn
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no	1906	N.Y.	Cousin Arthur E Nilsson 1446 Fulton st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Göteborg
8	Conn.	New Britain	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Mr & Mrs Jonerson 40 Main st New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Karlskoga
9	Conn.	New Haven	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Joel Johnson 20 Canton st New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Landa
10	Ill.	Evanston	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Mr. Charles E Nilsson 2012 Maple ave Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	Wärnäs
ANT ALIEN 11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	yes	1897	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in Law Mr Jorgenson 29 3rd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Wädenswil
12	Ill.	Hillman Valley	no to Ill.	Self	$25	no	1914	Ill.	Cousin Mr. A. G. Johnson P.O. Box 2 Hillman Valley Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Norrköping
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Frank Benson 8115 Doris st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Östra Ryde
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$25	yes	1902 1906	Chicago Ill.	Friend John Olsson 1405 N. West st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Mörkeby
15	Iowa	Alta	no to Iowa	Self	$25	no			Friend Carlos Carrion for Wm Koontz Alta Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
16	Ind.	Fowler	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Carl Bengtson Cousin for Frank Lind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Vallberga
17	Conn.	Naugatuck	no to Conn.	Self	$25	no			Sister Mrs. Jenny Carlson 57 Church st Naugatuck Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Norrköping
18	R.I.	Pawtucket	no to R.I.	Self	$25	no			brother in law Johan Karlson 177 Cartex Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden
19	Conn.	New Britain	yes	Self	$25	yes			Sister Mrs Carl Anderson 435 Stanley New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden
20	Iowa	Fort Dodge	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Iowa	husband William Hedlund W. Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Hollviken
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Born in U. S. A.						father Johan A. Nelson 1446 Fulton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blondbrun		None	New York	Brooklyn
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Hempel MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do
(State if Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Beyerholm, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Beyerholm

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

S.S. Oscar II

13

Mar. 14 - 15

Actual
16 30 c
198 T&V
6 S I
1 TN &

Revised
167
30 c
197 T&V

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S. , March 2nd , 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality	HEAD TAX DEPORTS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Knudsen	Nora	20	4	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife Mathilde Knudsen Farg. Gjinstad
2			Johnsen	Hans Conrad	27	8	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	Norway	Hopperstad		Mother Johnsen Hopperstad
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

100

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1915, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Myself	$25	1904		NY	Brother in law Ole Olsen 366, 46 Str, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	3	Stout	Brown	blue	No	Norway	Gystad Aremal
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$25	yes 1905		"	Brother Peder Johnsen 61 Str, No 334, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	7	fair	fair	blue	No	"	Stoperverk
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March , 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

F 101

S. S. OSCAR II SCAN AMER arrived MARCH 14, 1915., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Goldstein, Dora & 2 ch	5	13		3	To husband	Husb & fath Harry 234 E 121 nyc	Beh	14	10 30	—	—	—
2	Cedarlund, Anna & sister	10	10		2	" friend	bous John Ljungdahl 570 Bergen Brooklyn	J	14	12 45	—	—	—
3	Gustafson, Gunnara	11	7		1	" cousin	Uncle John A nelson 1446 Fulton Bklyn	Beh	14	10 50	—	—	—
4	Andersen, Ingrid P	7	23		1	" uncle	Friend Mrs Karolina Bargsaas 275-18 Bklyn	J	15	10	1	1	1
5	Lehtonen, Berta	9	6		1	" cousin	Aunt Miss Mauma Ingstrom 324 W103 nyc	J	14	10 50	—	—	—
6	Aminoff, Gunhild	10	23		1	" husband	Dist in law Mrs Ellen Wallin 25 Arcadia Park Dorchester, mass	J	14	10 50	—	—	—
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 1 1 22

Oscar II 3/14/15

Oscar II 3/14 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Oscar II (Scand. Am.) arrived March 14, 1915, 191, M., from 102

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	Seidel, Karp	drew list 7	1	LPC	9.55	Bavor							3/15	37	C 10.85								1	1	1
18f	2	Nilsson, Ingeborg	155/16	2	" Sec.11	10.00	Flannery							3/14	193	Mey 12								—	—	—
15		br Karl			under 16																			—	—	—
20m	3	Skeglund, Uno H.	7 10	1	LPC	10.10	Schwartz							3/14	192	Mey 15								—	—	—
44m	4	Schultz, Herman	8 1/4	4	" Dr.Cert.	10.50	Dyckes	3/16	50	C	3/15	55	Rd	3/17	21	2								1	0	1
								3/14	196	Mey				3/14	196	Mey	185									
41f		wf Minna																						—	—	—
16s		Ch Arthur H																						—	—	—
5f		w Dagnier																						—	—	—
					To hosp 3/15 - 10 20 am Ret 3/17 - 12 45 pm																						
8m	5	Agren, August (father in hospl)	10 25	1	LPC	11.05	Browne	3/16	52	C				3/17	101	gr 3								1	3	3
47m	6	Agren Johan	10 24		Accent. " From Hosp. 3/17 1 15 pm		Forster							3/17	101	gr 3								—	1	—
																									9	
																									14	12

Oscar II 3/16

TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. Arrance sailing from Coatzacoalcos Mar 6, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Mar, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Atkinson	John H.	33		M	S	Danville, Va. Aug 30 1882		Washington 106
2	Anderson	Alexander D	31		M	S	Tullahoma Tenn May 29. 1882		Washington 106
3	Bridges	John J	36		M	M	Redford Pa April 12. 1878		England Ark
4	Brendel	Chas C	44		M	M	Brooklyn NY 1870		Elmhurst L I
5	Broderick	Jas J	27		M	S	N Y City Aug 5. 1887		353 E 72 st New York City
6	Cobb,	Robert	36		M	S	Decatur, Ill. April 25, 1879		Decatur, Ill
7	Cmoff.	Jos J	23		M	S	Canton Mass Sept 28. 91		Canton Mass
8	Casby	Peter C	37		M	M	Port Jervis NY Dec 16. 1877		211 - 48 st NY City
9	Clark	Bernard Patrick	17		M	S	Selby Pa 1897		Wilmington Del
10	Clark	Horace	37		M	S	Jones Co Fla. Aug 26. 1878		Fire Island NY
11	Dunn	Francis J	34		M	S	Troy Falls July Feb. 15.		306 E 129 St
12	Evans	Mrs Emma M	21		F	M	New York City May 1. 1893		577 Bway Brooklyn NY City
13	Enright	John J	33		M	S	~~England~~ 1881		Quincy Mass
14	Edwards	Alex J	45		M	M	~~Canada~~ 1865		Soldiers Home, Washington DC
15	Fletcher	William H	27		M	S	Clearfield Pa June 10. 1888		Atlantic City NJ
16	Farrell	James	45		M	M	~~Scotland~~ 1869		927 E 124 St NY City
17	Groth,	Fred E	24		M	S	Brooklyn NY 1890		NY City & Brooklyn NY
18	Gallagher	Henry	39		M	M	Boston, Mass Jan 15. 1876		263 W 23 St NY City
19	Gallagher	Mrs Henry	39		F	M	Cedar Rapids Iowa		— " —
20	Griffin	John Joseph	45		M	M	Louisville Ky. Oct 26, 1870		Louisville Ky
21	Kelly	Geo W	39		M	M	Port Loudon Penn. June 22. 1876		110 Powell St Flushing L I
22	Hook	John J	40		M	M	~~London England~~ 1874		Tonawanda Ohio
23	Underwood	Abraham	39		M	M	~~England~~ 1877		401 E 64 St NY City
24	Joos	Grover	22		M	S	New York City Nov 8. 1892		253 51 St Brooklyn NY
25	Kellogg	Elmer H	24		M	S	Palmyra Pa Oct 18. 1890		1187 Railroad Av Palmyra Pa
26	Jones,	Edward H	49		M	M	Colver NY Jan 6. 1866		Plattsburg NY
27	King.	Michael J	34		M	M	Ireland Sept 29. 1880	Father papers, NY City, Oct 1899 Supreme Court	207 W 12 St NY City
28	King	Mrs Michael	33		F	M	England Oct 9. 1881	"	— " —
29	Keller.	William	23		M	S	New York NY Nov 19. 1891		119 Cor Ave Va Beach
30	Kerschner	Ernst	36		M	M	Baltimore Md. 1878		Helena Ave Acad
							Wife & Ch. Pawhuska Okla		

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number (2)
101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal C.Z., Mar 6, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Mar. , 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Loeck	Fred.	44		M	M	Germany 1870.	Ct Common Pleas Brooklyn N.Y. 1907. Jany	New York City
2	Lewis	Edwin J	29		M	S	Detroit Mich. Sept 4. 1885		Harrisburg Pa
3	Landry	Winfield Chester	30		M	S	Manrepas La Jan 8. 1884		Washington D.C.
4	Lynch	George	22		M	S	Caribou Me. Apr 14. 1893		Caribou Me.
5	Lingle	Geo. Samuel	32		M	M	Blanchard Centre. Pa Mar 7/1882		Curwensville. Pa
6	Mc. Carty	Lawrence	45		M	M	England 1880.	Cir Court Common Pleas, Ny City. 1899	1229. Beach Ave Ny City
7	Matheny	Clyde	30		M	M	Kingston Mo. Mar 6. 1884		St Louis Mo.
8	Morgan	Chas W.	35		M	M	England 1879	Federal naturalized (came to U.S. 1880)	161 W 3d St. Bayone N.J.
9	Mc. Godden	Edward A	35		M	M	Centralia Pa. March 23. 1879		Altoona. Pa
10	Mahedy	James J	26		M	S	Brooklyn Ny 1888		537 Ward St Flatbush Ny
11	Nicholous	Louis	53		M	M	Germany 1861	Schenectady. Ny 1885	W. Main St Schenectady Ny
12	Nicholous	Mrs Louis	53		F	M	Schenectady Ny. 1861		"
13	Newman	Walter. wife	27		M	S	Springfield. Ill. Sept 4. 1887		Ft Slocum Ny
14	Ohlhausen	Henry	31		M	S	Lake Charles La. Sept 11. 1883		212 8th St Galveston Texas
15	Osten	Samuel.	34		M	S	Ashland. Ky. Aug. 24. 1880		Lexington Ky
16	Roth.	Henry G.	44		M	M	Germany. Oct 8. 1882	Fed Ct Sup Ct Oct 1905 (came to U.S. 20 years of age)	Brooklyn Ny
17	Reed.	John H	42		M	S	Milton Mass July 21. 1873		Ft Slocum. Ny
18	Simmons.	Clayton Odell	34		M	M	Cleveland. Ohio. Nov 29. 1879		Washington D.C.
19	Stanton.	James J	40.		M	M	England 1880.	U.S. Circuit Court Ny City June 10 1910.	1046 Fox St Ny City
20	Stone.	Lawrence H	31		M	S	Watts Ferry. Ky. Jan 22. 1884		870 W 36 St Ny City
21	Steiner	George W.	57		M	S	Thornwood. Ill. 1867		1107 Glenwood Pl. Brooklyn Ny
22	Thurston	Geo Wm	27		M	M	Brooklyn Ny. Nov 8. 1887		Richmond Ind. 34 W 7th Ny
23	Thurston	Mrs Geo Wm	25		F	M	Malden Ny. Apr 2. 1885		"
24	Thurston	Ethel Madeline	2		F	S	Richmond Ind Aug 1910 1910.		
25	Thurgood.	George C	24		M	S	Vincennes Ind. July 13 1880		Vincennes Ind
26	Wallace.	James T.	34		M	S	Chicago Ill. May 7. 1880		Chicago Ill
27	Wells	John K	46		M	S	Shelby Mo 1865		Fort Adams. R.I.
28	Weiss	Christopher. wife	39		M	M	Germany. 1876	U.S. Circuit Court Newark N.J. 1907	174 Bruce St Newark N.J.
29	Weiss	Mrs Christopher	36		F	M	Germany 1878.		"
30							John A. H Richardson	Inspr	
31									

29

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert L. Perry M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, Employed, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York And The Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert L. Perry M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1915

at ...

Immigration Officer

11—4038

	U.S.								
	59						59	2	61
	10						10	7	17 - 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

S.S. Advance

Mar 14/15.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	9	61
2nd Cabin	7	10	17

Not Here

(5) 185

11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Admiral 4-5 sailing from Cristobal C.Z. 1-14, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Larasus	Julius	25		M	S	Soldier	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	C.Z.	Lancaster	Mr. Jeuffroy, U.S. Army, Ancon, Canal Zone
2											Drummond	John Francis	26		M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	England	African	C.Z.	Ancon	Mr. C.A. Johnson, Costa Rica, C.A.
3											Drummond	Donald Hamilton	20		M	S	Student	Y	Y	England	African	C.Z.	Ancon	Mr. C.A. Johnson, Costa Rica, C.A.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: (61) ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4088

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1915

11—1116

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No			B. Kinsbury (friend) 533 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blk		China	Shanghai	
2	My	Bay	Yes	Self	$600	No			Fred. Dalhouse 1800 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Dk	Blk		B.W.I.	Jamaica	
3	My	City	Yes	Self	Y.	No			Fred Dalhouse 1800 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk		B.W.I.	Jamaica	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C Barrell Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Katrina, from Constantza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Clarke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1915,
at New York

Edward F Bolan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert L. Berry, Surgeon of the U S Advance, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York And The Bellevue Hospital Medical college, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert L Berry md

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Arab.	Jewish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian-French.	Norwegian.
Cornish.	Pawnee.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roman.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert L. Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, Employed, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York And The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert L Perry MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1915

at New York

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from Cristobal Cz 7-14, March 6, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papadhouse	Yorge	28		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Cz	Balboa	J. Arvantas, Fireman, PC Balboa Cz	NY	New York
2	Bonius	Demetrius	21		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Cz	Cristobal	Constantine Bulis (Fireman) Cristobal Cz	NY	New York
3	Macapalexis	Paraskevis	23		M S	Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Cz	Panama	John Paris (Fireman) Panama	NY	New York
4	White	Joseph A	24		M S	Carpenter	y	y	England	African	Cz	Corozal	J. E. Malloy (Fireman) Corozal Cz	NY	New York
5	Bourne	Charles	24		M M	Machinist	y	y	England	African	PC	Panama	Mrs. Theresa Bourne Panama	NY	New York
6	Eckert	Richard	24		M S	Seaman	y	y	German	German	Germ	New York	Hamburg Amer. Agcy. Atlee Line 41 Broadway New York	Mass	Boston
7	Haynes	Clement	24		M M	Laborer	y	y	England	African	Cz	Balboa	Le Nelsler, Fireman, PC Balboa Cz	NY	New York
8													John A. W. Cristiansen		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Hotel Vilan. Sourvalejos, Prop. 16 Greenwich St My City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk Blk		Greece	Arta
2	No	Self	$50	No			Hotel Vilan. Sourvalejos, Prop. 16 Greenwich St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk Blk		Greece	Arta
3	No	Self	$50	No			Hotel Vilan. Sourvalejos, Prop. 16 Greenwich St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Lt. Blue		Greece	Lamia
4		Brother in law	$25	No			John J. Photo (Boston) 22-24 Mt. St. My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk Blk		Montserrat	BWI
5		Self	$50	No			Deramo Harris, Comm. 17 Dodge St Boston Mass (Banking American Ins. Co.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Blk Blk		Barbados	BWI
6		Brother in law	$50	No			8 Mills Hotel Bleecker St My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt Lt		Germany	Germany
7		Self	$50	No			Alex. Candia Bookkeeper (Chemist) 266-W 61 St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk Blk		Barbados	BWI

ANT ALIEN — 1912 — 1913 — Antfer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J Clarke, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Advance, from Coatzacoalcos Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1915,
at New York.

Wm A. N. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Ligarolo, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ligarolo

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. EUROPA sailing from GENOVA, FEB 25 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Cotti / Pietro	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	U. S. A.	Plymouth	his father Alessandro Cotti, Giovanni Persicto.	NON IMM
2										wife Bergongoni (Cotti nee) / Eulalia	25		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North	U. S. A.	Plymouth		
3										Nizzi / Carlo	47		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fiumalbo	the same	NON IMM
4										wife Cesari (Nizzi nee) / Gaetana	26		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fiumalbo / Modena	his father-in-law Cesari Francesco Fiumalbo / Modena	
5										Cirigliano (Domaggio) / Rosa	57		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Venezia	husband Domaggio Filippo Calle Storno 644 S. Polo / Venice	
6										Dragoni / Mario	20		S	trade clerk	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	his father Corso Buenos Aires N. 65 - Milano	
7										Wiget / Mario	19		S	trade clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kirchberg		
8										Strut / Augusto	30		S	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	no return Mrs. Ch. Strub - Brunnhölzli ch. 10 Basel (Switzerland)	
9										Bassani / Isidoro	21		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	U. S. A.	New York	his mother Bassani Carolina - Crenna / Milano)	
10										wife Bassani (Rotasani nee) / Maria	23		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Crenna	the same	
11										daughter / Rosa	6		S	"	no	no	Italy	Claims U. S. Citizenship	Italy	Crenna	the same	
12										Fante / Valerio	50		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pistoia	his wife Maria Fante Pistoia - Careglio -	
13										276053 Mozzetti / Carlo	19		S	farm labor.	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italy	Switzerland	Vogorno	his father Mozzetti Carlo Vogorno (Switzerland)	
14										Matasci / Angiolina	27		S	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italy	North Switzerland	Sonogno	her father Matasci Geremia Sonogno / Switzerland)	
15										Steiger / Adeline	49		M	housework	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U. S. A.	[illegible]	his father Jean Steiger	
16										son / Ernst	14		S	Student	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U. S. A.	New York	Lacher Honwil (St. Gall) Switzerland	
17										daughter / Adeline	7		S	"	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U. S. A.	New York	the same	
18										daughter / Martha	4		S	"	no	no	Switzerland	Claims U. S. Citizenship German	U. S. A.	New York	the same	
19										Kuengli / Louise	19		S	housework	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Mogelsberg	the same	
20										Rollandin / Damiano	21		S	Silver miner	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bruson	father Johan Kuengli - Bächi Degersheim - Switzerland	
21										Surroz / Irma	19		S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bruson	his father Rollandin Daniele Bruson (Torino)	
22										Langetti / Emilio	46		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Como	her father Surroz Enrico - Bruson, Pahrinot	
23																					his son Carlo Langetti - Via Milano 97 - Como	
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Dust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Mass	Plymouth	no	himself	$25	yes	1902 1914	Plymouth Mass.	his sister Cott. Rosa. Castle St. 9 Plymouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	chestnut	none		Italy	Cerreto (Bologna)
ANT ALIEN	2	Mass	Plymouth	no	her husband	$25	yes	1902 1914	Plymouth Mass.	her sister-in-law Cott. Rosa at the same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	dark	none		Italy	Cerreto (Bologna)
	3	N. Mex	Dawson	yes	himself	$50	yes	1902 1906	Dawson N. Mex.	his brother-in-law Attilio Galassini Dawson New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	grey	dark	none	Italy	Fucecchio (Modena)
	4	N. Mex	Dawson	yes	her husband	$50	yes	1904 1906	Dawson N. Mex.	her brother-in-law Attilio Galassini Dawson New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	chestnut	none		Italy	Finarlo (Modena)
	5	N.Y.	New York	yes	her son	$50	no	-	-	her son Donaggio Alfredo 17 Battery Pl. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	grey	pale	none	Italy	Sinigallia (Ancona)
	6	Md.	Baltimore	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	his brother Luigi Dragoni Head waiter Hotel Belvedere Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	chestnut			Italy	Milan
	7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	yes			his friend Fiesler Gottfield 3 Waverly Square Lukahoe N. York	no	no	no	no	good	yes								
	8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	yes	1911 1914	3 yrs		no	no	no	no	good								Italy	Padova
ANT ALIEN	9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	yes	1906 1914	N. York		no	no	no	no	good								Switzerland	Alten
	10	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Cremona (Mantua)
	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	-	yes	1908 1910	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
	12	Ca.	Pittston	no	himself	$50	yes	1905 1912	Pittston Pa.	his daughter Erminia Fonti Chiavari - Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	chestnut			Italy	Pistoia
	13	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$50	no	-	-	his uncle Ben Margetti 906 Eaton Southfield San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	light grey		none	Switzerland	Vogorno
	14	Cal.	Stockton	yes	herself	$50	no	-	-	her sister Maria Malaguti husb. Cargalli 165 Box Hotel Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Sonogno
ANT ALIEN	15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	herself	$25	yes	1908 1914	6 yrs N.Y.	her husband Ernst Steiger Roslyn Long Island N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Switzerland	Kagey
ANT ALIEN	16	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	$70	yes	1908 1914	N. York	his father at the same address	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Dasio
ANT ALIEN	17	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	yes	1908 1914	N.York	her father at the same address	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Kerrisan
ANT ALIEN	18	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	yes	1911 1914	N.York	her father at the same address	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Roslyn New York
	19	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	herself	$50	no	-	-	her brother-in-law Walter Lienhard 812 High Point Ave. West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	brown	brown		Switzerland	Wildhaus
	20	N.Y.	Clayton	no	himself	$40	yes	-	-	his cousin Albino Comincioli Clayton N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Med.	brown	grey	none	Italy	Bruzzon (Sondrio)
	21	Colo.	Bowie	no	herself	$50	yes	-	-	her husband Turroz Federico Bowie. Delta County. Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	chestnut		none	Italy	Bruzzon (Sondrio)
Dir	22	Mex.	Merida	no	himself	$50	yes	in transit			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	chestnut		none	Italy	Milan
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Bocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa 25th Feb. 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1915, 19 15 111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meinen	Fred Hermann	46	6	M	S	USA	No 143504 first Court Cook Co Ill. Jan 6 1911	
2	Hildebaus	Rolph Fink	25	6	M	S	USA	passport No. 3113. Amer. Legation Berne Feb 14 1911.	209 South 27th St. Omaha Neb.
3	Friedmann	Alexander	32	6	M	M	USA	pass. 4878 Amer. Embassy Berlin Visaed Consul Hamburg Jun 11.1910	3430 Hawthorne. St Louis Miss.
4	wife	Irene W	23	6	F	M	USA	No 131497 pass. 413 Amer. Consulate Budapest	395 Farewell Ave. Milwaukee Wis.
5	Kohlrausch	X Lillian Y.	57	6	F	Wd.	2nd Feb. 1858. Lowell Mass.	pass. 413 Amer. Consulate Budapest	395 Farewell Ave. Milwaukee Wis.
6								Born Natd June 5 1914 No 3316 J	North Billerica Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

5

F. Rapp
Master

Surgeon
L. P. Figari

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Figaroli, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5 112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Naples*, *February 27th*, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lechnibaum	Wolff	20	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russ.	Hebr.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
2			Fazar	Friend	20	m	S	student	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebr.	Roumania	Jassy	father: Wolf Lechnibaum
3			De Sivera	Angela	1	f	S								father: De Sivera Abrahm
4			Menaulton	Chas Barnum	29	m	S	physician	yes	yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	father: Henry Menaulton
5			Franco	Salvatore	35	m	M	merchant	yes		Italian			Naples	wife: Franco Filomena
6			Franco	Salvatore	2	m	S								father: Franco Salvatore
7			Franco	Leonardo	35	m	M	laborer	no				U.S.A.	Farmington, Ill.	father: Franco Agostino
8			Volpe	Raffaele	36	m	M	tailor	yes					Caracciolo	
9			Bruno	Maria Assunta (husb. Enrico)	20	f	M		yes					Parma	no body
10	SUBMITTED		Cascia	Gaetano	24	m	S	tailor	yes				U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	father: Cascia Michele
11	SUBMITTED		Cascia	Luisina (sis. conv.)	24	f	S	domestic	yes					Parma	
12	ADMITTED		Masi	Ersilia	18	f	S	student	yes						
13			Pepe	Giuseppe	16	m	S	barber	yes				U.S.A.	Jersey City	no body
14			Di Carlo	Vito Antonio	21	m	M	shoemaker	yes				U.S.A.	Farmington, Ill.	father: Carlo Salvatore
15		VL 486 326	Panagiotis	Costantinos	23	m	S	student	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	father: Panagiotis Costantinos
16			Segreti	Giuseppe	35	m	M	farmer	yes					Parma	wife: Segreti Carolina
17			Scaglione	Filomena	38	f	M	domestic	no						mother: Scaglione Rosa
18			Porri	Francesco	28	m	M	laborer	yes						wife: Porri Carmela
19			Pecini	Terenziana (husb. Fiore)	35	f	M		yes						brother-in-law: Fiore Domenico
20			Fiola	Eugenia	4	f	S		no					Castelvecchio Calvisio	
21			Bernardo	Antonio	30	m	M	laborer	yes						
22			Bernardo	Maria (wife)	21	f	M		yes				N.S.A.	Castelvecchio Calvisio	no body
23	1		Casares	Raffael	40	m	S	Spanish consul	yes		Spain	Spanish	Canada	Ottawa	father: Casares Federico
24			Di Lorenzo	Angelantonia (husb. di Simone)	24	f	M		yes					Castelvecchio Subequo	mother: Di Lorenzo Agostina
25			Di Venanzo	Arturo	11	m	S								
26			Stefanini	Rosa (friend)	34	f	S		no						father: Stefanini Duke
27			Sammarco	Augusta	20	f	S	domestic	no					Palmoli	
28			Forcelli	Antonietta (husb. Pasquale)	24	f	M		no						father: Forcelli Luigi
29			Febbraio	Rosa	3	f									
30			Fallesti	Domenico	33	m	S	laborer	yes					Parma	father: Fallesti Luigi

61

1 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1915, 191

113

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	N. Y.	New York		by myself				my home 240 E. 15th St. New York							5	7	healthy	brown		none	Russia	Woman
2	N. Y.	New York		by myself				going with Mr. Archambeau husband: Eufemio Bassa 392 Bonkery Ave: Brooklyn friend: Mr. Loubowski 203 Bowgard St: New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mrs. Carbonaro	5	6	healthy	brown		none	Russia	Woman
3	N. Y.	Brooklyn		by myself	$25	no									5	5	healthy	brown		none	Roumania	Polish Hebrew
4	"	New York		by myself	$25	no									5	4	healthy	brown		none	Italy	Laborer
5	"	"		by myself	$30	no									5	2	healthy	grey brown		none	Egypt	Farmer
6	"	"		by father	$25	yes	1913	New York							5	3	healthy	brown		none	Italy	Laborer
ALIEN 7	N. Y.	Tarrytown		by myself	$20	yes	1913	Tarrytown							5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	"
8	N. Y.	Brooklyn		by myself	$30	yes	1910	2yrs							5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	Builder
9	Pa	Bomellsville	no	by myself	$25	no									5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	Farmer
ALIEN 10	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	by myself	$30	yes	1913	Brooklyn							5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	"
11	"	"	no	by brother		yes	1904	3yrs							5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	Laborer
12	N. Y.	Rochester	no	by father		no		Pittsburgh Pa							5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	Farmer
ALIEN 13	N. Y.	New York		by myself	$25	yes	1912	Emanuel Mani 219 E. 41st St. New York 15yrs father: Pepe Emanuele 130 Montgomery Ave: Jersey City brother: Pa Isadoro Enrico 433 Main St. Tarrytown 15yrs cousin: Evangelisti - 30 Southern College of Pharmacy - Atlanta Ga.							5	4	healthy	brown		none	"	"
ALIEN 14	N. Y.	Tarrytown	no	by myself	$25	yes	1914	Tarrytown							5	2	healthy	brown		none	"	"
15	Pa	Atlanta	yes	by myself	$100	no									5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	"
16	N. Y.	New York		by myself	$30	yes	1907	6yrs							5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	"
17	N. Y.	"		by myself	$50	yes	1913	N. York 115 E. 118th St. - N York cousin: Padula Maria							5	8	healthy	brown		none	"	"
18	N. Y.	"		by myself	$30	yes	1909	5yrs							5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	Laborer
19	Pa	Geneseo		by husband	$25	no		N. York 1701 Amsterdam Ave. New York brother: Pietro Longi. husband: Guido Mauchelli Box 34 - Geneseo NY Pa.							5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	Farmer
20	Pa	"		by father		yes	1909															
21	N. Y.	New York		by myself	$40	yes	1913	7yrs							5	7	healthy	brown		none	"	Laborer
	"	"		by husband	$25	no		Pittsburgh Pa.														
	Mexico	Mexico City	no	by myself	$25	yes	1906	1907 Washington							5	2	healthy	brown		none	"	Laborer
	N. Y.	Boonton	no	by husband	$25	no		charged by Spanish Consul - Mexico husband: Dr. Benigno Quiroga Box 489 - Boonton NJ														
	N. Y.	Utica		by father		yes																
	Italy	Tarragona	no	by myself	$45	yes	no															
	Pa	"	no	by myself	$25	no																
	Mich	Detroit	no	by father	$25	no		Box 29 - Boonton NJ Phila Pa - Aversa Vincenzo husband: Pappariello Tomaso 448 Talbot Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	4	healthy	brown		none	"	Laborer
	"	"		by mother		no	1904	9yrs brother: Gallelli Luigi Trenton 1914 Washington St. Scranton Pa														
	N. Y.	Brandon	no	by myself	$25	yes	1913								5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	Farmer

H. E. Sweeney, Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, MAR 1 1915, 191

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Pa.	New York		by myself	$30 yes		1905	New York	my home. 240 E. 15th St. New York							5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	Russia	Woman
	2	N. Y.	New York		by myself	$30 no				going with Mr. Archimbeau husband: Ospedio Dasso 382 Bentley Ave. Brooklyn friend: Mr. Lorkowitz							5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Germany	Poles Ger.
	3	N. Y.	Brooklyn		by friend	$25 no											5	1	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabri
	4	"	New York		by myself	$30 no				203 Howard St. New York wife: Rocco Vincenza							4	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Egypt	Cayo
	5	"	"		by myself	$30 yes		1908	5 yrs New York	59 W. 8 St. New York							5	2	healthy	gray brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapio
ANT ALIEN	7	N. Y.	Tarrytown		no by myself	$30 yes		1900	15 yrs Covington	wife: Vincenza Arrigo 402 Orchard St. Covington							5	2	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	8	N. Y.	Brooklyn		by myself	$30 yes		1910	2 yrs Brooklyn	wife: Antonia Mabbo 210 - 4th Ave. - Brooklyn							5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Calabri
	9	Pa.	Connellsville	no		$25 no				husband: Antonio Labino Box # 18 - Connellsville Pa							5		healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Pesco di Sveno
A'B ALIEN	10	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	by myself	$30 yes		1904	3 yrs Pittsburgh	cousin: Benedetto Lito 116 Grand Ave. Pittsburgh							5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Forenza
	11	"	"	no	by brother	$30 no											5	0	healthy	brown	brown	a scar under the chin	"	Forenza
	12	Pa.	Connellsville	no	by father	$30 no				Emanuel Mari 19 yrs father: Pyo Emanuele 139 Montgomery Ave. Tarrytown							5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
ANT ALIEN	13	N. Y.	Tarrytown		by myself	$30 yes		1912	1 yr Tarrytown	brother: De Isabella Enrico # 133 Main St. - Covington							5	2	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
ANT ALIEN	14	N. Y.	Covington	no	by myself	$30 yes		1907	7 yrs Covington	cousin: Evangelista - Co. Southern College of Pharmacy - Atlanta Ga.							5		healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	15	Pa.	Scranton	yes	by myself	$30 no				Tarrytown 15 yrs							5	3	healthy	brown	brown	a scar to the nose	"	Calabri
	16	N. Y.	New York		by myself	$30 yes		1907	6 yrs New York	cousin: Evangelista Antonia 315 E. 118th St. - N. York							5	8	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lithen
	17	N. Y.	"		by myself	$30 yes		1913	5 yrs New York	cousin: Padula Maria 391 E. 149th St. New York							5	0	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torrebri
	18	N. Y.	"		by myself	$30 yes		1909	4 yrs New York	brother: Perri Luigi 1701 Amsterdam Ave. New York							5	0	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	19	Pa.	Geneva	no	by husband	$25 no				husband: Paolo Mochele Box 54 - Geneva, Pa.							5	0	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	20	Pa.	"	no	by father	$30 yes		1914	1 yr Pittsburgh										healthy			none	"	Assisi Perugia Calabria
ANT ALIEN	21	N. Y.	New York		by myself	$30 yes		1914	1 yr Pittsburgh	brother: Bernardo New York 23 1/2 Thompson St. - New York							4	2	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	22	"	"		by husband	$30 no											4	2	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Potenza
	23	Mexico	Mexico City	no	by myself	$30 yes	yes	1905	10 yrs Washington	charged by Spanish Government Mexico husband: Br. Benjamin Chiquito Box # 89 - Boonton, N. J.							5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Zacatecas
	24	N. J.	Boonton	no	by husband	$25 no											5	0	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonitella Salerno
	25	N. J.	"	no	by father	$30 yes													healthy			none	"	"
	26	N. J.	Boonton	no	by myself	$25 no				Box 29 - Boonton, N. J.									healthy			none	"	"
	27	Pa.	Tamaqua	no	by myself	$25 no				cousin # 1410 Lemon St. Phila Pa - Boarelli Vincenza husband: Pasquarelli Tomkio							5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	Tamaqua	Pa. - Salerno Italy
	28	Mich.	Detroit	no	by brother	$25 no				448 Bolhart Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
	29	"	"	no	by mother	no		1904	9 yrs	brother: Gallelli Luigi									healthy			none	"	"
	30	Pa.	Scranton	no	by myself	$25 yes		1913	1 yr Scranton	194 Washington Ave. Scranton							5	0	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Cava di Tirreno

H. E. Sneider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar., 1913

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. EUROPA

I, Camillo Figaroli, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and~~ that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar., 1910

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

4 114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 27 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bartolini Stefano	45	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Terra S. Bondo	wife: Sabatina Luisa Terra S. Bondo
2		Giorgetti Sebastiano	51	m	m	labourer	yes	id	id	id	id	wife: Rosa Cubena Terra S. Bondo
3		Cabalano Vincenzo	22	m	s	typotechnic	yes	id	id	id	Gioiosa	wife: Pellegrini Mariangela Gioiosa
4		Oli Mariama	26	f	m	knit	no	id	id	id	id	mother: Allegro Elisabetta Gioiosa
5		Binarello (husb. binarello) Rosa	5	f		—	no	id	id	id	id	
6		Monaco A. Carmela	24	f	m	knit	no	id	id	id	Buccino	father: Monaco Pietro Buccino
7		Fiorillo (husb. Monaco) Maria Giovanna	22	f	m	—	no	id	id	id	Montagano	father: Fiorillo Michele Montagano
8		Fabiani (husb. Jacovino) Gregorio	31	m	m	chymist	yes	id	id	id	S. Pietro a Maida	wife: Tiberio Rosina S. Pietro a Maida
9		Scaviano Romolo	25	m	m	countryman	yes	id	id	U. S. A.	New York	father: Aquiliano Benjamino Celenza sul Trigno
10	Deported	Scaviano Vittoria (wife)	28	f	m	—	no	id	id	Italy	Celenza sul Trigno	father: D'Angelo Giovanni Fasso
11		D'Angelo Mario	17	m	s	carpenter	yes	id	id	id	Fasso	cousin: D. Giuseppe Borrelli
S.I.		Di Matteo Emilia	30	f	s	IN HOSPITAL Insertion	DISCHARGED yes	id	id	id	Napoli	Via D. Cirillo 22 Napoli
13		Crispino Emilia	20	f	s	—	yes	id	id	id	S. Stefano del Sole	mother: Palestra Domenica S. Stefano del Sole
14		Fallonardo Costantino	51	f	w	—	no	id	id	id	id	brother: Fallonardo Pasquale S. Stefano del Sole
15		Mercoli Anna	15	f		7-189974 3/9/42	no	id	id	id	id	
16		Mercoli Carmena sister	14	f		7-191449-5/11/42	no	id	id	id	id	
17		Cossi Domenica	42	f	m	—	yes	id	id	U. S. A. Ceylon	Colonia Caprioli al Volturno	mother: Cossi Angela
S.I.		D'Andrea (husb. Del Vecchio) Incoronata	24	f	s	IN HOSPITAL seamstress	DISCHARGED DISCHARGED no	id	id	Italy	Fasso	no body
S.I.		D'Andrea Marco brother	14	m	s	IN HOSPITAL Grit	DISCHARGED no	id	id	id	Fasso	no body
20		Fiori di Cariati Emilio Amato	24	m	s	engineer	yes	id	id	id	Florence	mother: Lombardi Ehrinhoff Florence
21		Kusler David	32	m	m	photograph	yes 2-806447 12-20-48	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	father: Adler Lussier Bucharest
22		Kusler Golda	26	f	m	—	yes	id	id	id	id	mother: Zaccapulos Maria
23		Zalcahulos Joanis	28	m	m	bookkeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	
24		Santino Antonio	25	m	s	Officer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	detachment of Officers & Soldiers	
25		Dho Eugenio	21	m	s	soldier	yes	id	id	id		
26		Ricardi Guglielmo	25	m	s	soldier	yes	id	id	id		
27		Rocca Francesco	21	m	s	soldier	yes	id	id	id		
28		Pupillo Gabriele	22	m	s	soldier	yes	id	id	id		
29		Capozzoli Pasquale	30	m	s	soldier	yes	id	id	id		
30		Baldassarre Raffaele	26	m	s	soldier	yes	id	id	id		
31		Liberi Benedetto	26	m	s	soldier	yes	id	id	id		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Attention of Landing Agt. Allegro called to the fact that [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	Yes	by myself $25	No				brother in law: Adolfi Emilio 160 Adams Av. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Tossomboue
2	"	Jessup	no	by myself $25	No				son Pasquale Sterzinello Jessup Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Terra S. Bonifacio
3	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Yes	by myself $25	Yes	1904	1906	N. York	brother in law: Pasquale Limatola 19 Tilton Ave. New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Fiorosa
4	Pa	Tillsville	no	by myself $225	no				husband: Giuseppe Scimarello Box 121 Tillsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	No	by myself	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
6	Pa	Altoona	No	by myself	no				husband: Soriano Antonio 808 - 8½ Ave. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	0	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
7	N.Y.	New York	C	by myself	yes				husband: Angela Tapovina 639 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Buccino
8	Pa	Phila	No	by myself	no				uncle: Fabiani Giuseppe 10th Christian St. Phila Pa. husband: Di Pula Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Mondragone
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	N.Y.	New York		by myself $25	yes	1906	1907	N. York	84 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	S. Pietro Infine
10	"	"		by myself	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	2 scars to the front	"	Selenza Lupo
11	born	New Haven	No	by myself					brother: Giuseppe D'Angelo 242 Chapel St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn		by myself $25	No				father: Antonio De Matt 000 Park Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	"	Pineti
13	N.Y.	Rochester	No	by myself $25	No				fiancee: Carmen Ciccodicola 1230 East St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	a scare to the left cheek	"	Nava di Torino
14	"	"	no	by myself	yes	no			and father: Vincenzo Ciccodicola 1230 East St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	S. Stefano del Sole
15	"	"	No	by myself	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Discharged U.S. Marines T.A			none	"	"
16	"	"	no	by myself	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
17	Pa	Bayleton		by myself $225	yes	1906	1914	Bayleton	husband: Filippo Di Jechia 582 Barron St. Bayletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
18	N.Y.	New York	—	by myself $25	no				father: Michele D'Andrea 137 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	a scare to the right cheek	"	Fabriata di Sabuno
19	N.Y.	New York	—	by myself	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	Fasto
20	N.Y.	New York		by myself $100	no	Europe			c/o Bankers Trust Co. 16 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	healthy	brown	brown	none	"	"
21	"	"		by myself $25	no				Work Cons Adolfi Flies 123 W. 112 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	healthy	Hand injur	brown	none	Rhena	Pechino
22	"	"		by myself $25	no					with cons her mother	healthy												
23	"	"		by myself $25	no	1905	1914	—	cousin: Peto Kabzenska 268 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Faji
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 24				Detained Ellis Island by myself	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Greece	Yurgone
25	"	"		by myself	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rabone
26	"	"		by myself	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rabone
27	"	"		by myself	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rabone
28	"	"		by myself	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rabone
29	"	"		by myself	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rabone
30	"	"		by myself	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rabone
IMMIGRANT ALIEN										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

F J Sinnott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4678

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Advance sailing from Coatzacoalcos, Mar 6., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Breen.	Michael J	37		M	M	Hoboken NJ 1877		*4-1800 Hoboken NJ
2	Hatfield.	Edward	29		M	M	Jefferson Co Ky May 23 1886		Louisville Ky
3	Cook.	Howard.	20		M	S	Birmingham Ala. Feb. 2. 1893		Tuscaloosa Ala.
4	Dougherty.	Chas F.	37		M	M	Jersey City NJ Mar 6. 1877		164 Woodlawn Ave Jersey City
5	Jefferies.	Wm. M	20		M	S	Burnham Pa. Dec 16. 1894		5012 Wayne Ave Phila Pa
6	Livingston.	James	23		M	S	New York City. 1892, May		Brooklyn NY
7	Nelson.	Bruno.	40		M	S	Germany. 1870.	U.S. Western Dist Eastern District of NY Mar. 14-1900	St John Oregon
8	Shipley.	Leonard C.	24		M	S	Jamaica L.I. New York Jan 23. 1892		Jamaica NY
9	Walsh.	Lawrence.	28		M	S	New York City. May 12. 1889		23. Bay 41 St Brooklyn NY
10	Solomon.	Jacob	32		M	S	Romania. 1883	Supreme Court. New York City. July 10-1911	60 Eldridge St NY City
11							John D. McCarthy Insp		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Figarola, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Figarola M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

S. S. EUROPA

Mar 14 - 13

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomatic	Exemptions: Tourist (if [illegible])	Exemptions: Returning [illegible] and China	Exemptions: [illegible]	Total
First Cabin	*					
Second Cabin	15	1				16
Steerage	85					85
	101					101
	3					3
	13					13
	3					3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
[illegible]	86	15	101
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Revised

	83	15	98

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 27 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								\	Pace	Salvatore	47		m		Officer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rome	
2								\	Balbarelli	Sebastiano	28		m		Officer	yes		"	"	"	"	
3								\	Abarajani	Alessandro	28		m		Officer	yes		"	"	"	"	Visit to Italian Government
4								\	Corvino	Cesare	22		m		Officer	yes		"	"	"	"	
5								\	Mandesich	Vincenzo	52		m		Steward	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	~~Visit to Austria~~ Leopoldina Austria
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(5)

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1914 15, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$50	no			Hobo					good	no	5	8	good	brown	no	no	Italy	Rome
"	2	"	"	"	himself	$50	no								good	no	5	9	good	brown	no	no	Italy	Rome
"	3	"	"	"	himself	$50	no								good	no	5	10	good	red	no	no	Italy	Rome
"	4	"	"	"	himself	$50	no								good	no	5	7	good	brown	no	no	Italy	Rome
ANT ALIEN	5	[illegible]	Astoria	[illegible]	himself	$50	[illegible]	1904	1914 Astoria	Wife Astoria Oregon 1869 Commercial St					good	no	5	8	good	brown	no	no	Austria	Austria
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, Feb 27th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1915, 19

No. 119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maffucci	Bernardino	24		m		USA	Pass. Office West Ger 2 1915	
2	Bardisto	Sorenza	32		m		USA transported	bount of Saratoga County N.Y. 11-3-911 No 17385	Haymbrook N.Y.
3	Lussi	Francesco	21		m		USA	bount of Bergen County N.Y. 10/10 913-869 No 46114	Broad St. - Trenton N.J.
4	[illegible]							bount of Mercer County N.J. 10/10 913-869	1005 Lancaster St. Phila Pa
5	Madera	Eustachio	33		m	m			
6	Condenoni	Margherita (husb. Madera)	25		f	m			
7	Madera	Giuseppe	5		m		born		
8	Madera	Louisa	4		f		born		
9	Madera	Rosa	-	9	f		born		
10	Demarco	Peter	33		m	s	USA	Passport Amer Consul 11/2/1915	130 East 43rd New York City
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

R Raffo
Master

Purser

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, Camillo Ligaroti, Surgeon of the S. EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

C. Ligaroti

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Europa sailing from Genova, Italy, 25 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Avatino	Enrichetta (husband Antonio)	20 ✓	f	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Caravaggio	Father Luig - Camagna NON IMM
2									Manassero	Ernesto	16 ✓	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Camagna	Father Luig - Camagna
3									Fedia	[illegible]	19	f	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vittoria	Father Carlo Fedia Vittoria
4									[illegible]	[illegible]	9	f	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vittoria	Father Carlo Fedia Vittoria
5									Fedia	Valeria	5										
6									Dorbolo	Luigi	40 ✓	m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pian Torino	Wife Dorbolo Benvenuta. Pian Torino NON IMM
7									Sommarilla	Luigi	52 ✓	m	m	miner	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve d'Alpago	daughter maddalena Sommarilla Pieve d'alpago
8									Wife Zanin	angela	58 ✓	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Pieve d'Alpago	step-daughter maddalena Sommarilla Pieve d'alpago
9									[illegible]	[illegible]	22	f	s	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Valenza	Father Pasquale Valenza
10									[illegible]	maria	4	f	s	Child			Italian	north	Italy	Valenza	Grand Father
11									[illegible]	maria	4	f	s	Child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Valenza	Signorotto Pasquale Valenza
12									Benedetti	Tranquillo	40 ✓	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Canicatti	Father Giuseppe Canicatti
13									Bonomi	Armando	30 ✓	m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fossano	Wife Simonetti Teresa Fossano
14									Biselli	Giuseppe	39 ✓	m	m	miner	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Boca	Wife Biselli Teresa Boca
15									Fresura	Ignazio	28 ✓	f	m	housewife	6-9535	5-1-40	Italian	north	Italy	Domegge	Father in Law Fresura Leonardo Domegge
16									Son Fresura	Leonardo	3 ✓	m	s	Baby	6-51930-8	23/38	Italian	north	Italy	Domegge	Grand Father Fresura Leonardo Domegge
17									[illegible]	[illegible]	19	f	s	[illegible]	Yes		Switzerland		Italy	Torino	Mother Ostruna Zecchia
18									Kesnen	Emil	19 ✓	m	s	laborer	Yes		Swiss Switzerland	German	Italy	Pieraffina	mother Alberta Muller Winkella
19									Bodreso	Giuseppe	34	m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Melle	Wife Ballatore maddalena Melle
20									Piano Caterina 3-5-473-4-17-78-500	husb. De maria	28	f	m	housewife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	north	Italy	Venaria	mother Roberto Orsola Venaria
21									daughter De Maria	anna	3	f	s	little girl	IN HOSPITAL		Italian	north	Italy	Venaria	Grandmother Roberto Orsola Venaria
22									Dominichelis	Giovanni	24	m	s	miner	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bramero	Father Francesco Bramero
23									Serre	Giuseppe	42 ✓	m	m	Gardener	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bramero	mother Bartolomeolucia Bramero
24									Wife Serre	Domenica	23 ✓	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bramero	Brother in law Serre Giacomo Bramero
25									Dessio	Giovanni	39 ✓	m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Subiere	Wife Barbieri Caterina Subiere
26									daughter Dessio	Vecchia Dom	16 ✓	f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Subiere	mother Barbieri Caterina Subiere
27									Cirineto	Domenica	16 ✓	m	s	laborer	2-7137	6-5-37	Italian	north	Italy	Subiere	Father Sandro Subiere
28	444957-17-11-78-500								Arecca	Virginia	24 ✓	f	m	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mombercelli	Father Pasquale Mombercelli
29									Arena	Giovanna	18 ✓	f	s	dressmaker	3-150400-8	23/38	Italian	north	Italy	Mombercelli	Father Pasquale Mombercelli
30									Arena	Quartina	16 ✓	f	s	dressmaker	3-196613-	5-1-40	Italian	north	Italy	Mombercelli	Father Pasquale Mombercelli

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

O must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

F 121

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 1 1914 '15, 191-

13—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Have you been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	$30	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Husband Mariano Giovanni 411 W. 53 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Caniagna
	2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	$30	no	—	—	Brother Mariano Giovanni New York 53 St. 411 West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Caniagna
	3	Pa	Luzerne	Yes	Herself	$50	no	—	—	husband Emidio Frontoni Luzerne Co. 345 Fisher Emidio Frontoni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Pistoia
	4	Pa	Luzerne	Yes	mother	$50	no	—	—	Father Emidio Frontoni Luzerne Co. 345	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Pistoia
	5																							
GRANT ALIEN	6	Mont.	Great Falls	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1907 1914	Left 1914	Brother Antonio Barbato Great Falls Montana B 442	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	San Pietro
	7	Oklah.	Haileyville	Yes	Hsp. Son	$50	Yes	1914	Oklah.	Hsp. Son Umberto Bortolussi Haileyville Oklah. Box 306	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Vivo d'Alpago
	8	Oklah.	Haileyville	Yes	Son	$50	Yes	1914	Oklah.	Son Umberto Bortolussi Haileyville Oklah. Box 306	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Vivo d'Alpago
	9	Cal.	Orland	Yes	Herself	$45	no	—	—	Husband Cecon Pietro Orland Cal. Box 401	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Valvasone
	10	Cal.	Orland	Yes	mother		no	—	—	Father Cecon Pietro Orland Cal. Box 401	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Valvasone
	11	Cal.	Orland	Yes	Brother		no	—	—	Brother Jacopo Benedetti Compton Av. 151 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Valvasone
	12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1907 1914	Ind.	Brother Antonio Gubertino Harding W.V. Box 114	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Cavasso
	13	W.V.	Harding	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1907 1914	Harding	Brother Biretta Gaudenzio Raton New Mexico Box 564	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Forgaria
	14	N.M.	Raton	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1907 1913	Raton	husband Frenura Egisto Jeannette Pa Box 412	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Barca
	15	Pa	Jeannette	Yes	husband	$40	no	—	—	Father Frenura Egisto Jeannette Pa Box 412	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Domegge
	16	Pa	Jeannette	Yes	Father	$10	no	—	—	Friend Rosina W.d. Friend Gottgn. Wolf by Albert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Domegge
	17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$200	no	—	—															
	18	Iowa	Riverside	no	Himself	$25	no	—	—	Brearle. Iowa. Friend. Fino Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Resia
	19	W.V.	Thomas	Yes	Himself	$40	Yes	1907 1913	—	Thomas. W. V. Box 184	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Melle
	20	Iowa	Albia	Yes	Herself	$35	no	—	—	husband De maria Giuseppe Albia Iowa Box 102	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Venzone
	21	Iowa	Albia	Yes	mother		no	—	Left 1914	Father De maria Giuseppe Albia Iowa Box 102	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Italy	Fiana
	22	Iowa	Albia	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1907 1914	Iowa	Brother Demicelis Battista Albia Iowa. Box 2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Preseano
	23	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Himself	$100	Yes	1907 1914	Salt Lake City	Brother Jesse Antonio Salt Lake City. Utah. Box 208	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	Blond	Grey	none	Italy	Prosnero
	24	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	Brother in law Jesse Antonio Salt Lake City. Utah. Box 208	Abdominal tumor	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Melle
	25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1907 1914	New York	friend Pavelli Luigi 337 W. 37 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	natural	Grey	Chestnut	none	Italy	Lucaro
	26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	female friend Pavelli 337 W. 37 street N.York to Novelli Maria Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Montemagno
	27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	Uncle Pernice to Carlo 34 W. 39 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Tubine
	28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	$30	Yes	1907 1914	New York	husband Valerio Giacinto 72 W. 43 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Tramonti
	29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	no	—	—	Brother in law Valerio Giacinto 72 W. 43 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Tramonti
	30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Valerio Giacinto 72 West 43 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Tramonti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the S/S Europa, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Relare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1914,
at N. Y.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonitte Figaroli, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, visiting therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

2

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger.

S. S. Europa sailing from Genova, Italy 25 February, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Colussi	Pietro	16		m s	laborer	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Canazza	Father Angelo Canazza
2									Just	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Canazza	Wife Just maria Canazza
3									Colussi	Pietro	16		m s	laborer	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Canazza	mother Rosa Colussi Canazza
4									Bertolino	Saverino	28		m m	laborer	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Andrate	mother Rovo maria Andrate
5	43174								Wife	Amarot Ermelinda	24		f m	housewife	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Andrate	mother in law Rovo maria Andrate
6									daughter	Bertolino Anna	2		f s	little girl	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Andrate	mother in law Rovo maria Andrate
7									Obardi	Vimenza	23		f s	dressmaker	y	y	Italian	south	Italy	Carpaneto	Grandmother Pallegrini Rosa Carpaneto
8									Barbieri	Zelinda	42		f m	housewife	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Carpaneto	Father Lelio Carpaneto
9									Step daughter	Grazia Delina	11		f s	[illegible]	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Lugagnano	uncle Rossi Giacomo Lugagnano
10									Estari	Adele	23		f s	housekeeper	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Lugagnano	uncle Rossi Giacomo Lugagnano
11									Rasso de marchi	Sebastiano	38		m m	miner	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Soriano	Wife Rasso de marchi Rosa Soriano
12									Manzi	Gaetano	29		m m	laborer	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Verzuolo	Wife Degli Ebrea Verzuolo
13									[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m m	American Citizen							
14									[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f m	American Citizen							
15									[illegible]	[illegible]	8		f s	American Citizen							
16									Migliora	Giacomo	37		m m	mason	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Voghera	Wife Grandi Emilia Voghera
17									[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m m	mason	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Mezzana	
18									Voletti	Giovanni	44		m m	laborer	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Civo	Wife Segetti Rosa Civo
19									Adorno	Luigia husb. Castino	32		f m	housewife	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Monderosso	Father St Stefano Monderosso
20									Donati	Onorato	48		m Wid	laborer	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Zumaglio	brother Domiciano Donati Zumaglio
21									Braichet	Joseph	38		m s	marble worker	y	y	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Canton Bern	mother Catherina Braichet Canton Bern
22									M Coron	Vitalli	24		m s	trader	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Cesiro	Brother marco Cairo Egypt
23									[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f m	American Citizen							
24									daughter	[illegible]	6		f s	American Citizen							
25									daughter	[illegible]	2		f s	American Citizen							
26	ADMITTED								Caspo	Corpo Erminio	16		m s	laborer	y	y	Italian	north	Italy	Vignale	Father Corradino Vignale
27									Katz	Joseph	50			American Citizen							
28									Margherita	Barbato	40		f m	American Citizen							
29									daughter	[illegible]	13		f s	American Citizen							
30									daughter	Lilly	8		f s	American Citizen							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

123

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 1 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, express order, or passage brought for him in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Himself $25	No			Uncle Celium Oswaldo Columbus ohio Dupont st. 940	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Casarza
2	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Himself $25	No			cousin Celium Oswaldo Columbus ohio Dupont st. 940	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Casarza
3	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Himself $25	No			father Celium Oswaldo Columbus ohio Dupont st. 940	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Casarza
4	Pa	Midland	Yes	Himself $30	No			Brother in law Davide Amard Midland Pa Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Andrate
5	Pa	Midland	Yes	husband	No			Brother in law Davide Amard Midland Pa Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Susa
6	Pa	Midland	Yes	Father	No			Uncle Davide Amard Midland Pa Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mular	-	none		Swiss	Losanna
7	mass	Boston	Yes	Herself $25	No			Uncle Romeo Fibbetto 21 Salem str. Boston. mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Carpaneto
8	mass	Bridgewater	Yes	Herself $25	No			husband Montenari Federico Bridgewater mass. Allen st. 19 East	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mular	Grey black	none		Italy	Lugagnano
9	mass	Bridgewater	Yes	brother $10	No			Good Father montanari Federico Bridgewater mass. Allen st. 19 East	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Lugagnano
10	mass	Framingham	no	Herself $25	Yes	1913	Framingham mass	Father Giuseppe Reptari Framingham. mass. 5 Fountain st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mular	black	none		Italy	Lugagnano
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself $25	Yes	1913	New York	friend Pelo Giacomo 1 San Gimignano street 415	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Soriano
12	mass	Plymouth	no	Himself $25	Yes	1913	mass	uncle Mauro Jacobi Plymouth. mass. Box 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mular	blond chestnut	none		Italy	Orsineto
16	Iowa	Centerville	Yes	Himself $30	Yes	1911	Iowa	friend Carlo Oggero Centerville Iowa. 1918 st. n. 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mular	black chestnut	none		Italy	Voghera
17	Ga	Eaton		Himself $25	Yes	1913	Ga		no	no	no	no	good	no			mular		none		Italy	Maggiora
18	N.Y.	Solvay	no	Himself $50	Yes	1913	Solvay	friend Motta Umberto Solvay N.Y. main st. n. 305	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Fino
19	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Herself $25	Yes	1913	New York	husband Cavigno Giuseppe 330 W 40th St. Buffalo N.Y. Lafayette square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Mondovi
20	Col.	Walsenburg	Yes	Himself $25	Yes	1909	Color.	Brother Dore Amidei Walsenburg. Colo. Box 191	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mular	chestnut	none		Italy	Gimmalo
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself $25	Yes	1909	N.Y.	friend Borchgel 109 W. 54 th st. Y.m.c.a. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mular	black	none		Russia	Sirendrey
22	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Himself $25	no			Brother Joe moron Pittsburg Pa. 624 Wylie Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mular	chestnut	none		Egyptian	Cairo
26	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	Father $25	no			Brother in Law Dorio Giovanni Poughkeepsie N.Y. Bridge st. 43	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mular	black chestnut	none		Italy	Vignale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the S/S Europa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Raffo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 191[illegible],
at N. Y.

L. F. Devine
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Lizzoli, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D C Lyons

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK,

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

3 F 124

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—25

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Europa sailing from Genova, Italy, 25 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
61 1										Sulzmann	Sam	39		m		Austrian Citizen							
2										Rollandin	Marco	23		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cogas	mother Rosa Rollandin Cogas
3										Rollandin	Marcellina	21		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cogas	mother Rollandin Rosa Cogas
4										~~Zanca~~	~~Felice~~	~~4~~											
5										Del Liberto	Teresa	21		f	s		Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montelupo	mother Rosa De Liberto Montelupo
6										~~Zanca~~	~~Felice~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~No~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Cegrenge~~	~~Father Luigi Cegrenge~~
7										~~Margherita~~	~~Zanca~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~No~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Cegrenge~~	~~Father Luigi Cegrenge~~
8										~~Madga~~	~~Felice~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~No~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Father Ferenc Horvath~~
9										~~Ungvarth~~	~~Ferenc~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Budapest~~
10										Spevack	Cesa	29		m	s	Glove Cutter	Yes		Austrian	Jewish	USA		
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	2	3	4	6	3	8				Ulrich	Pietro	14		m	s	none	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cogia	Sig. Giuseppe Fandenego
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1914, 191

125

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity in the past?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Pa	Philadelphia	Sp	Kennedy	$25	No		Brother in Law Conshohocken Pa												
3	Pa	Philadelphia	Sp	Kennedy	$25	No		Brother in Law Darby Pa $2145												
4								Aunt and Romano Vicini Darby Pa. $2145												
5	N.Y.	New York	Sp	Kennedy	$25	No		Brother Patsy Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur. dermed		none	Italy Aegas
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Russell	$25	No	N.Y.		Brother in Law Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur. dermed	Boy	none	Italy Aegas
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Russell	$25	No	N.Y.		Brother in Law Conshohocken Pa												
8								Father Virgin Caporale Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd Ward												
9	N.Y.	New York	Sp	Russell	$25	No		Brother Antonio Caporale 1121 W 43rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none	Italy Aegas
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Sp	Kennedy	$25	No		Brother Patsy Conshohocken Pa												
11								Husband Frank Bosco 1120 Canal Ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Natural Black		none	Austria Budapest
12																				Switzerland
13																				
14	RI.	Providence	no	mother	no	no	no	no Father Antonio Bellantuono 127 Cedar St, Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good							
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Master's Second Officer.)

N Raffo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 13

at N Y

J. S. Bruce
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa, Italy, 25 February, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1 1915, 19126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lowy	Bernard	27		M	S		Pass Aug 19 1914 Berlin No D 329	
2	Kish	Julia	27		F	M	Hunt. Also Kish	Court of Pass. Passport 12th American Consulate Nürnberg - August 19, 1914	N. York City G.S. 329
3	Son Kish	Alexander	1		M	S	born at Riverdale Va. May 12, 1907	Passport 385 American Consulate General at Budapest 5 Jan. 1915	Cleveland Ohio 7613 Woodland Ave.
4	Schwartz	[illegible]	30					naturalized at New York August 15, 1905	[illegible] 132 Tract 23
5	daughter	[illegible]	6						
6	daughter	Sadie	2						
7	Katz	Joseph	50		M	M		Passport 143 Issued by American Embassy at Vienna on December 3, 1914	836 Albany Ave. Hopewell Jy. N.Y.
8	Morgenster	Rachel	40		F	M		Passport 163 issued by American Embassy at Vienna on Jan. 16, 1915	2018 Eagle Street Baltimore Md.
9	son	Maurice	13		M	S	July 17, 1902 Baltimore Md.		
10	Daughter	Lillie	8		F	S	May 14, 1906 Baltimore Md		
11	Sychrowsky	Cesare	39		M	S	transferred to 3/10 1st papers mg	San Francisco Cal. June 15, 1907	myhome. S. Francisco Cal. Evening Sheet Jan.
12	Schirmer	Madge	36		F			Ny York November 1900	Local Schirmer Cor Ave York 12 m. 342
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8, 9, 10 Edward Browne mgn

Nos. 1–3, and 7 Jno. Mellus Do

72

R Frey. Inspector

Inspector Pearce

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Ligaroti, Surgeon of the EUROPA (Italian), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F 127

110

C. Ligaroti

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples 27 FEB 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED S.L.			L'Ambrosio	Vito	39	11	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Barber		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirfoni	
ADMITTED 2			Di Martino	Caterina	54		F	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Brother Giuseppe Cirfoni
ADMITTED 3			D'Ambrosio	Virginia	20		F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED 4			Son	Ernesto	16		M	Barber		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Father Cirfoni
5			Lamberti	Elvira	17		F	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
ADMITTED			Garbarello	Giuseppina	46		F	2-488212-10/30/36		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Friend Domenico Carbia
ADMITTED			daughter de Paula	Giovannina	21		F	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
6			Son	Antonio	15		M	farmlabs		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Campobasso
4 9			Camberelli	Basilio	46		M	"		Italy	Italian		Guardiaregia	vide Carmela di Rupino
10			Son	Leonardo	15		M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Guardiaregia vide Isabella Troyo
5 11			Carella	Vincenzo	41		M	"	Can	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civita Campomarano	Father Pasquale Colasanto
6 12			Colasante	Felice	17		M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardiaregia	mother Giovanna Maria
7 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	vide Carmela Maria do
8 14			De Bari	Carmela	39		M	"	No	Italy	Italian		"	
9 15			La Penna	Filomena	25		F	housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian		"	
16			daughter Caputo	Giovanna	11		F	none	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Father Martino di Pino
17			son	Felice	1	11	M	"	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Felice
18				Martino	7		M	"	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
10 19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	
11 20	100490 8-12-34		Pascella	Margherita	18		F	housewife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Pascello Francesco
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 22			Pascella	Francesco	23		M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Pascello Francesco
23			Son Alberigo	Domenico	1	5	M	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Pascello Francesco
13 24			Maria	Maria	17		F	2-684646-12-18-39 housework	Yes	Italy	Italian		"	mother Maria Colletta
14 25			Colletta	Orazio	45	M		farmlabs	No	Italy	Italian South		"	mother Maria Luisa Ludovico do
15 26			Fazioliano	Maria	19		F	housework		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
27			Sister	Carmela	17					Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Napoliano Maria do Colletta
16 28			Marchella	Carmina	54		F	3-230454-5-6-42		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salvo	
29			Daughter Maria	Vitale	4		F	none		Italy	Italian		"	mother Carmela Felice
17 30			Nannella	Francesco	16	M		farmlabs	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pascello Maria	parents Maria Pascello

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 110

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 5 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. New York	Self	100	no	no	no		Sons 1 Jefferino and Enrico												
2	" "	husband	"	"	"	"		Sons 2 Ambrosio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cittoni
3	" "	father	"	"	"	"		brothers 1120 av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"		brothers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Brooklyn "	self	50	"				Uncle Enrico Cuneo	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	N.Y. New York "	self	50	"				1522 Carroll St Brooklyn husband Celesquino de Paulis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	" "	mother	30	"	"	"		father 681 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cannobrazzi
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"		father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Ca Fermine "	self	50	yes	no	"		brother Carabbarelli Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	" "	father	30	"	"	"		uncle 161 [illegible] Fermini Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardiagra
11	N.Y. New York "	self	50	no	no	no		cousin Michele de Silva [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	Pa Pittsburg "	"	25	"	"	"		uncle 112 [illegible] Angelo Colosanto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuido
13	N.Y. Brooklyn "	"	25	"	"	"		uncle 2044 [illegible] Pa Bari Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casoli
14	" "	"	"	"	"	"		brother 130 [illegible] Brooklyn Bari Sabino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colletolla
15	" "	husband	30	yes	no	"		husband 832 [illegible] Brooklyn Capuzi Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	" "	father	25	"	"	"		father 4818 [illegible] Flatbush Long Is.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	" "	father	"	"	"	"		father Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	New York
18	" "	"	"	no	no	no		father Vaccaro Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	[illegible] "	self	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
20	N.Y. Brooklyn "	self	50	no	no	no		sister Casullo Tomasina 326 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	" "	sister	"	"	"	"		husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	N.J. Bayonne "	self	30	"	"	"		father 243 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	" "	mother	"	"	"	"		sister Iquino Lucy	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	" "	self	20	"	"	"		260 [illegible] Brooklyn brother Nobella Natale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	" "	"	50	yes	1214	N.J.		1322 [illegible] Brooklyn brother Guglielmo Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	" New York "	"	50	no	no	no		brother 4 Pct [illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5 2						Italy	"
27	" "	sister	"	"	"	"		husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1						Italy	"
28	N.J. Freeport "	self	50	"	"	"		father R.R. Station Freeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	" "	mother	"	"	"	"		brother Cuneo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	Pa Mountaintop "	self	30	"				148 Stevenson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the EUROPA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19--,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Lizaroff, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C Lizaroff

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1916

at NEW-YORK

F. E. Briscoe

Immigration Officer.

H 129

111

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples 27 FEB 1941, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
18 1										La Croce	Maria	25		M	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Frea in all Towns	father Rosario La Croce Frea in all Towns
19 2										Mercurchi	Achille	16		S	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Mercurchi do
20 3										Gamullo	Saverio	39		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concrochia Maria do
21 4										Gumboco	Giuseppe	16		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Catabella Concetta do
22 5										Guerrera	Donato	22		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Giuseppina Portalannibbe do
23 6										Abaim	Antonino	47		M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Portalannibbe	sister Francesca Catalanotto do
24 7										Fisatto	Fiorina	15		S	housemaid			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobello	
25 8										brother	Umberto	17		S	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Nicola Antonio Gumbaro
26 9										Cuoghi	Carmela	28		M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	mother in law Francesca Gumbaro
27 10										Emmanuele	Annunziata	28		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Emanuele Regan Calabria do
28 11										Emmanuele	Annunziata	21		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	mother Concetta Rocca Imperiale do
29 12										Di Maio	Federico	26		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Luigia Schiavone Potenza
30 13										Pennabene	Vita	31		M	housewife	2-1033685		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	brother in law Alfonso Filippo
14										daughter Nina	Antonia	9		S		2-902674	8/13/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpoto	
15										Son	Vincenzo	4		S		2-885595	005 7/14/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta Giuseppina Castelpoto do
32 16										Giammarco	Emilio	21		M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallinora	father Gennaro Giovanni Castelpoto do
31 17										Tamburri	Nicola	17		S	?		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpoto	father Pasquale Cipriano Castelpoto do
32 18										Petruccelli	Nicola	23		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonefro	father Nicola Petruccelli Bonefro do
33 19										Carnevelli	Francesco	14		S	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	father Camillo Carnevelli Guardiagrele do
34 20										Di Primio	Michele	16		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Eugenia Primio Guardiagrele do
30 21										Cirilla	Michele	30		M	"	no		Italy		Italy		wife Concetta Paolucci Guardiagrele do
CANCELLED 22										Cirelli	Emidio	16		S	Shoemaker	1/4		Italy		Italy		mother Maria Cirelli Guardiagrele do
23										Di Primio	Michele	14		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Primio Guardiagrele do
38 24										Tamborelli	Gonzalo	16		S				Italy		Italy		mother Concetta Maria Guardiagrele do
39 25										Cuoco	Isidoro	46		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallinora	wife Antonia Cuoco Castelpetroso do
DEPORTED 26										Giammarco	Nicola	19		S		no		Italy		Italy	Castelpetroso	father Giammarco Giuseppe Castelpetroso
ADMITTED 27										Palmisano	Vita	49		M	housewife			Italy		Italy	Castelbottaccio	
28										daughter Bottaccio	Rosa	22		S	Seamstress			Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Francesco Giampietro Castelbottaccio
29										"	Amelia	20		S	"	2-787603	12-20-40	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30										"	Giuseppina	8		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1915

F 130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1914, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Shamokin	no	self	$2	no	no		wife Gisaldella Sorile 100 as Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sea dell Sorio
2	"	Mount Carmel	"	"	$4	"	"	"	brother Gioacchino Muraschi 148 as. Mount Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	$6	1904	13	Pa	cousin Carlo Cuneo 148, 150 as. Mount Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	Shamokin	"	"	$6	no	no	no	uncle Joseph Cannistra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	$6	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Savarese 267 St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pontelandolfi
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$6	1907	14	N.Y.	wife Giovanna Grace 156 St Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cappicotti
7	Mass	Marlboro	"	"	$6	no	no	no	father Guglielmo Lorenzo 64 St Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
8	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	husband Rossi Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
9	Conn	Bridgport	no	self	$5	1911	13	Conn	husband Bridgport Conn 770 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calvi
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Lerio 192 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jacciavoca
11	"	"	no	"	$6	"	"	"	father Pasquale Cammarata 192 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	no	"	$8	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Ferrara 826 av. Greenpoint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Calvi
13	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$4	1911	09	N.J.	husband Ellwood Giovanni 186 St Oliver St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelgrande
14	"	"	no	mother	$2	"	"	"	father Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	Wash	Hardtner	no	self	$5	no	no	no	sister in law Maria Cimorelli 100 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrowa
17	N.J.	Newark	no	"	$4	"	"	"	husband Ellwood Giovanni 186 St Oliver St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
18	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	$10	1913	14	Ohio	cousin Pasquale Zorki 233 Av. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bonefro
19	Pa	Phila	"	"	$5	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Cambonetti 6326 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardiaregia
20	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	father Domenico Rienzi 1766 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rume
21	"	"	"	"	$25	1911	14	Pa	cousin Angelantonio Rienzi 1766 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Guardiaregia
22	D.C.	Washington	"	"	$25	no	no	no	father Salvatore Curili 1922 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
23	Pa	Phila	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Rienzi 1766 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Bocchetti 64 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	"	$3	1908	14	Pa	brother Giovanni Cocuzza 46 St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbara
26	N.J.	Newark	no	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Wolfe Chrysanthe 113 St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
27	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	$6	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Frigola														
28	"	"	"	mother	$5	"	"	"	uncle 18 St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	bro n	brown		Italy	Castellavola
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle 18 St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	bro n	brown		Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

EUROPA

I, Ruffo Rocco Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Ruffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar , 1915,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Ligaroti, Surgeon of the EUROPA, (State whether "Surgeon" subject hereto/" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ligaroti

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

112 131

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples 27 FEB. 1915, the 27th February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										[illegible]	14						Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2										[illegible]							Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3										[illegible]							Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4										[illegible]							Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Lorchiaro Carolina
5										[illegible]							Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6										[illegible]							Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7										[illegible]							Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8										Severo Gjovanni	35	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggiobal.	Gjojosa Jonica	wife Morando Rosaria
9										Sainato Vincenzo Giuseppe	16	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Gjojosa Jonica	parents Sainato Rocco
10										Urzino Gjov. Battista	23	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Gjojosa Jonica	wife Panetta Maria Rosa
11										Saverino Gjovanna (husband Fiorito Nang	47	f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiobal.	Rizziconi	
12										Cesare	11	m.	s.		no	no	Italian	South	Reggiobal.	Rizziconi	
13										Francesco	8	m.	s.		no	no	Italian	South	Reggiobal.	Rizziconi	a married daughter
14										Mazzone Bruno	42	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Taureana 13	wife Dinaro
15										Taccaro (husband Allocca) Carmela	23	f.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Noto	parents Taccaro
16										daughter Allocca Marianna	2	f.	s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Noto	
17										Ortolano Giuseppa	Husband Paleo	7	f.	w.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Spadafora	
18										Boncoddo Concetta	Husband Stameni	29	f.	m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Spadafora	
19										Stameni Angela		6	f.	s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Spadafora	
20										" Nina		7	f.	s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Spadafora	
21										" Carmela		8	f.	s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Spadafora	father Boncoddo Stameni
22										" Antonino		9	m.	s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Spadafora	
23										Marano Gaetano	27	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Cjarre	wife Maria Carbo
24										Carozzo (husband Nicolosi) Angela	28	f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Cjarre	father Sebastiano Cjarrio
25										daughter Nicolosi Rosa	4	f.	s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Cjarre	Cjarre
26										Nicolosi Angela Lucia	Husband Mangano	32	f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South			mother Consolato Nano
27										son Mangano Alfio		9	m.	s.	3-77747	no	no	Italian	South			
28										" Giuseppe		7	m.	s.	-	no	no	Italian	South			
29										" Alfia		6	f.	s.	3-203959	no	no	Italian	South			
30										" Rosaria		2	f.	s.	-	no	no	Italian	South			

√ 75

Karl Bauer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 112

C must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

E. 132

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ky	Brooklyn	yes						cousin Cuscotta Vincenzo											
2	Ky	Brooklyn	yes				912	N.Y.												
3	Ky	Brooklyn	yes							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnuts		Messina Sicily
4	Ky	Brooklyn	yes				912	N.Y.	brother Rosario Spadafora				good		5	4	brown	chestnuts		Messina Sicily
5	Ky	Brooklyn	yes						Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina Sicily
6	Ky	Brooklyn	yes				912	N.Y.												
7	Ky	Brooklyn	yes						Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina Sicily
8	New-York		yes	self	40	yes	901	New-York	cousin Mundocca Salvatore 61 St. 14 ave New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina Sicily
9	Cal.	Los Anglos	yes	self	40	no	914		brother Gaetano Domenica 111 South Spring Street Los Anglos Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	black scar face	Regalbuto Sicily
10	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	30	yes	910	Syracuse N.Y.	brothers Luigi Saverio Rocco & Francesco Syracuse N.Y. 321 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front	Regalbuto Sicily
11	Wash	Spokane	yes	self	60	no			husband Francesco Fiorito	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		Regalbuto Sicily
12	Wash	Spokane	yes	-	-	-			Spokane Washington	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Regalbuto Sicily
13	Wash	Spokane	yes	-	-	-			17 Box 58 Spanish Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Regalbuto Sicily
14	New-York		yes	self	50	yes	908	Bellwood Pa	cousin Vincenzo Digiglio 75-77 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole left cheek	Regalbuto Sicily
15	Conn.	Hartford	no	Herself	8	no			husband Allocca Corrado	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania Sicily
16	Conn.	Hartford	no	Father	-	-			Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no						Catania Sicily
17	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	self	10	yes	902	Schenectady N.Y.	son Antonino Salvatore Domenico	no	no	no	good	no						Catania Sicily
18	Pa	Reading	yes	Husband	100	yes	906	Reading Pa	go no etc. 487 South Centre Street Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no						Catania Sicily
19	Pa	Reading	yes	Father	-	-			husband Stanneni Pietro	no	no	no	good	no						Messina Sicily
20	Pa	Reading	yes	-	-	-			142 Penn Street	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Messina Spadafora San Martino
21	Pa	Reading	yes	-	-	-			Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Messina Spadafora San Martino
22	Pa	Reading	yes	-	-	-				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Messina Spadafora San Martino
23	New-York		yes	self	25	yes	908	Portland Me	god-father Angelo Mone	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Messina Spadafora San Martino
24	Mass	Boston	yes	Herself	20	yes	908	Lawrence Mass	go 41 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania Sicily
25	Mass	Boston	yes	Father	-	-	911		husband Angelo Nicolosi 27 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	chestnuts	three	Catania Sicily
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Herself	40	no			Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Catania Sicily
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	-	-	-			husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	chestnuts	mole front	Catania Sicily
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	-	-	-			Mandano Alfio	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Catania Sicily
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	-	-	-			928 S. 8th Street	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Catania Sicily
30	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	-	-	-			Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Catania Sicily

5/13/15 Lost Letter to Antonino Stanneni to Brooklyn May 26/1910 Parents deceased Now Residing with Adolf Hoadley Ch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from Habres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

H. F. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), So—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Lizardi, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Lizardi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

133

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples 27 FEB. 1915, the 27th February, 1915

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Vaticano	Francesco	24	m.	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Ospido M.	father Vaticano Damiano
2										Lumbaca	Giuseppe	22	m.	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Ospido M.	father Lumbaca Domenico
3										Cosoleto	Girolamo	23	m.	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Ospido M.	father Cosoleto Silverio
4										Loffo	Rosario	32	m.	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Ospido M.	wife Manno Maria Angela
5										Carlo Francesco	Michele	39	m.	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rosarno	wife Foti Angela
6										Disilvestro Arcangela	Husband Anzalone	26		f.	f.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	mother
7										Anzalone	Raimondo	8		m.	m.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	Guardarona Ignazia
8										"	Vincenzo	5		m.	m.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	
9										"	Vincenzo	2		m.	m.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	
10										Bizzarro	Concettina	26		f.	M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	
11										daughter Pacucci	Rosa	4		f.	S.	none	—		Italian	South	Italy		mother Rosati Filomena Cosenza
12										Martella	Maria	31		f.	M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelpetroso	
13										son Cecchino	Nicola	6		m.	S.	none	—		Italian	South	Italy		father Michele Martelli
14										"	Michele	4		m.	S.	"	—		Italian	South	Italy		Castelpetroso
15										Adillo	Veronica	31		f.	M.	housework	no					Sarno	
16										daughter Esposito	Caterina	7		f.	S.	none	—						father Alfonso Adillo Sarno
17										Esposito	Maria	38		f.	M.	housewife	no						
18										daughter manufacturer	Eva	4		f.	S.	none							father Ferdinando Esposito Sarno
19										"	Orsola	3		f.	S.	"	—						
20										Benevento	Giuseppe	32		m.	M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ercarico	wife Maria Grazia Ercarico
21										Carofano	Nicola	38		m.	M.	"	no						wife Giulia Benevento Ercarico
22										Benevento	Rocco	36		m.	M.	"	yes						wife Grazia Abate
23										Salvatore	Nicolantonio	42		m.	M.	"	no					S. Stefano	wife Silvestro Francesco di S. Stefano
24										Cresta	Felicia	33		f.	M.	housewife						Barcellonetta	
25										daughter Morra	Giulietta	7		f.	S.	none							none
26										Lod	Orlando	23		m.	S.								
27										Marelli	Filomena	24		f.	M.	housework	yes					Montefalcione	
28										daughter Esposito	Rosaria	6		f.	S.	none	no						father Guarolla Giuseppe
29										Annunziata	Giulia	31		f.	M.	housewife						Cervino	father in law Michele Cervino
30										Mocera	Giovanni	24		m.	S.	farmlab.							wife Margherita Cervino

3-212824-505-3-4.41-No c/a

8-143139 1/31/38 505

2-963463-505-5-6-42

3-180790-505-9-30-40 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Italian West Prop

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 36

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New-York	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Prochilo Vincenzo					good	no	5	3	brown	black	chats		Reggio Cal
ANT ALIEN 2	Pa Wilgus	No	self	$46	yes	912	Wilgus Pa	Mulberry Street New-York City												
						914		cousin Malsinoli Giuseppe												
ANT ALIEN 3	Pa Wilgus	No	self	$40	yes	912	Wilgus Pa	Box 25 Wilgus Pa					good	no	5	3	brown	black	chats	scar superior lip	Reggio al Oppido Mam
						914		cousin Malsinoli Giuseppe												
4	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	self	$44	no			Box 25 Wilgus Pa					good	no	5	3	brown	chats	grey		Reggio Oppido M.
								cousin Rigoli Raffaele												
ANT ALIEN 5	Ohio Toledo	Yes	self	$25	yes	908	Toledo Ohio	731 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	Box 138 Crown Tyrone				good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Reggio Oppido M.
						914		brother Carlo Matteo												
								1235 Toledo Ohio												
6	Pa Huntingdon	No	self	$15	no			husband Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	flaxen	blue		Catania Lavinaio
								Quisalone												
7	Pa Huntingdon	No	-	-	-			Box 21 Huntingdon	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania Lavinaio
								Pa												
8	Pa Huntingdon	No	-	-	-			husband Pietro Paolucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania Lavinaio
9	Pa Huntingdon	No	-	-	-			father 914 Rose Stone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania Lavinaio
10	Ky Stone			$45	no	no	no	husband Antonio Cecchini							5	2					Italy Stone
11			mother					father 913 Chestnut Phila Pa												
12	Pa Phila	Yes	self	$40	no			husband Esposito Ferdinando							5	3					Castelpetroso
13	" "		mother	$45				father Phila Pa												
14	" "							husband Esposito Ferdinando												
15	N.J. New York	No	self	$50				father 231 Cherry St New York	Special Examination						5	3					Parma
16	" "		mother					husband Antonio Mantovani	Do											
17	" "	No	self	$75	yes	00-15	Ct	father 182 Hill Street New York							5	6					Ct New York
18	" "	No	mother	$100				father New York												
19	" "	No						brother Ignazio Benevento												
20	Ohio E. Palestine	No	self	$35	no	12-13	Ohio	mother in law Egidia Benevento	Special Examination						5	2					Italy Briscarico
21	N.J. Newark	No		$40	no	no	no	259 St Newark N.J.												
22	" "	No		$40	yes	10-14	Ohio	brother Egidio Benevento	Special Examination						5	2					
23	Ohio Cleveland	Yes		$30	no	no	no	259 St Newark N.J.													
								brother Antonio Benevento												
24	Pa Darby Sett Co			$25				2021 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	Med. Ex.				weak abdominal walls		5	8					Castelfranco
								husband Antonio Cecchini												
25	" "		mother					father 913 Chestnut Phila Pa												
26	" "							father Darby Del Co Pa												
								husband Villella Bernardo												
27	Pittsburg		self		no			father Pittsburg Pa							5	1					Pescellalina
28			mother																	
								husband Annunziata Stella												
29	N.J. Malawan	No	self	$25	no	no	no	142 Box Malawan N.J.							4	5					Ilmoro
						1910		mother Assunta												
30	" "	No		$25	yes	00-15	Ct	180 Box Malawan N.J.	Special Examination						4	11					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the LUROPA, from Catania,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

P. F. Bridgen
Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Liguori, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S C Ligori

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1915

at NEW-YORK

H E Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—213

135

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples 27 FEB. 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
741									Barile	Giovanni	16		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo di Pulsano	parents Barile Campo di Pulsano
752									Cefarelli	Costanzo	16							Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Cefarelli do
763									Iavarelli	Antonio	16							Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Iavarelli do
774									Carriero	Antonio	16				7-8788			Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Carriero do
785									Carbone	Michele	16							Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmina Carbone do
796									Bruno	Nicola	44		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7									Son	Nicola	16							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife & mother & Grandmother Campo di Pulsano
808									De Michele	Carmela	36		W		housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9									daughter	Concetta	16				12-33402-NO C/A	1-2-43		Italy	Italian South			friend Giovanni Allieri
10									"	Isabella	4				12-28721-	7/9/41		Italy	Italian South			
8 11									Simboli	Gelsomina	31				none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longa	father Giovanni Simboli Longa
8212									Francesco	Maria	36		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	
13									Polini	Michele	8				2-8-24430-(505)	12-19-40		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Gennaro Iannuzzi
14									"	Gennaro	8				none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8 15									Iannuzzi	Giovanni	17				farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South			mother Carbone Carmina
8 4 16									De Rosa	Angiolo	28							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caselpiduno Cairchio	father De Rosa Caselpiduno Giovanni Cairchio
8 5 17									Cucchelli	Angelo	44		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cagli	
8618									Cucchi	Ida	29				housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Urbania	father Cucchi Eugenio Urbania
8 19									Calcagni	Maria	22					yes		Italy	Italian		Montelevero	father Calcagni Luigi Montelevero
8820									Carbone	Raffaela	41		M		farmer			Italy	Italian South		Sajoli	mother Mariannina Iannuzzi Pizzalupo & Carlotto 110 Bonaparte Ave Gloucester Mass.
8 21									Stella	Rosa	53				housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		mother Iannuzzi Pizzalupo & Carlotto 110 Bonaparte Ave Gloucester Mass.
90 22									Brincola	Vincenzo	20		M		farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cruciglia	father Vincenzo Brincola Cruciglia
91 23									Cipolino	Alfonso	55					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cirigliano	father Vincenzo Cipolino Cirigliano
92 24									Cimbro	Gerlando	23					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Vincenza Cimbro Cirigliano
93 25									Randisi	Giuseppe	25				3-172198-	2/24/41-	9/12	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Valentino Randisi Cirigliano
94 26									De Rosa	Francesco	20				20-47423-	6/22/40		Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento	mother Rosella Maria De Rosa Benevento
95 27									Columbo	Carolina	27				housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campino	sister Alessandra Columbo Campino
96 28									Mallioli	Agostino	27		M		farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Perna	uncle Gaetano Mallioli Perna
CANCELLED 29									Calapano	Carmine	34							Italy	Italian		Pola	wife Carolina Calapano Pola
99 30									Coppola	Nicola	16				2270-3925			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agropoli	father Coppola Carmine Agropoli

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 114

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

F 136

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1 1914, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, crippled, or infirm, or suffering from contagious disease, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wa	Berwind	No	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Carbone 26 Box Berwind W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
2	"	Berwind	No	"	24	"	"	"	brother francesco Cefaroli 149 Box Berwind W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Carbone 26 Box Berwind W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"
4	N J	Bellevue	No	"	32	"	"	"	brother Carmine Carbone Bellevue W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Wa	Berwind	No	"	30	"	"	"	father Carbone Nicola 26 Box Berwind W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	nipote Cefaroli Francesco cousin 26 Box Berwyn W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	No	father	21	"	"	"	bride groom Angelo Carbone	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Mo	St. Louis	No	self	20	no	no	no	step father 6147 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Castelcini
9	"	"	No	mother	19	"	"	"	step father St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	self	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	4	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
12	N J	Jersey City	No	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Felice Carbone Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S. Giuseppi
13	"	"	No	father	44	"	"	"	father Carbone Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	father Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	Pa	Curtisville	No	self	36	"	"	"	brother Carmine Carbone 202 Box Curtisville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
16	Mass	Pittsfield	No	"	30	no	07-14	Mass	uncle Ferocco Carbone 61 Elm St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vinchio
17	Pa	Bernice	No	"	50	"	13-14	Pa	Mrs Anna Cerchi 67 Box Bernice Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cagli
18	"	Pittsburg	No	"	30	no	no	no	bride groom Bruno Carnevali 2334 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
19	"	"	No	father	22	"	"	"	father Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	regular	brown	brown	n	Italy	Roccaraso
20	N J	New York	No	self	20	"	"	"	bride groom Piccirafo Antonio Equino Edoardo Pittsburg Pa brother in law Edward Graham 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	n	Italy	Napoli
21	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
22	"	Hoboken	No	"	46	no	01-13	N Y	brother Carmine Cavaliere 1 St Hoboken N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
23	Ill	Chicago	No	"	46	"	11-14	Ill	wife Carolano Zola 422 Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
24	N Y	Brooklyn	No	"	25	"	02-14	N Y	brother Francesco Amato 103 Hoslong St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cingoli
25	"	"	"	"	26	"	11-13	"	Brother Guiseppe Gaudieri 103 Hoslong St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	n	Italy	"
26	"	New York	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Cecere 221 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
27	Wash	Seattle	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	brother Emilio Colombo 3426 8th Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Forli
28	Pa	Cranberry	No	"	40	"	10-12	Pa	friend Cervelli Ernesto 39 Box Cranberry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ortona
29	N J	Westbury	No	"	26	"	08-14	N J	uncle Pasquale Cannarella 257 Box Westbury N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
30	"	New York	"	"	39	no	no	no	brother Ordonio Carpenito 88 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Ralfo Rocco Cresta, of the EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Lidaroti, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C Lidaroti

Sworn to before me this 14 day Mar, 1913

at NEW-YORK H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-213

137

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples 27 FEB. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
100 1										~~Zarbo Michele~~	17										
101 2								\		Giardini Enrico	40	0	M	M	farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli	Wife Filomena Giardini Ascoli
102 3								\		Di Nunzio Domenico	33	0	M	M	Barber	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pitrici	Wife Ugo Maria Pitrici
4																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
6																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
10																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
15																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
16																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
17																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
18																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
20																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
21																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
22																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
25																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
27																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30																	Italy	Italian South	Italy		

79

√ √

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

F. 138

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 14 '15, *191*

14—813

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		Canada Montreal			self	200	no			friend Jakob [illegible] 200 Columbia St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9				none	Germany	Schiffweiler
ANT ALIEN	2	Fanning	S.		"	45	"	"	"	Alfred Patent California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
ANT ALIEN	3	Toronto	S.		"	30	"	"	"	Louis Luigi Quigno 63 St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
	4				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	5				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	6				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	7				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	8				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	9				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	10				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	11				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	12				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	13				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	14				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	15				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	16				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	17				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	18				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	19				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	20				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	21				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	22				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	23				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	24				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	25				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	26				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	27				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	28				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	29				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
AN	30				"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the EUROPA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camille Figaro, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Figaro

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 16

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

139

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples 27 FEB. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	18 Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Busi	Vincenzo	22		m		Farmlab		No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardavalle	mother Carlato Teresina Guardavalle
2									Citulo	Francesco	22		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	mother Esposito Maria Napoli
3									Cavon	Salvatore	20		"		militar		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portomo	
4									Cocu	Natale	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Persano	none
5									De Luca	Mario	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South		"	
6									Giuliano	Luigi	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
7									Cozzi	Domenico	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
8									Checci	Vito	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
9									Carini	Romano	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South		"	
10									Moreno	Pietro	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South		"	
11									Papisardo	Luciano	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
12									Mancini	Ettore	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
13									Morricato	Paolo	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
14									Lucchesi	Paolo	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South		"	
15									Scarnato	Salvatore	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South		"	
16									Pugliese	Vincenzo	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
17									Carabotto	Donato	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
18									Vignoli	Vincenzo	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
19									Sciuro	Francesco	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian		"	
20									Coppolo	Aniello	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South		"	
21									Castiglioni	Francesco	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
22									Zuccarello	Carmelo	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
23									Puviera	Giuseppe	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
24									Lombardo	Giovanni	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
25									Nicolia	Filippo	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
26									Pagaby	Marino	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
27									Afferella	Giovanni	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
28									Colentino	Luciano	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
29									Cipe-Magni	Ovide	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
30									Floridia	Antonio	20		"		"		"	Italy	Italian South		"	

1-2. Roy Lewis

29

Inspector

Entered 14 2. by U. S. Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 116

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 14 1914, *191*

F 140

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, or otherwise physically disabled; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	yes	self	28 00	yes	15-4	Pa	brother Bruno Quercino 1427 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardavalle
2	N.Y.	New York	no	"	50 00	yes	06-4	N.Y.	brother uncle Claudio Salvatore 1648 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	soldier		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
3	Italy	Catanzaro	yes	Government	28 00	no	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	good	no	Italian government		regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Italian
4	N.Y.	New York	"	Government	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	left the service on this ship		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	horseman	no	to return to his horse		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	57		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	57		regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no			55		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 117

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 27 FEB. 1906, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 5 1906, 19 141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
103 1	Crea Salaneck	Maria	42	10	F	M		First Cert of Citizenship State of New York. Niagara Co.	
2	Von Bellardone	Peter	44	11	M	M		County Court Nov 15, 1906 Transferred to 3/14	1900, 1906 Providence RI Niagara Falls
104 3	Peter	Demarco	33				Citizen		New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
C 9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
C 20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Edward Roarne
Mayor

12

H Roff.
Master

Swedish
Pilot

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

142

118

Alexandro Figueroa, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuyoga sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Haitian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Figueroa

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1916

at New York

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Naples 27 February 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
184 1								\		Reppuccia	Antonio	20		M	Muleteer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Perano	none
2								\		Carattini	Cirio	20		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
3										Care 2	Kaman	30		M	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nivitsa	Wife Chrisso Kololimn
4										Bilal	Kaman	22		M	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Sister Eleo " Bilas " Kololimn
5										Care 2	Nunas	19		M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Nanas Care "
6								\		Mehmet	Osbi	18		M	IN HOSPITAL	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	brother Cako Mehmet Vallon
7	DEPORTED							\		Nisad	Cobbo	23		M	IN HOSPITAL	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	mother Omer "
8										Zeyel 2	Derwich	20		M	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father Dero " Cafer "
9										Mahmoto	Dulo	35		M	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Artiha Vallon
10										Zair 2	Asiri	18		M	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Soldier Same do
11										Zeir	Nazip	30		M	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Geva do
12										Cosmos	Nicolis	32		M	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacone	Wife Efrosino Sili
13										Tassos	Niadis	23		M	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peloponnesus	father Nias do
14										Cr. foro	Giuseppe	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monreale	Wife Maria Bradara Monreale
15										Ferrante	Salvatore	39		M	5-49739 10/24/35	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Giuseppina Collura "
16										Fauria	Gaetano	45		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinisara	cousin Aleo Mineo Cinisara
17										Marocchi	Ubaldo	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrara S. Albano	Wife Marocchi Virginia Ferrara S. Albano
18										Giuliano	Salvatore	20		S	Militar	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19										Executino	Prospero	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		" "
20										Ajello	Carmelo	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
21										Zaino	Giovanni	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
22										Grande	Francesco	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23										Naccaro	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24										Chiarenza	Vincenzo	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
25										Rozellini	Luigi	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26										Kandostefano	Pietrolow	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy		
27										Alberti	Rosario	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28										Vizzecchiaro	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29										Conte	Antonio	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30										Ferraro	Carmelo	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		

81

Dycke Inspector

18 to 31 # 102 by R. C. Quinn Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 118

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1914, 191

143

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
...RANT ALIEN	1	Italy	Naples						Italian												
...RANT ALIEN	2		New York		Government	no	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Italian
	3	Marchio	Bedford	no	self					no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular bro n brown	none		
	4			no						no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular bro n brown	none		Greek Hebrew
	5			no						no	no	no	good	no		5	9	regular brown brown	none		Greek
	6			no						no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular brown brown	none		Greek
	7									no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular brown brown	none		Greek
	8									no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular bro n brown	none		Greek
	9			no						no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular brown brown	none		Greek
	10			no						no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular brown brown	none		Greek
	11			no						no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular brown brown	none		Greek
	12	Sud	Sudiamo	no						no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular brown brown	none		Greek
	13			no						no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular bro n brown	none		Greek Sicily
	14	N.	Brooklyn	no						no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular brown brown	none		Greek
	15			no						no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Morreale
	16	Mary	Bedford	no						no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
	17			no						no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Trapani
...RANT ALIEN	18	Italy	Naples	no	Government	no	no		Italian	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	Corleone Abbate
	19									no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Italian
	20									no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular brown brown	none		
	21									no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
	22									no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
	23									no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
	24									no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
	25									no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
	26									no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
	27									no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
	28									no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
	29									no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
...RANT ALIEN	30									no	no	no	good	no		5	7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the Europa from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1916,
at New York
N. E. Bridell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Figarola, Surgeon of the EUROPA, serving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1905

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14

119

Mar. 14/1905

Revised

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA { Stazz / Vel } sailing from Naples, 27 February, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bonerba	Nicola	20				[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Persano	[illegible]
2										Corbelli	Carmine	20							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
3										Gambrunno	Vincenzo	20							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
4										Olimpieri	Nazzareno	20							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
5										Chiarenza	Gaetano	20							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
6										Candido	Cosimo	20							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
7										Alieci	Francesco	20							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"
8																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
10																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
15																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
16																			Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		
17																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
18																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19																			Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		
20																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
21																			Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		
22																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24																			Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		
25																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26																			Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		
27																			Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		
28																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29																			Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		
30																			Italy	Italian South	Italy		

82

H. E. Briddell, Jr.

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ... 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-915

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 14 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Raffo Rocco Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA (Ste), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1920,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA LA VELOCE arrived MARCH 14, 1915., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Emmanuele, Anna Rosa		111	10		1	To husband 11:30	Husb Giovanni Ledio 192 Spring St NY/C						
	Left to Hosp 3/15 at 4.40 pm from " 3/17 " 12.45 pm													
2	Ex Francese, Maria & 2 ch		114	12	1	2	" husband	Husb Umberto Polinocco Jamaica Court Jamaica L.I. NY	J	17	1.30	2	6	2
3	Sinibaldi, Gertrude		114	11		1	" intended husband	St Raphael Italian Soc	D	15	10.25	1	1	1
4	Del Liberto, Teresa		3	5		1	" brother	Employer Carl Eugen 121 W 43 St NY/C	J	14	12	—	—	—
24m	Pascullo, Francesca & ch		110	22		2	" husband	Husb Gius Allegra 243 Grove St Ridgewood NY (Bklyn)	Sch	14	0"	—	—	—
6	Florio, Marta		110	24	1		" sister	Sist Vita Copolone 261 Hamburg ave Bklyn	D	15	9.40	1	1	1
7	Pascullo, Margherita		110	20	1		" sister	Sist Domia Incarico 381 Palmetto Bklyn	D	15	11.30	1	1	1
8	Napolitani, Maria & sis		-	-		2	" med exam	Cous Mrs Rosa Insoni 47½ - 1 st NYC	B	17	3.55	6 ~~8~~	6	
9	Monaco, Carmela	II Cabin	4	6	1		" med exam	Husb Antonio Marasco 808 - 8 ave Altoona Pa	B	15	2.30	1	2	1 ✓
10	Di Matteo, Ersilia	do	4	12	1		" hosp on arrival	L.I.	Piaggio	15	12.30	—	—	— ✓
11	Stuppino, Rosa	do	3	26	1		" hosp on arrival from " 3/15/15 at 11.25	St Raphael Italian Soc	B	15	3	—	1	✓
12	Adilletta, Virgilia & ch		113	15	2		" husband	Husb Ferdinando Esposito 231 E 151 NYC	J	15	9.45	2 ~~1~~	2	
13	Lamberti, Elvira		110	5	1		" aunt	Cousin Mrs Christina Vizza 522 Saterno Bklyn						
14	Di Silvestro, Arcangela & 3 ch		113	6	4		" tel $	RR Husb Fiorano Anzalone Box 21 Jacob Pa	J	17	11	12	12	12
15	Emmanuele, Annunziata		111	11	1		" med exam	Dath Pasquale 192 Spring St NYC	Sch	16	9.55	2	2	2
16	Marchetta, Carmina & ch		110	28	2		" husband	RR & Husb Luigi Manni RR Crossing + 4th Freeport L.I. NY	J	15	10.30	2	2	2
17	Esposito, Maria & 2 ch		113	18	3		" husband	Husb Ant Manfredonia 182 Bleeker NY	D	15	9.40	3	3	3
18	Di Prinzio, Nicolo		111	23	1		" med exam	RR Uncle Luigi Di Prinzio 927 So 8 Phila Pa	B	15	2.41	1	2	1
19	D' Andrea, Incoronato & bro	II Cabin	4	18	2		" hospital on arrival Incoronato from Hosp 3/15	L.I.	J	15	12.50	—	—	— ✓
20	Cresta, Felicia & ch		113	24	2		" son in hospital	L.I.	J	15	11.40	2	—	2
21												1	1	1
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EUROPA MCH 14

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Europa (La Veloce) *arrived* March 14,1915 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	Coscia, Gaetano (2d Cab.)	3	12/11	2	Sec.11	11.30	Snider							3/14	198	M	12								-	2
27f		sis teresina				LPC																					
12m	2	Masi,)resti (")	2	12	1	Under 16	11.30	"							3/14	198	M	12								-	1
42m	3	Salvatore, Nicola Antonio	113	23	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	1.00	West	3/16	30	C				3/18	125	C	11.10							4	4	4
34m	4	Moron, Vitalli	2	22	1	" "	12.55	Browne							3/15	187	gtd	10							1	1	1
4m	5	Catspano, Carmine	114	29	1	" "	1.00	Forster	3/16	32	C				3/16	44	C	10							2	2	2
1f	6	Palmusano, Vita	111	27/30	4	"	1.00	Dyckes							3/14	1	M	1.40								-	4
Buttiglione XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX																											
22f		Buttiglione, Rosa																									
20f		" Amelia																									
8f		" Guisseppa																									
46f	7	Galardo, (DiSanti) Gusipina	110	6/8	3	LPC Dr.Cert.	1.00	Forster							3/14	5	M	21								-	3
21f		ch Giovanina																									
15m		" Antonio																									
17m	8	Jannone, Nicola	111	26	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	1.05	Dyckes	3/14	3	111														5	6	5
57f	9	Di Martino D'Ambrosio Caterina	110	1	3 4	" Dr Cert	1:10	Forster	3/16	26	C				3/19	144	Gtd	3.00							11	5	2
2of		Di Ambrosio " Virginia				To hosp 3/15 6 PM. Fr " 3/19 1.45 pm.																					
17m		" Ernesto				Dr Cert																					
16m	10	Coppa Erminio	2	26	1	Ph Def " DrCert	1:05	Browne							3/15	18	C	10.10							1	1	1
15f	11	Risotte Fiorina or Umberto 13 m			2	" Un 16	1:10	#7 Dyckes							3/4	5	M	21								-	2
14m	12	Aureta Emidio	111	22	1	" "	1:35	"	3/15	22	C				3/17	78	C	9.50							3	2	3
	13	Orlando 2 Morrisa 1	14	15		LPC cert from Hosp 3/15 11.20		#12 Bauer	3/15	47	gr				3/17	53	gtd	11.20							2	2	2
3f	14	Cresta Felicia	113	27/25		" SI 3/15 " 40 am		#10 Johnson	3/15	47	gr				3/17	53	gtd	11.30							2	2	2
7f		Miss Guilletta						"																			
3m	15	D'Andrea Incoronata	4	18/19		DCW Track, SI 3/15 3/15 12.30		Johnson																	0	11	0
14m		" Marco				*		"																			
2m	16	Cutto Mitad	-	-		LCW cert to Hosp 3/15		West	3/16	16	C															-	1
26f	17	Di Matteo Ersilia	-	-	-	DCW tract " "		Raggio	3/15	61	gr															-	1
54m	18	D'Ambrosio Vito	110	1	1	WC (fr Hosp 3/19 2.30 pm) Cert		Raggio							3/19	149	Gr	3.00									
		Europa 3/14																							4	5	2

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from La Plata, 11 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1 DEPORTED										Gomez Paravicini	Pedro Pedro Olvio Gomez	25	6	M	Sngl	Fireman	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	America	23 Hall St Brooklyn	Manuel Gomez Father Coruña Spain
2												20	0	M	do	Buckboy	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Buenos Ayres	Paseo Julio 166	Primo Ruffolo Brother 63
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IM

a friend
Juan
Marcel 10 P.M.

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Sheet 149

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 March, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame? Idiotic, insane, or epileptic? Likely to become a public charge? Professional beggar? Polygamist? Anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Italy	Palermo		Stowaway		yes	Arcadia, 1914	Brooklyn	Joseph Viola cousin 23 Hall St Brooklyn	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	no	Italy	Cosenza
2	"	Buffalo		do		yes	1911	N York	Carlo Parmenzio 65 Ohio St Buffalo	no	no	no		Good		5	7	dark	black	blue	no	Switzerland	Berne
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 March, 1913.

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25		26	27		28	29														
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	My Buffalo		Stowaway			Arrived.			Joseph Viola Cousin 23 State St Brooklyn	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	no	Spain	Coronna
	2	" Buffalo		do			yes 1914 Brooklyn			Carlos Paramucino														
							yes 1911 N York			65 Ohio St. Buffalo	no	no	no		Good		5	7	dark	black	blue	no	Switzerland	Berne
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Butchwin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Zeeland, from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly attest that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 150

S. S. Zinal ( ) arrived March 15 1915 M. from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 M	1	Paravidori Olivio	8	2	Stowaway Sec 1	15	Forster	3/15	50	4d									✓	5-20	3/20	Cesari		11	12	12
25 M	2	Gomez Peter	0	1	Stowaway "	15	"							3/15	83	4d	2							—	1	—
																								1		1
																								11	13	12

Zinal 3/15 TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. MARACAIBO, sailing from CURACAO, Mar 4th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 15, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Samuel	42		M	M	Ed 9th 18 T New Caanan		2573 Amsbry Road Tu dor, Hartford Co
2	Butler	Rosa Louise	30		F	M	Cordoba Mexico	Jan 4th 1914	— —
3	Butler	Minnie	12		F	S	New York City	Feb 28th 1902	— —
4	Butler	Alfred	10	3	M	S	New York City	Dec 29th 1904	— —
5	Butler	Herbert	8		M	S	New York City	Jan 31st 1906	— —
6	Butler	Helena	6		F	S	New York City	Mar 14th 1908	— —
7	Butler	Alice	5		F	S	New York City	Jan 7th 1910	— —
8	Butler Jr	Samuel	4		M	S	New York City	May 1st 1911	— —
9	Stillman	Oscar B.	71	2	M	M	New York City	Jan 1st 18	76 William St NY City
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A Comm
Deputy
L C Goodman
Master

9

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Maracaibo sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 — 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Maracaibo Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915

at

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

Mar 15-15

13—1115

2 from 1 Phila

						TOTAL			
14						14	1	15	— —
3						3	1	4	— —

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	9	10
2nd Cabin	1	3	4
Steerage			
Total			

2 x
1 Phila

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from CURACAO, CURACAO, Mar. 4th 1915

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lopez	Mytha Malloy de	19	6	F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Curacao	N.W.I.	Josefina de Malloy Curacao N.W.I.	NY	city
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A. Comer
Inspector

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Mar. 15, 1915

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		L.C. Butler Jr	no	no		no	Mrs L. C. Butler 2573 Cambridge Newdorp S.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Goodman, of the S. S. Manchester, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ ——— (——) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 19 11,

at New York

John Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from MARACAIBO, Mar 3d, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brenneman	Albert	27	4	M	M	Oct 18th 1887. New Orleans La		2716 Robertson St New Orleans La
2	Hines	John	56	11	M	M	Jan. 29th 1858 New Orleans La		602 Eighth New Orleans La
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A Brenneman
Inspector

J. W. Goodman
Master

√

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

F 153

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from CURACAO, Mar. 4, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 15, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brapton	Beatrice	25		F	S	Port Gibson Mississippi Oct 5 1890		2573 Gunby Rd Newdorp S.I. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A Comm
Inspector

J. W. Goodman
master

1

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 — 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

3

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1910

at [illegible]

John A Conn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARACAIBO *sailing from* CURACAO. March 4th, *1915*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Sarah Mrs	24		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Dutch Colony Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao		Catarina Jarip Curacao D.W.I.	N.Y.	City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-69825-10/19/39-505-~~No Cl~~ (C.L. 205 9-26-41)

John A. Gamon
Inspector

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, Mar. 15, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by ticket or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		S. C. Butler	no	no	no	no	L C Butler 2573 Amboy Rd Newdorp S.I. n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Black Black	none	Dutch Colony St Eustatius
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Goodman, (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Mauritius, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 — 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 1

at

John Lemon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14—45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G W Goodman (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Maracaibo, from Mayaguez P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Goodman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1915

at San Juan

Edmund A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. MARACAIBO, sailing from MAYAGUEZ, Mar 6th, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 15, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Lazard	Albert	29	M	U. S.	American			Chattanooga Tenn.
2	Oca	J Montes de	25	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			Philadelphia Pa
3	Vals	Jose	39	M	"	"			Newyork City
4	Bruter	antonio	39	M	Italy	Italian	~~Mar 5 1915 Newyork.~~	#12102 S.S. Julia	9 James St N.Y.
5	Borella	Pasquale	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Mar. 5 1915 Newyork.~~	#12103 S.S. Julia	461 Atlantic Ave Bklyn
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A Comyn
Inspector

5

89

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1 139

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Atahualpa sailing from Barbados 5th March, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Velez	Juan	45		M	S		4th August 1902 Superior Court Alameda	313 West Fourteenth Street New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

- Birth Place

S

Atchafalaya

- Mch 15 -

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cotton		1	1
2nd Cotton			
Sheep			
Tons			

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Espriauza sailing from Vera Cruz, March 6, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1915

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Williamson	Mary E.	76		F	W	March 31st 1838. Monmouth City, New Jersey		South Village Road Gravesend N.Y.
2	Hill-Hicks	Marietta L.	50		F	M	Sept. 23, 1864. New York, N.Y.		South Village Road Gravesend, N.Y.
3	Bridgette	Richard E.	51		M	M	U S C	U.S. Court Southern Distrct of New York. Feb 3. 1898. Husband - Richard E. Bridgette, U.S. Citizen	305- 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Bridgette	Margaret	37		F	M	"		305- 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Merrill	David W.	46		M	M	Nov. 14, 1868, Heath, Mass		16 Centre St. Brookline Mass.
6	Dobbeling	William	60		M	W	Nov. 28, 1855; Cincinnati, Ohio		304. W. 92nd St, bet 9th Av. N.Y.
7	Goldingay	Thomas	50		M	S	U S C	Monmouth to New Jersey, August 1888.	44 Jackson St, Newark N.J.

7

J. H. W. Ubbenhorst
Insp

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

J. Fanning
Master

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, March 9, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1915

161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stanton	Robert B.	69		m	m	~~Aug. 5. 1846. Woodville, Miss~~ ~~Bay Side N.Y.~~ October 21- 1863		703 West End Ave New York City
2	Gannon	Cornelius	51		m	s	~~1864~~ Sept 15 Long City N.Y.		2 Nixon St Long Island City N.Y.
3	Ward	William	46		m	s	1861 Hartford Conn		863 Main St, Hartford Conn
4	Paton	William E.	44		m	s	~~1865~~	Edward Father U. S.	524-64th St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Schindler	Isabelle L.	57		f	m	January 31 1858 New Philadelphia Ohio		214 Varick Ave Long Island City
6	Fuller	Martin	~~55~~ 34		m	m	April 18 1881 New York N.Y.		220- West 104th St. New York City
7	Stehr	Emil	56		m	m	~~1865~~ U S	Sept. 1904, Mobile, Alabama	560- 48th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Benson	Edward	31		m	m	May 11th 1883, New York, N.Y.		203 Marion St, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Matthews	James	41		m	m	April 24th 1874, Washington, D.C.		129 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Dean	William J.	~~34~~ 33		m	m	July 22, 1881, Woonsocket, R.I.		Fisher Ave Winfield, L.I. N.Y.
11	Selkirk	Edwin	30		m	m	Nov. 27, 1885 New York, N.Y.		449. E. 51st St, New York N.Y.
12	Selkirk	Margaret	26		f	m	Aug. 6, 1889, Trenton, N.J.		449. E. 51st St. New York N.Y.
13	Bernstein	Sam	39		m	m	? 1876 - New York, N.Y.		Rooms- 517-519 Putnam Bldg 43rd St & Broadway, New York City
14							J. H. Webb Inspector		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Inspecting Officer

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Nassau N.P., Mch 12, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hussey	John M.	37		M	M	Mch 17. 1877 Pittsburg Pa		or 375 Park Ave, New York City 223 4 Ave Pittsburg Pa
2	Hussey	Edmée	32		F	M	Apl 18. 1882 New York City		or 375 Park Ave, New York City 223 4 Ave Pittsburg Pa
3	~~Marsh~~	~~Lorenzo H.~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boston, Mass~~	See Sheet # 7 - # 16	~~44 Bramfield St Boston, Mass~~
4	~~Waters~~	~~Robt S.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 18 1883 Cuba~~	Did not sail	~~N.Y. City~~
5	Foster	Ernest H.	29		M	M	May 1 1885 Springfield Mass		111 Broadway New York City
6	Ward	Levi S.	47		M	M	Dec 8 1861 Rochester, N.Y.		855 East Avenue Rochester N.Y.
7	Ward	Lee H.	18		M	S	Aug 28 1901 Rochester N.Y.		855 East Avenue Rochester N.Y.
8	Hall	Francis D.	32		F	M	Nov. 8 1882 Potsdam St Louis Co N.Y.		22 E. 47 St New York City
9	Schumacher	Arthur H.	41		M	S	Apl 14 1873 Los Angeles Cal		70 W. 55 St New York City
10	Day	Mary V.	41		M	S	May 11 1873 New York City		6 E. 44 St New York City or 42 West 57 St, New York
11	Fishman	John H.	39		M	S	Nov. 10 1875 New York City		10 Cotton Exchange N.Y.
12	Baran	Harold P.	29		M	M	Aug 17. 1885 New York City		306 West 100th St, New York City
13	Baran	Beatrice	21		F	M	Dec 3 1893 New York City		306 West 100th St, New York City
14	Goodrich	Fredick E.	52		M	M	Jany 16 1843 Hartford Conn		Highland St. Sharon, ~~Boston~~, Mass
15	Goodrich	Parnell F.	50		F	M	June 26, 1864 ~~Hartford, Conn~~ Cleveland, Ohio		Highland St. ~~Sharon Boston~~, Mass
16	Jungman	Charles H.	49		M	M	Aug 4 1865 Norristown Pa		6001 Drexel Road Phila Pa.
17	Jungman	Helen G.	48		F	M	Sept 2 1866 Birmingham N.J.		6001 Drexel Road Phila Pa
18	Marsh	Luman W.	45		M	M	Feby 27 1870 Worcester Mass		44 Bramfield St, Boston, Mass
19	Nicholson	Samuel M	24		M	M	Feby 20 1891 Providence R.I.		71 Hope St Providence R.I.
20	Nicholson	Paul C.	26		M	S	Nov. 19 1888 Providence R.I.		71 Hope St Providence R.I.
21	Swanson	Gust A.	33		M	M	~~Apl 5 1881 Sweden~~	U.S. District Court Providence R.I. April 4th 1902	71 Hope St Providence R.I.
22	~~Carlin~~	~~William H.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Feby 1875 Belfast Pa~~	Did not sail	~~220 Delancy St Phila Pa~~
23	~~Carlin~~	~~Nellie E.~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Aug 20 1875 Hicksbarre Pa~~	Did not sail	~~220 Delancy St Phila Pa~~
24	~~Ellison~~	~~Henry H.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~July 31 1873 Phila Pa~~	Did not sail	~~24 So 6th St Phila Pa~~
25	~~Ellison~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 22 1875 Phila Pa~~	Did not sail	~~24 So 6th St Phila Pa~~
26	~~McGuckin~~	~~Lee~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Dec 1894~~	Did not sail	~~24 South 6th St Phila Pa~~
27	Hale	Walter	45		M	M	Aug 4. 1869 Chicago Ill		137 W. 111 St New York City
28	White	Ogden H.	37		M	M	Sept 10 1877 Bridgport Conn		86 Dickerman St New Haven Conn
29	White	Lena M	29		F	M	July 15 1885 Phila Pa		86 Dickerman St New Haven Conn
30	White	Laura H.	62		F	W	Nov. 26. 1852 New York N.Y.		21 Cliff St Stamford, Conn.

23

J. H. Weatherwax
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Master

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number E
163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Nassau N.P. Mch 12, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnes	Edwin M.	33		M	M	Mch 27 1881 Brooklyn N.Y.		520 West End Ave N.Y. City
2	Barnes	Theresa L.	26		F	M	April 14 1888 New York N.Y.		520 West End Ave N.Y. City
3	Barnes	Barbara	4		F	S	Feby 11 1911 New York N.Y.		520 West End Ave N.Y. City
4	~~Houghton~~	~~James P.~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jan 22 1887 Saratoga Springs N.Y.~~	Did not sail	~~Lockport Niagara Co N.Y.~~
5	Finucane	Thomas R.	32		M	M	July 17. 1882 Rochester N.Y.		20 Pontenpatch Terrace Rochester N.Y.
6	Finucane	Mary L.	28		F	M	Jany 11 1887 Buffalo N.Y.		20 Pontenpatch Terrace Rochester N.Y.
7	Putnam	Margaret V.	20		F	S.	Feby 19 1890 Brooklyn N.Y.		70 Willow St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Amory	Harcourt	60		M	M	Feby 10 1855 Brookline Mass		293 Beacon St Boston N.Y.
9	Amory	Gertrude L.	22		F	S	June 28 1892 Boston, Mass		293 Beacon St Boston N.Y.
10	Hunnewell	Gertrude	23		F	S.	April 24 1891 Wellesley Mass		146 Beacon St Boston N.Y.
11	Hunnewell	Mary	21		F	S	Sept 11 1893 Wellesley Mass.		146 Beacon St. Boston N.Y.
12	Parker	Edith S.	35		F	M	Feby 8 1880 Boston. Mass		289 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass
13	Malstrom	Clara	41		F	M	Sept 23 1873 New York City		1019 & 179 St New York N.Y.
14	~~Beebe~~	~~Mary~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~June 12 1864 New Orleans La~~	Did not sail	~~4 Chestnut Hill Ave Boston Mass~~
15	~~Beebe~~	~~Barbara~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~May 1893 Boston, Mass~~	Did not sail	~~4 Chestnut Hill Ave Boston Mass~~
16	Schroeder	Carl	46		M	M	~~Sept 1 1865 Berlin, Germany~~	Supreme Court New York City Sept 1901	209 E 62 St New York City
17	Macreath	Charles	48		M	M	~~Oct 9 1867 Manchester Eng~~	Federal Court Louisiana La 1890	36 Middle St Bronxville N.Y.
18	Draper	William H.	64		M	M	~~Oct 23 1850 Hyde, England~~	Son of Noah Draper, naturalized U.S. Citizen Jamaica, Mass 1870	190 Verndale Ave Bronxville N.Y.
19	Lord	James	70		M	M		naturalized at New Bedford, Mass 1881	1928 Purchase St New Bedford, Mass
20	Lord	Elizabeth	70		F	M		wife of James Lord U.S. Citizen	1928 Purchase St New Bedford Mass 67 Upper 46th St
21	Gray	John	68		M	M	Apl 18 1844 Niagara Co, N.Y.		Richmond Hotel New York N.Y.
22	Read	J. Parker	70		M	M	Mch 14 1844 Claremont N.H.		Majestic Hotel N.Y.
23	Van Ness	Lillagin	45		F	S.	Feby 19 1870 Newark N.J.		34 N 14 St Newark N.J. #3 Ninth St
24	Roche	Catherine	32		F	S.	Aug 19 1883 Boston, Mass		3 4 East Cambridge Mass
25	Adrian	Cyril	24		M	S.	Dec 16. 1891 New York N.Y.		515 W. 110 St New York N.Y.
26	Cull	Katherine	23		F	M	Aug 15 1891 Brooklyn N.Y.		1329 Summer St Phila Pa
27	Cohen	Albert	45		M	S.	June 3 1869 Cincinnati Ohio		43 E 8 St New York
28	Donovan	William L.	21		M	S	Apl 6 1893 Brooklyn N.Y.		568 Berkley Place Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Loft	Geo. L.	49		M	S	July 1 1891 New York N.Y.		408 Broome St New York N.Y.
30	~~Black~~	~~Emma W.~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dec 29 1870 Newton Mass~~	Sheet #17.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Nassau N.P. Mch 12, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heald	Daniel A. Sqier	30		M	S	May 16 1884 Orange N.J.		182 Park Ave Orange N.J.
2	Heald	Ruth W.	28		F	S	Aug 11 1886 Orange N.J.		182 Park Ave Orange N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. Wilkenson
Insp

2

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

165

I, B. L. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Espagne sailing thereinafter (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. L. Cunningham Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915

at New York

J. F. Wiborg
Immigration Officer.

915 6 Mar 15—15

11—1115

actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	71	78
2nd Cabin	6	12	18
Steerage			

71		1		72	6	28	—	—
12			1	13	5	18	2	—

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Mch 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza 3-9 sailing from Nassau, N.P., March 12, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berthelot	Mme Marie	30		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	N.Y.	New York	Ex Nassau en route to Mrs. J.B. Hensley in Kansas 6 weeks	N.Y.	New York
2	Steins	Henry L.	34		M S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Israel	Canada	Montreal	None Tourist visiting in Nassau	Canada	Montreal
3	McG[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Hurley	Margaret	38		F S	to mus. Band Entertainer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	N.Y.	New York	None Hotel employee Nassau Bahamas	N.Y.	New York
5	Batty	Frederick	46		M M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	N.Y.	New York	None In Nassau 2 weeks friend - Rev. Daniel Welsh	N.Y.	Highbridge
6	Batty	Josephine W.	41		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	N.Y.	New York	None In Nassau 2 weeks friend - Rev. Daniel Welsh	N.Y.	New York
7	Daniels	Dan	49		M M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	N.Y.	Huntington LI	None In Nassau since Oct 30th at Hotel Colonial 1914	N.Y.	Huntington LI
8	Daniels	Mary	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	N.Y.	Huntington LI	None In Nassau since Oct 30th at Hotel Colonial 1914	N.Y.	Huntington LI
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has been?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y. City	Friend Mrs. J. A. Hussey 370 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	France Tours
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y. City	Home 928 Mackay St Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Canada Charlottetown
~~Irish~~	~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1895~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Friend Mrs. W. W. Curtin 1720 Diamond St Phila Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland Tyron~~
ANT ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y. City	Friend Mrs. Estl. Barnes 530 West End Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Queens Co
ANT ALIEN	5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32 yrs	New York	Going to Home - Daughter - Dorothea Batty 999 Anderson Ave, Highbridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Grey	None	England Yorkshire
ANT ALIEN	6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	New York	Wife - Daughter - Dorothea Batty 999 Anderson Ave, Highbridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	New York Brooklyn
ANT ALIEN	7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19 yrs	New York	Home R.F.D. 143 Route 2 Huntington L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Grey Grey	None	England Northampton
ANT ALIEN	8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	19 yrs	New York	Home R.F.D. 143 Route 2 Huntington L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	U.S.A. Buffalo N.Y.
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fanning Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Estrango, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Fanning

Officer. ~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915

at Key West

J P Weedenburgh Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, March 9, 1915; Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Gilbert~~	~~Edwin~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1883 New York N.Y.~~	Sheet #2	~~6 E. 45 St N.Y.C.~~
2	~~Gilbert~~	~~Margaret~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1885 Trenton N.J.~~	Sheet #2	~~6 E. 45 St N.Y.C.~~
3	Smith	Lola	45		f	m	c. 1869 Boston July 11th Mass		Waldorf-Astoria Hotel N.Y.City
4	Wendell	William	26		m	m	c. 1888 Plainfield August 18th N.J.		998 Arlington Ave Plainfield N.J.
5	~~Kaufman~~	Sam D.	~~34~~ 35		m	m	1875 New York June 12th N.Y.		130 West 104th St. New York City
6	~~Diaz~~	~~Enrique~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1873~~	Sheet #4 1910 San Francisco Cal.	~~232 W. 86 St. N.Y.C.~~
7	Wertz	Charles	47		m	m	1868 Sept 17th Fairfield Iowa		44 Lexington Ave. N.Y.City
8	Jordan	Oscar	25		m	~~m~~	~~1890~~ 1889 December 7th West Hoboken N.J.		~~594 Springfield W. Hoboken N.J.~~ 594 Spring St. West Hoboken N.J.
9	Barnard	Ruby	24		f	s	1890 June 7th De Soto Iowa		576 Lexington Ave. N.Y.City
10							~~Deceased~~		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. Wubbenhorst
Insp.

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. L. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S. S. Espranza, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B L Cunningham

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915

at New York

J H Wilbourn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA 6-9, March 9, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Cerber	Luis	27		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Father Felipe Cerber Calle Laguita #50 Santiago Cuba	N.Y.	New York City
2.	Sanni	N. Rennual	22		M S	Circus performer	Yes	Yes	Syria Britain	Syrian	U.S.A.	Havana Coney Island N.Y.	Friend Luis Estrada Calle 7 Aramas, Havana Cuba	N.Y.	Coney Island
3.	Sanni	Kuppen	28		M M	Circus attendant	Yes	Yes	Syria Britain	Syrian	U.S.A.	Coney Island N.Y.	Friend Luis Estrada Calle 7 Aramas, Havana Cuba	N.Y.	Coney Island
4.	Diaz	Enrique	42		M M	Gymnast Circus	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York City N.Y.	Brother in Cuba since Dec 1914. with Bustillones Circus	N.Y.	New York City

J. H. W. Stubenhorst
Insp.

4 Dec 5

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1915

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or time	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	No			Friend S. W. Crumpacker 45 E. 17th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	Scar on left side of abdomen	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Santiago
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend S. W. Crumpacker Cranford Lane Glen Cove L.I.	No	No	No	good	Scar on left side of abdomen	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	born with part of finger missing & scar on abdomen	India	Madras
3	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend S. W. Crumpacker Cranford Lane Glen Cove L.I.	No	No	No	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	none	India	Madras
4	Yes	Self	$80	No			Friend S. W. Crumpacker Cranford, Long Island, L.I.	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Andaluza Malaga
5							wife. Virginia Diez 252 E. 80th St. New York City, L.I.														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fanning master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fanning

~~Officer.~~ master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Nassau N.P. Mch 12th 1915, Arriving at Port of March 15, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holmes	John	43		M	M	Jany 10th 1872	New York N.Y.	28 W. 132 St. New York City
2	Mitchell	William	43		M	M	Feby 19 1872	Baltimore Md	931 Baltic Ave Atlantic City NJ
3	Baylor	John. C.	50		M	M	Mch 22 1864	Richmond, Va	335 W. 122 St New York N.Y.
4	Frederick	William	30		M	S.	July 4. 1884	New York N.Y.	318 W 53 St New York N.Y.
5	Ledbetter	Thomas	35		M	S.	April 2, 1880	Asheville N.C.	122 Tennessee Ave Atlantic City N.J.
6	Forbes	Joseph	21		M	S.	Sept 20 1893.	Phila Pa	761 So 15 St Phila, Pa
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. Wibbenhorst
Insp

6

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

C. Canning
Master

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4 171

I B. L. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S.S. Estonia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. L. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30 17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Nassau, W.I., March 12th, 1915

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	John. F. W.	59		M. M.	Retires Bank Cashier	Yes	Yes	Eng. British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Wife	Mrs J. F. W. Smith Nassau N.P.	N.Y. New York
2	Robbe	Eva	27		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Eng. British	African	U.S.A.	New York City	Friend Thomas, U.S.	Mrs. Frances Burnside Hospital Lane Ley.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. H. Webberhorst
Insp.

2

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend. R. C. Saunders 601 W. 149th St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½ Dark Grey Brown None Russia Riga, Latvia
NOT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	$20	No 1912 Yes 1915	New York City Friend—Mrs. Wm. H. Hart Reg. 1335 Madison Ave, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Black Black Black None Russia Batavia, Latvia
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fanning, Master, of the S.S. Explorer, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fanning

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

173

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, March 9, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1915

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Holland	William J.	47		M	S	Nov 21 [illegible] 68 Boston, Mass.		631 Pennsylvania Washington D.C.
2	Dunn	Peter	21		M	S	Aug. 24, 1893, Boston, Mass.		240 E. 121st St, New York City
3	Peterson	Frederick	[illegible]		M	S	Lee Mass 6-15	City Hall Boston, Mass. March 1898	322 West Houston St, New York City.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cert #6	[illegible]
5	Grant	Joseph C.	24		M	M	1891 June 18, 1891 Savannah Ga.		6 Ward [illegible] Newark City
6							Exp 3rd J. H. Webbenhorst Insp		
7									
8									
9							D. Exp R. Briggs Insp		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

C. Manning
Master

11—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. L. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S. S. Espagne, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. L. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1915

at NY

J. H. Wallbrook

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA 6-9 March 9th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					1				Palou	Miguel	29	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Martin Terra Calle Inquisidor 33- Havana
2					1				Coll	Miguel	22	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Inquisidor 33- Havana
3									Castelland	Rafael	20	M	S	Clerk		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dit
4									Barnus Bellster	George	32	M	S	coach driver		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mother- Isabel Barnell Calle Aguacate #122, Havana
5									Puig	Jaime	25	M	S	farm laborer		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Guillermo Monserrat Calle Oficios #84 Havana
6									Duran	Miguel	26	M	S	farm laborer		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Rafael de Bagues Obrapia 84- Havana
7									Gallo	Manuel	22	M	S	farm laborer		Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Rivro Menendez Calle San Pedro #6
8									Roberts	Isaac	26							British				Father Mr. Mattie Havana
9						1			Brener	William	36	M	S	Seaman		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Dobra Vist Virginia	Father Herman Brener, 3 days, member of crew of Norwegian Brig Surprise left Pensacola for Havana 26 Quarantine Station
10						1			Barwich Barzuch	Michael	24 25	M	S	marine fireman		Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N. Y.	Father Herman Brener, 3 days, member of crew of Norwegian Brig Surprise left Pensacola for Havana 26 Quarantine Station
11					1				Policar	Moses	21	M	S	Clerk merchant		Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Cigarfuego brother Calle de Cleonet #94
12					1				Policar	Simon	22	M	S	Clerk merchant		Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Cigarfuego cousin Calle de Cleonet #94
13					1				de Aguirre	Francisco M.	22	M	S	Clerk merchant		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Martin Cabrit Calle Monte #0
14						1			Tonkoist	Ivan	19	M	S	Seaman		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Baltimore Maryland	Father Per Stockholm
15						1			Petersen	Frederick	46	M	M	Seaman		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	N.Y.	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	NJ	New York	Yes	self	$24 Yes	No			Juan Lopez friend 91 South St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mallorca
	2	NJ	New York	Yes	self	$25 Yes	No			Juan Lopez friend 91 South St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mallorca
	3	[illegible]	New York	Yes	self	$50 Yes	No			Isidoro Caballero friend #1 6 Thames St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	San Sebastian
	4	NJ	New York	Yes	self	$50 Yes	No			Juan Lopez friend 91 South St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mallorca
	5	NJ	New York	Yes	self	$446 Yes	No			Valentin Aguirre friend #1 6 Thames St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mallorca
	6	NJ	New York	Yes	self	$50 Yes	No			Valentin Aguirre friend #1 6 Thames St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mallorca
	7	Pa	Bradford	Yes	self	$40 Yes	No			Manuel Duarte friend Box #54 Bradford Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Viera
	8	[illegible]	Baltimore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	9	NJ	Hoboken	Yes	Ward Line	$50 Yes	1914	Bolivia Argentine	Friend Harry Brickenbuck 60 Third St, Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Germany	Cologne
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	10	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Ward Line	$11.00 Yes	1907	Brooklyn	friend Antonio Glass 72 Beckett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Czernowitz
	11	NJ	New York	Yes	self	$50 Yes	1911 & N.Y.	Switzerland	Rafael Maguire friend uncle 38 Rivington St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	blad	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
	12	NJ	New York	Yes	self	$50 Yes	No	No	Rafael Maguire friend uncle 38 Rivington St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
	13	NJ	New York	Yes	self	$40 Yes	No	No	friend Jose Diz 18 South St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	[illegible]	black brown	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Ward Line	$50 Yes	1914 1915	Baltimore Switzerland	Friend Axel Hansen 339 West Houston St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light brown	brown	none	Sweden	Jarla
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	15	"	"	—	Ward Line	—	1900 1915	N.J.	Seamans House 339 W. Houston St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fanning, master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Fanning

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915

at Key West

J. H. Nussbaumer

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

176

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Nassau, N.P., Mch 12, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Forbes	Dermayne	35		M	M	June 20. 1879 Brooklyn N.Y.		520 E 24 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Forbes	Stella	35		F	M	Mch 28 1879 Louisville Ky		530 E 24 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. W. Lobkowicz
Insp.

2

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. L. Cunningham, Surgeon of the S. S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & University of Buffalo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. L. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1915

at Mrf.

J. W. Nesbouskoff

Immigration Officer.

177

4

S115

actual Manifest
16
21
SI 1
Para 4
Cub R 9

Mar 15-15

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Nassau N.P., March 18th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Rolle~~	~~Eva~~	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Can~~	~~Can~~	~~Brit Subject~~	~~African~~	~~Nassau~~	~~New York~~	Friend	Mrs Frances Burnside	
2	Gibson	Joseph C. W.	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Brit Subject	African	Bahamas	Wilson City	Wife	Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	N.Y. New York
3	Morrissey	John	24		M	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Brit Subject	Irish	N.Y.	New York	None	Employed by J.W. Greene	N.Y. New York
4	Doherty	Michael	22		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Brit Subject	Irish	N.S.	Charleston	None	Employed by J.W. Greene	NON IMMIG
5	~~Dabbs~~	~~James~~	~~29~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brit Subject~~	~~Greek~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	None	Hotel Colonial	Mass Boston
6															NON IMMIG
7															Mass Boston
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Ent 2
V. Briggs
Insp

3

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in physical possession of property valued at $1,000 or more, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1912	New York	Friend Mrs. Hy. N. Hart 320 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Harbour Island
2	Yes	Self	$37 50	Yes	1909	Baltimore Md	Husband Mrs Aga Boodla 170 W Broadway New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Eleuthera
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	New York	Mother Mary McInerney 320 W 42 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland Kilkenny
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Boston Mass	N.Y. or Friend William Dolan 47 Austin St Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland Donegal
5	No	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Boston, Mass	Friend John McCall 11 Bunker Hill St Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece Larissa
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fanning, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the S.S. Esperanza, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fanning
Officer. master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915,

at Key West

J. W. Gubbelmann
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

S. S. Esperanza (Cuba Mail) arrived March 15, 1915, M., from ✓

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		At cabin																							
1	Soni Permual	4	2/3		YPC Cert	10 45 Hubb.							3/15	38	Ld	1									
11	" Kupper					11																			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5531

Mar. 13-15-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

VOLUME #5532

MARCH 16th to MARCH 17th, 1915

Steamships	Date	Pt. of Clearance	Pages
Ivannina	March 16th	Piraeus,Patras,Palermo	18
Carolina	" "	San Juan	1
Mongolia	" "	Shanghai, China	1
Rochambeau	" "	Havre	8
Adriatic	" "	Liverpool	14
Evangeline	" "	Hamilton	13
Orduna	" "	Liverpool	10
Bermudian	" "	Hamilton	12
Metapan	" "	Havana, Colon	6
Nickerie	" "	St Mare	2
Freia	" "	Frederskborg	1
Saratoga	" 17th	Havana	8
Manchioneal	" "	Jamaica	1

5532

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5532
Mar. 16-17-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidav[illegible]eon.

I, Dr Tchacos, Surgeon of th[illegible] S|S IOANNINA, OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I hav[illegible] 4 years' experience as a Physician and [illegible]on, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Greece Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing , and that I have made a personal examination of to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, a[illegible] Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, are, according condition of such aliens. all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dr. Tchacos

Sworn to before me this [illegible] of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immi[illegible]

11—2118

1

5-5-5

Mar 16-17

1915

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F... 1

I, Dr. Tchacos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tchacos

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5-5-32
Mar 16-17
1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 14 FEV 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Murray	Elizabeth	48	4	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	English	English	Turkey	Smyrna	Her husband Rev James Murray	Mn	Minneapolis
her Children 2	Murray	Mayone	13	4	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	English	English	Turkey	Smyrna	Church of Scotland Mission, Smyrna	Mn	Minneapolis
3	Murray	Eric	7		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	English	English	Turkey	Smyrna	The father as above the cause	Mn	Minneapolis
4	Murray	Barbara	5	4/12	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	English	English	Turkey	Smyrna	The father as above the cause	Mn	Minneapolis
✓ 5	Constantinou	Georgios	46		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siargueni	His wife Calliopi Siargueni, Grevena	Greece	Mass Chelsea
ADMITTED ✓ 6	Zika	Malamati	50		f	Wd.	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grevena	Her brother Papagiannis	Greece	N.H. Manchester
7	Sinanoglou	Cornilios	34		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kessaria	Pingoste Grevena Kessaria de Asia	Turkey	N.Y. New York
✓ 8	Tsianos	Georgios	33		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His wife Aspoula Castraki, Thessalies	Greece	Pa Altoona
✓ 9	Macrouasios	Stephanos	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crania	His brother Michail Crania Thessalies	Greece	N.Y. New York
✓ 10	Boukas	Spyros	33		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His uncle Vassil Caryaes Castraki Thessalies	greece	Pa Altoona
his sister ✓ 11	Bouka	Zoé	18		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	As above the same.		Pa Altona
ADMITTED ✓ 12	Constantinou	Matthildi	27		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Her mother Eminie Lemnos Greece		N.J. New Brunswick
✓ 13	Haranis	Dimitrios	15		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Her mother Chryssanthi Lymos Greece		N.J. New York
✓ 14	Cokinos	Alexandros	34		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loupanion	His wife Eugenion Loupanion Muced. Greece		Mass Malboro.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agt Murphy
Inspector.

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 15th 16th March, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ ~~the husband~~	~~yes~~ ~~Kourtzos~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~No one to join~~ ~~Came~~ ~~U.S.~~ ~~direct~~ ~~Came~~ the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no			white	grey	None	U.S.A.	Connecticut
2	~~yes~~ ~~the father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Came~~ as above ~~direct~~ ~~accepts~~ ~~this~~ ~~Came~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no			white	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	~~yes~~ ~~the father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Came~~ ~~direct~~ ~~this~~ ~~Came~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no			white	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	~~yes~~ ~~the father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Came~~ as above ~~direct~~ ~~accepts~~ ~~this~~ ~~Came~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no			white	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	no	Himself	60	yes	1905-1914 Chelsea	His cousin Charles Kalimeras 139 Hawthorn St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	None	Greece	Grevená
6	no	Herself	30	no		His son George Tikas 180 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	grey	None	Greece	Grevená
7	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~100~~	~~no~~		~~His friend Evgenios Evgenides~~ ~~66 2 ave New York~~ His brother Costas Thianos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
8	no	Himself	25	yes	1905-1912 Altoona	1203 17½ St. Altoona Pa His cousin Nicolas Balamatis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
9	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907-1912 Manchester	645 6 ave New York. His friend Athanasios Goulis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	None	Greece	Craniá
10	no	Himself	80	yes	1907-1913 Altoona	2006 11 ave Altoona Pa As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
11	no	the brother -	no			the same Altoona Pa Her betrothed Nicolas Strouzos	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	2	white	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
12	no	Herself	50	yes		22 Spring St. New Brunswick N.J. Her uncle John Strantzos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
13	yes	Himself	50	no	-	22 Spring St. New Brunswick His brother in law Panay. Soulkas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	½	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Lymno
14	no	Himself	60	yes	1912-1914 Marlboro	246 Main St. Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	None	Greece	Koupanion
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER *(Master, Master, First or Second (Officer)), of the* S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS *(Name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Hazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Mar. *, 19*15*,*

at Nov. /

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tchacos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Edwards

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11 FEV 1915, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stroutzos	Johannis	38		m m	Merchant	—	—	U.S. Citizen		—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
his wife	Stroutzou	Stavroula	27		m m	Housekeeper	—	—	U.S. Citizen		—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7*															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Arrived at Ellis Island

2 cats

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *15th, 7th March, 1905*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	—	—	—	—	22 Prince St												
							New Brunswick	N.J.											
2	yes	the husband	—	—	—	—	New York						United States Citizen.						
3							New York.						United States Citizen.						
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tchacos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tchacos

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1915

at

Immigration Officer

S/S Ioannina Mar 16 - 15

5

3

2 10 12 2 — d
— 3x 3x 2 5 1

actual
10 2 12
34 — 3x

Revised
10 2 12
33 — 33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS, 15 February, 1915

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓		Kokinos	Evagelos	29		✓ M M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoupanion	his wife Maria Kokinou Zoupanion Greece
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4068

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *15th, 16th March, 1915*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or a blind person, or lame, or otherwise crippled, or under any form or degree of mental defect or disability? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Malboro	no	self	90	yes 1905/1914	Malboro	To his business 246 Main St Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Loupanion
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazopis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1624

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fr[om] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in [illegible]

11–1628

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tchaco, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tchaco

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov. 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 14 FEV 1915, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roubintchik	Hirch	43		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His brother Tancha Romudu Russia.	Can.	Montreal
his wife 2	Roubintchik	Hilda	40		m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Her brother in law as above the same.	Can.	Montreal
his daughter 3	Roubintchik	Menuha	12		s	Scolar	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Her uncle as above the same.	Can.	Montreal.
his son 4	Roubintchik	Chevel	16		m/s	Scolar	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His uncle as above the same.	Can.	Montreal.
5	Roubintchik	Simon	10		m	s Scolar	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His uncle as above the same.	Can.	Montreal
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mulligan
Inspector

6a

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *15th, 16th March, 1905*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of yrs.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	Himself	$865	no		His friend M. Lavut & Co. 18 Pine Rue West, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	grey	blue	None	Russia	Romnodu.
ANT ALIEN 2	no	the husband	—	no		As above, the same,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	None	Russia	Romnodu.
ANT ALIEN 3	no	the father	—	no		As above, the same,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Romnodu.
ANT ALIEN 4	no	the father	—	no		As above, the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Romnodu.
ANT ALIEN 5	no	the father	—	no		As above, the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Romnodu.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Signature of Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1905,
at Ny
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F 9

I, Dr Tehaios, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tehaios

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 11 FEV 1915, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	NOMINATED														
	Yovova	Christina	20		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kalofer	Her father Kole. Kalofer, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago.
2	Elcomaroussakis	Maroussos	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canea	His wife Eutherenian Canea, Crete, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
3	Carpathiou	Stella	29		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her mother Sophia Smyrna Turkey.	Pa	Vandegrift.
4	~~Langlard~~	~~Aron~~	~~39~~		~~m m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Jaffa~~	~~His wife Sore~~		
5	Charii	Salmon	42		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	He leaves nobody in his Country	N.Y.	New York
6	Charii	Ida (wife)	36		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	the same	N.Y.	New York.
7	Charii	Elie (Children)	10		m s	Scolar (2-DS-6-48-36)	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	as above	N.Y.	New York
8	Charii	Leon (Children)	9		m s	Scolar 3A-8406 50-S-9/19/29	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	the same as above	N.Y.	New York
9	Zubitsky	Schleima	32		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandrie	the same as above	N.Y.	New York
10	Zubitsky	Riva (wife)	26		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandrie	He leaves nobody in his Country as above	N.H.	Charlestown.
11	Zubitsky	Israil (Children)	1	6	m s	nothing	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandrie	the same as above	N.H.	Charlestown.
12	Zubitsky	Gosna (Children)		6	m s	nothing	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandrie	the same as above	N.H.	Charlestown.
13	~~Rikakis~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~42~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Grapsi~~	~~His wife Thomaian~~		
585003 4/2/20 14	Petrou	Angelos	23		m s	Workman (11-96122-35)	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Kamino	Grapsi, Epirus Greece His mother Sophia Kamino Servia	Md	Baltimore.
15	Capsali	Eugenia	18		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karapourou	Her father Demitrion Chios Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Catsara	Pantelis	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His wife Polyxeni Lemnos Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Papageorgiou	Syrianos (husband)	25		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	He leaves nobody in his Country	N.Y.	New York
18	Papageorgiou	Eftthalia (wife)	19		f m	Housekeeper (1-115192)	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	As above the same	N.Y.	New York.
19	Lapi	Maria (sister)	24		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Her father Demitrion Thessaloniki Greece	Mass	Somerville
20	Lapi	Sophia (sister)	21		f s	Housekeeper (1-54487)	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Her father as above the same	Mass	Somerville
21	Pazaropoulos	Emmanuel	31		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Ekrana Boudza, Smyrna	NY	Newyork
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

James Kneeland
Inspector

P

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *15th to 17th March*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	$100	no	Her betrothed Simeon Shishkoff 2221. South Springfield ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown	blue	None	Bulgaria	Kalofer
2	yes	Himself	$40	yes 1914 Utah	His friend Stavros Loukas 38 Washington Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	black	None	Greece	Canea, Crete.
3	yes	Herself	$21	no	Her brother Peter Venesis 214½ Washington ave Vandegrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava.
5	yes	Himself	$100	no	His cousin Fr. Ostroff. Four St. Marks Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava.
6	yes	the husband	—	no	Her cousin as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	white brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava.
7	yes	the father	—	no	His uncle as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6½	white brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava.
8	yes	the father	—	no	His uncle as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	white brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava.
9	no	Himself	$200	no	His uncle Joseph A. Daly 128 Main Str. Charlestown N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava.
10	no	the husband	—	no	As above the same Charlestown N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava.
11	no	the father	—	no	As above the same Charlestown N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava.
12	no	the father	—	no	As above the same Charlestown N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava.
13	no	Himself	$5	no	~~His brother Nicolas Kitsikis 119 Light Str. Baltimore Md.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~white fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Grapsi~~
14	yes	Himself	$30	no	His father Petros Christou Box 344 Granity City Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Servia	Kamina
15	yes	the father	$5	no	Her sister Olympia Ocleri 193 W 42nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karapourion
16	yes	Himself	$30	yes 1902. 1913 N. York	His shops 128 Church Str 328 4th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos.
17	yes	Himself	$30	yes 1903. 1914 N. York	His brother Peter Papageorgion 438 70 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
18	yes	the husband	—	no	Her brother in law as above the same New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
19	yes	the brother	$5	no	Her brother Stavros Siapis 5 Pepples Str. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata.
20	yes	the brother	$5	no	Her brother as above the same Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata.
21	yes	Herself	$25	no	Her brother S Pazza 247 East 32nd St Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	black fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915

at Dpy.

James Gregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Echaco, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Echaco

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA *sailing from* PATRAS, 15 February, 1905

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 6	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Papagiannis	Vasilios	30		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Politsani	his wife Evanthia Papagianni Politsani Greece	Maine	Saco
V 2	Caragianni	Esthimia	38		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anthia	none	Pa.	Pittsburgh
V 3	Caragianni	Krissoula	16		F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anthia	none	Pa.	Pittsburgh
V 4	Caragianni	Constantine	8		M	S	scholar	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anthia	none	Pa.	Pittsburgh
V 5	Caragiannis	George	4		M	S	—	—		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anthia	none	Pa.	Pittsburgh
V 6	Malliaros	Leonidas	41		M	Wd	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	his father Panagiotis Malliaros Georgitsion Greece	Mass	Lowell

V 1 / 384 / 314 / V L 666/796

6-52703-(585)-10/30/06

James W. Berry

Inspector.

10

6

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *15th, 17th March, 1915*

13 (No. on List.)	14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)	15 (By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?)	18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	19 (Whether a prostitute, or practical prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such within one year previous, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 (Whether a Polygamist.)	21 (Whether an Anarchist.)	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.)	23 (Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.)	24 (Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.)	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self $25	yes	yes 1905 1912 Lowell	his friend Peter Victor 87 Main St Saco Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Politsani
2	yes	self $69	yes	yes 1907 1911 Pittsburgh	her nephew Lambros Kotsiris Fort Pitt Hotel Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Anthia
3	yes	her mother —	yes	yes 1907 1911 Pittsburgh	as above (the cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Anthia
4	yes	her mother —	yes	yes 1907 1911 Pittsburgh	as above (the cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Anthia
5	yes	his mother —	Native in Pittsburgh	1911	as above (the cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	black	brown	none	U. S. A	Pittsburgh
6	yes	self $41.50	yes	yes 1908 1914 Lowell	his brother Constantinos Mailiaros 107 Moody St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Georgitsion
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915

at Hy.

J. Arneygregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Echeicos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 13

Dr. Echeicos

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S IOANNINA sailing from PALERMO, 18th February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Resident of Cuba. / Resident of Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	✓	Argale / Elisabetta	66	f	W	civil	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	my sons Carlo & Lucio - Villabate
ADMITTED 2	✓	Gipsitone / Elisabetta	9	f	S	IN HOSPITAL 2-25-22 DISCHARGED 3-3-41				"	"	my brother —do—
ADMITTED 3	✓	Gipsitone / Silvia granddaughter	7	f	S	IN HOSPITAL 2-25-22 DISCHARGED 3-3-41				"	"	my brother —do—
4												
5												
6												
7		Rizzo / Dom	9							Palermo		
8		Lo Faso / Maria	15	f	S	cook	no			Palermo		
ADMITTED 9	1	Raia / Giovanni	58	m	W	merchant	no			Palermo	His Brother Palermo	Raia Francesco Sicilia
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *15th, 16th March, 1915*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; crippled, or otherwise physically defective; insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New-York	yes	myself	$15.00	no			my daughter Pipitone Giuseppa 334 E. 21 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestn		Sicily	Paterno
2	"	"	—	my mother	$15.00	no			my sister mother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	my mother		no			my mother mother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4										no	no	no	no	good	no							
5										no	no	no	no	good	no							
6										no	no	no	no	good	no							
7										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dk			Palermo
8										—	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	med	dark			St Vito
9	N.J.	New Brunswick	yes	myself	$40.00				Kg Leon. Antonino Raia 192 Sulomeeng St. N. Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestn		"	Palermo
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915

at Dy.

J. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4630

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Tchacos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tchacos

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 15

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 14 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			Altsuler	Alice	18 ✓	f.	s	Housekeeper	—	—	U.S. Citizen				
2							✓			Webster	Mr. Es.	— ✓	—	—	—	—	—	U.S. Citizen	W. Russ 34847		Jun 18 1914	
3							✓			Parissis	Vassilios	43 ✓	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Greek	Greece	Skiathos		His wife Sivaunia Skiathos Greece.
his sons							✓			Parissis	Alexandros	13 ✓	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Greek	Greece	Skiathos		His mother as above. the same.
5							✓			~~Djaletzas~~	Shamuis	34 ✓	m	m	—	—	—	U.S. Citizen Greek	—	—		~~Providence R.I.~~ W. Circuit ~~July~~
6							✓			~~Adler~~ Vgneroff	~~Rachelle~~	28 ✓	f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			~~U.S. Citizen~~ Russian Heb	—	—		
7							✓			~~Adler~~	~~Schleima~~	3 ~~8~~			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			~~U.S. Citizen~~	—	—		
8							✓			~~Adler~~	~~Isac Ure~~	1 ~~8~~						~~U.S. Citizen~~	—	—		
9										Tidar	Louis	26	m	m	Merkman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Greek	Greece	Cabasuitsa		~~His wife Maria~~ Cabasuitsa Greece.
10							✓			Tamais	Tasse	42 ✓	m	m	Merkman	no	no	U.S. Citizen Greek	Supreme Greece	Cabasuitsa		
his wife							✓			Tamais	Maria (wife Sojmuil Chaikel)	35 ✓	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	U.S. Citizen Greek	Greece	Cabasuitsa		
ADMITTED 12							✓			~~Stein~~	~~Ike~~	56 ✓	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Greek	Russia	Libau		
13																			Turkey	Jaffa		
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14th March*, 1915 16

16—2179

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	—	—	—	—	51-E. Boulevard Cor Lafayette St New York.		U.S. Pass. 31735. Aug 8-1910.			United States' Citizen.		—					—	—
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	—	—	—	—	55-Delancey St New York.					United States' Citizen.		—					—	—
3	R.I.	Newport	no	Himself	100	1878	made a trip	1915 Newport	128 Newport R.I.					United States' Citizen.		—					—	—
4	R.I.	Newport	no	the father	100	no			Newport R.I.					United States' Citizen.		—					—	—
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	—	—	—	—	New York.					United States' Citizen.		—					—	—
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	—	—	—	—	Mr. Joseph Athens New York 68 Henry					United States' Citizen		—					—	—
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	—	—	—	—	Uncle do New York do					United States' Citizen.		—					—	—
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	—	—	—	—	do New York do					United States' Citizen.		—					—	—
~~9~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Syracuse~~	His friend James Kosta 86 Hotel St. Syracuse N.Y.					United States' Citizen.							Greece	Cabasnitsa
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	180	yes	1907	1914 Albany	His friend Vasil Papastefanou 3 Morris str. New York					United States' Citizen.							Greece	Cabasnitsa
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	—	no	3 yrs.	Left 7/bs wife—	As above the same New York					United States' Citizen.							Greece	Cabasnitsa
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	6	yes	—	—	534 Bushwick Ave New York.					United States' Citizen.		—					—	—
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 10

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tchacos, Surgeon of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Gaverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Echacos

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 14 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED S.I. 1							1	✓	Gialouris	Constantinos	38	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His wife Constantini Lemnos Greece.
2								✓	Camatsos	Panagiotis	27	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His brother Charilaou Agiassos Mitylene, Greece
his wife 3								✓	Camatsou	Foulia	28	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	Her brother in law as above the same.
4								✓	Daoul	Georgi	42	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pedgas	His son Antou Georgi Pedgas, Gumoultza Greece.
5								✓	Palogoudia	Fotini	29	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouka	Her mother Eyeniau Kouka, Lemnos, Greece.
6								✓	Pantazis	Savas	48	m	m	Mason	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His wife Dimitrioula Lemnos, Greece.
ADMITTED S.I. 7							1	✓	Roungeli	Sophia	40	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	She leaves nobody in her country.
her daughter ADMITTED S.I. 8							1	✓	Roungeli	Despina	22	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	the same as above.
ADMITTED S.I. 9							1	✓	Roungeli	Panagiotitza	16	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	the same as above.
10							1	✓	Roungeli	Efstratia	5	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	the same as above.
11								✓	Counelia	Vassiliki	21	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouka	Her father Pulikhou Kouka, Lemnos, greece.
12								✓	Azamaris	Apostolos	27	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His brother Nicolaou Volos greece.
13								✓	Dimitrelis	Stavros	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His mother Amerkouka Agiassos, Mitylene, Greece.
14								✓	Prassos	Frantzescos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palea Fokes	His father Dimajou Palea Fokes. M. Asia, Turkey
DEPORTED S.I. 15							1	✓	Theodorou	Theocharis	37	m	m	Workman	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Castamboulis	His wife Anika Theokarous Thessaloniki, greece.
16							1	✓	Manaloglou	Constantinos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palea Fokes	His mother Panagiota Palea Fokes M. Asia, Turkey
17								✓	Segal	Jacob	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His father Zeib Houdorcow, Russia.
18								✓	Chapira	Levia	26	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	He leaves nobody in his country.
his wife 19								✓	Chapira	Taube	24	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	the same as above.
20								✓	Weinberg	Beila	20	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Her father Aaron Bendera, Russia.
ADMITTED S.I. 21							1	✓	Kleiman	Leib	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His mother Krentzia Taraclia, Russia.
22								✓	~~Khaid~~ Kholodenko	Khana	20	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Her father Iuiou Liguava Russia.
23								✓	Stavrou	Sotirios	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Ehla	His wife Vassiliki Stracopp Ehla Servia
24								✓	Tasso	Dimitri	27	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Kouiska	His wife Lenka c/o Banne Bogueja Resna, Servia.
25								✓	Christo	Eftim	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Darmeni	His wife Zivke c/o Dimitri Resna, Servia.
26								✓	Giorgi	Petre	27	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Perovo	His wife Bozuio c/o Costi Stayo Resna Servia.
27								✓	Vassil	Mitre	33	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Pakarveni	His wife Zivie c/o Banno Resna. Servia.
28								✓	Stephko	Vangel	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Pakarveni	His wife Vassilke c/o Resna, Servia.
29								✓	Andrea	Pande	32	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Perovo	His wife Zivke c/o Resna Servia.
30								✓	Simou	Matthaos	20	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Sotirsko	His wife Elena Sotirsko, Servia.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14th March*, 1915

18

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If no, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Utah	Ogden	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Demetrios Hesperis Box 65. Ogden Utah					Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Portiera.
2	Conn	Thomsonville	no	Himself	36	yes	1907. 1914	Thomsonville	39 Pleasant Str. Thomsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agiassos.
3	Conn	Thomsonville	no	the husband	-	no			Her brother as above														
4	Pa	Ford City	yes	Himself	30	yes	1912 1914	Springfield Mass	the same Thomsonville Conn	Deported	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Agiassos.
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			His friend Andon Boskcom Box 497 Fox & City, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Bodgas
6	Utah	Ogden	no	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1913	Ogden	His cousin Theodoros Charamis 322 E. 70 Str. Roomg. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			His nephew Harry Emmanuel 138 25 Str. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiassos
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			Her cousin as above 44 Delancey Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiassos
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			Her cousin as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiassos
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			Her cousin as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiassos
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			Her cousin Costas G. Scafretis 344 346 West 47 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8¼	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiassos
12	Mass	Somerville	yes	Himself	25	yes	1912 1913	Somerville	His friend Stavros Varicacos 78 Linwood Str. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koukà
13	Mass	Allston	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Mihail Dimitzeau 384 Cambridge Str. Allston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Theo. Prasso 231 East 45 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Costas Capedji Cor. 54 Str. & Lexington ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Palae Fokes
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Francisco Jeraolis 231 East 45 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Eastambolis
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend A. Mintz 940 Manhatan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Palae Fokes
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no			His cousin Fr. Ostoff. Ten St. Marks Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Voudorcom
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	-	no			the same above New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava
20	[illegible]	Mansfield	no	Herself	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Max Kleiman 74 Eldridge Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Benadera
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			His brother in law Alexis Plastreas 319 E. 8 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Toraclia
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Efthymios Andreas [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Lymava
24	W.Va	Tioga	no	Himself	35	yes	1911	Tioga	His friend Apostol. Costas Box 55 Tioga W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Elila
25	Ohio	West Jefferson	no	Himself	35	yes	1910 1913	W. Jefferson	His friend Pande Stavre Box 109. West Jefferson Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Kessia
26	W.Va	Macdonald	no	Himself	35	no			His friend Risto Nissie Box 101 Macdonald W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Kessia
27	Ohio	Lorain	no	Himself	40	yes	1909. 1914	Buffalo	His friend Lambe Tosse Box 11. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Perovo
28	Ohio	West Jefferson	no	Himself	40	yes	1910 1913	W. Jefferson	His friend Nastzo Tapo Box 109 West Jefferson Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Kessia
29	W.Va	Mullens	no	Himself	30	yes	1911. 1914	Granite City	His friend Sparse Kevilef Box 126 Mullens W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Bkarreni
30	Ohio	Cincinati	no	Himself	20	yes			His cousin Dimitri Macna Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Brovo
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Sfros Ko.

ANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make a like oath if Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Hazapis
Signature.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tchacos, Surgeon of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

N. Tchacos

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 14 FEB 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Tourist.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓		Sarafianás	Johannis	33		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Pnelopia Scopelos Greece
2								✓		Gournis	Constantinos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Galkis	His father Dimitrios Galkis, Evias, Greece
3								✓		Sarantis	Johannis	40		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Palia	His wife Marioa Palia M. Asia Turkey
4								✓		Moustafa	Abedin	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Vaipes	His wife Pavoli Vaipes, Anaselitza, Maced. Greece.
5										~~Bamat~~	~~Ibrahim~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vranogista~~	~~His mother Fatma Vranogista Maced. Greece.~~
6																							15-18385-8/15/14
7 ADMITTED								✓		Canatás	Dimitrios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Galkis	His father Athanasios Galkis, Evias, Greece
8							1	✓		~~Mavoleon~~	Pantelis	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His father Panagiotis Lemnos Greece
9							1	✓		Grammelis	Stavros	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His father Georgios Agiassos, Mitylene, Greece.
10								✓		Demir	Rizá	42		m	m	Workman	Mpao		Greek	Turkish	Greece	Glinovsi	His wife Mane Gliouri, Lepsista, Maced. Greece.
11								✓		Bourmá	Eleni 190498	17		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Her father Stavros Lemnos Greece.
12										~~Tsyan~~	~~Ibrahim~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lazi~~	~~His mother Ayse Lazi Lepsista Maced. Greece~~
13								✓		Ismail	Retzip	34		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Vaipes	His wife Gioksoume Retzip Vaipes, Lepsisti, Greece.
14	VL-255-724							✓		~~Papacostandos~~	~~Emmanuil~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~His mother Soussana Smyrna Turkey~~
15							1	✓		Tacarlis	Georgios 917/57-42/25-yes	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Galia	His wife Chrysseanthi Peteri, Mitylene, Greece.
16							1	✓		Milky	Assad	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Laibuou	His father Boutras Laibuou, Syria, Turkey.
17										~~Kiolaou~~	~~Stavros~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constple~~	~~His father Nicolaou Constple Turkey.~~
18								✓		Ibrahim	Tahir	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Grevená	His wife Fatmé Grevená Maced. Greece.
19								✓		Argyriou	Michail	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Castamboulis	His wife Giannoula Mihail Castamboulis, Adrianople, Turkey.
20 ADMITTED							1	✓		~~Hatzopulos~~ Zahariou	Alexandros	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Castamboulis	His father Zaharias Alexandrou Castamboulis, Adrianopolis Turkey.
21 ADMITTED							1	✓		Harari	Ibrahim	30		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Egypte	Cairou	His brother Isaak Cairou Egypte
22 ADMITTED							1	✓		Harari	Sarina	28		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Egypte	Cairou	Her brother in law as above the same
23 ADMITTED							1	✓		Harari	Fortunée	4		f	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Egypte	Cairou	Her uncle as above the same
24 ADMITTED							1	✓		Harari	Reya	3		f	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Egypte	Cairou	Her uncle as above the same
25 ADMITTED							1	✓		Harari	Marcel	8		m	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Egypte	Cairou	His uncle as above the same
26 ADMITTED							1	✓		Chavin	Haris V-763873-7/15/14	18		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	He leaves nobody in his country
27 ADMITTED							1	✓		Chatkin	Baruch	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	As above the same
28 ADMITTED							1	✓		Chazin	Eva	14		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	As above the same
28								✓		Weinberg	Jaikelmen	32		m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His father Abraham Bendori Bessarabia, Russia.,
29								✓		Kolodenoky	Samuel	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His father Isaak Kive Russia.
30										~~Tasse~~	~~Sibia~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servia~~	~~Kovinko~~	~~His wife Jouka Cosa Resna Servia~~

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16th March, 1915 — 20

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Fla	Pensacola	no	Himself	50	yes	1913 1916	Pensacola	His brother in law Anastolou Caprio 529 Jackson St. Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
2	Iowa	Mason City	no	Himself	30	no			His brother Antonios Gourvias 749 River ave Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Halkis
3	Ohio	Coshocton	yes	Himself	35	no			His cousin Achilles Costa Vakirlis 507 Main St. Coshocton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Palias
4	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906 1909	Lowell Mass	His cousin Sinbradium Rakip 47. 5th Ave Laurel Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vaipes
5	~~N.H~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin Sabiman Ally 282 Pine Str Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~white~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vrangitsa~~
6	Iowa	Mason City	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin Antonios Gourvias 749 River Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Hafkis
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Savas Sasalou 57 Madison str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
8	N.J.	Montclair	no	Himself	35	no			His cousin Efstratios Charles 405- 403 Pedinfield Str Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agiassos
9	N.H	Manchester	yes	Himself	20	no			His Cousin Charam Birtem 47. 5th Ave Laure Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gumouri
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			Her brother Athan Bourmas 438 East 7 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
11	~~N.H~~	~~Manchester~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Nick Ably 47. 5th Ave Laure Manchester N.H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4¼~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lagi~~
12	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910 1912	Kansas City	His cousin Kazim Mdourakmen 25 Warwick Str. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vaipes
13	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~His brother Adelles Vacarlis 507 Main Str. Coshocton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~
14	Ohio	Coshocton	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother S. Pazar														
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	50	yes	1907 1913	N. York	His cousin Asad Milky 60 61 Washington Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Balia
16	~~Mass~~	~~Fall River~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907 1909~~	~~Fall River~~	~~His friend Louis Thomakis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Lacbunou~~
17	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909 1913	Lowell Mass.	His friend Aristotelis Bacoumakos 11. South Str. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Greveña
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Parashos Demitrion 322 East 56 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castambolis
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Theodor M. Hatzopoulos 351 East 56 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castambolis
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself		no			His brother in law Aldo Cohen 50 Allen Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Egypte	Cairon
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	The Husband	-	no			Her brother as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Egypte	Cairon
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	The Father	-	no			Her uncle as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Egypte	Cairon
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	The Father	-	no			Her uncle as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Egypte	Cairon
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	The Father	-	no			His uncle as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Egypte	Cairon
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself		no			His uncle Dr. Ostroff Ten Str. Marks Place N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	The brother	-	no			His uncle as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	The brother	-	no			Her uncle as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Poltava
28	N.J.	Bayonne	no	Himself	27	yes			His friend L. Nersenbaum 19 Str. 89 West Bayonne N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Borszuk Bouderie
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no			His friend Samuel Schapiro 308. 310 Grand Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kido
30	~~W Va~~	~~Tioga~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Tioga~~	~~His friend Apostol Glavakis Box 5 Tioga W. Va.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Servia~~	~~Kouisko, Serv.~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1915

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tchacos, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tchacos

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 14 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓		Liaka	Pantelis	42		m	m Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His wife Melpomani Mityleni, Greece.
2								✓		Hadjichrysafis	Dimitrios	18		m	s Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His mother Evgenia Agiassos, Mityleni Greece.
~~3~~										~~Coltzogiannis~~	~~Lazaros~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argalasti~~	~~His wife Evgenia Argalasti, Volos, Greece~~
4								✓		Foustelis	Efstratios	39		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His wife Calliopi Mityleni Greece.
5								✓		Sergakis	Michail	33		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	His father Miltiadis Neapolis, Crete, Greece.
6 DEPORTED						1		✓		Asfiotis	Constantinos	40		m	m Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Evgenia Chios Greece
7 DEPORTED his son						1		✓		Asfiotis	Diamantis	10		m	s Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother as above the same.
8								✓		Papagiannakis	Antonios	23		m	s Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aktounta	His father Emmanuil Aktounta Crete Greece
9								✓		Patrakis	Dimitrios	18		m	s Shoemaker	2-45150 yes	3/31/15 not m/d/o	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His father Procopios Agiassos, Mityleni Greece
S.I. DEPORTED						1		✓		Baliakou	Efrosyni	49		f	m Housekeeper	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	Her uncle Athan. Garofilgan Castraki, Thessalia, Greece
11								✓		Papadimitropoulos	Panagiotis	36		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cortzogli	His wife Evangelia Cortzogli, Kassimas, Greece
12								✓		Tsirivas	Panagiotis	26		m	s Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Georgios Athinae Greece.
13 DEPORTED						1		✓		Gymnasou	Johannis	39		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His father Vassilios Mityleni Greece.
S.I. DEPORTED						1		✓		Kouskounis	Georgios	57		m	m Workman	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Sophia Athinae, 18a Semorman, Greece
15 ADMITTED						1		✓		Bloutzos	Nicolaos	15		m	s Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castraki	His uncle Photios Bloutzos Castraki, Thessalios, Greece.
16								✓		Gymnasou	Assopis	41		m	m Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	His wife Afroditi Mityleni Greece.
17								✓		Vezeziau	Mossiou	48		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const-ple	He leaves nobody in his country
18 his wife								✓		Vezeziau	Sara	45		f	m Housekeeper	2-45555/4-5/6/15		Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const-ple	The same as above.
19								✓		Vezeziau	Mazalto	18		f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const-ple	The same as above.
20 his children								✓		Vezeziau	Joseph	9		m	s Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const-ple	The same as above.
21								✓		Tsitsekoglous	Johannis	26		m	s Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kessaria	His father Neophytos Kessaria M. Asia, Turkey.
22								✓		Anastassiadis	Lambros	24		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His mother Coloxian Const-ple Turkey.
23								✓		Papancolaou	Elias	17		m	s Workman	2-45390 yes	3-3-15	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tchesmé	His mother Angeliki Chios Greece
24								✓		Kirkiliris	Aspassia	50		f	wd. Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vourla	Her cousin Mimi Kirimberis Vourla, Smyrna Turkey
25 her daughter								✓		Kirkiliri	Vassilia	17		f	s Housekeeper	3-225906-1-7-15		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vourla	Her uncle as above the same.
26								✓		Mizinig	John	35		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Palestina	His mother Tema Palestina Turkey.
27								✓		Petko	Nestor	20		m	m Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Leskovetz	His wife Menka Resna Servia.
28 ADMITTED						1		✓		Vasseff	Britze	19		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Perovo	His mother Kalia c/o. Andrea Tatarge Perovo Resna Servia.
29								✓		Anastasiou	Andreas	41		m	m Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Saposko	His wife Anastassia Saposko Servia
30								✓		Stavre	Alexandros	24		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Pskaverui	His wife Vassilka c/o Banko Boviadgis Resna Servia.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 14, 1915 22

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Ansonia	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907. 1911.	Ansonia		His cousin Antonios Gymnasou 77 N. Main Str. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	black	black	None	Greece	Mitylene
2	N.H.	Somersworth	no	Himself	26 no				His uncle Stylianos Patrakis 50 Orange Str. Somersworth N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agiassos
~~3~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25 yes~~	~~1908. 1911.~~	~~Europe~~		~~His friend Athos Dalianis 25 Roosevelt Str. New York.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agrilarti~~
4	Iowa	Boone	yes	Himself	25 no				His cousin Theodoros Nastoras Box 245. Boone Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Mitylene
ANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30 yes	1910. 1914.	New York		His friend Christos Sidirelis 436-38 E. 70 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Neapolis, Aeste.
6	Pa	Butler	no	Himself	25 no				His brother in law Stylianos Theodoratis Box 22 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
7	Pa	Butler	no	the father	- yes				His uncle as above the same Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40 yes	1909. 1912.	Chicago		His cousin John Papadakis 17 Washington Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aktounta, Aeste.
9	Ou	Thompsonville	no	Himself	25 no				His cousin Charley Kanicaros 18 Woodworth Str. Thompsonville Ct.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
10	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Herself	26 no				Her son Nicolas Baliacos 85 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	gray	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
ANT ALIEN 11	N.H.	Dover	no	Himself	25 yes	1909. 1912.	Dover		His brother George Papadimitropoulou 19 Main Str. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Korytzogli
12	Mass	Peabody	no	Himself	25 yes	1904. 1914.	Atlanta		His brother Antonios Gymnasou 77 N. Main Str. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
13	Conn	Ansonia	yes	Himself	25 no				His son Const. Kouskounas 514 9. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
14	D.C.	Washington	yes	Himself	46 no				His father Antonios Blatsos 19 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
15	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the father	25 yes				His brother Antonios Gymnasou 77 N. Main Str. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
16	Conn	Ansonia	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907. 1914.	Ansonia		His daughter Eleni Venezios Box ~~15~~ 15 Talcottville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
17	Mass	Salem	no	Himself	- no				Her daughter as above ~~the same Salem Mass~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	gray	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
18	Mass	Salem	no	the husband	- no				Her sister as above ~~the same Salem Mass~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	gray	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
19	Mass	Salem	no	the father	- no				His brother as above ~~the same Salem Mass~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
20	Mass	Salem	no	the father	- yes				His brother in law Stavros Yakoglou 307 East 44 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50 no				His brother Vasilios Anastasiadis 500 West 42 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	- no				His friend Nicolas Kouloumis 3rd Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
23	~~N.Y.~~ Ft.	~~New York~~ Worth	yes	Himself	~~25~~ no				His son Michalis Kirkiberis 700 Walnut Str. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tekesmé, Smyrna
24	Pa	Reading	yes	the son	40 no				Her brother as above the same Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	gray	brown	None	Turkey	Vourla
25	Pa	Reading	yes	the brother	- yes				His father Hirs Mizining 1830 Seldom Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vourla
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	35 yes	1911. 1915.	Chicago		His friend Tole Tasse P.O. Box 11. Irwin Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Russia	Kelmi
27	Ohio	Irwin	no	Himself	30 no				His friend Tovit Stavre Box 126 Mullens W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Resna
28	W. Va.	Mullens	no	Himself	30 no				His brother Pantelis Naoumof Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Perovo.
29	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	Himself	30 yes	- Buenos Ayres.			His friend Tole Tasse P.O. Box 11. Irwin Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Servia	Saposko
30	Ohio	Irwin	no	Himself	30 yes	1905. 1907.	Easley Ms.																

Dr. Cert. Lack of phl. dex. [illegible] ability

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN, 1915

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Echaco, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Echaco

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—213

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 14 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	Manikas	Antonios	43		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grapsi	His wife Maria Grapsi, Epirou, Greece.
2								✓	Catsaros	Athanassios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His father Stathis Lemnos Greece.
~~3~~									~~Carkalais~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argalasti~~	~~His mother Eleuie Argalasti, Volos Greece.~~
~~4~~									~~Markos~~	~~Cassois~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Canea~~	~~His mother Christina Canea Crete Greece.~~
5								✓	Topalis	Efstratios	16		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His wife Vassiliki Agiassos Mitylene Greece.
6								✓	Syrianos	Vassilios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His father Alexandros Lemnos Greece.
7								✓	Tsouka	Vassiliki	25		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thapourria	Her father Kyrion Mylonas Trotylion Maced. Greece.
8								✓	Melochis	Ioannis	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED His father Georgios Lemnos Greece.
9								✓	Skarlis	Constantinos	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Loukas	His father Athanasios Agios Loukas, Evias, Greece.
10								✓	Lyras	Markos	36		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cerdonnae	His wife Crinio Cerdonnae Negon, Greece.
11								✓	Pelatis	Nicolaos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aliveriou	His mother Marian Aliveriou Evias, Greece
12								✓	Hadzimarkakis	Stellios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His father Hadzimarkou Mitylene Greece.
~~13~~									~~Agathonos~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carlovassi~~	~~His father Nicolaos~~ Carlovassi, Samos, Greece
14								✓	Gidis	Evangelos	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aliveriou	His wife Chrysse Aliveriou, Evias Greece
15								✓	Catramados	Dimitrios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His father Constantinos Mitylene Greece.
16								✓	Andarais	Dimitrios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His father Constantinos Mitylene Greece.
17								✓	Mastrogiannis	Alexandros	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kuiki	His mother Eleuie Kuiki, Bryamon Turkey.
18								✓	Simonian	Mariam	37		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	She leaves nobody in her Country.
19								✓	Simonian	Araxi	12		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	As above the same.
20								✓	Simonian	Zabel	9		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	As above the same.
21								✓	Simonian	Victoria	7		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	As above the same.
22								✓	Simonian	Pezhouhi	7		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	As above the same.
23								✓	Simonian	Engi	4	6	m	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	As above the same.
24								✓	Stampolos	Constantinos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	His father Nicolaos Alatsata M. Asia. Turkey.
25								✓	Cassoulis	Alexandros	52		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gorytza	His wife Euridiki Gorytza Maced. Greece
26								✓	Kaizer	Leibous	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	He leaves nobody in his country.
27								✓	Bresler	Gersch	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED He leaves nobody in his country
28								✓	Bresler	Tywelte	20		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	As above the same.
29								✓	Aronovich	Abraham	32		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His wife Sara Kreuzenitz Prussia.
30								✓	Finkelstein	Hille	20		m	s	Hatter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	He leaves nobody in his country.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *16th March*, 1915

24

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse; or in attention for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1907. 1912	Chicago	His brother Dimitrios Manikas 2213 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Grapsi.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	no			His brother Michali Cotsaris 128 Church Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos.
3	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~1912~~	~~His friends Theo & Dimos Economides Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~hair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argalasti~~
4	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~1912~~	~~His brother Jack Costas 128 Church Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kissanos Asta~~
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	no			His cousin Antypios Tsoucaladelis 559. S. Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene.
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1907	1912 N. York	His friend Theo Stamatis 79 - 8 ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos.
7	N. H.	Manchester	yes	The husband	$20	yes	1911. 1914	Manchester	Her husband Vassilios Tsoukas 86 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sotylion.
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	no			His uncle Efstratios Cavadas 49 Oliver Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos.
9	Iowa	Sheffield	yes	Himself	$45	yes	1911. 1912	Sheffield	His uncle Angelis Reres Box 374 Sheffield Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Agios Loukas.
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$25	no			His friend George Caricas 16 West 28t. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Oenoussae.
11	Iowa	Mason City	yes	Himself	$40	no			His cousin John Coukos 749. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aliverion
12	Pa	South Bethlehem	yes	Himself	$5	no			His cousin Dimitrios Barlos 413 Poples Str. South Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokea.
13	~~Ohio~~	~~Middleton~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~1912~~	~~His nephew Evangelos Coramanos Box 133 Rockford Iowa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Samos~~
14	Iowa	Rockford	yes	Himself	$40	no			His nephew Evangelos Coramanos Box 133 Rockford Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aliverion
15	Pa	South Bethlehem	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1910	1914 S. Bethlehem	His brother Ritter Katramanos 413 Poples Str. South Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokea.
16	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	$25	no			His brother Tsilis Attas 28 Russell Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokea
17	Pa	Reading	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1910	1914 Reading	His cousin Aristides Varsakelis 73 S. 7 Str. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	hair	blue	None	Turkey	Kuiki
18	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Herself	-	no			His husband Stavros Simonian 1111 Dayton Bldg. Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
19	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	the father	-	yes			the father as above 1111 Dayton Bldg. Str. the same Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
20	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	the Mother	-	no			the father as above the same Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
21	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	the mother	-	no			the father as above the same Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
22	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	the mother	-	no			the father as above the same Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
23	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	the mother	-	no			the father as above the same Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
24	Mass	Somerville	yes	Himself	$5	no			His cousin Stavros Tsapin 78 Linwood Str. Somerville Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Akatsata
25	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	$40	yes	1907	1908 Milwaukee	His brother in law Harry Many 85 Waltham Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Goryza
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$5	no			His friend H. Krasnostein 15 Willet Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	
27	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	25	no			His brother Ritter Katramanos 1618 South Delaware Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	
28	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Orleans~~	no	the brother	25	no			the brother employed at Jewish Women the same New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	hair	brown	None	Russia	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$5	no			His friend M. Gurwitz 447 E. 119 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	None	Russia	
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$5	no			His friend H. Krasnostein 15 Willet Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	hair	blue	None	Russia	

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Echaeos ..., Surgeon of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 ...in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Echaeos

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mar, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 14 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Birman	Leb	27		m	s	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	He leaves nobody in his country.
X 2								✓	Kasarck Kanarck	Liza	21		f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Her mother Guiritzisk Tauris Russia.
3								✓	Blistein	Israel	43		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His wife Beltze Malia Russia.
4								✓	Kleinzub	Mordouch	20		m	s	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	He leaves nobody in his country.
5								✓	Rubenstein	Jankel	19		m	s	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	He leaves nobody in his country.
6								✓	Rosenthal	Abraham	19		m	s	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	He leaves nobody in his country.
~~7~~									~~Gerikas~~	~~Johannis~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athinae~~	~~Athinae Greece~~
8								✓	Caubanis	Aristodimos	34		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Cassandrau Athinae Greece
9								✓	Carabolzos	Georgios	25		m	s	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father Alexios Pyrgos, Trifylias Greece.
10								✓	Christou	Spyros	38		m	m	Labour Workman	No	No	Servian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Monastyrion	His wife Anastasia Monastyrion Servia.
11								✓	Athanas	Petro	40		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Angelo Florina Greece
his sister 12								✓	Elia	Stoina	27		f	m	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	greece	Florina	Her sister in law as above the same
13								✓	Retzo	Lazaros	35		m	m	Labour Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cabanitsa	His wife Mouko Cabanitsa Greece
14								✓	Dimitse	Traitse	37		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cabanitsa	His wife Costaninka Cabanitsa Greece.
15								✓	Solakis	Elias	33		m	m	Labour Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Popozani	His wife Jovanka Popozani Greece
16								✓	Vani Beles	Johannis	37		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Popozani	His wife Mitza Popozani Greece
17								✓	Giannis	Lazaros	34		m	m	Labour Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gornitsovon	His wife Cato Gornitsovon Greece
18								✓	Papa	Elias	33		m	m	Labour Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Popozani	His wife Theodora Popozani Greece
19								✓	Roussidis	Naoum	33		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Popozani	His wife Urosha Popozani Greece
20								✓	Grougias	Petros	36		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gournitsovon	His wife Cabenica Gournitsovon Greece
DECEASED 21								✓	Sideri	Vasilios	50		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	His wife Vassilika Agia Paraskevi Greece
22								✓	Mladou	Constantinos	33		m	m	Labour Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crapestina	His wife Sophia Crapestina Greece.
23								✓	Tarteras	Johannis	34		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vosterani	His wife Eleni Vosterani Greece
24								✓	Bogle	Anastasios	39		m	m	Labour Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cladorapi	His wife Rozeti Cladorapi Greece
25								✓	Terpkou	Naoum	33		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevoliani	His wife Maria Nevoliani Greece
26								✓	Sine	Johannis	36		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nereti	His wife Fabina Nereti Greece
27								✓	Sotiriou	Vajios	41		m	m	Labour Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Globotsani	His wife Christa Globotsani Greece
28								✓	Kyprou	Loakim	33		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Globotsani	His wife Scroti Globotsani Greece
29								✓	Panos V/4367/149	Georgios	35		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His wife Sevri Bouf. Greece
30								✓	Tsevetkofski	Filippos	47		m	m	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His wife Bosui Bouf. Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax . . 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ~~4~~ March 16, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prearranged contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 00	no			His friend Nathan Wolf 611 E. 11 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Russia.	
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no	no			~~His friend Max Adler~~ 66 Rivington St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Souris.
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 00	no			His friends Kauffmann & Sikis 31st Kanal St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Malia.
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 00	no			His friend Steam. Halperin 103 Monroe Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Russia.	
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no	no			His friends Kauffmann & Sikis 31st Kanal St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Russia.	
6	Wis	Racine	no	Himself	25 yes	1913	1914	Racine	His friend Mr. Schwartz 811. 16 St. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Russia.	
7	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	Himself	30 yes	1907	1914	N. York	~~His friend Pan. Georgiou~~ 39 Madison Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Dorissia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1908.	1913	Chicago	His brother in Law D. Papamarcos 14 W. 98 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907.	1912	Milwaukee	His friend John Loucomou 16 West St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tyrgos.
10	Ky.	~~New York~~ Rossville	yes	Himself	32 yes	1911.	1914	Toledo	~~His friend Vasil Papastamou~~ Friend Theore Govan Box 261 3 Morris St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
11	Oreg.	Portland Beaverton	No	Himself	150 yes	1908.	1911.	Springfield	His cousin Te. Ilias Route 3. Box 17 B. Beaverton Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Florina
12	Oreg.	Portland	no	the brother	~~2~~ no				~~His friend~~ Pako Frasko Elia the same Beaverton Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Florina.
13	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	40 yes	1908.	1913	Syracuse	His brother Risto Nedelko Notze 106 W. State Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Cambasnitsa
14	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	32 yes	1909.	1912	Syracuse	His friend Trendef Elia 128 East. Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Cambasnitsa.
15	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	Himself	32 yes	1907.	1910	Indianapolis	His friend Stoyche Risto Box 115 Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Popozani
16	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	Himself	32 yes	1904.	1906	Columbus	His brother in Law Geo. Stefo Box 115. Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Popozani
17	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Himself	32 yes	1907.	1910	Rochester	His friend Vasil M. Pascof 88 Vorhauser Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gornitsorou
18	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	Himself	52 yes	1904.	1913	Columbus	His friend Vane Stefano Box 115. Bucyrus Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Popozani
19	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	Himself	72 yes	1904.	1912	Bucyrus	His friend Vane Christof Box 115. Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Popozani
20	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Himself	32 no	no			His cousin Christo George 88 Vorhauser St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gornitsorou
21	Ga	Savanah	No	Himself	180 yes	1905.	1913	Savanah	His nephew Elia Tsmelko 8 Robertson. Savanah Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Paraskevi
22	Pa	Johnsonburg	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907.	1911	Johnsonburg	His cousin Vane Stavre Box 513 Johnsonburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crapestina
23	Ind	Indianapolis	No	Himself	40 yes	1909.	1911	Terre Haute	His friend Nicola Govan 946 W. Washington, Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vosterani
24	Ohio	Woodville	yes	Himself	32 yes	1906.	1912	Woodville	His friend Theodor Govan Box 261. Woodville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Clodorapi
25	Mich	Durand	yes	Himself	38 yes	1912	1914	N. York	His friend James George Box 743. Durand Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neviliani
26	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	Himself	40 yes	1908.	1910	Fort Wayne	His cousin Peter Thomas Durand Mich 1801 John St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nereti
27	Ill	Granite City	yes	Himself	40 no				His friend Ajo Naoumof Box 337. Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Globotsani
28	Ill	Granite City	yes	Himself	40 no	no			His cousin Vasil Apostol Box 337 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Globotsani
29	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	40 yes	1911.	1914	Detroit	His friend George P. Skaltsos 1150 Aispella St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bouf.
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	40 yes	1910.	1913	Sault St. Marie	His friend Time Emmanoff 184 Victor Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bouf.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Harapis MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Harapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1915

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Echaros, Surgeon of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Echaros

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 14 FEV 1915, , 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kletsidis	Lazaros	32		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His wife Sophia Smarbis, Castoria Greece.
REPORTED S. I.										Pantazidis	Agathokles Agathocles	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His father Athanasios Vourvoutsicon, Maced. Greece.
3										Vaneff	Philip	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Canadian	Greek	Greece	Nevolani	His wife Militza Nevolani Greece.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 14th March, 1918

28

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont.	Toronto	yes	Himself	60 yes	1910 1913	Toronto	His brother Johannis Kletsidis 338 Yonge Str. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Castoria.
2	Can	Montreal	yes	Himself	25 no			His cousin Krispos Tzimakas 673. Wellington Str. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
3	Ont	Toronto	no	Himself	60 yes	1907. 1910	Chicago	His brother Elias Vanneff 474 King Str. East Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nivolani.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 15

at

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Dr. Tehaicos ....., Surgeon of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS ....., do
("state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ....that I have had ..... 4 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 19 ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... Dr. Tehaicos .....

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PIRAEUS 14 FEV 1915, , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Valtsa	Dimitrios	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bouf	His wife Maria Bouf Greece.
2								✓	Kore	Athanassios	37		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goritsovou	His wife Sultana Goritsovou Greece
3								✓	Bellos	Lazaros	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vosterani	His wife Theodora Vosterani Greece
4								✓	Totseff	Filippos	37		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gormitsovou	His wife Tarakevie Gormitsovou Greece
5								✓	Rapitsa	Athanassios	36		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Popozani	His wife Stoyanko Popozani Greece
6								✓	Stamatiou	Georgios	41		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leka	His wife Condylo Leka Samos Greece
7								✓	Coutsogiannis	Lazaros	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	His wife Catsia Argalasti Volo Greece
8								✓	Gheris	Stamatis	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Nicolaos Bousa, Argos Greece
9								✓	Zessidis	Theodoros A	44		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gormitsovou	His wife Sultana Gormitsovou Greece
10								✓	Rogdanis	Athanassios	41		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vopsorion	His wife Sophia Vopsorion Greece
11								✓	Tanasoff	Naoum	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vopsorion	His wife Fania Vopsorion Greece
12								✓	Tanes	Georgios	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vopsorion	His wife Mirko Vopsorion Greece
13								✓	Stergiou	Cosmas	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vopsorion	His wife Cato Vopsorion Greece
14								✓	Markidis	Athanassios	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vopsorion	His wife Giordani Vopsorion Greece
15									[illegible]	Elias	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Popozani	His wife Sotka Popozani Greece
16								✓	Angele	Dimitrios	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Cocoretsiani	His father Angelou Cocoretsiani Servia.
17								✓	Comnaris	Stamatis	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Carapodrue	His father Apostolou Carapodrue M. Asia Turkey
18								✓	Hatjantoniou	Constantinos	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leka	His wife Anastassoula Leka Samos Greece
19								✓	Meletiou	Emmanouil	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	His father Nicolaou Carlovassi Samos Greece
20								✓	Mandel	Gherts	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	His father Joseph Odessa Russia
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14th March*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	40	yes	1904	1913 Sault St. Marie	His friend Filep Lapos 491 Clearpoint ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Boup
2	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	32	yes	1909	1910 Indianapolis	His friend Stio Mercuroff 428-430 W. Wash St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gomitsovou.
3	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	40	yes	1905	1909 Granite City	His friend Tanas Nicolof 213 S. Tremont St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vosterani
4	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	38	yes	1909	1911 Indianapolis	His friend Filka Anastasof 906 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gomitsovou.
5	Ohio	Springfield	no	Himself	5	yes	1907	1913 Springfield	His friend Risto Lazef 442 Columbus East Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Popozani
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	1912 Cleveland	His brother John Vassilakis 711 Bolivar R.D. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown blue	None	Greece	Leka, Samos.
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	1913 Tarpon Springs	His friend Paul Gavrilis 39 Madison St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Hydra
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908	1913 Tarpon Springs	His friend as above the same New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Zourna
9	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	20	yes	1907	1908 Syracuse	His friend Dine Jalof 731 E. Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Gomitsovou
10	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	30	yes	1909	1911 Indianapolis	His friend Costa Christ 1701 W. Wash. Ste. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vopsorion
11	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	34	yes	1909	1914 Indianapolis	His friend Nicola Govan 546 W. Wash St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Vopsorion
12	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	30	yes	1909	1914 Indianapolis	His friend Chr. George 563 W. Wash. Ste. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Vopsorion
13	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Himself	37	yes	1909	1911 Rochester	His friend Anito Mitre 147½ Harrison St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vopsorion
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	34	yes	1909	1913 N. York.	His friend A. Angelinof 140 Liberty St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vopsorion
~~15~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1901~~	~~1911 N. York~~	~~His friend N.P. Stefanof 5 Thomas St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Popozani~~
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	26	yes	1911	1914 Fort City	His friend A. Angelinof 140 Liberty St. Cor Mich St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Cocorebsiani
17	Pa	South Bethlehem	yes	Himself	35	yes	1912	1914 S. Bethlehem	His friend John Sideris 625 E. 3 St. South Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karapourna
18	W.Va.	Wheeling	no	Himself	30	yes	1907	1912 Wheeling	His friend Panagiotis N. Palavin 2509 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Leka, Samos
19	N.C.	Greensboro	no	Himself	40	no			His cousin Emmanuel Panagiotou 114 W. Market St. Greensboro N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Carlovasi, Samos
20	Manitoba	Winnipeg	no	Himself	30	no			His uncle Solomon Shwartz 278 Stella ave Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Russia	Odessa.
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 191 5

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Echaco, Surgeon of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, ~~and~~ that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all 17 particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Echaco

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PAT[illegible], 15 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~			~~Vassili~~	~~Eyainos~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kossova~~	~~his wife Marina Vassili Kossova Greece~~
~~2~~			~~Lassi~~	~~Lenos~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Premeti~~	~~his wife Stampa Lassi Premeti Greece~~
3		✓	Triantafillidou	Marigo	20 ✓		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Politsani	her mother in law Anna Triantafillidou Politsani Greece
SUPPORTED 4		✓	Zouka	Metsian	18 ✓		M	S	workman	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Lapatouni	her brother Vecentini Zouka Lapatouni Albania
~~5~~			~~Stefanou~~	~~Spiridon~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kossova~~	~~his mother Constantina Stefanou Kossova Greece~~
6		✓	Kristopoulos	Constantinos	25 ✓		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loganico	his wife Panagiota Kristopoulou Loganico Greece
DEPORTED S.L.		✓	Saliko	Zekir	33		M	M	workman	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Matinia	his wife Koule Zekir Saliko Matinja Albania
~~8~~			~~Lassi~~	~~Anastassios~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Premeti~~	~~his wife Eleoxia Lassi Premeti Greece~~
9		✓	Saloussi	Efrossini	18 ✓		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kossova	her mother in law Anassasia Saloussi Kossova Greece
10		✓	Saloussi	Thomaïs Dan[illegible]	1		F	S	——	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kossova	her grand mother as above
SUPPORTED S.L.		✓	Panagiotou	Nicolaos	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Politsani	his father Panagiotis Itharassiou Politsani Greece
12		✓	Issouf-	Atzi	25 ✓		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Lakatouni	none
13		✓	Totoni	Ecaterini	24 ✓		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kossova	her sister in law Constantina Totoni Kossova Greece
14		✓	Totonis	Dionisios	1		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kossova	his aynt as above
~~15~~			~~Dimitrios~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kossova~~	~~his wife Alexandra Dimitrios Kossova Greece~~
~~16~~			~~Saloussios~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kossova~~	~~his wife Varvara Saloussi Kossova Greece~~
X 17		✓	Verrios	Alexandros	26 ✓		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	his father Ilias Verrios Divri Greece
18		✓	Stamatis	Pantoleon	40 ✓		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krahova	his wife Maria Stamati Krahova Greece
~~19~~			~~Stefanou~~	~~Hiras~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Premeti~~	~~his wife Evangelia Stefanou Premeti Greece~~
20		✓	Papagiannis	Themistoclis	19 ✓		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Politsani	his father Alexandros Papagiannis Politsani Greece
DEPORTED S.L.		✓	Vlahagis	Panagiotis	22		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	his wife Elgenia Vlahani Nission Greece
DEPORTED S.		✓	Hpantzis Pantzis	John	32 ✓		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prostovitsa	his father Constantinos Hpantzis Prostovitsa Greece
~~23~~			~~Giaouris~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gargalianus~~	~~his sister Garifalia Giaouri Gargalianus Greece~~
24		✓	Lekatsas	Georgios	32 ✓		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Elimia	his mother Kamatzula Lekatsa Agia Elimia Greece
(25)		✓	Moustafa	Menti	35		M	M	workman	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Klissoura	his wife Haize Menti Moustafa Klissoura Albania
26		✓	Ludouraman	Ali	20 ✓		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Rimbani	his father Ludouraman Haiem Rimbani Albania
(27)		✓	Giaho	Imbraim	30		M	M	workman	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Klissoura	his wife Minousse Imbraim Giaho Klissoura Albania
(28)		✓	Mpekir	Netzip	27		M	M	workman	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Rimbani	his wife Fatime Netzip Mpekir Rimbani Albania
29		✓	Kiratsis	Christos	39 ✓		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grexa	his wife Paraskevi Kiratsi Grexa Greece
30		✓	Zekir	Ntailian	30 ✓		M	M	workman	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Panaziti	his wife Nazixe Ntailian Zekir Panaziti Albania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *14th March*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse; or in receipt of support at present of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Lynn~~	~~To his cousin George Kyriakos Kossima 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~dark~~	~~brom~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kossina~~
2	~~Mass~~	~~Haden~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Lynn~~	~~To her husband Folio Trianta filli 68 Alfred St Biddeford Me~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brom~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Premeti~~
3	Me	Biddeford	yes	her husband	2	no			To her husband Folio Trianta filli 68 Alfred St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brom	none	Greece	Politsani
4	Mass	South bridge	yes	self	25	no			To his friend Moustafa Tahiri 40 Morris St South bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brom	none	Albania	Lacatouni
5	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~			~~To his cousin Jossif Vasili Kossima 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brom~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kossova~~
6	Mass	Ipswich	no	self	25	yes	1906 1912	Ipswich	To his brothers Efthimios & Leon Kristopulo 15 Eastesy St Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brom	none	Greece	Loganico
7	N.H	Concord	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Concord	To his brother in law Tzafer Feizo 9 Fort St Concord N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Albania	Martinica
8	~~Mass~~	~~Haden~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1913 1914~~	~~Lynn~~	~~To his brother in law Angeli Athanasi 48 School St Haverhill Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~dark~~	~~brom~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Premeti~~
9	Mass	Lynn	yes	her husband	8	no			To her husband Stefan Vagel Saloudi 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brom	none	Greece	Kossova
10	Mass	Lynn	yes	her father	—	no			To her father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	none	Greece	Kossova
11	Me	Biddeford	yes	self	25	no			To his cousin Andrea Fotou 67 Main St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Politsani
12	Mass	South bridge	yes	self	25	no			To his friend Soulejman Tahiri 40 Morris St South bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Albania	Lacatouni
13	Mass	Lynn	yes	her husband	8	no			To her husband Vasil A Totoni 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kossova
14	Mass	Lynn	yes	his father	—	no			To his father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	none	Greece	Kossova
15	~~R I~~	~~Central Falls~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1905 1912~~	~~Central Falls~~	~~To his brothers Charles Lapat. George Dimitrios 113 Po Box Central Falls RI~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brom~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kossova~~
16	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~			~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kossova~~
17	Texas	Dallas	no	self	50	yes	1906 1912	Dallas	To his brother Andreas Verzios 411 Broad St Dallas, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Divri
18	N.Y	New York	yes	self	28	yes	1910 1913	Omaha	To his cousin Anastasios Sarantis 571 East 139 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Greece	Krahova
19	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1909 1912~~	~~St Louis~~	~~To his cousin Leonidas Papadopoulo 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brom~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Premeti~~
20	Me	Biddeford	yes	self	25	no			To his brothers Panteli & Minas Papagianis 68 Alfred St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Politsani
21	N.Y	Orange	yes	self	40	yes	1910 1912	New York	To his cousin Dimitrios Simopulos 10 Sockside ave Orange N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nission
22	Mass	Worcester	no	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Worcester	To his cousins Belogiannis Brothers 152 Front St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Frosovitsa
23	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1909 1912~~	~~Milwaukee~~	~~To friend Andrea Kontacino 19-21 Roosevelt St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Jazgalion~~
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1913	New York	his cousin Antonios Theodoratos 21 East 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Greece	Lecatsato
25	N.H	Concord	yes	self	25	no			his brother Riza Moustafa 9 Chandler St Concord N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kissoura
26	N.H	Manchester	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Islam Shasho 104 Lajan Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	none	Albania	Kimpani
27	Mass	New Bedford	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Hadzi Selim 189 Belleville ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albania	Kissoura
28	N.H	Concord	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Hamza Telico 9 Chandler St Concord N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Albania	Kimbani
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1912	Chicago	his brothers George Efstathios Kiratsis 507 W. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fieka
30	N.H	Concord	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Zenel Adem 13 Chandler St Concord N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Albania	Farranti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Echaves, Surgeon of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Echaves

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA sailing from PATRAS, 15 February, 1915

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓		Tseno	Amet	23		M	S	workman	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Klissoura	his father Tseno Assan Klissoura Albania
2								✓		Lampropoulos	George	34		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	his father Theodoros Lampropoulos Thouria Greece
3								✓		Tzefermineos	Dimitrios	32		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micromani	his father Aristidis Tzefermineos Micromani Greece
4								✓		Elmaz	Ampaz	28		M	M	workman	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Klissoura	his wife Anno Ampaz Elmaz Klissoura Albania
5								✓		Spiliotis	Efthimios	29		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micromani	his father Dimitrios Spiliotis Micromani Greece
6								✓		Manthou	Theodoros	43		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kossova	his wife Varvara Manthou Kossova Greece
																IN HOSPITAL							
								✓		Giannatis	Sotirios	25		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Svoros	his wife Efroxia Giannati Svoros Greece
8	10/17/65						3/17/15	✓		Pilarinos	Efthimios	36		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liarou	his father Gerasimos Pilarinos Liarou Greece
9								✓		Traïko	Stefanos	31		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostarani	his wife Teniana Traïko Vostarani Greece
10								✓		Nedelko	Stefanos	31		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutsocoveni	his wife Kiriaco Nedelko Coutsocoveni Greece
11								✓		Christo	Antonios	34		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armenohori	his wife Pelico Christo Armenohori Greece
DEPORTED	10/5/05						1/31/15	✓		Kristoff	Constantinos	63		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nereti	ST 14962-(505) 11/1/15 his father Christos Kersto Nereti Greece
13								✓		Efstathiou	Lazaros	16		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Statista	his wife Filio Efstathiou Statista Greece
14								✓		Dimitriou	Christos	30		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nereti	his father Dimitrios Dimitriou Zelevoiti Greece
15								✓		Georgi	Dimitrios	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krepestina	his wife Eleni Georgi Krepestina Greece
16								✓		Tsoskos	Elias	31		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostarani	his wife Sotia Tsoskos Vostarani Greece
DEPORTED								✓		Caradaoff	George	29		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gornitsovou	his wife Mita Caradaou Gornitsova Greece
18								✓		Kizo	Dimitrios	29		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nereti	his wife Marta Kizo Nereti Greece
19								✓		Avràam	Petros	30		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couscovini	his wife Gianno Avraam Coutscovini Greece
20								✓		Vassiliou	Anastasios	17		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Campavnitsi	his wife Giogianno Vassiliou Campavnitsi Greece
21								✓		Michaïloff	Athanassios	29		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armenotion	his wife Naoumo Michail Armenotion Greece
22								✓		Naoum	Lazaroff	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armenscou	his wife Dimitro Naoum Armenscou Greece
23								✓		Simeon	Lazaros	17		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armenscou	his father Simeon Galou Armenscou Greece
24								✓		Grougios	Evagelos	20		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armenohori	his father Grougio Pantia Armenohori Greece
25								✓		Theodorou	Vassili	31		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostarani	his wife Velico Theodorou Vostarani Greece
26								✓		Georgiou	Athanassios	28		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krapestena	his wife Gianno Georgiou Krapestena Greece
27								✓		Antoniou	George	29		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gournitsovo	his wife Eleni Antoniou Gournitsovo Greece
28								✓		Costa	Simeon	19		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couscovini	his mother Georgia Costa Couscovini Greece
29								✓		Nedelko	Grigorios	34		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nevolianni	his wife Maria Nedelko Nevolianni Greece
30								✓		Tsoucanis	George	37		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	his wife Eleni Tsoucani Velvendos Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th March, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H.	Concord	yes	self	25 no			his brother Assan Tseno 13 Chandler St Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Albania	Klissoura
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30 no			his nephew Vasilios Criticos 52 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Thouria
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 yes 1904/1912	Providence		his cousin John Couros 184 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Micromani
4	N.H.	Concord	yes	self	25 no			his brother Kiamil Elmaz 13 Chandler St Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Albania	Klissoura
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes 1911/1912	New York		his cousin Vasilios Criticos 52 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Micromani
6	Mass.	Lynn	yes	self	30 no			his brother in law Vasili A Totoni 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kassova
7	Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	self	30 yes 1910/1913	Mercer Pa		his cousin Peter Economou 1140 P.O Box Woodlawn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Isvoros
8	Mich.	Bellows Falls	yes	self	25 yes 1906/1912	Bellows Falls		his cousin Andreas Messaris 48 Bridge St Bellows Falls Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Lazou
9	Mich.	Durand	yes	self	32 yes 1910/1913	Cincinnati		his brother in law Jane Georgi Vasiliki 65 P.O Box Durand Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vostarani
10	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	28 yes 1900/1906	Syracuse		his brother in law Naoum Costa 1215 E. Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coutsoveni
11	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	self	24 yes 1907/1914	Bucyrus		his friend Kose Traitse 57 P.O Box Bucyrus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Armenohori
12	Pa.	Richford	yes	self	30 no			his brother Tanas Kertso 60 P.O Box Richford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nereti
13	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	25 yes 1906/1908	St Louis		his friend Lazo Traianos 1030 N. 3rd St St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Statista
14	Ind.	Fort Wayne	yes	self	28 no			his uncle Thomas Petre 1801 Fort Wayne Ind Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Greece	Nereti
15	Ohio	Newark	yes	self	40 yes 1909/1912	Newark		his friend Soliz Georgi 65 E. Kanal St Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Krapenista
16	Pa.	Ford City	yes	self	26 yes 1908/1912	Ford City		his friend Tano Petre 330 P.O Box Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vostarani
17	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	30 yes 1909/1912	Hamilton		his friend Dine Dafot 731 Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gournitsovo
18	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	25 yes 1910/1913	Cincinnati		his friend Vasil Philip 829 West 5th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nereti
19	Ohio	Springfield	yes	self	25 yes 1911/1914	Springfield		his wife Yovan Costa 442 E. Columbia St Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Couscovini
20	Pa.	Ford City	yes	self	24 no			his friend Tano Petre 330 P.O Box Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Campavristi
21	Ill.	Granite City	yes	self	25 yes 1908/1910	Granite City		his cousin Natse Yanelt 370 P.O Box Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Armenscou
22	Ill.	Granite City	yes	self	25 yes 1910/1912	Granite City		his friend George Costa 86 P.O Box Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Armenscou
23	Ind.	Hammond	yes	self	25 no			his friend Angiri Demetri 565 Walter ave E. Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Armenscou
24	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	self	25 no			his friend Kose Traiste 57 P.O Box Busyrus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Armenohori
25	Ohio	Bucyrus	yes	self	45 yes 1910/1912	Busyrus		his friend Tomas Coleff 115 P.O Box Byzyrus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vosterani
26	Pa.	Johnsonburg	yes	self	25 yes 1910/1912	Johnsonburg		his friend Steffo Stase 194 P.O Box Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Krapestena
27	Ill.	Granite City	yes	self	44 yes 1911/1912	Granite City		his friend Christo Collef 370 P.O Box Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gournitsovo
28	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~28 no~~			~~his friend Filip Christo 1215 E Washington St Syracuse N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Couscovini~~
29	Mich.	Durand	yes	self	28 yes 1903/1906	Cincinnati		his cousin Nicolaos Tsacalis 56 P.O Box Durand Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Nevoliani
30	N.Y.	Hudson Falls	no	self	40 yes 1908/1912	St Louis		217 Main St Hudson Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Tsivanos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Harapis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Harapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1915

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Tehaco, Surgeon of the S/S IOANNINA OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tehaco

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S/S Ioannina 35

Mar 16-15

Actual
218 Cit
223
51 — 43
T — 4
Nsbl — 5

Revised
212 Citz
6
218 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S IOANNINA sailing from Patras, 15th February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	18 Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Tsoucanis	Georgios	37	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	His wife Eleni Tsoucani Velvendos Greece
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 11th, 1915*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Hudson Falls	no	self	40	yes	1909/1912	St. Louis	His cousin Nicolaos Tzouralis 215 Main St. Hudson Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Velvendos
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hazapis MASTER, of the S|S IOANNINA OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly; sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Hazapis
Signature.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 15

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. IOANNINA GREEK arrived MARCH 16, 1915, 19, M., from 37

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Chaid, Chana		2	22		1	To sister	10:55 Hirsh Sam'l 319 E 8 St NYC	Beh	16	1	—	1	—
2	Tsirivas, Panagiotis		4	12		1	" tel $	go George Jarakaris 327 ? Plain Newark NJ	D	17	11[50]	1	1	1
3	Verrios, Alexander		9	17		1	" tel $	RR Bro Andrew 1411 main Dallas Texas	Beh	18	10[40]	2	2	2
4	Lapi, Maria & sis	II Cabin	2	19		2	" brother	RR Bro Stavros 5 Poplar St Louisville Miss	Beh	16	11[45]	—	—	—
5	Venezia, Moses wife & 2 ch		4	17		4	" tel $	Son Leon 153 Orchard St NYC	Beh	16	11[55]	—	—	—
6	Bourma, Eleni		3	10		1	" brother	Bro Athanasios 438 E 70 St NYC	K	16	1	—	1	—
7	Counelia, Vassiliki		2	11		1	" cousin	Cous Costas Kafetis 346 W 45 St NYC	J	16	1	—	1	—
8	Kanarik, Liza		6	2		1	" uncle	from Jenny Adler 168 Henry nyc	J	17	11[45]	1	1	1
9	Anastassiadis, Lambros		4	22		1	" brother	Bro Vasilios 421 W 43 nyc	Beh	17	9[30]	1	1	1
10	Weinberg, Beila		2	20		1	" uncle	Rand M 45 ch Pond	Beh	16	2[00]	—	1	—
11	Papanicolau, Elias		4	23		1	" cousin	RRW Bro Nicolas Zachanas 2203 No Lachoun Forth Worth Texas	J	17	11[35]	1	1	1
12	Palogoudis, Fotini		2	5		1	" uncle	Cous Vassilios Spanthis 322 E 10 St NYC	J	0	[illegible]	—	—	—
13	Bresler, Zwelte		5	28		1	" brother in hospital	S J	J	18	2[30]	2	2	2
14	Agate, Elizabetta ch and					2	" child in hospital							
15	Pipitone, Elizabetta	II Cabin	4	1		1	" hospital on arrival		Beh	16	4[00]	1	1	1
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IOANNINA

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Ioannina, N. G. N. Greek Line arrived March 16, 1915, 191, M., from Patras 38 N

15m	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	Charanis K~~ranis~~, Dimitrios,	1	13	1	LPC Under 16	1st C bin McGr								3/16	65	Ed. 11 25										✓
50f	2	Zika, Malamati	1	6	1	LPC	" " "		3/16	68	Ed				3/18	1	K 14 25								1	3	2
20f	3	Iovana, Christina	2	1	1	LPC	2nd C bin "		3/16	70	Ed.				3/17	10	Ed. 140								1	2	1
58m	4	Raia, Giovani	4	9	1	"	Dr.Cert.10 " " "								3/16	66	C 11 25										
30m	5	Hareri, Ibrahim	3	20/24	5	"	10.55	Mann	3/16	72	Ed.				3/16	65	gr 1 50										
28f		wf Sarina																									
4f		ch Fortuna																									
3f		" Heya																									
12m	6	" Marcel																									
18m	6	Blabas, Pantelis	3	7	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.20	Mann	3/16	77	Ed.				3/17	165	K 2 35								1	2	1
18m	7	Hatzopoulos Z~~aharian~~, Alexandros	3	19	1	"	11.26	"	3/16	78	Ed				3/22	177	C 12 50								6	7	6
40f	8	Roungeli Sophia & ch	2	7	4	lpc cert	1130	Ping							3/16	77	gr 2 00									4	
22f		Despina																									
16f		Panagiotina																									
5f		Efstratia																									
32m	9	Bantzis, John	9	22	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.30	West																	15	16	15
38m	10	Gialomis Constantinos	2	1	1	lpc cert	1130	Ping							3/16	75	gr 2									1	
38m	11	Gymnaz~~o~~opoulos Johanis	4	13	1	lpc cert	1130	Schw																	7	8	7
19m	12	Tasse~~f~~ Boitze	4	28	1	lpc cert	1136	Schw							Landed 5/24-16										6	6	6 ☆
18m	13	Zouka Mitian	9	4	1	lpc cert	1140	West																	15	16	15
29m	14	Caradzoff George	10	17	1	lpc cert	1150	Dyck																	7	8	7
15m	15	Bloutzos Nicolas	4	15	1	lpc	1146	Schw	3/16	73	gr				3/16	130	Ed 1 00								2	3	2
20m	16	Kleiman Leib	21	2	1	lpc	1150	Ping							3/16	137	K 2 00									1	
16m	17	Kristoff Constantinos	10	1	1	lpc cert	1240	Dyck	3/16	184	K				3/20	175	gr 2 25								4	5	4
50m	18	Sideris Vassilios alias	6	21	1	lpc cert	1235	Neez	3/16	130	K														7	8	7
56m	19	Stone, Ike ~~Silberstein~~ Stein, Schmuel	1	12	1	? U.S.C.	1245	West							3/16	Was U.S. Citizen 130	K 2									1	
18m	20	Chavin, Berl	3	25/27	5	LPC	1250	Dyck	3/16	126	K				3/17	10	M 12 45								3	6	3
16m		Boroch																									
19f		Chone																									
40m	21	Aspiotis Constantinos & ch	4	6	7	lpc cert																					
10m		Diomandis						Schwa																	30	32	30
		Immigrant Station, Totals	31																						97		97

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 39

S. S. Ioannina Greek. arrived March 16, 1915, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22	m	Pantazida Agothicles	7	2		Decert. LPC from Hosp 3/17/15	Forster	3/18																		
23	m	Theodouron Theoharis	2	15		LCD cert Dr Hosp 6/18	Wert.	3/18																		
24	m	Alahakis Panagiotis	9	21		DCD Zach " "	Wert	3/18																		
25	m	Panagioton Nicolas	9	11		LPC cert. from Hosp 3/18	Riggio	3/18																		
26	m	Saliko Zekir	9	7		DCD Zach ~~Gen~~ Hosp 3/18	Mann	3/19																		
27	f	Balikos Efrosina	4	10		LCD Zacus " "	"	3/18																		
28	m	Bresler Gersch	5	27		" Zacus Ret 8/5 " "	"	3/18										2/9/16	25	HC 4pm 8/5	2	37	Landed Temp. for treatment			
29		Bresler Zivelte	5	28		LPC SI 3/18-230	Johnson	3/18						3/19												
30	m	Couscarinas Georgios	4	14		" cert from Hosp 3/20-1130	Bauer																			
31	f	~~Voneroff~~ Butler Rachel	—	—		LPC. from Hosp 3/26/15-1215	Riggio	3/26						3/27												
		" Schloime	—	—			"																			
		" ~~Ucci~~ Ure	—	—			"																			
32	f	Agate Elisabetta	4	1	3	2 Cab See " from JD 5/5 1110 LPC & HR dy	Bellet	5/5						5/5												
"		Pepitone "		2		Hosp on arr. 5/21		5/3	136	NS																
"		" Silvia		3		To Hosp 3/27 8 pm for " 3/31 " 45		5/5						5/5												

Ioannina 31

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. S.S. CAROLINA, sailing from SAN JUAN, March 10, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 15, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Rose	Frank	43	M	England	English	Feb 27 '15	Curacao	England
2	Nielin	Carl	28	"	Denmark	African	Nov 4 '15	St Thomas	Cleveland O
3	Raden	Isaac	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 9 '15	U.S.	New York
4	Hernandez	Nicholas	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Am	Sep 9 '14	U.S.	
5	Vargas	Robert	30				Nov 4 '15 S/S Bruce	St Thomas	Colombia S Am
6	Haddah	Salim	35	"	Syrian	Syrian	Sep 24 '15 S/S Carolina	U.S.	Williamantic Conn
7	Haddah	Eva	34	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	Haddah	Julia	14	"	Born in US		"	"	"
9	Ferrere	Antonio	40	M	Italy	Italian	Feb 24 '15 S/S Bruce	"	Panama Canal S/S Bruce (medical student)
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. O. Foss
Master

8/5/3

2 Transcripts

18a

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O. Foss Master, of the S. S. CAROLINA from SAN JUAN PR, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. O. Foss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1915

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—45

U. S.

5 — 5 3 8 — 2

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin None
2nd Cabin ...
Steerage ...
Total ...

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(1)

Aw at Dan from Bal

Mar 16-15

Mar 26-15

Billed to Ham Am Line

Withdrawn Revised

	Alien.	U.S.	Total
1st Class	1	—	1
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

1 0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mongolia 2-4 sailing from Shanghai China 4-13, February 21, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jenssen	Frieda	35		F S	trained nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Tsingtau	China	Father: Hermann Jenssen, Hamburg, Gaedertstrasse 6 Hg.	Germany	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(Head tax deposited with Purser of the S/S President Lincoln.)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (1
F. 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif., March 16, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or paupers, or persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN. 1			$20. No	✓	✓		Sister: Johanna Jenssen 532-5th Ave., Indianola, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Black			Germany	Eckernforde
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

March 25, 1915.

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Walther Stoker

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* March, *19*15,

at New York

W S Fullerton

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Billed to Hamburg Seattle

S/S

43

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Monogolian

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1915

at New York

Special Inquiry Officer

From San Francisco

Cancel

Arr Mar 16-15

1 al

1 Transit

Billed Apr 9-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Octavo

Years	U. S.	Total
Color		
Color		
age		
al		

0

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mongolia" 2-4 sailing from Shanghai, China, February 13, 1915

14—131

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Maquet	Charlotte	35	1/12	F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	China	Tsingtau	Mother: Catherine Meutler Pastorenwitq. Bremen. Germany
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ..... F 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif., March 15, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	self	30.00	yes.	1913	Manist	Friend: Marie Rickert 257 Hendrix St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dar	Blue	Blue	none	Germany	Bremen
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22			✓																				
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. Applegate
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Stocker 1 Offr., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ~~each and all of~~ the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no one of~~ said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Stocker.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1915,
at New York
W. S. Fulmar
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

1 45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moret Louis.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 15

at Ny

J McIlvaine

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 7 - 1915, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 1	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Alphand	Gabriel	36		m	s	Journalist	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	The Temps 5 Rue des Italiens Paris
2			Abramovitch	Samuel	38		m	m	Fur's Mod.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	home 34 Rue St Anne Paris France
3			Abram	Severo	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mesa Londoi	mother Catterina Marrasi Bivaco Mese Italia
4			Ardechie	Clemente	29		m	s	Locksmith	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bourgueo	father Juan de Bourgueo Spain
5	1		Barrere	Bertrand	24		m	s	Veterinary	"	"	French	French	France	Bordeaux	father Barrere Montegut H^te Pyrenees France
6			Bauquies	Louise	21		f	s	none	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Peruwelz	Parents M. Mr Bauquies 58 Dreve Peruwelz Belgium
7			Barrau	Pierre	57		m	m	Merchant	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	home 3 Rue Chateaubriand Paris France
8			— " —	Marie	42		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 3 Rue Chateaubriand Paris France
9			Bloch	Henriette	47		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr Charles Bloch 5 Rue Papillon Paris
10			Freidman	Fanny Dora	26		f	m	2-780879	12/20/40		"	"	"	"	— " —
11			Freidman	Arlette Gerald	10		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
12			Beaufils	Auguste	52		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Mme Beaufils 243 Rue Saint Martin Paris
13			Brugger	Jean	36		m	s	Upholsterer	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	Brugger 12 Passy Street Paris France
14			Bernabei	Joseph	46		m	s	Workman	"	"	Italia	Italian	Switzerland	Neuchatel	M. Barnabei Joseph et Peligno Italia
15			Boni	Emilio	24		m	s	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Italia	Porto Ercole	father Boni Marco Porto Vachavaglia Italia
16			Boutadelli	Marthe	31		f	s	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home 12 Rue Meherin Street Paris France
17			Bourquin	Felix Germain	56		m	m	Grand Salon Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Bourquin Grand Palais cours la Reine Paris
18	1		Binet	Francois Alfred	34		m	m	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry Binet 6th Notary Bourg (Ain) France
19			Bourguignon	Louis Georges	55		m	m	Packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bourguignon Villa Carmen Hendaye BP France
20			Bois	Jules	46		m	s	Author Literary	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Marcus Herman 102 Seven Street Paris France
21			Collin	Petrus	50		m	m	Doctor	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"	— None —
22			Plumereau	Paul Emile	39		m	m	Portrait Painter	"	"	France	French	"	"	father Plumereau 6 Medicis Parc St Maur (Seine) France
23	1		Canale	Aurelio	40		m	m	Barrister	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	home 14 Consumption Street Paris France
24			Carry	Ardonie	33		f	w	Housewife	"	"	French	French	"	St Josse	mother at St Josse France
25	1		"	Berthe	2		f	s	none	no	no	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	grand mother at St Josse France
26			"	Charles Albert	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
27			Cochin	Fernand	33		m	m	Professor Teacher of Languages	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Cochin 219 Henry St Paris France
28			Dupuys	Annie	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Gallais 19 Rennequin Street Paris France
29			del Villar	Pedro	24		m	s	Barrister	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	Hotel Excelsior 89 Rue La Boetie Paris
30	1		Delas	Edmond	24		m	s	Veterinary	"	"	French	French	"	Bordeaux	father Delas 9 Lamarque St Tarbes Hautes Pyrenees France
	30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

F 46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50 no			French Consul New York					Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue		France	Clermont
2	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.														
3	Cal	San Francisco	No	"			1906	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	chestnut	grey	None	Russia	Riga
4	Nev	Elko	yes	"	$50 no	yes	1904/13	Elko														
								Telescope Hotel Elko Nevada						No	5	4	"	brown	brown		Italia	Sendro Mese
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	French Governm't	$50 no	yes	1915	N.Y.						No	5	8	"	Black	"		Spain	Bourgueca
								French Consul New York														
6	"	Buffalo	yes	self	$50 no	no	—	— friend Mary Delaware ave 340 Buffalo						No	5	6	"	chestnut	black		France	Montegut
7	N.J.	Atlantic City	"	"	$50	yes	1907 Atlantic City	home 12 State ave Atlantic City						No	5	2	"	fair	blue		Belgium	Ieruwelz
					$50		1915															
8	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"						No	5	7	"	grey	grey		France	Steger
9	N.Y.	New York	"	son in law	$50	yes	—	— son in law Mr Freidmann 48 Varet St N.Y.						No	5	5	"	fair	"		"	Nantes
10	"	"	"	husband	$50 no	—	—	husband Mr Freidmann 48 Varet St New York						No	5	7	"	chestnut	blue		Switzerland	St Gall
11	"	"	"	father	— no	—	—	father Mr Freidmann 48 Varet St New York						No	5	8	"	brown	grey		France	Epinal
12	Cal	San Francisco	—	St Palmero	—	yes	1904	St Louis French Section San Francisco Exhibition						No	5	6	"	fair	blue		"	Paris
13	"	— " —	—	"	—	no	—	—						No	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	Paris
14	"	— " —	Yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1904/11	San Francisco						No	5	8	"	fair	grey		Switzerland	Cavel
								Ygnacio Place Union Street 33 San Francisco Cal														
15	Mo	St Louis	Yes	"	$40 no	—	—	$300 Chasseurs Salon Cana Saint Louis Miss.						No	5	6	"	chestnut	blue		Italia	Poligno
16	Cal	Salinas	Yes	uncle	$35 no	—	—	Uncle & Aunt J. Bontadelli 115 Cayuga Street Salinas Cal.						No	5	5	"	black	brown		"	Vilhoralglia
17	Cal	San Francisco	No	Govern't French	$50 yes	yes	1904	St Louis Mr Griffray International Exhibition French Section San Francisco						No	5	5	"	"	grey		France	Paris
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$50 no	—	—	French Consul New York						No	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Cloval
19	Cal	San Francisco	No	"	$50 no	—	—	Mr Griffray International Exhibition Fredoli Sechon San Francisco Cal.						No	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Bonval
20	"	"	No	self	$50 no	—	—	Hotel Vanderbelt New York city N.Y.						No	5	5	"	grey	blue		"	Paris
21	Oregon	Central Point	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1898/11	Portland Woodlawn orchard Central Point Oregon						No	5	7	"	fair	black		"	Marseille
22	Cal	San Francisco	no	"	$50 no	—	—	International Exhibition of San Francisco French Section Hotel Strand 33rd St New York						No	5	8	"	"	blue		Sweden	Hoende
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$50 yes	1913	New York	Husband Mr Barry Illinois University Urbana Ill						No	5	6	"	chestnut	brown		France	Levallois Perret
24	Ill	Urbana	"	"	$50 "	1906	Boston							No	5	4	"	black	chestnut		Mexico	Guaymas
25	"	"	S	mother	$50	1914		father — " —						No	5	1	"	brown	"		France	St Josse
26	"	"	"	"	— no	—	—							No	3	5	"	fair	grey		"	"
27	Mass.	Boston	No	self	$40 yes	yes	1914	Boston father — " —						No	2	3	"	"	brown		"	"
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$60	"	1914	Manchester 341 W 30th St N.Y.						No	5	2	"	chestnut	grey		"	Bourcelles
29	La	New Orleans	No	"	$50 no	"	"	N.Y. Mr Rafael Alcalca 2401 Orleans Street New Orleans La						No	5	4	"	brown	chestnut		"	Pieguet
30	N.Y.	New York	No	French Govern't	$50 no	"	1915	" General Consulate of France N York						No	5	5	"	black	brown		Mexico	Mexico
															5	3	"	"	chestnut		France	Barbes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roger Joseph 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lecaus/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Paul Roger

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Moret.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1915

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

2 47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 7 - 1915, 191

11—8837

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Delaitre	Emile	53		m s	Driver	yes yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother 46 Hamel St Paris
2			Devilliers	Jules	49		m m	Upholsterer	" "	"	"	"	"	wife 26 Notre Dame de Nazareth Street Paris France
3			Damour	Maurice	39		m s	Deputy	" "	"	"	"	"	Home 41 avenue Camille Piquet Paris France
4			Encarnacion	Gonzalez	20		f s	servant	" "	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Hotel Wagram 208 Rivoli Street Paris
5			von Enzberg	Wilhelm	31		m s	none	" "	Norwegian	Scandinavian	"	Pontaven	— None —
6			Enoz	Firmin	18		m s	farmer	" "	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Basques	mother Petronila Enoz Basques Navarre Spain
7			de Castro	Martinez Luis	58		m m	Proprietor	" "	Mexican	Spanish American	France	Paris	Hotel Wagram Rivoli Street 208 Paris
8			-"-	Mercedes	48		f m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
9			-"-	Elisa	28		f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
10			-"- 10/1968	Guillermo	27		m s	Merchant	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
11			Franceschini	Joseph	28		m m	Tailor	" "	Italian	Italian	"	"	home S Augereau St Paris
12			Fumagalli	Oddone	44		m m	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	9 Rue Balzac Paris France
13			Forgeais	Louis Adrien	54		m s	Chief Steward	" "	French	French	"	Dieppe	brother in law Gefflot 54 Grande Street Dieppe France.
14			Glasberg	Georgette	22		f s	Milliner	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Paris	Parents home 26 Rue Lauriston Paris
15			Gartner	Suzanne	18		f s	none	" "	"	"	"	Hennincourt	Name Gartner Hennincourt, Doubs France
16			Green	Eugenia	28		f m	Bay Maker	" "	Russian	Hebrew	"	Paris	mother in law 18 Cardinal Lemoine Street Paris
17			Heslouin	Gustave	34		m m	none	" "	France	French	France	Paris	Home 4 Rome Street Paris France
18			Henry	Marthe	21		f s	Housekeeper	" "	"	"	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds	Miss Jane Henry 72 Rue L Robert Chaux de Fonds Suisse
19			Jaumin	Charles Auguste	43		m m	Clerk	" "	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gand	" " 93 Rue Volxem Street Bruxelles Belgium
20			-"-	Mrs Sylvie	51		f m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	54 Rue Isabelle Carlot 36 Morsons St Bruxelles Belgium
21			de Taroszynsky	Alexandre	34		m m	"	" "	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife 12 Rue Boulevard d'Enfant Boulogne / Seine France
22			Karkon	Anna	27		f s	Maid	" "	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"	b Karko Malmö Sweden
23			Le Gal	Jean Hippolyte	51		m m	Carpenter	" "	France	French	"	Bichy s/ Bois	home at Bichy sous Bois S&O France
24			Lallement	Sulgence Arthur	49		m m	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Paris	wife Lallement 83 Faubourg St Jacques Paris
ADMITTED 25	1		Luechers	Emile	27		m s	Farmer	" "	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Muhen	Luechers Jacob Schwabistal Muhen Argovie
26			Lugand	Mina	23		f m	Dress maker	" "	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	father in law Lugand 2 Rue Victor Paris
27			Lasa	Martin	19		m s	Farmer	" "	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Goldouros	father Juan Lasa N° 11 Goldouros Spain
ADMITTED 28	1		Leitman	Zabel	21		m s	Engraver	" "	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	mother Leitman 84 Rue de Charenton Paris France
29	1		Miller	Suzanne	27		f m	none	" "	Belgium	French	Belgium	Ghay	Mme Jeanperrin Ghay Doubs
30	1		"	Elizabeth	6		f s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 48

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1915, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	self	$50	yes 1913	New York		friend Millais 235 W 57th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	[illegible]	France	Quincy s/Marne
2	Cal	San Francisco	No	French Gov't	$50	—	—		M. Geoffray Professional Exhibition French Section San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	blue	[illegible]	"	Paris
3	Ny	New York	no	self	$50	yes 1913	New Orleans		Consulate of France New York Hotel Gotham 5th & Figueroa Sts with family de Basho Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	chestnut	"	"	Dax
4	Cal	Los Angeles	no	M. M. de Basho	—	no	—	—	c/o Dambright 14 Wall St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut	brown	"	Spain	Oviedo
5	Ny	New York	yes	self	$1000	yes 1903	San Francisco		Carney Dakota Ennoz 2148 Wall ave Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Stuttgard
6	Utah	Ogden	Yes	"	$300	no	—	—								5	3	"	"	black	[illegible]	Spain	Mosquera
7	Cal	Los Angeles	no	"	$50	yes	1914	N.Y.	Must note similarity in Name Yates Hotel 7th Figueroa St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	black	chestnut	[illegible]	Mexico	Guadalajara
8	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Culiacan
9	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	— " —							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	Pa	Ballston	No	"	$100	no	—	—	father in law Giuseppe Ceraso Box Front Street Ballston Pa							5	9	"	fair	brown	"	Italia	Ceraso
12	Ny	New York	yes	Mr. Stuyvesant	$50	yes	1911	New York	Hotel Ritz New York nephew George Vongeaer 234 West 36th Street New York							5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Delzago
13	"	"	Yes	self	$150	yes	1911/1914	"	friend Halpean 130 W. 81st Street New York							5	6	"	chestnut	brown	"	France	Paris
14	"	"	"	"	$150	"	1914	"	friend Muller 112 E. 61st Street New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	$250	—	—		Husband Samuel Green W 83rd St New York							5	4	"	chestnut	grey	[illegible]	"	Audencourt
16	"	"	"	"	$250	yes	1907/13	New York								5	2	"	"	brown	[illegible]	Austria	Carnspole
17	"	"	"	"	$1000	yes	1914	N. York	Consulate of France New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	blue	[illegible]	France	Thilaire
18	"	"	"	"	$250	no	—	—	Mr Hollet French Lycee 341 W 36th Street New York														
19	Cal	San Francisco	No	"	$50	yes	—	—	International Exhibition of San Francisco Belgian Section	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	fair	grey	[illegible]	Switzerland	Locle
20	"	"	"	"	$50	no	—	—	— " —							5	8	"	"	blue	[illegible]	Belgium	Bruxelles
21	Ny	New York	yes	"	$150	no	—	—	Hotel Lafayette New York							5	7	"	chestnut	grey	"	"	Namur
22	"	"	"	Mr Stuyvesant	$50	yes	1914	New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York							5	5	"	black	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Varsovie
23	Cal	San Francisco	no	Mr Palmieri	$50	no	—	—	International Exhibition of San Francisco French Section							5	2	"	fair	grey	[illegible]	Sweden	Malmo
24	"	"	Yes	"	$100	no	—	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	chestnut	blue	[illegible]	France	Fleurmont
25	Ny	New York	Yes	self	$250	no	—	—	John Kreyf. & Co 55 Day Street New York							5	2	"	"	grey	[illegible]	"	Bellavbois
26	Ny	New York	Yes	"	$50	yes	1907	New York	Sister & Cardigroot 601 W 142nd Street New York							5	9	"	fair	blue	[illegible]	Switzerland	Munchen
27	Nev	Reno	Yes	"	$300	no	1914	—	cousin John Etcheborren 207 Center Street Reno Nev.							5	6	"	brown	chestnut	[illegible]	Roumania	Bucarest
28	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$1000	no	—	—	uncle Leitman 5 McKibbin St Brooklyn N Y							5	7	"	black	brown	[illegible]	Spain	Galdouras
29	"	New York	"	"	$50	yes	1911/14	New York	Husband J.F. Miller Jr 112 E. 61st St New York city	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	"	fair	blue	[illegible]	Russia	Neizovitz
30	"	"	"	mother	—	no	—	—	father J.F. Miller Jr 112 E. 61st Street New York city							5	4	"	"	chestnut	[illegible]	France	Clay
																2	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Royer Joseph 2nd officier, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

Paul Royer

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

3 49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Moret Louis

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1915

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 7 - 1915, 191

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Malcuit	Celestin	39		m	m	Publisher	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mme Malcuit 84 Faubourg St temple Paris
2			Morton	Gladys nellie	30		f	s	Graduate nurse	"	"	Canadian	English	"	"	from american ambulance Paris
3			Marcus	Alfred	50		m	m	Civil Engineer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	wife Mr. Ghesselle 70 Boisegueurent Street Bruxelles Belgium
4			Marcoux	Pierre	43		m	m	Glove maker	"	"	French	French	France	Vizille	father Marcoux Pierre Vizille Isere France
5			Ohlsen	Harry	35		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	father OS Ohlsen Haukelegaden Stavanger Norway
6			Provoost	Yvonne	21		f	m	Dress maker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	France	Paris	home 107 Boulevar Soult Paris France
7			Palmeiro	Raphael	48		m	m	Master Builder	"	"	France	French	"	"	home 28 Rue des Vinaigriers Paris France
8			-"-	Adele W	47		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
9			-"-	Ethel dr	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
10			Petrilli	Alessandro	27		m	m	Miner	"	"	Italian	Italian N	"	"	friend M Papa Rocco 64 Bursal Street Paris France
11			Popic	Samuel	28		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	"	"	S Popic 28 Rue Poulet Paris France
12			Pedeferri	Pietro	27		m	s	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N	Italia	Menaresta	father Pedeferri Giovanni at Menaresta Italia
13			Peré	Jeanne	30		f	s	Clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	friends Levalli 2 Meissonnier Street Paris France
14			Ramon	Rafael	31		m	m	Baker	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	U S A	New York	mother Lepelletier de St Jorgeau 32 Boul Exelmans Paris
15			-"-	Mrs W	36		f	m	—"—	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	—"—
16			Ratton	Louis Edouard	23		m	s	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother at Chamnay Jura Switzerland
17			Rieder	Camille	19		f	s	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Vaucher & chatel	rector Xavier 2 alsace Street Vaucher le chatel Doubs France
18			Razquin	Pedro	30		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Irsouroun	father Bebrano Razquin n° 9 Ulzurrun navarra Spain
19			Schleret	Jeanne	23		f	s	Dress maker	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	mme Dailly 7 Rue de la Fidelité Paris France sister
20			-"-	Marie pot	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
21			Salomon	Henry	30		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	"	"	M S Popik 28 Rue Poulet Paris
22			Tomasetti	Regina	22		f	s	house wife	"	"	Switzerland	Italian S.	Switzerland	Campnasco	sister at Monte Carasso Italia
23	723 0/4-5/15/16		Villanueva	Martin	18		m	s	Farmer 22-87576	12/5/39		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alcudia	father Bernardo Villanueva at Alcudia Spain
24			-"-	Felix	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ureta	father Cirano Villanueva N° 27 at Ureta Spain
25			Guillemont	Frederic	24		m	m	Sculptor	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	M Guillemot Faubourg de la Corgeille Dordogne France
26			-"-	Elise W	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
27			Watson	Rose de G	55		m	m	Merchant	"	"	English	English	"	"	home at Paris 107 Boulevard Haussmann
28			Zimmermann	Olga Clara	28		f	s	Masseuse	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Geneve	Prof Zimmermann 20 Rond St George Geneve Switzerland
29			Zehnder	Frieda	24		f	s	Lady's maid	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Judau	Mme Alf Zehnder Dutoit Judau
30			Zuckermann	Isaac	32		m	s	Interpreter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	France	Paris	104 rue Etienne Switzerland home 38 Rue Fontaine Paris France

123

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 30

(30) Jmarcelle

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what deformity); whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or physically or mentally defective; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY New York		yes	self	$50	no		Cap bourgelate of France new york Merchant Clue 29 Boulevard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	$50	no		8 W 9th St New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	black	brown	None	Canada	London ont.
3	Cal	San Francisco	No	Friend Govt	$50	No		M Geoffrey Director of the French Section International Exhibition of San Francisco wife Charlotte Marsoup 141 Kossuth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	hazel	chestnut	None	France	Pierrepont
4	NJ	Union Hill	yes	self	$50	yes	1910/pr	1st Union Hill new jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut	brown	None	"	St George de Cam
5	NY	Brooklyn		Hotel Head	$50	yes	1914/5	New York friend Brockelmann 131 Finlay Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
6	NJ	Bloomfield	"	self	$50	no		husband Julien Durocot 84 210 W. 39 St. N.Y.C.						No	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	None	France	Nogent
7	Cal	San Francisco	yes	"	$50	yes	1899/1900	New York General agent of the French Section of the Exhibition of San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	black		Switzerland	Scadavecchia
8	"	"	No	"	$50	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	chestnut	grey		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$50	"	1895/96	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue		U S A	Born
10	NJ	Utica	"	"	$50	"	1906/IV	Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	chestnut	grey		Italia	Castricelo
11	NY	New York	yes	"	$50	no		wife Frieden 58 E. 1st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	black	brown		Romania	Jassy
12	Cal	San Francisco	No	"	$50	yes	1907/11	San Gotardo Hotel 217 Columbia ave San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	grey		Italia	Syracuse
13	NY	New York	"	"	$50	No		Cousin 9th Darrere 2378 8th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue		France	Auvers
14	"	"	"	self	$50	yes	1914	friend H.C. Whitney 871 5th ave new york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	grey		Spain	Alicante
15	"	"	"	husband	$50	"	"	"							5	8	"	chestnut	blue		France	Quimper
16	Cal	San Francisco	No	Mr Palmieri	none	No		with the General agent of the French Section of the Exhibition of San Francisco Mrs Morgan 110 W 89th St New York							5	9	"	fair	chestnut		Switzerland	Coppet
17	NY	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1911 1913	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	brown		France	Roches Chatel
18	Nev	Reno	5	"	$40	no		cousin Jesus Yoes 237 Hayes Street Box 42 Hotel Espana Reno Nev Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	chestnut		Spain	Ourtourown
19	NY	New York	"	"	$50	yes	1913/15	Greenwich Village Schlerel 501 W 58 St New York						No	5	6	"	chestnut	brown		France	Beaucourt
20	"	"	"	"	$10	no	no	no														
21	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	1912/4	New York wife 124 E. 4th St New York sister Cerrenna Barbettores	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	chestnut		"	"
22	Cal	Walla Walla	S	"	$100	—	—	Hotel Nazia Room Walter Cal. Brother Gabriel Villanueva						No	5	3	"	black	brown		Romania	Jassy
23	Nev	Ely	S	"	$30	—	—	White Low Cedar Inn Gold Canon Ely Nev. friend J Lanuza 2948 Wall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	fair	blue		Switzerland	Bregnasco
24	Utha	Ogden	S	"	$30	—	—	Avenue Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	grey		Spain	Obudriz
25	Ohio	Toledo	S	"	$50	no	—	The Libbey Glass Company Toledo Ohio						No	5	9	"	black	chestnut		"	Urita
26	"	"	"	"	$50	no	—	—						No	5	5	"	chestnut	brown	None	France	Ronchamp
27	NY	Staten Island	"	"	$50	yes	1896/1906	New York wife & children Maple ave Clifton Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	blue	None	"	Payzac
28	Mass	Groton	"	"	$50	"	1903/13	Boston sister & brother in law Mr & Mrs L O Ball Groton mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	chestnut		India	Ceylon
29	NJ	Green Island	"	"	$50	—	—	cousin Kubler 22 James Green Island N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue		Switzerland	Geneve
30	Mass	Boston	"	"	$50	yes	1900	Boston Brother French Church 40 E. Bookling Stat Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	chestnut	brown		"	Pictau
									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brown	blue		Austria	Krosky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Royer Joseph 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Royer Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Paul Royer

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Moret

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Mar 16—15

46 51

34 97 131 2 13 3

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	[illegible]		
2nd Cabin	97	34	131
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	[illegible]		
2nd Cabin	94	34	128
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 7 - 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									de Polanco	Angela	20		f	w	none	yes	yes	Guatemala	Spanish amer	France	Paris	friends Marquay Hotel Louis Boulanger 7 R. de Quatrehomme Paris France
2									Lefol	Maurice	29		m	w	clerk	"	"	French	French	French	"	Wife 3 Rue Frances Garnier et La Varenne Seine France
3									Calamuzza (Mrs Bertrand)	Marie	33		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pau	uncle Calamuzza at Arrau B. P. France
4									Champagne	Evariste	47		m	w	Real Estate	"	"	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	Grand Hotel Rue Scribe Paris France
5									Lauzelée	Lazaret	28		f	s	laundress	"	"	French	French	French	Paris	Mme Boullet 6 Rue Volain Paris France
6									Lespinasse	Marie	39		f	w	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Etienne	mother Vve Lespinasse 37 Gillon Verne Street Saint Etienne France
7									Mazuret	Josephine	30		f	W	house keeper	"	"	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	Alphonsine aulez 143 Boulev. Raspail Paris France
8									Morrison	Emma	34		f	w	none	"	"	British	English	France	Paris	sister Kemp 147 Grenelle Street Paris
9									~~Closed at midnight~~													
10									Stackelberg	Louise	30		f	w	none	"	"	America born at Boston Mass	American	America	Boston	Santa Barbara California
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(9)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463.
11—463a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1915, 191

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANY ALIEN	1	Guat.	Guatemala	No	self	$50 no	—	—	husband Francisco de Polanco					Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Guatemala	
	2	Cuba	La Havane	No	"	$45 no	—	—	Passage de Polanco 4 Guatemala	No	No	No	No										
	3	Queb	Montreal	No	"	$46 yes	1912	Montreal	Hotel Union Cuba y Amargura La Havane Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	blue	None	France	Paris
	4	"	"	No	"	$50 yes	1915	"	Saint albert a/to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	grey	None	"	Arran
	5	"	"	No	"	$46 no	—	—	1978 Ave du Park Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	fair	"	None	Canada	Montreal
	6	"	"	No	"	$25 no	—	—	Mme Beaulieu 125 St Denis Street Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chesnut	brown	None	France	Villafranca
	7	"	"	No	"	$46 yes	1914	Montreal	Mme Donadieux 182 St Hubert Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	None	"	Berrenoire
ANY ALIEN	8	Canada	Ottawa	Yes	"	$50 yes	Visit	Montreal	51 Richmond Cote du Neige Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	grey	None	Canada	Montreal
	9								Home 21 Mac Leod Street Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	black	brown	None	USA	New orleans
ANY ALIEN	10	Cal	Santa Barb	yes	"	$50 yes	USA	born	Closed at number eight Santa Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	chesnut	blue	none	USA	
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Royer Joseph 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 15

at Nyc

Paul Royer

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 7 - 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1915, 19 53

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name. 6	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burns	Pierre	47		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		993 Gate ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Bockelman	Louis	48		m	s	C	Court of Southern District of New York Apr. 11-1910	131 Audley ave Brooklyn
3	Burkhart	Constant	40		m	s	Use	Superior Court of San Francisco December 1907	641 California St San Francisco Cal.
4	Carey	Charles	62		m	m	Buffalo Oct. 20 B 1852		340 Delaware ave Buffalo N.Y.
5	Clarke	Margaret S.	39		f	s	Wyoming Cincinnati (Ohio) Nov. 1st 1875		Oahu College Honolulu Ter. of Hawaii
6	Daniels	William Cooke	45		m	m	New York city B March 1870		Resident in France for last ten years
7	Farras	Frank	31		m	m	N York B September 15th 1883		Fulton St 55 Brooklyn NY
8	Fiers	Emilie	26		f	s	Joliet Ill. Jan B 16th 1889		Woodlawn orchard Central Point Oregon
9	Gibbons	Mary	51		f	m	Pittston Pa. B October 16th 1864		care of Second National Bank Wilkes-Barre Pennsylvania
10	Halley	Edna	32		f	s	Brooklyn July B 16th 1882		c/o Father 27 Fairview Place Brooklyn NY
11	Hibbard	George	57		m	s	Buffalo NY January B 8th 1858		Trubee Buffalo N.Y.
12	Hartigan	Kathryn	46		f	s	Joliet Ill B March 1869		600 Michigan St Chicago
13	Halberg	Minnie	31		f	s	Ottawa Iowa B April 12th 1884		4813 Kenwood Chicago
14	Tilt	William A.	32		m	m	Paterson B NJ June 19th 1883		850 7th ave N.Y. city
15	Jaudriac	Louis	46		m	m	Use	Court of City Devon Eng March 4th 1905	478 Broadway San Francisco
16	Milroy	John	41		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. B March 1869		52 Hale St Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Mac Kinnon	John	39		m	s	Use	Corporation Court of Norfolk Va March 8th 1900	200 Hunthurst ave N.Y.
18	de Mattiewicz	R.S.	31		m	s	Washington D.C. B April 1883		117 W 58th St N.Y. city
19	Nelson	Chas A.	43		m	m	Use	Circuit Court of USA Boston Feb. 7th 1898	Hj W 5th St Bayonne N.J.
20	Reachard	Georges	28		m	s	York Pa. B October 2nd 1891		Francais Company 29 Bluff St N.Y. City
21	Robb	Michael	39		m	m	Phoenixville Pa B May 14th 1876		1456 New Utrecht ave Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Rutherford Simpsons	Elizabeth	32		f	w	Use	American by marriage	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York
23	Stevenson	Harold	26		m	[illegible]	New Brunswick B NJ April 15th 1899		2327 Boulevard N.J. New Jersey
24	Skinner	Florence	42		f	[illegible]	Milford Ohio B Sept 16th 1872		2414 Orchard St Chicago Ill
25	Simon	Albert	53		m	s	New York B 23rd August 1861		53 59 E 25th St N.Y.
26	Scott	Katherine	44		f	m	Boston Mass B May 6th 1870		122 Madison ave New York city
27	Labarre	Fred D.	28		m	m	Sparta Kent Co Mich. March 26th 1888		147 Holborn ave Detroit Mich
28	de Hackelberg	Louise	30		f	m	Boston Mass. May 31st 1885	Transferred to Alien Status	Santa Barbara Cal
29	de Hackelberg	John	9		m	s	Bancroft Va August 14th 1906	With mother	Santa Barbara Cal
30	"	Richard	7		m	s	Bancroft Va April 8 1908		

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 7 - 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1915, 19... 54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. 5 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warmwright	Karl	25	m	S	Hanover N.H. Dec 16th 1889		Hanover N.H.
2	Work	Leonard	38	m	M	Piqua Ohio Oct 20th 1876		104 South 51st St Philadelphia Pa
3	—"—	Madeleine	19	f	M	July 1st 1896 Piqua Ohio		—"—
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

@ J Mitchell Closed at number Three

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moret Louis

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March 1915

Rochambeau

Immigration Officer.

14—213

March 16—15

S/S Rochambeau

55

1

2

actual
Revised
28
16
44

Trans 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 7 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Albin Johnson	22 ✓	m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Texas	Galveston	None
2								1	" Strom	22	m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Olof Strom Smolan Vexshipun Sweden
3								1	Alfred Anderson	32	m	s	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	None
4								1	Frank Rims	28	m	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Virginia	Norfolk	Brother Rims Johs 4 Zurich Switzerland
5								1	Papa John	28	m	s	fireman	no	no	Greek	Greek	"	"	Mother Ch Papa Mytelene Island Greece
6								1	Reinbold Nanniger	23	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	~~Dutch~~ Dutch	Dutch	Texas	Galvestn	father Fockink Nanniger at Groenegon Noterdam [illegible] - Dutch -
7								1	Van Scheyen Jack	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	do	N.J.	Hobsken	father John Van Scheyen Canal Way 42 Helder Dutch
8									Alter Joseph	26	m	s	Engineer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	sister Asirauski 145 Blezuan court Street Paris France
9									Babitch Jacob	24	m	m	Cap maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Babitch 38 Pastorelle Street Paris France
10									Doliner Isul	43	m	m	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose Isul 12 Jardins de St Paul Paris
11									Biberstein Jules	18 6	m	s	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Courteville	Grand Father J Biberstein Courtetille Switzerland
12									Fehr Emil	35	m	s	Farm Lab[r]	"	"	"	German	"	Reitlingen	Sister Anna Fehr Herlenberg N 1 Zurich Switzerland
13									Laun Jean	26	m	m	Engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Coray	Father Francois Laun a Coray France
14									Kipen Jacob	28	m	m	Printer	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Paris	Wife Kipen 26 Francs Bourgeois Street Paris - France
15									Kern Otto	35	m	s	Farm labor	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Buchberg	Father a Jos Kern Buchberg Switzerland
16								1	~~Kurk~~ Kurt Rose	38	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Fribourg	Father & Mother M & Mme Kurt Fribourg Switzerland
17									Muller Emilie	40	f	m	book	"	"	~~German~~	German	Germany	Thann (alsace)	father Joseph Stern rue du Thann 4 Mulhouse Street
18									Schuster Judka	30	m	m	Hardware maker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife Esther Shuster 35 Bourgogne Street Paris
19									Jaubever Alphonse	47	m	m	Weaver	"	"	France	French	"	Roubaix	None
20								1	~~Demine~~ Oscar	32	m	m	Motor Driver	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Montreal	"
21								1	Derible Eug Joseph	37	m	m	Joiner	"	"	France	French	"	"	"
22								1	Fleury Arthur Aug	41	m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23								1	Francais Marcel	30	m	m	Farm Lab[r]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24								1	Guihard Henri	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25								1	Rauge Adrien	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								1	Regis Alfred	53	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Wife Regis 183 Bd Voltaire Paris France
27								1	Thuytens Napoleon	18	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Montreal	None
28								1	Rinquisen Germaine	19	f	s	Servant	"	"	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	"
29								1	Smith Barney	21	m	s	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"
30									Closed at number twenty eight											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *191*

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Rebel (Red)	None	None yes	1911/5	Coast of USA	Sailors Home 25 South Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Black	Brown	None	Sweden	Gutenberg
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	0	"	1913/1	Galveston	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Finolan
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	0	"	1906/14	Coast of USA	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut	blue	"	Norway	Krishaanund
ANT ALIEN	4	Va	Norfolk	no	"	0	"	1913/15	Chicago	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	grey	None	Switzerland	Basel
ANT ALIEN	5	"	"	No	"	0	"	1906/14	Coast of USA	Boarding House 103 Fenchurch St Norfolk Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
ANT ALIEN	6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	0	"	1911/15	Coast of USA	Sailors Home 25 South Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	None	Dutch	Groningen
ANT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	0	"	1911/15	Coast of USA	friend D Young River Street Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Helder
	8	Ill	Chicago	No	Cousin	$ 50	no	—	—	cousin L Greenstein 1219 W. 12th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	black	brown	None	Roumania	Piet
	9	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$ 30	"	—	—	Michel Rabitch 628 South Morgan St new York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Russia	Liskovo
	10	—	Brooklyn	"	Brother in law	$ 50	"	—	—	Brother in law Goldfarb 29 Prospect Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Nadinin
	11	Mass	Waltham	"	self	$ 27	"	—	—	friend Alfred Meske Highland St 59 Waltham mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	chestnut	grey	"	Switzerland	Bourgeau
	12	Ore.	Portland	No	"	$ 50	yes	1912/14	Portland	Tauchelbart Hotel 63 Greenwich Street New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Reisburgen
	13	N.J.	Milltown	No	French Govern	none	"	1914/14	Milltown	House Clay St Milltown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	blue	"	France	Coray
	14	N.Y.	New York city	yes	self	$ 32	no	—	—	friend Gilerowitz 25 Delancey St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Brest Litowsk
	15	Pa	Melva	No	"	$ 50	yes	1914/14	San Francisco	Brother Joe Kern Melva Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	black	None	Switzerland	Buchberg
ANT ALIEN	16	Virg	N.Y.C.	yes	"	$ 32	"	1900/14	N.Y. city	Miss Bollett 341 W. 50th St N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	grey	None	"	Fribourg
	17	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	1911/1914	"	Husband A Muller 2.471 Highland Ave Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elsass Lothr.
	18	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Goldman 599 E 140 Street Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Starabikoff
	19	Mass	Lawrence	No	French Govern	none	yes	1893/1914	Lawrence	Family 67 Hancock St Lawrence mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Roubaix
ENT ALIEN	20	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	$ 2	yes	1914/14	Montreal	904 Dorchester Street Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Peskale
	21	"	"	"	"	none	"	1914/14	"	133 Shepherd Street Montreal Queb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	St Pierre Mig^on
	22	"	"	"	French Govern	$ 2	"	1913/1914	"	58 St Urbain St Montreal Queb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Escriguelle
	23	Sask.	Indian Head	"	"	$ 40	"	1902/14	Indian Head	Family at Indian Head Box 390 Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Belleville
	24	"	Montreal	"	self	$ 50	"	1910/14	Montreal	home 855 Notre Dame East Montreal Quebec.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Montcleros
	25	"	"	No	French Govern	$ 50	"	1913/14	"	— no —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	brown	None	"	Lyon
	26	Queb.	"	Yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	445 Dorchester St Montreal Queb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Setif
	27	"	"	"	"	$ 1	yes	1911/14	Montreal	— no —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Ostende
ENT ALIEN	28	"	"	"	mother	$ 50	"	1895/1912	"	Father in law and mother Peter Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
	29	Neb	"	Citizen U.S.						Seamens Mission 25 Bowling St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30									Closed at number twenty eight												

Passport No 315-61 Feb 25-1916

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roger Joseph 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 14, Purser Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Paul Roger

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 7 - 1915 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 16 1915, 19 57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berman	Richard	42		m	m	Norfolk Va B March 1873		30 Yawl St. Norfolk Va
2	Carney	James	21		m	s	Newhaven born B Octob. 24th 1892		1103 Princess ave Norfolk Va
3	Cook	Charles	32		m	s	Philadelphia Pa B July 29th 1883		Sailors Home 25 South St N Y city
4	Finnigan	Philip	49		m		do do B November 1866		200 Huston Ave Port Arthur Texas
5	Frank	Shaw	23		m	s	Richmond Va B August 1892		
6	Green	Chas	23		m	s	Newburg N.S. B March 28th 1891		723 Yoss St Norfolk Va
7	Mills	Cesar	32		m	s	Canpa Fla Bahama Is 1883		135 W 27th St N. Y. city
8	Moore	Chas	30		m	s	Newbury N.C. B March 1885		680 Lincoln St Norfolk Va
9	Morris	William	31		m	s	Charlottsville Va B Sept 12th 1884		613 Queen St Norfolk Va
10	Reed	P Leroy	39		m	m	Portsmouth Va Line 17th 1876		1141 Fieldwood Norfolk Va
11	Preister	Charles	26		m	s	Jersey City N.J. B April 1889		200 7th St Jersey City N J
12	Sanders	Clement	27		m	m	Norfolk Va B December 25 1887	N.C.	
13	Smith	Peter	24		m	s	Philadelphia Pa Sept manifest 1st line 19. March 15 - 1890		760 Lincoln Ave Norfolk Va
14	Smith	George	25		m	m	Washington D.C. B August 29th 1881		25 South St. New York
15	Watson	Isaac	28		m	s	Wheelers N.C. B May 15th 1886		2 Leroy St Norfolk Va
16	White	Martin	30		m	s	Carrick Kentucky B July 23rd 1884		123 Yoss St Norfolk Va
17									Carrick Kentucky
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except no. 13 Manuscript (15) no. 13 missing

Closed at number fifteen

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH *arrived* MARCH 16, 1915. *19*, *M.*, *from* 58

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Salomon, Henry	II Babin	3	21		1	To wife	11: . Destination	J	16	11ᵃᵐ	—	—	—
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ROCHAMBEAU MARCH 16

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 59

S. S. Rochambeau (French) arrived March 16,1915, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	Luscher, Emile (2d Cab.)	2	25	1	LPC 11.00	Sullivan							3/16	39	C	11 35									
21m	2	Lutman Zabel	3	38	1	lpc HOLD 2 cabin 11	Sull							3/16	159	K	3 12								1	

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 1 ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd March, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 9th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ball	Nathan C.	47		M.	M.	Dec 25th 1868.	New York City	Ditto.
2	Burton.	Lewis Howard	46		M.	M.	Aug. 23rd 1868.	Hamden. Conn.	Home:- 31 Archer Ave. Mount Vernon N. York
3	Bastedo.	Abraham S.	38		M.	M.	Dec. 18th 1877.	Princeton N. J.	525 West End Ave. New York
4	Brendell.	Henry W.	44		M.	M.	Jan. 22nd 1868.	Lafayette, Louisiana.	10 West 57th Street, New York
5	Blakeman.	Wm Frederick	3		M.	M.	July. 25th 1883.	Orange N. J.	Mount Kisco, New York
6	Blakeman.	Beatrice	2		F.				Ditto.
7	Carroll.	Phillip A.	37		M.	M.	May 15th 1879.	Baltimore Md.	59 Wall Street, New York
8	Drummick	Maynard A.	44		M.	M.	Feby 23rd 1871.	Minneapolis Minn.	9 Forest Ave. Staten Island.
9	Danner.	Wm Henry.	34		M.	M.	Sept 24th 1880.	Baltimore Md.	128 East 52nd St New York.
10	Leonard	Reader N.	M.D. 38		M.	S.	June 3rd 1876.	Wakefield - Jamaica	Central Park, West Down Town.
11	Moore	Clarence E.	45		M.	M.	Mar 19th 1870.	Mt Pleasant Westchester Co Cornellsville Penna.	915-14 West 122nd Street, New York.
12	Moore.	Colonel Cadwell.	55		M.	M.	Aug. 2nd 1859.	Fort Pinnacle N. Carolina.	Ditto. Washington, D.C.
13	Miller	Edward Parker.	39		M.	M.	July 21st 1876.	Borden Town, New Jersey.	120 - Quincy Street, Chicago Ill.
14	Mankin Dr	James.	50		M.	M.	Aug. 14th 1864.	Iowa (Van Buren Co)	Ditto Ocean View Ave. Los Angeles.
15	Snyder	Frederick Titeaux	40		M.	M.	July 5th 1868	Chicago Ill	Ditto, West Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill.
16	Wiley	John	39		M.	M.	Sept 19th 1876	S. Carolina	Ditto.
17	White	Clarence	28		M.	S.	U. S. Father American born		940 Park Ave New York.
18	Whitney	Gertrude Saunders	31		F.	M.	Jan. 9th 1877.	New York City	Ditto - 5th Ave & 59th St.
19	Wolden	Louise Cassini	45		F.	M.	Husband American born St Lawrence Co N.Y.	24 years resident in New York City	36 West 44th Street New York.
20	Brigg	Edward	29		M.	S.	Dec 24th 1885	Philadelphia Pa.	
21	Bulgell	Lina	28		F.	M.	July 15th 1886	Pennsylvania	
22	Cook	Alice	33		F.	S.	Oct 17th 1881.	Texas New	5th Avenue & Thirty
23	Casey	Joseph	26		M.	S.	Nov 19th 1889	St Louis Mo	1 West
24	Crosby.	Laurence Hunter	36		M.	M.	April 5th 1875	Egypt	55 Wall St New York City
25	Crosby	Elizabeth W.	33		F.	M.			Ditto
26	Crosby	Muriel K.	6		F.				Ditto
27	Crosby	Halford Howard	2		M.				Ditto
28	Crosby	Laurence 36			M.				Ditto
29	Kilpatrick	Paul	3		M.	S.	Dec 16th 1911	Pennsylvania U.S.A.	120 West 72nd St
30	Morgan.	Gerald	33		M.	S.	Aug. 2nd 1881?	Egypt Cairo.	22 West 38th St

J.H. Hall Inspector
Ellis Island

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 3rd March, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 4th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peckham	Thomas Walter	23		M	S	June 15th 1891 Oakville Conn.		1790 Broadway, N.Y. City
2	Whitehouse	Fred.	30		M	M	Wife of American born.		Mount Kisco, N.Y.
3	Davenport	Edward Walter	2		M	S	Nov 20th 1912 Hyde Park Mass.		14 State Street, N.Y. City
4	Fortescue	Granville Roland	34		M	M	Oct 12th 1880 New York City		1st U.S. Dept, 1327 Conn Ave. Washington D.C.
5	Fortescue	Grace Roland	31		F	M	Nov 3rd 1883 Washington D.C.		do do
6	Fortescue	Granville Elise	4yrs		F	S			do
7	Gadsden	William Duncan	57		M	M	Dec 9th 1856 Fairfax Virginia U.S.A.		203 Park Ave. New York
8	Duncan	Clark							
9	~~St Cruise~~	~~Giovanni B.~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			2nd District Court 1890 Chicago Ill	Holland House, N.Y.
10	Brady	Thomas J.	32	M	M		29th Oct 1882 Philadelphia Pa.		Sunset Ridge, Lake Forest, Chicago Ill.
11	Brady	Mrs Helen	31	F	M		29th Oct 1884 Hartford Conn.		
12	Bryant	Augustus A.	44	M	M		Mar 25th 1870 Bloomington Ind.		3121 Michigan Ave Chicago
13	Bruce	William A.	52	M	M		May 3rd 1863 [illegible]		2 Washington Terrace [illegible]
14	Goldsmith	Joe.	42	M	M		10th March 1872 New York City		120 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
15	Goldsmith	Henry	42	F	M		10th Oct 1872 New York City		do
16	Bragg	Samuel D	57	M	M		April 4th 1858 Lincolnton N.C.		
17	Brown	Edward	34	M	S				
18	Casey	Joseph L	32	M	S				
19	Mason	Alfred C.	49	M	M		9th Jany 1866 Philadelphia Pa		Union League Philadelphia
20	Koppler	Sylvan	34	M	M		Sept 1880	Sup Court 1910 Jany 16th 1905 Dist of Pa.	335 So 5th Philadelphia Pa
21	Ludwig	Albert E.	38	M	M		21st Mar 1876 Peoria Ill.		820 Riverside Drive New York City
22	Rice	[illegible]	37	M	M		29th April 1877 Memphis Tenn.		48 Henry St New York City
23	Wilson	Henry K	48	M	M		27th Jany 1867 New York City		820 Riverside Drive New York City
24	Cleaves	Robert	35	M	M		24th Nov 1879 Boston Mass		3rd Congress St Boston Mass
25	Staples	Emily	41	F	M		6th July 1874 Ca Pate Indiana		2933 Michigan Avenue Chicago Ill.
26	Martin	Bacton	46	M	S		Feby 4th 1869 Liverpool City		25 W. 53rd St New York City
27	Smith	Horace E.	48	M	M		1st Aug 1866 Philadelphia Pa		1108 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
28	Smith	Amelia B. M	45	F	M		23rd Nov 1869 Indiana Pa		do
29	Smith	Mary C	22	F	S		April 15th 1892 Philadelphia Pa		do
30	Smith	Edith L	21	F	S		5th November 1893 Philadelphia Pa		1108 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.

J.H. Haviland
Insp

25 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ADRIATIC.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**, March 7th, 1915, Arriving at Port of March 15th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gordon	Donald	35		M	S	21st Aug 1879 Rochester N.Y		158 W. 69th St New York City
2	Shane	Arthur D.	38		M	M		District Court San Francisco Nov 1889	Hobart Building San Francisco Cal
3	D'Olier	Franklin	37		M	M	28th Apl 1877 Burlington N.J.		Princeton New Jersey
4	Green	Elmore C.	44		M	M	7th July 1870 Aspen N.Y.		Hotel Somerset Boston Mass
5	Burns	Elizabeth	43		F	M	June 15th 1871 Cincinnati Ohio		3629 Middleton Avenue Clifton Cincinnati
6	Burns	Elizabeth	14		F		Feby 5th 1901 Cincinnati Ohio		— do —
7	Murphy	Mary J.	39		F	S	19 Aug 1875 Yonkers New York		922 Buena Avenue Chicago Ill
8	Nicholas	Annie J.	46		F	S	20th Aug 1868 Chicago Ill		1449 Fargo Ave Chicago
9	Wolffe	William B.	41		M	M	2nd March 1874 Polo Ill		35 Nassau New York City
10	Whitney	Belle A.	53		F	M	M. 27th Sept. 1861 Boston Mass		Holland House 5th Avenue New York City
11	Gamble	Laura	34		F	S	S. 20th Jany 1881 Cincinnati Ohio		116 W 81st St New York City
12	Dunn	Robert	37		M	S	S. 1st Aug 1877 Newport Rhode Id.		27 W 44th St New York City
13	Van Lydle	Jennevere	35		F	S	S. 6th Feby 1880 Princeton New Jersey		383 Central Park West New York City
14	Asbury	Charles W.	46		M	M	M. 14th Nov. 1868 Philadelphia Pa		Oak Lane Philadelphia Pa
15	Fiske	Katherine P.C.	49		F	Wd	Wd. 10th March 1865 Rock Island Ill		146 W Chester Avenue Germantown Philadelphia
16	Vogel	Lord	38		M	S	S. 14th Feby New Orleans La		680 Madison Avenue New York City
17	Rudd	Kenneth	35		M	S	S. 11th Dec 1879 New York City		859 4th Avenue New York City
18	Kick	Benjamin	43		M	S	S. 14th March 1872 New York City		69 St. Nicholas Avenue New York City
19	Lessler	George A.	52		M	M	M. 23rd Jany 1863 Mobile Alabama		— do —
20	Babbitt	Niles S.	34		M	M	M. 3rd Apl 1880 New York City		2014 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
21	Babbitt	Ann M.	42		F	M	M. 28th June 1871 Philadelphia Pa		— do —
22	Towers	Sara C.	64		F	M	M. 15th November 1837 New York City		7[illegible] Avenue New York City
23	Foster	Helen A.	30		F	M	M. 17th May 1885 New York City		74 W 89th St. New York City
24	Kennedy	Caroline H.	38		F	M	M. 18th Apl 1876 New York		134 W 85th St. New York City
25	Vaughan	L. Marie	49		F	M	M. 16th May 1869 Dover Mass		44 Pearson St. Chicago Ill.
26	O'Connor	Joseph H.	40		M	M	M. 6th March New York City		1981 Vyse Avenue New York City
27	Knox	James H.	40		M	S	S. 18th Oct. 1874 Westminster So Carolina		253 W 29th St. New York City
28	Lowry	Frank	50		M	M	M. 30th Jany 1865		31 P
29									
30									

J.H. Hurley Jr
Insp

28

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19[illegible]

at Newport

J. H. Hutchinson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

A

H.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd March 1st, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kennedy	George W.	44		M	M	Ry. Agent	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	U.S.A.	Kansas City, Mo.	C. R. Randall Exr.
2										Postman	Caroline	44		F	Wife	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Warren, Ill.	C. Regent St. W. Pa. Jan. 1915 Mrs. E. B. Rawlins
3										Smith	Allan E.	44		M	M	Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Carthage, Mo.	Clarke Cary, Somerset
4										Smith	Catherine	44		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brock Green, London W.
5										Lawson	Edward, Kirkwood	41		M	S	Farmer Schooler	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	C. Rector
6	116056.-10/24/20 4176x7-9211-2									Blackburn	Lydia.	21		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Erie, Pa.	Mrs. C. Brown
7										Lawson	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mrs. A. Nelson
8										Leech	Susan Emma	45		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Thos. Cook & Son, 245 Broadway NEW YORK
9										Grant	Walter A.	42		M	S	Engineer Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Grammar School, Ripon
10										Weiss	Edward	44		M	M	Importer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.A.	Vermont	Wife 11 Belsize Sq. Hyde Park London, England
11										Constantinidi	Spero N.	34		M	S	Secretary Legation Editor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Home
12										Hall	Lionel H.	42		M	M	Newspaper World	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Home
13										Roberts	Franklyn	53		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bucks	"Home" Burnside Bray Bucks England
14										Roberts	Caroline A.	44		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"Home"
15										Zimmerman	Lucie	34		F	M	Film Reader	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	Wife 68 Stamford Rd Brixton London England
16										Hopkins	James L.	28		M	S	Commercial Manager	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father 48 Petherton Rd Stroud Green London England
17										Russell	Henry	43		M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Landon Ronald 118 Westbourne Terrace, London
18										~~Hopper~~	~~Joseph P.~~	31		M	M	Automobile Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	
19										Filch	Henry	31		M	M	Automobile Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife 27 Holmesdale Rd Bournemouth
20										Dawson	Trevor	44		M	M	Iron Broker Comes to Stay	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Wife Edgeworthbury House Elstree Herts England
21										Brunton	Alice	53		F	W.	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	N. Y.	New York	Mrs. Jo Burton Frances Road, Bournmouth
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

32

1 7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

64

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st March 1915

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Last in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Mo.	Kansas City	No	Self	No	No		Home:												
								4032 Lowell Av:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Roman	Blue	None	Canada	City of Engl'd
ANT ALIEN 2	Va	Warrenton	No	Self	No	No		Kansas City Mo												
								Napoleon L. B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	New Zealand	Christchurch
								Home												
ANT ALIEN 3	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Yes	New York	Warrenton Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	New Zealand	Christchurch
								Home												
ANT ALIEN 4	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			103 East 29th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Devon
								do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	London
								Home:												
	Mo	Roville	No	Self	No	No		Mr. Jacobs Proprietors St. Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fallow	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bath
								Roville Ills.												
								Mr. Jacobs do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
1	Mrs	Marshall	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Marshall Michigan												
								Mr. Jacobs do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	Leicester
								Marshall Michigan												
	do	do	Yes	Mr. Jacobs	Yes	No	No	Mr. Jacobs Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bath
								Home:												
	Chas	Framingham	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Framingham Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
ANT ALIEN 9	Vermont		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes														
								Guiversey Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Staffordshire
								Broadway Newyork City												
								Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
ANT ALIEN 12	New York		Self		Yes	Yes	1914	New York												
								Corona Long Island												
								New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	French	Alsace
								Bayside Bray Berks												
								England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Kange
	Niagra	Yes	Self		Yes		1914	Niagra	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
	do	Yes	Husband	do	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair		Blue	do	do	do
								Mother Mrs Zimmerman												
								51 Stevens and Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Russia	Warsaw
								Waldorf Astoria Hotel												
								New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Kent
								no												
								Metropolitan Opera House New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	No	England	London.
								Vanderbilt Hotel												
								New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Medm	Brown	Blue	do	England	Kent
								Waldorf Hotel												
								New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Medm	Brown	Blue	do	do	Richmond
ANT ALIEN 21								Mrs C. Dunwoodie												
								24 West 57th Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	No	England	
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. T. Hayes MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. Hayes
MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 19 15

at New York

J.H. Hubbard

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

In Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd March, 191 5

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ailsbrand.	Alberto.	40		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Chile	Chilian	England	Lichfield	F. R. Clarke, Stafford Passway, Lichfield England
2			Bousfield	Phillip Esq	51		M. S.	Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Yorkshire	Father- Hillbrook, Ilkley Yorks.
3			Clarke.	Frederick Garnett	53		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Lichfield	F. R. Clarke. Passway, Lichfield England
4			Goad.	Charles Ernest.	38		M. S.	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Elmsley Place Toronto
5			Gerkins	Frances Conway	24		M. S.	Civil Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife- Mrs. F. Conway Gerkins Passway, Lichfield England
6			Kennedy.	Florence E.	44		M. W.	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Ontario	Brother James D Kennedy Brandon Manitoba Canada
7			Kennedy.	Jean E.	25		S.	None.	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada.	Ontario	—do—
8			Kennedy.	Thomas D.	60.		M.	Superintendent Railway	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada.	Ontario	—do—
9			Morgan	Leonard	36		S.	Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	
10			Robinson	Benjamin K.	50		M.	Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Gertrude E. Robinson Wife
11			Russell	Frederick	46		M.	Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Mr. Russell Brother Ontario
12			Smith	George Allan	53		M.	Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	F. R. Foster 2 Clark Street, Ottawa
13			Petrault	Napoleon.	46		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	Home 370 Sherbrooke St East, Montreal Can
14			Ward	Thomas William	44		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newport	Wife- Mrs. Ward. Kingston Rd Pickering
15			Wilkinson	C. Clifford	33		M.	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	C. B. Bayles Public Park Ft Dodge
16			Erickson	Thomas	42		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian			
17			Gordon	Oscar William	21		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada		Nephew Bray Beath Nordin N.B. England Canada
18			Gordon	Evans	19		S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada		—do—
19			Reedy.	Harry Martin.	22		S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	
20			Reedy	Thomas Ernest	23		S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	
21			Wilson	Biggerstaff.	—		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	England	Russellcrook	J. R. Smith Scotland
22			Wilson	Bertha M	30		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	England	Russellcrook	do
23			Boyd.	William Thomas N.	19		S.	Typo	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs. W. Lord
24			King	William Eaton	71		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Eastbourne	Wife Mrs. W. King
25			King	Anne Elizabeth	72		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Eastbourne	Grandson Rd Scarborough, London do do
26			Baldwin	Edward William	43		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian			
27			Day.	Ernest Harold.	29		S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Harpenden	Father Mrs. Mellle Ravenscroft Harpenden Green Hertfordshire
28			Stone	Edgar				Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada		Wife- Mrs. C. Stone 116 Pyke 1073 Dorchester Avenue
29			Hunter	John A.	33		M.	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
30			Sentini	August	61		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	F. Sentini Via Pelgrani 7 Florence Italy

33 28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Duplicate

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1915

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																			
1	Chile	Antofagasta	No.	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1911	New York	Antofagasta Chile	No	No	No	No	Good	No.				Wit	
2	Japan	Shidzuoka	No	do	Yes	Yes 1907	do	Co Kellogg & Co Shidzuoka Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown Brown	Wit	England	Leeds.
3	Chile	Santiago	No	do	Yes	Yes 1914	do	Santiago Chile	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit		
4	Ont	Toronto	No	do	Yes	Yes 1915	do	Grenfell Place, Queens Park, Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit		
5	N.Y.	New York	Secretary of State		No	No	No	J. P. Morgan & Co New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit	Canada	Montreal.
ANT ALIEN 6	Ont	Ontario	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home Sault Ste Marie Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue.	Wit	London	England.
7	Ont	Ontario	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit		
8	Ont	Ontario	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit		
9	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Brother- Dr Morgan. Victoria Grange de Grace	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit		
ANT ALIEN 10	Can	Berlin Ontario	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 New York	Wife & Family Berlin Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Brown Grey.	Wit	Canada	Berlin
11	Can	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Home 5 Cathcart St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Wit	England	London
ANT ALIEN 12	Can	St Johns N.B.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Home 103 Orange St St Johns N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit	Canada	St Johns N.B.
13	Can	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Montreal	Home 176 Sherbrooke St West Montreal Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	Wit	Canada	
14	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Home Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Brown Brown	Wit	Canada	Montreal
15	Japan	Kobe	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 do	Home Kobe Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No.				Scattered on back Arms	Wit	England	Kobe Japan
16	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Home 350 Dufferin St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Grey Brown	Wit		
17	Canada	N.B.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Home Woodside Kent Co Nordin N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit		
18	Canada	N.B.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		Canada —do—	No	No	No	No									
19			No	Self				9 Det. Belmont, Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5		Dark	Dark Brown	Wit		
20	Ont	Toronto	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1915	New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Wit		
21	B.C.	Victoria	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	1970 Rockland Avenue Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit	Canada	Victoria
22	B.C.	Victoria	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit		
23			No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 New York	Wife: Mrs R. Boyd. 132 Elmwood Rd Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	Wit		
24	China	Shanghai	No	Self	No	Yes	1914 do	Shanghai China	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	Wit	China	Shanghai
25	do	Shanghai	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Wit		
26	Ont	Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home Kingston Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Medium	Brown Blue	Wit	Canada	Kingston
27	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	70 Wellington St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	Wit	England	Rotherham
28	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Home 1078 Dorchester Avenue	No	No	No	No							Wit		
29	Man	Winnipeg	No	do	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.							
30	Mexico		No	do	Yes	Yes	do	Hotel St Carolo Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Mayo. MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C. Mayo
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19..,

at NEW YORK

J H Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Mini, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D W Stevens Mini

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 14

at New York

J H Hubbenthal

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

6

In Transit

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL. March 7th, 191-

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1										Parsons	William F.	56		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	wife Rosedale 3 Beaumont Rd Toronto Canada	
2										McCrea	Thomas A.	38		M	M	Buyer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	wife 9 Heddington Avenue Toronto Ontario Canada	
3										Forster	James H.	41		M	M	Buyer	yes	yes	British	British	Canada	Winnipeg	131 Cangrass St. Winnipeg	
4										Smith	Noble C	33		M	M	Buyer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	wife 373 Arlington St. Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	
5										O'Neill	Patrick H.	36		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Toronto	wife 631 Parkway Avenue Toronto Ont. Canada	
6										Boothe	Albert E.	49		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife 67 Huron St Toronto Ont. Canada	
7										Wilcox	William E.	37		M	M	Buyer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	wife 7 Pasadena Court. Lago St Winnipeg Manitoba	
8										Jefferies	William O.	39		M	M	Buyer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	wife 1431 Stone St. Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	
9										Fallen	William J.	47		M	Ind	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Blackpool	Mr W. Pepperdine 110 Shrewsbury & Old Trafford Manchester	
10										Marston	George A	29		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Lashburn	wife 1st Saskatchewan Prov. Lashburn Sask Canada	
11										Miller	Thomas H.	36		M	M	Buyer	yes	yes	St Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother Peter Borden The Commons Thurles Co Tipperary Ireland	
12										McPherson	Allan	45		M	M	do	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	do	wife 39 Delaware Avenue Toronto Ontario Canada	
13										Coats	John H.	38		M	M	Buyer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	wife 21 Formby Avenue Toronto Ontario Canada	
14										Rogers	Frederick J.	38		M	M	Buyer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	wife 80 Stone St. Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	
15										Harper	John R.	44		M	M	Engineer auto	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	do	Toronto	wife 97 Castle fra... Rd Toronto Ont. Canada	
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, *March 15th*, 1914

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit	Mrs. Rosedale 3 Beaumont Rd Torquay Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home 8 Millichill Avenue Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
3	Can.	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Wife 131 Cayora St Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Light Blue	None	County Kincardine Scotland	Kinnaskea
4	Man	Winnipeg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home 223 Culmpton St. Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
5	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	Home 63 Parkway Avenue Toronto Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
6	Ont	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	Wife 654 Huron St. Toronto Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
7	Man	Winnipeg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Wife Pasadena Court Stage Rd Home 1143 Stone St. Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
8	Man	Winnipeg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Mr. Pablo Prieto British Consulate Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
9	Panama	Panama	No	Self	Yes	No		Wife 214 Saskatchewan Crescent Saskatoon Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
10	Sask	Saskatoon	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home 604 Avenue Rd Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
11	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Wife 39 Delaware Avenue Toronto Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
12	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	Home 21 Formby Avenue Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
13	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home 60 Stone St. Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
14	Man	Winnipeg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Wife 97 Castlefrank Rd Toronto Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
ANT ALIEN 15	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. F. Hayes. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Hayes
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19..;

at NEW YORK

J. F. Hutchinson
Immigration Officer.

11—635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Stevens Main, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Stevens Main

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19[illegible]

at New York

J. H. Thurston

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

7

Tourist

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 2nd March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brocklis	Frank	28		M.	Clerk	Y. Y.	British	English	England	Bedw.	Wife. Mrs. Frank Brocklis 152 Lightcliffe Mans, London S.W.
2			Burgar	Charles Samuel	30		M.	Merchant	Y. Y.	British	English	England	Glasgow.	Wife. Mrs. Burgar 87 Dundas. Glasgow.
3			Bell	William A.	3		M.	None	Y. Y.	British	English	England	Surrey	Pendell Court Bletchingley. Surrey England
4			Bell	Mrs. Georgina W.	43		M.	Wife	Y. Y.	British	English	England	Surrey	
5			Clarke	Edgar	19		S.	Student	Y. Y.	French	French	France	Paris	30 Rue de Victoire Versailles France
6			Fisher	Ronald	29		M.	Manager	Y. Y.	British	English	England	Bristol	Wife. Mrs. R. Fisher 2nd Bedford Pl. Bristol Eng.
7			Gill	Frederick	43		M.	Solicitor	Y. Y.	British	English	England	Leicester	87 Belgrave Rd. Leicester, Eng.
8			Lloyd	Edward Mailer	44		M.	Merchant	Y. Y.	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. E. Lloyd Hazelcourt, Nr. Reigate, Surrey
9			Shawer	Walter George	39		M.	Director	Y. Y.	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Shawer 28 Kensington Palace Gardens London
10			Payton	Charles Edwin	33		M.	Broker	Y. Y.	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife. Mrs. Payton Hazelmead Rd. Pyke Heath Cheshire
11			Lawster	Mrs. Emily	50		M.	None	Y. Y.	British	English	England	Birkenhead	
12			Litvinoff	Gregor	34		S.	Agent	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	England	London	Russian Agent Arcos, London
13			Russell	Richard Alex	30		M.	Clerk	Y. Y.	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Russell 27 Cranbrook Rd. Ilford
14			Ellison	Mrs. Moore	37		M.	Actress	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife. Mrs. Ellison 22 Victoria Rd. Cork
15			Smith	Alfred Charles	44		M.	Barrister	Y. Y.	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Smith 12 Lennox Gdns. S.W.
16			Thomson	William Turkington	55		M.	Director	Y. Y.	British	Scotch	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Thomson Grantham Lodge, Finchley Rd. London
17			Thomsen	Thilo	45		M.	Barrister		British				
18			Thomson	Mary Elizabeth	42		M.			British				
19			Van der Veen	Caesar	46		M.	Commission		Dutch	Dutch	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Van der Veen 11 Montpelier Mansions London West England
20			Van der Veen	Irene	17		S.			Dutch	Dutch	England		
21			Van der Veen	Cecil	16		S.	Student		Dutch	Dutch	England		
22			Worrall	Ellen	20		S.	Lady's Maid		British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wife. Mrs. Worrall 2 Prospect Terrace Liverpool
23			Wortley	Thomas Ernest	53		M.	Farmer		British				Wife. Mrs. Wortley Hall Farm Hartington Derbyshire
24			Lundström	Karl Oskar	24		M.	Engineer		British	Scandinavian			Wife. Mrs. O. Lundström Bankok Siam
25			Littlejohn	Arthur G.	54		M.	Assessor		British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Littlejohn 2 Cranbrook Road Ilford
26			Armstrong	[illegible]	34		M.	[illegible]		British	[illegible]			Wife. Mrs. Armstrong Ashville Hammond Rd. Ilford
27			Duclade	Madame Adeline	37		M.	Wife		French	French	France		(Duclade, mother) 13 Lepaliers Belle Ile en Mer, France
28			Elder	William Leslie	40		M.	Traveller		British	English	England		Wife. Mrs. Elder 2 Broad Rd. Ealing
29			Lord	Harold Edwin	26		S.	Traveller		British	English	England		Wife. Mrs. Lord The Cedars Eccles, Manchester
30			Holland	Harvey	44		M.	Wool Merchant		British	English	England		Wife. Mrs. Holland 3 Park Avenue

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

F 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1915

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	"	Self	"	"	"	"	To Lucin Manufacturing Co. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	New York	"	Self	"	"	"	"	69 Eleventh St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Do
3	New York	"	Self	"	"	1913	New York	Hotel Manhattan, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
4	New York	"	Husband	"	"	do	do	Hotel Manhattan, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Poland	Russia
5	New York	"	Self	"	"	1913	do	108 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Am. Russian	Bogusta
6	New York	"	Self	"	"	No	No	Waldorf Astoria, 5th Ave. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	New York
7	Philadelphia	No	Self	"	"	No	No	Guest Broad Street, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Warwick
8	New York	"	Self	"	"	1914	New York	Breslin, Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leicester
9	New York	"	Self	"	"	1914	New York	Belleview Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
10	New York	"	Self	"	"	1914	New York	Seville Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Yorkshire
11	New York	"	Father	"	No	No	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Yorkshire
12	New York	"	Husband	Parliament	"	No	No	Russian Embassy, Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Light	Grey	None	Russia	St. Petersburg
13	New York	"	Self	"	"	No	No	1st Battery Place, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	New York	"	Self	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	The Normal, Lafayette St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	New York	"	Husband	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hotel Belleview, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	New York	"	Self	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Miss Morris 16 West Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	New York City	No	Self	"	"	Journey		Hotel St. Denis New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	New York City	No	Husband	"	"	do		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	San Francisco	No	Self	"	"	Journey		Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Aberdeen
20	— do —	No	Husband	"	"	No	No	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		do	do
21	— do —	No	Father	"	"	No	No	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	do	do		do	do
22	New York	"	Husband	"	"	1913	[illegible]	Mr. Bell Transportation Club. Knickerbocker 42nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	San Francisco	No	Self	"	"	1909	Various	Manhattan Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	New York	"	Husband	Emmett & Co	"	1903	Various	100 William St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Grey	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Ill Chicago	No	Own Prop	"	No	No	No	American Consul, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	New York	"	Self	"	No	No	No	Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	New York	"	Self	"	"	No	No	Plaza Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	New York	"	Self	"	No	No	No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	New York	"	Self	"	No	No	No	Hotel Manhattan, New York	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Mass Boston	No	Self	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Business address 246 Summer St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. T. Hayes MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Hayes
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 07,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Hubbard
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1915

at New York

J. Hendrickson

Immigration Officer.

Mar 16—15

8 71

Ss Adriatic

79 2
15

81 99 180 — 85 ①
15 34 49 — 14

Alt

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	101	79	180
2nd Cabin	34	15	49
Steerage			
Total			

Pas

100 — 79 — 179
34 — 15 — 49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1638

8.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Zowist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 3rd March, 1912.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Morrison	Calum D.	44		M	M.	Secretary	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs C. D. Morrison 111 Clarges Street Piccadilly W.
2			Wist	Alfred	24		M	M.	Director	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Wife: Mrs Wist 9 Prinsensgade Christiania
3			Clare.	Ray.	40		F	S.	None.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England.		Parkella, Elgin Road, Nr Dublin
4			Friis	Helen.	24		F	S.	Attorney			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Tranenbergs Terrace 22 Nr Christiania
5			Bussell.	Henry Richard	24		M	S.	None.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England.		2 L. C. Barracks. Romney Hall Littlestone Kent
6			Rydtorff	Andreas	29.		M	M	Under writer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	England	London	Mrs A Rydtorff 25 Birching Lane London
7			Saylor	Fanny D.	26		F	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	England	London	None
8			Saylor	Anna L.	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	
9			White	Christine	28		F	S	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Belfast	Irish.	N.Y.	Newyork	Grandmother Mrs Mayne Cremorne Terrenure Dublin Ireland
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1915.

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Yo	Self	Yo	Yes		New York	Ritz Carlton 5th ave & 46th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Dk Brown	Gray Blue	None	Canada	St Johns
2	New York	Yo	Self	Yo	Yes		New York	Waldorf Astoria, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Healthy	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Frederick
3	New York	Yo	Self	Yo	Yes		New York	Palace San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]
4	New York	Yo	Self	Yo	No	No.		3 South William Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Grey	Blue	None	Norway	[illegible]
5	New York	Yo	Self	Yo	No	No		Waldorf Astoria, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]
6	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	3 South William St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Denmark	Vindum Copenhagen
7	Ohio	Akron	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914	Newyork	Portage Hotel Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	.	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Bloomfield
8	do	do	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Yonkers
9	Mt.	Newyork	1	Self.	Yes	Yes	10	Newyork	Mother Anne Douglas 990 Park avenue Newyork City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. T. Mayo. MASTER, of the ADRIATIC.; from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Mayo
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Nussbaum
Immigration Officer.

11—933

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.W. Stevenson, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D.W. Stevenson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

J.H. Hallenbeck

Immigration Officer.

14—213

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		McClelland Mary Sister of 4 13	51	f	S	Stewardess	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister: A McClelland 39 Garton St Moss Side Manchester
2		Whomes Nellie Gertrude	38 6	f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bexley Heath	Father: Edmund Whomes Selkirk, Bexley Heath Kent
3		Whittaker Charles E	35	m	m	Director	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs Whittaker 65 Hazelbourne Rd Clapham London
4	1	Jeayes Henry	51	m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nuneaton	Mrs H Jeayes 67 Princes St Nuneaton Warwickshire
5	1	Powell Florence M.C.	30	m	m	Singer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs Coleman 14 High St Stoney Stratford Bucks
6		Maunder Ethel Margaret	28	f	S	Governess	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Walsall	Father: H.G. Liverpool Rosecroft Rd Stanley Liverpool
7		Kempley Alfred	30	m	S	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Medina	Father: St Barnes Place Stanley Rd London
8		Solomonowitz Dael	37	m	S	Bootmaker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	Transvaal	Friend: A. Bolza P.O Box 65 Bloemhof Transvaal
9		Ainsley Allan	60	m	m	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Edmonton	Golden Lion Hotel Lion Hotel Edmonton London
10		do Mary	61	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	do	do	do	—do—
11		do Mary	26	f	S	None	yes	yes	Gt Britain	do	do	do	—do—
12		Whomes H		f	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	do		
13		Heon Henry Selmore	29	m	S	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Fr Canadian	U.S.A.	Waukesha	Brother Horace 93 Chateau St Montreal Canada
14		Roberts Harry	33	m	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Fulham	Wife 20 Ringmer avenue Fulham London
15		McBurney Hannah	30	f	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland		
16		King Theodore Lloyd	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes					
17		do Susie May	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes					
18	1	Hall William A	35	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Collingwood	Mrs Wallace Mayhey 32 Beechwood Rd Anfield Liverpool
19	1	Tudor Evan James	31	m	m	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father: James Tudor 195 Coleman St Southampton England
20		do Annie	27 2	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother: Mrs Hughes 79 Sellors Ave Harlesden
21		Field Charles	36 3	m	m	Commercial	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Nottingham	Wife: Mrs Field 97 Belgrave Rd Nottingham
22		Williamson Alexander	24	m	M	Salesman	yes	yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother: John Williamson Dollo Stone Millbrex Rd Inverurie Scotland
23		Davies Thomas Fray	35	m	S	Pastor	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Abertillery	Sister: Margaret Davies Abermorvey P.O Talmifford Carmarthenshire Wales
24		Williamson George	35	m	M	Stonedresser	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Oakland	Mother: Mrs Williamson 4350 Forbes Farm Kirkhill Inverness Scotland
25		Adler Johann P.	33	m	M	Cashier	yes	yes	do	German	England	London	Wife: 7 Rosboro St Battersea London

John A Farmer
Surgeon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____ 1 ____ 74

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Aged 16 years and upwards, can read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	L.I.	Holbrook	No	self	yes			Brother in law: Chas E. Morgan Holbrook Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	grey	dark	none	England	Manchester
2	Cal	Oakland	yes	self	yes	no		Brother in law: Mr Dickman 4576 Melrose Ave Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¾	fair	brown	dark	none	England	Bealy Mere
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Mr Robt Markham 60 Academy Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	medium	dark brown	blue	none	England	Manchester
4	England	Toronto		Has ticket to Kingston	yes	yes	In transit	Queen Stake Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark Grey	dark	none	England	Northampton
5	B.C.	Kelowna	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	do	Husband Kelowna B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dk Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
6	N.J.	Hasbrouck Hts		self	Yes	No		Mrs Slanger Granite Victoria Terr Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	London
7	N.Y.	Medina	No	self	yes	Yes	Medina	Hotel Astor Times Square Medina New York USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dk Brown	Grey	do	Russia	Colon
8	N.J.	Lakewood	Yes	self	Yes	No		Mr A. Solomon 1021 Lexington Avenue Lakewood New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5						
9	Que	Montreal	Yes	self		No		Notre Dame 87 Montreal Quebec Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Grey	Red	Scars		
10	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5						
11	do	do	Yes	Father		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			Brown			
12																						
13	Wis	Waukesha	No	self	Yes	Yes	9	507 Maple Avenue Waukesha Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Quebec
14	N.Y.	New York		do	Yes	Yes	1913	Manhattan Hotel Newyork City USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	Blue	do	England	London
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	Ont	Ingersoll	No	self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Sister Mrs E. Barton 189 Wellington St East Ingersoll Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	19 E 33rd St Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	fair	brown	none	England	Stoke Upon
20	do	do	yes	do	yes	no		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	mid brown	blue	Appendicitis operation	England	London
21	do	do		self	yes	yes	1914 In transit	Hotel Arlington 25th St Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Roumania	Yenesen
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	Yes	Yes	1913 Brooklyn	Home 406 Baltic St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	blue	do	Scotland	Inverness
23	Pa	Wilkes Barre	No	do	Yes	No		Friend Mr R. R Davies The Pharmacy 2nd to head St Highbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	Fair	Dk Brown	blue	do	Wales	Cardiganshire
24	Cal	Oakland	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1915 Oakland	1440 E 14th St Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	blue	do	Scotland	Inverness
25	N.Y.	New York		self	Yes	No		Friend Mr Frank 331 43rd St Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	brown	do	Germany	Baden
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Hayes MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Hayes

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Nussbaumer

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Blair, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Blair

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 15-

at NEW YORK

J. H. Hubbenbrook

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2
In Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6			8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Rose / Alex Grant	41		m	W	Lumber Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	90. 4th Avenue Ottawa Ont. Canada
2										Taylor / Alexander	37		m	m	Secretary	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	do	Mother 68 Dutkie Terrace Aberdeen Scotland
3										do / Marie	35		m		Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	do	Canada	do	Mother Mrs Davidson 28 Mount St Aberdeen Scotland
4										Tenbiesz / S. Caisley M	24		m	S	Broker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	do	Brig Edward Hotel Toronto Ontario Canada
5										Pike / Arthur W	27		m	S	Banker	yes	yes	Canada	do	Canada	do	None
6										Guerrero / Wladimir	50		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Belgium	Brussels	Wife Mme Guerrero 5 Calle del Cosmo Madrid Spain
7										Stendahl / Anders Fridley	39	6	m	S	Lumberman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Nordine	Father: A Stendahl Saw sawmill Lysvagre Sweden
8										Forgie (131.449 - 1/1/15) / Nina R	39	7	f		Nun	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Bedford	Mother Agnes "Effwick" Roslin Edinburgh Scotland
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John Gibson Inspector

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMM

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

2 76

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN		Ont	Ottawa	no	Self	yes	yes	1915	New York	90 4th Avenue Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	grey	grey	no	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
	2	do	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	yes	In transit		Agnes St Kendall Avenue Toronto Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Bro	Br	Bl			
	3	do	do	do	—		No	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5						
	4	do	Toronto	No	Self	yes	yes	do		Guig Edward Stafel Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6						
	5	do	do	No	Self.	yes	yes	do		118 Queens St. West Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			Bl			
	6	Cuba	Havana	no	self	yes	no	—		Cuba Havana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8			Br			
ALIEN		N.B.	Canada	Nordin	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit	Nordin N.B. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6						
	8	Que	Montreal	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mr Mourlin (Trainer) 2 Rue Montreal Que Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	Mining Engineer	Prince John	Muirkirk
	9																5	10	dark	grey	grey	no	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
	10																5	7	Bro	Br	Bl			
	11																5	5						
	12																5	6						
	13																5	7			Bl			
	14																5	8			Br			
	15																5	6						
	16																5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	Mining Engineer	Prince John	Muirkirk
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. T. Mayo MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Mayo
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK

J. F. Hubbenbost
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Mus.; Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Mus.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. H. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

4

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1916

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Przybylska	Josefa	25		F	M	home	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	England	London	Brother Mr Edward Stasz Warsaw Russia
2									Ewertz	Maria Walburga	60		F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ireland	Cork	Mr Wm Williamson Tailor Villa Magazine Rd Cork
3									do	Rosa	23	6	F	S	none	yes	yes	G. Britain	do	do	do	do
4									do	Crescentia	19	4	F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
5									do	Ferdinand Joseph	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6																						

John McCann
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:	5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York		Self	34	No.	1908	New York	Brother Rosenblatt 175 W 63rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25				Husband: Prof. H. C. Emerick 2218 N. 15th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	white	blue	none	Germany	Muenchen
3	do	do	yes	do	do	no			Baker: do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	iron	grey	do	Ireland	Cork
4	do	do	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do	do	do
5	do	do	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	do	do	do
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Kaye MASTER, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Kaye
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Muldowney
Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H
11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th 1916, Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1916 79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morgan	Lucy	35		f	m		Chicago 48493 Husbands papers New York July 25/1911	Chas. E. Morgan Holbrook L.I.
2	Morgan	Eric	9	6	m	s			% Chas. E. Morgan Holbrook L.I.
3	Morgan	Nora		10	f	s			% Chas. E. Morgan Holbrook L.I.
4	Lindstrom	Jeannie	40		f	m		Husband Papers taken out Michigan 1899	Ocean Springs Mississippi
5	do	Karin	7		f	s			do
6	do	Kanut	4		m	s			do
7	Williams	Ella	59		f	s	10th Oct. 1865 Crosshill Laurens S. Carolina		West Washington St. Columbia S. Ca
8	Hazelrigg	Thomas H	60		m	m	May 29th 1854 Carlisle Ky.		5th American Central Life Building Indianapolis
9	do	Ella M	54		f	m			do
10	Flynn	Mary P	27		f	s	New York August 15th 1887		1 Madison Avenue New York
11	Feldman	Leon	45		m	m		Supreme Ct. New York 29 Oct 1891 Papers 139 Oct 28	1 Madison Avenue New York
12	Mason	Lloyd H	41	5	m	m	Grand Rapids Mich Sept 23/1873		93rd Durham St Grand Rapids Mich
13	Crabtree	James Albert	45		m	m		Circuit Court Philadelphia 9th Jany 1901	3622 Hamilton St Philadelphia
14	Fleming	Frank	26		m	s	Hester N.C. March 9th 1889		Hester N. Carolina
15	Von Kass	Paul A	48		m	s	St Paul Minn ~~1907~~ 1867		New American Hotel Boston
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—612

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Stevens Muir, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. W. Stevens Muir

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

S/S Adriatic

Mar 16-15

2

Actual
12
2 Cit
14 Tot
3 S.1.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool Saturday 6th March, 1915

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3229142 1										Krieger	Isaac	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Max Kreiger 10 Leslie St Mile End London
32317322 2				7/22/14		1/2/31				Rihne	Anna	26		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vuipuri	Father: Ekka Rukkanen Kawuntata 14 Vuipuri
33 3										Robinsky	Fanny	22		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiflyp	Mother: Anna Walunsky Ouchyrenia Tiflyp Geb. Russia
4										do	Rene	20		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
3157378 15										Logan	William	50		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend John Wilson The Craigs, Cullybackey Co Antrim
5588 16										Adams	Ralph	25		M	S	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	None
3207630 17										Spenceley	Frederick	26		M	M	Paper Hanger	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Maud Spenceley 171 Coleyn Rd Forest Gat London
3187 18										Harris	Mrs Eleanor	27		f	M	Home Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Brother Mrs Heerlein 423 Moseley Rd Birmingham
19										do	Miss May	21		f	S	Home Nurse	do	do	do	do		do	do
20										do	Master Leon Richmond	9		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do		do	do
3219471 21										Hogan	Maitin	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Manchester	Father John Hogan, 1 Grafton St Rochdale Rd, Manchester
7540133 22										Mc Kernan	James	33		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cronyhin	Mother Ann Mc Kernan Aunergelly Post Office, monaghi.
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 16th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Kentucky																						
1	Ky	Louisville	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Brother in Law Jack Migdal 630 South Fifth St, Louisville, Kenty	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Russia	Grabif.
2	Cal.	West Berkeley	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Brother A Isaacson 76-35 Mather St. West Berkeley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	br.	blue	do	Finland	Wuksmi
3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	uncle	$50	No			Uncle John Karnopol 1731 S. Stanfield ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	do	Turkey	Lisbey
4	do	do	Yes	do	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	do
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1914	Philad	Wife Mrs Jemima Logan 4634 Canton St Manyunk Philad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Cullybackey
16	Pa	do	do	Brother	No	Yes	1913	do	Mother Mary Adams 2122 Cherry St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	L.I.	Evergreen	No	Self	$25	No			Mother Mrs Louisa Spenceley 1844 Stephen St Evergreen, Longland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Scar right side of Cheek	England	London
18	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	$40	No			Daughter Mrs E Russell 250 Atwood St, Oaklands, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
19	do	do	do	Mother	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Worcop
20	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	London
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Brother	No	No			Brother Michael J Hogan 118 West 97th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Clare Morris
22	N.Y.	— do —	yes	Self	$3	Yes	12 yrs	New York	Brother Mrs Kate Kenan 287 — 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Croughin
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Mayo MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Mayo
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Saturday 6th March, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1915

F. 81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
211964 1	Wood	Frederick Hocker ~~19 + 11 S~~	13 Yrs. Mos.			Born 30th Jany 1896 Lynn Mass		Father Mr Wood 211 Holyoke St W. Lynn, Mass.
210441 2	Hennessey	Mrs Mary ~~33 ✓ 7 W~~			Wife	Husband Born New Orleans La. April 20th 1888 (Lynn)		Home 4 Whites Place 18 St 7 Ave New York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

26

211 Lily Lynn Inspector

2 by Flannery Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR *arrived* MARCH 16, 1915, ..., 19 ..., ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Adams, Ralph	1	16		1	To tel $	10:20 P.M. North Surg 2122 Cherry St Phila Pa Deb			16 3rd		1	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ADRIATIC MARCH 16												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

83

IJG S. S. ADRIATIC WS arrived 3-16-15 , 191 , M., , from /

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37f	1	Harris Eleanor &	1	18	3	lpc cert	11 Sclw							3/16	82	2d	1'15								W	
21f		Mary																								
9m		Leonard R																								
																									77	
																									3	

Adriatic Ins

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Hamilton Bermuda March 12, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1915

E 84

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Mahngren~~	~~George H.~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Aug. 18. 1888 New Britain Conn.~~		~~New Haven Conn.~~
2	~~McDonald~~	~~Hugh V.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~July 4. 1887 Bristol Conn.~~		~~" " "~~
3	~~Faughee~~	~~Ellen~~	~~78~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~1836 Wash D C~~		~~Wash. D. C.~~
4	~~Dunham~~	~~Samuel. G~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Hartford Conn 1850~~		~~1030 Wayne Ave Hartford Conn~~
5	~~"~~	~~Alice~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~" " 1853~~		~~" " "~~
6	~~Bell~~	~~Mrs (Hattie B)~~ Fannie J.	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dallas Tex 1870~~		~~Kansas City Mo.~~
7	~~Bell~~	~~Eugene B.~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Kansas City Mo. 1886~~		~~" " "~~
8	Wagner	Basil	35		M	M	Baltimore Maryland 1879		212 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.
9	"	Caroline	34		F	M	" " 1880		" " "
10	Sparrow	Jack	23		M	S	Edinburgh Scotland 1891	Supreme Court State of New York 1st Judicial District July 20 1910	144 & Broadway New York
11	Vytlacil	Vaclav	22		M	S	New York 1892		307 W. 70th St New York City
12	Runyon	Anna D.	53		F	W	Elmira N.Y. 1862		538 1st St Brooklyn L.I.
13	Zubick	Edith J	42		F	W	Cecil Co Cecil Md. 1872		Phila. Penn.
14	Lewis	Dorothy	21	7	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1894		Brooklyn L.I.
15	~~Price~~	~~Marguerite K.~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Morristown N.J. 1846~~		~~880 Park Ave N.Y. City.~~
16	~~Crowell~~	~~Sarah F.~~	~~74~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chester N.J. 1840~~		~~" " " "~~
17	~~Mc Kee~~								
18	Jodson	Wellman	60		M	S	Schoolcraft Mich 1854		Grand Rapids.
19	Alexander	Thompson H.	77		M	S	Washington D.C. 1837		Wash. D.C.
20	Murphy Rev	James M	45		M	S	Utica N.Y. 1869		Utica N.Y.
21	Murphy	Mary	40		F	S	" " " 1874		" " "
22	O'Hara Mrs	Alicia	45		F	M	Rochester N.Y. 1869		" " "
23	~~Thompson~~	~~Lillian~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York City 1887~~		~~343 West 156th St New York~~
24	~~"~~	~~Jane~~	~~77~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Norwich Conn 1843~~		~~48 Oak St Norwich~~
25	Chambers	Frank R.	64		M	M	Mobile Ala. 1850		Bronxville N.Y.
26	~~Bride~~	~~Mrs Adeline L~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Newark N.J. 1878~~		~~Newark N.J.~~
27	~~Hedges~~	~~Mrs Caroline B.~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~" " " 1879~~		~~" " "~~
28	McCarthy	Agnes	24		F	S	Troy N.Y. 1891		1827 2nd Ave Troy N.Y.
29	"	Sarah	22		F	S	" " 1892		" " "
30	"	Lucy	25		F	S	" " 1889		" " "

Steerage Passengers

13

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

F 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~Columbia~~ Evangeline sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, March 12th, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, March , 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barrett	Joseph	56		M	M	Fall River, Mass	1858		Newport R. I.
2	Barrett	Brianna Wife	53		F	M	Newark N. J.	1861		" " "
3	Sturdy	Herbert H.	28		M	S	Wilton Mass	1886		4 Madison Lane New York City
4	~~Barton~~	~~Joseph~~								
5	~~Spalding~~	~~Richard H.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Indianapolis Ind~~	~~1870~~		~~317 W. 84th St N.Y.~~
6	~~Lewis~~	~~Robert~~	~~3/12~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lee Mass~~	~~1908~~		~~Springfield Mass~~
7	~~Lewis~~	~~Lucy G~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~				
8	McCracken	Samuel	34		M	M	Pittsburg Pa	1881		7600 Montecello St Pittsburg
9	McCracken	Mary A Wife	36		F	M	Fairmont W. Va	1879		
10	Jones	Jno	44		M	M	Butler Pa	1871		Wilkinsport Pa
11	Jones	Eliz Wife	44		F	M	Pittsburg Pa	1871		" "
12	Rodewald	Louise Wife	19		F	S	Va	1896		37 W 53 St N.Y.C.
13	Foster	Maud	21		F	S		1896		
14	Rodewald	W. Mac H.	1	50	M	W		1910		
15	Charles Lantz	Magdalen A	40		F	M	Hagerstown Ind	1878		Richmond Ind
16	Lantz	Charles	35		M	S	Richmond Ind			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		F	M	Providence R.I.	1858		Magee St Providence R.I.
18	[illegible]	Cornelia Wife	34		F	M	Calcutta [illegible]			
19	Volz	Charles	55		M	M	N.J.		Common Pleas City of [illegible]	
20	Gascoigne	Sylvester S.	54		M	M	Rochester N.Y.	1860		22 Broad St New York City
21	"	Estelle Wife	49		F	M	Geneva N.Y.	1861		
22	McDougall	Anna	26		F	S	" "	1885		
23	Underwood	Harry R.	50		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	1864		1514 President St. Brooklyn
24	~~Proctor~~	~~Edward E.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Ogdensburg N.Y.~~	~~1874~~		~~Ogdensburg N.Y.~~
25	~~"~~	~~Elizabeth C.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~" "~~	~~1878~~		~~" "~~
26	~~"~~	~~Henry J.~~	~~67~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~East Washington N.H.~~	~~1847~~		~~" "~~
27	Rathbun	Dr Henry Sulh	32		M	M	Devanston Wyoming	1882		174 West 58 New York City.
28	"	Emily Wayne Wife	27		F	M	Albany N.Y.	1887		
29	Smith	Mrs Anna "	25		F	M	" "	1889		124 West 55th " "
30	Irving	Dr William Watson	37		M	S	~~United States~~ Canada	1877	District Court of United States Nov 13th 1912 New York City	40 E. 41st St " "

2 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be ma such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~Atlantic~~ Evangeline sailing from Hamilton Bermuda March 12, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1915

F 86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rhodes	Elfert W.	28		M	M	Norwood Mass. 1887		70 Winter St. Norwood Mass.
2	"	Ethel St. wife	26		F	M	" " 1888		" " "
3	Hart	Lawerence..	27		M	M	Bellair Ohio 1887		Jersey City N.J.
4	"	Grace wife	24		F	M	Elizabeth N.J. 1890		" " "
5	"	Lawerence Jr.	2	11	M	S	Kansas City Mo. 1911		" " "
6	Shook	Phillips	58		M	M	Indiana 1856		422 St Nicholas Ave New York
7	"	Mary L. wife	57		F	M	New York 1857		" " "
8	Macon	Adele wife	49		F	M	Cambridge Mass 1865		80 Morris St. Kingston N.Y.
9	"	Adele Jr.	9	7	F	S	New York City 1905		" " "
10	"	Volney W.	20		M	M	Providence R.I. 1864		" " "
11	Munsick	Clara M.	47		F	M	Newark N.J. 1868		60 Maplewood Ave Maplewood N.J.
12	Ayer	Anna	39	7	F	S	Bangor Maine 1875		16 Winchester St Brookline Mass
13	Taylor	Winifred	44	7	F	S	" " 1870		78 Grove St. Bangor Maine
14	~~Freeman~~ Mrs	~~Eliza~~	~~54~~	7	~~M~~ F	~~M~~	~~Carrington Ohio 1805~~		~~49 38th St New York~~
15	"	~~Margaret~~	~~21~~	~~7~~	~~F~~ S	~~S~~	~~Commonwealth Assembly 1893~~		" " "
16	Wainwright	Howard	21		M	S	Chestnut Hill Mass 1893		7 Glenwood St Boston
17	Lawton	Hobart A.	21		M	S	Evanston Illinois 1893		Quincy Mass
18	~~Strauss~~	~~Samuel~~	~~77~~		~~M~~ M	~~M~~	~~Germany 1837~~	~~Artemis Court Charlestown Virg 1866~~	~~6 Macbeth Bldg Cincinnati Ohio~~
19	~~Hunter~~	~~Daisy Mae~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~F~~ M	~~M~~	~~Buckingham Co Vir. 1893~~		" " "
20	Elger	Camille	46		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1868		79 Monroe St. Brooklyn
21	Suydam	Frank. W.	32		M	S	Newark N.J. 1880		" " "
22	Longhi	Marion J.	22		M	S	W ~~State~~ 1892	Dawn / ~~State~~ Father Mother Parents Citizens	Torrington Conn.
23	Harrington	John. W.	46		M	M	Plattsburg Mo.		226, 76th St New York.
24	Urban	Dr. Charles	37		M	M	New York City 1877		5 Jamaica, N.Y.
25	Marshall	Robert. P.	27		M	M	Cleveland Ohio 1887		90 West St. New York.
26	"	Mary P. wife	25		F	M	Stratford Conn. 1889		" " "
27	~~Wood~~	~~Arnold~~	~~41~~		~~M~~ M	~~M~~	~~New York N.Y. 1873~~		~~42 E. 65th St New York.~~
28	~~Burrows~~	~~Dora~~	~~57~~		~~M~~ M	~~M~~	~~No Attleboro Mass 1857~~		~~521 Park Ave New York~~
29	~~Sheland~~	~~Andrew K.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~ S	~~S~~	~~New York 1889~~		~~107 E. 57th St New York~~
30	~~Ball~~	~~Thomas G.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~ M	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn City 1874~~		~~26 W. 70th St New York~~
~~31~~	~~Morris~~	~~McLean~~	~~24~~		~~M~~ S	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y. 1885~~		~~26 5th Ave~~

22

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~Olbers~~ Evangeline sailing from Hamilton Bermuda March 12, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Mch [illegible], 1915

F 86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rhodes	Wilfert W.	28		M	M	Norwood Mass. 1887		70 Winter St. Norwood Mass.
2	"	Ethel St. wife	26		F	M	" " 1888		
3	Hart	Lawerence	27		M	M	Bellaire Ohio 1887		Jersey City N.J.
4	"	Grace wife	24		F	M	Elizabeth N.J. 1890		" " "
5	"	Lawrence Child	2	1	M	S	Kansas City Mo. 1911		" " "
6	Shook	Phillips	58		M	M	Indiana 1856		422 St Nicholas Ave New York
7	"	Mary L. wife	57		F	M	New York 1857		" " "
8	Mason	Adele wife	49		F	M	Cambridge Mass 1865		80 Morris St. Kingston N.Y.
9	"	Adele Child	9	7	F	S	New York City 1905		" " "
10	"	Volney W.	20		M	M	Providence R.I. 1864		" " "
11	Munsick	Clara M.	47		F	M	Newark N.J. 1868		6 Maplewood Ave Maplewood N.J.
12	Ayer	Anna	39	7	F	S	Bangor Maine 1875		16 Brinkerhoff St Brooklyn Mass
13	Taylor	Winifred	44	7	F	S	" " 1870		78 Grove St. Bangor Maine
14	~~Freeman~~ Lee	Eliza	54		F	M	Carlington Ohio 1865		~~49 58th St New York~~
15	"	Margaret	21		F	S	Cornwall on Hudson N.Y. 1893		" " "
16	Wainwright	Howard	21		M	S	Chestnut Hill Mass 1893		9 Sherman St Hartford
17	Lawton	Herbert A	21		M	S	Lynn Mass 1893		Germany
18	~~Krauss~~	Samuel	77		M	M	Germany 1837	Arrived com Charlestown Virg 1866	~~6 Madison Bldg~~ Cincinnati Ohio
19	~~Hester~~	Daisy Mae	22		F	M	Barking Co Va. 1893		" " "
20	Elger Mrs	Camille	46		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1868		79 Monroe St. Brooklyn
21	Suydam	Frank. W	25		M	S	Newark N.J. 1890		" " "
22	Longhi	Marion J.	22		M	S	W. Haven 1892	Born in State Parents Citizens	Torrington Conn.
23	Harrington	John. W.	46		M	M	Plattsburg Mo.		226, 76th St New York.
24	Urban	Dr. Charles	37		M	M	New York City 1877		5 Jamaica, N.Y.
25	Marshall	Robert. P.	27		M	M	Cleveland Ohio 1887		90 West St. New York.
26	"	Mary P. wife	25		F	M	Stratford Conn. 1889		" " "
27	~~Wood~~	Arnold	42		M	M	New York N.Y. 1872		~~42 E. 65th St New York.~~
28	~~Burrows~~	Ira	56		M	M	4th Attleboro Mass 1859		~~521 Park Ave New York~~
29	~~Sheland~~	Andrew K.	25		M	S	New York 1889		~~107 E. 57th St New York~~
30	Ball	Thomas G	40		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1874		~~26 W. 76th St New York~~
	Morris	McLean	24		M	S	Yonkers N.Y. 1885		~~56 5th Ave~~

92

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Bermuda March 17th, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 25, 1915

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kennedy	Mrs Mary Frances	48		F	M	New York	Sept 6th 1866		316 Court St Brooklyn
2	Ward	Alice	25		F	S	" "	1889		West 28th Coney Island.
3	White	Mr. Charles A.	44		M	M	Magnolia Del.	1870		1928 Park Ave Philadelphia
4	"	Francis Wife	43		F	M	Magnolia Del	1871		
5	Dayer	William J.	52		M	M	Buffalo N. Y.	1862		929 E. 18th St. Brooklyn
6	Rantoul	Harriet B	37		F	S	Salem, Mass	1877		Salem Mass
7	D'Este	Elsie	30		F	S	Salem "	1884		" "
8	Barnes	Miss Mary	48		F	S	Boston Mass	1866		Stoughton Mass.
9	Cummings	Margaret	38		F	S	Boston "	1876		230 Clarendon St. Boston.
10	White	Charles H	52		M	M	Winchendon Mass	1861		Norwich Conn
11	"	Mrs Edith R.	32		F	M	Boston Mass	1882		" "
12	"	Mary	24		F	S	Winchendon Mass	1890		" "
13	Boese	Edwin	51		M	M	New York	1863		1026 W. 93rd New York
14	"	Mabel Wife	43		F	M	" "	1871		" " "
15	Lewis	Robert E.	36		M	M	Lee. Mass	1879		Springfield Mass
16	"	Lucy Wife	33		F	M	Springfield "	1882		" "
17	Simpson	William	53		M	M	Manchester N. H.	1861		Albany N. Y
18	"	Bertha Wife	38		F	M	Germany	1876	Citizen by marriage	" "
19	Swan Dr	Frank L.	48		M	M	Montgomery Co. N. Y.	1867		Palatine Bridge N. Y
20	Beck	Walter	60		M	M	"	1854		" " "
21	Cook	Frank A.	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	1890		3554 North 23rd St Phila, Pa
22	Mansfield	Thomas F	45		M	M	Worcester Mass	1869		42 Bank St New York.
23	"	Edith Wife	33		F	M	Meadville Pa	1881		" "
24	Jones	Eleanor	29		F	S	Worcester Mass	1888		44 Garden St Worcester Mass
25	"	Mrs Lillian	29		F	M	" "	1885		177 Rogers Ave Brooklyn Mass.
26	Woodward	Theadore	23		M	S	Sharon Conn	1891		Boston Mass
27	Brenner	Richard	32		M	S	Wilkes-Barre Pa. Scranton Pa	1882		45 Prospect St Waterbury Conn.
28	Murray	Pauline G	48		F	M	Paterson N. J.	1866		Little Falls N. Y.
29	"	Mrs Maude	44		F	S	" "	1870		" "
30	Weckler	Seymour	38		M	M	Brooklyn	PPI 9,139 1877	Native Citizen	233 Broadway New York
31	"	Stella Wife	36		F	M	New York N. Y.	1879		" "

John F. Farnham Com Insp

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Bermuda Hook, March 17th, 19..., Arriving at Port of Hartford Conn, 19..15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gordon	William. R	25		M	S	Albany N.Y.	1879	17 2nd St Albany.
2	Guffin	Henry	38		M	S	New York City	1876	1744 Woodruff Ave Brooklyn
3	"	John	37		M	S	" " "	1877	
4	Heywood.	Chester D.	28		M	S	Worcester Mass	1884	86 Elm St. Worcester Mass.
5	Breckenridge	Desha	47		M	M	Lexington Ky	1864	Lexington Ky
6	"	Madeline M.	43		F	M	" "	1872	" "
7	~~Woodward~~	~~Ruth~~	~~24~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Birmingham Ala.~~	~~1893~~	~~New York City, Washington Sq. S.~~
8	~~Stanley~~	~~Herbert~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~North Attleboro Mass~~	~~1866~~	~~7 Maiden Lane New York City~~
9	Mc Phail Dr.	Leonard. C.	60		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	1854	161 Hicks St Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Irvin	Richard	30		M	M	Pittsburg Pa	1884	30 Union Bank Bldg. Pittsburg Pa.
11	"	Cora	29	7	M		" "	1885	" " "
12	~~Granbow~~	~~William. H.~~	~~69~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~1845~~	~~Hornell N.Y.~~
13	"	~~Helen~~	~~50~~	~~7~~	~~M~~		~~New York~~	~~1864~~	" "
14	~~Brock~~	~~Olive~~	~~56~~	~~4~~	~~M~~		~~Hornell N.Y.~~	~~1888~~	" "
15	Hirschman	Joseph	54		M	M	Florida	1863	500 5th Ave New York City.
16	"	Julia	49		F	M	New Rochelle N.Y.	1865	" " "
17	Heyhart Mrs	Grace G.	29		F	M	San. Diego Cal.	1875	Framingham Mass
18	"	Ruth Jr	18		F	S	Brookline Mass	1896	" "
19	Mannell	Lawerence	45		M	M	~~Toronto Ont.~~	~~1869~~	1665 82nd Brooklyn.
20	"	Josephine	48		F	M	" "	1866	" " "
21	Morton	William O.	38		M	S	London England	1876	19 Night St Boston Mass
22	Dumas	Cornelius E.	24		M	S	Nova Scotia	1880	" " " "
23	Jackson	Harry P	28		M	S	~~Denmark~~	1886	24 St Nicholas Ave Brooklyn.
24	Strauss	Samuel	77		M	W	Germany	1837	4 Madrid Bldg Cincinnatti.
25	Hutter	Daisy Mae	22	7	F	W	Buckeye Co. Va.	1882	" " "
26	Forsta	Henry R.	51		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	1863	Westfield N.J.
27	"	Helen. M	47		F	M	" "	1867	" "
28	Clarke	Charles E.	60		M	M	Malden, Mass	1854	4115 Walnut St Philadelphia
29	"	Nina S.	60		F	M	New Hampton "	1854	" " "
30	Hughes	Dr. Wm. E.	27		M	M	Phoenixville Pa.	1885	3945 Chestnut St Phila. Pa
31	"	Sallie H.	27	7	F	M	Altoona Pa	1885	" " "

Passports Citizens
Worcester Cent.
Fitchburg Mass. Nov 17th 1913
Municipal Court
Boro Brooklyn 1906
Circuit Court Charlestown W. Virgin
1866

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 6

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Bermuda March 12th, 19..., Arriving at Port of Hartford Mch 15, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Bertha G.	30	7	F	S	Boston Mass.	1884		43 Russell Terrace Pittsfield Mass
2	Grant	Laura P.	34	7	F	S	Hudson N.Y.	1881		
3	Lohmer	William	62	7	M	M	W. [illegible] Germany	1852	Superior Court New York [illegible] Sept 5th	Albany N.Y.
4	Neumann	Lillian	25	7	F	M	New York	1889		" "
5	Newberry	Spencer B.	57	9	M	M	Cleveland Ohio,	1857		Sandusky, Ohio.
6	"	Helen R.	44	6	F	M	Castalia Ohio	1870		" "
7	Streeter	Edward L.	40	7	M	M	Chicago Ill	1874		413 Beacon St. Boston Mass
8	"	Alice L.	39	7	F	M	Waterbury	1875	Not on file Not on hand	
9	Conroy	William	38	7	M	M	Portland Conn	1876		3 Cottage St Middletown Conn
10	Melch	Margaret	28	7	F	S	" "	1876		205 S Main St " "
11	Smith	Hattie	47	7	F	M	Middletown N.Y.	1867		Fish's Eddy Delaware Co. N.Y.
12	Jordan	A. Emma	52	7	F	M	" "	1862		Middletown N.Y.
13	"	Mary Louise	25	7	F	S	" "	1889		" "
14	"	Grace	24	7	F	S	" "	1890		" "
15	~~Gatling~~	~~Richard H.~~	~~45~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Indianapolis Ind.~~	~~1879~~		~~217 West 84th St New York~~
16	Putnam	Jesse H.	40	7	M	S	Danvers Mass	1874		398 Maple St. Danvers Mass
17	Miller	John I.	56	7	M	M	Bedford, ~~Conn~~ Co. Pa.	1858		1619 Semmes St Phila, Pa
18	"	Katherine H.	48	7	F	M	" " "	1866		
19	"	Grace	23	7	F	S	" " "	1892		
20	Wright	Mary M.	36	7	F	S	Antes Fort Pa	1889		Williamsport Pa
21	~~Chambers~~	~~Frank R.~~	~~64~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mobile Ala.~~	~~1850~~		~~Brownsville N.Y.~~
22	McLean	North	43	7	M	M	New York	1871		50 Wall St New York.
23	" Mrs	Lucile S.	40	7	F	M	" "	1874		" "
24	Andrews	Amelia C.	45	7	F	M	" "	1869		Greenwich Conn
25	Coe	Evelyn	32	7	F	M	New York. N.Y.	1887		Bridgeport Conn
26	"	Herbert	4	7	M	S	" "	1910		" "
27	Baker	Elwood W.	33	7	M	M	Evansville Ind	1881		356 Highland Blvd. New York
28	"	Delia	30	7	F	M	New York	1884		" " " "
29	Smith	Herbert C.	63	7	M	M	" "	1851		" " " "
30	"	Mary Wm.	56	7	F	M	" "	1858		" " " "
31	Dobbs	George	52	7	M	M	Trenton N.J.	1862		Trenton N.J.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Bermuda March 12 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Mch 15 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lunn	Charlotte A.	50		F	M	Newark N. J.	1864		Madison N. J.
2	Alexander	Nelson G	33		M	M	South Windsor Conn.	1881		Townville Conn
3	"	Fannie Wife	27		F	M	Forestville Conn	1884		" "
4	Hendris	Clifford	32		M	S	Norwich Conn.	1881		21 E. 45 St. New York. N.Y.
5	Tomson	Mary	24		F	W.	~~Ireland~~	~~1890~~ 1860	Foreigner Not known Citizen by Marriage	222 E. 12th St New York
6	Lavoie	Alice	32		F	M	Worcester Mass	1879		219 W. 100th St " "
7	~~Hay~~	Mary E.	~~35~~	7	F		Philadelphia Pa.	1855		~~812 S. 4th~~ 418 St Phila. Pa
8	~~Conway~~	Eleanor	21		F	S	Lansdowne Pa.	1893		~~Lansdowne, Pa~~
9	Lyckroth	Marguerite	37		F	S	Chicago Ill.	1877		c/o John Murnane 30 Pine St. New York City
10	Jennings	Elizabeth Wife	19		F	S	Bennington Vt	1895		27 W. 50 St New York.
11	"	Annette O	50		F	M	Willoughby Ohio	1864		
12	Outhwaite	Margaret	17		F	S	New York City	1897		
13	Bullard	B. Hart	28		M	S	New York "	1886		148 W. 85th St New York.
14	O'Brien	Charles	57		M	S	~~London England~~	1857	~~P.O. Britain~~ New York Sept. 1893	139 Manor St. Brooklyn
15	Burch	Thomas, Jr.	30		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	1884		200 W. 58th St New York
16	Parker	Harry G.	40		M	M	Perrysville Ohio	1874		Mansfield Ohio
17	"	Elizabeth Wife	38		F	M	Mansfield Ohio	1876		" "
18	O'Connell	Mary	39		F	M	Binghamton N.Y.	1875		Rochester N.Y.
19	Christie	Helen E	50		F	S	Rochester N.Y.	1864		" " "
20	Thompson	Ellery A.	32		M	M	Troy N.Y.	1882		69 1st St. Troy. N.Y.
21	"	Ella M. Wife	27		F	M	Inverness Scotland	1887	Citizen by marriage	" "
22	"	Ella St. Dau	8		F	S	Switzerland			
23	~~Volz~~	Charles	22		M	M	Germany		Court of Common Pleas New York City 1888	~~2 W. 42nd St New York City~~
24	Brown	Wm E Jr	40		M	M	Philadelphia	1874		2804 Hudson Phila Pa
25	"	Eleanor Wife	27		F	M	"	1877		" "
26	Bates	Robert William G.	54		M	M	New York City	1860		Bayshore Suffolk Co. N.Y.
27	"	Amy Wife	48		F	M	" "	1866		" "
28	Johnson	Amy B.	20		F	S	Bayshore Suffolk Co.	1894		" "
29	~~Wainwright~~	~~Howard~~	21		M	S	~~Cuba~~			
30										

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 8

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Hamilton Bermuda March 13th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gauch	Anna	34	7	F	M	Newark N.J.			Washington Ave Newark
2	Strudop	Claire	28	7	F	S	" "			" "
3	Lawles	Katherine E.	45	7	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	1869		104 Milton St. Brooklyn
4	Burke	Mary E.	56	7	F	S	" "	1858		1309 Ave. J. "
5	McCarthy	Sabrina	52	7	F	S	Long Island	1858		Kings Park Long Island.
6	~~Foran~~	~~John Jr.~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				
7	Roedelheim	Simon	49	7	M	M	Pittsburg Pa.	1866		700 Lenox. 179 St. New York City.
8	"	Louise Mrs	38	7	F	M	Putnam Conn	1876		
9	Cozart	Katheryn	30	7	F	M	New York	1885		462 W. 149th New York
10	"	Hubert Jr.	9	7	M	S	" "	1905		
11	Bell	Samuel J.	54	7	M	M	~~Belfast Ireland~~	1878	~~Parents Citizens~~ Jersey City 1860	E. 81st New York.
12	"	Virginia Mrs	53	7	F	M	Jersey City	1861		
13	"	Ethel Miss	26	7	F	S	New York	1888		
14	"	Anna Miss	30	7	F	S	Jersey City	1884		
15	"	Louise Miss	9	7	F	S	New York	1905		
16	Chance	Piera M.	29	7	M	M	Asbury Pa	1885		Hasbrouck Heights N.J.
17	"	Adah Mrs	29	7	F	M	Wilkes-Barre Pa	1885		
18	Hamilton	Jessie	38	7	F	M	Birdsall N.Y.	1876		1521 Union St. Schenectady N.Y.
19	Sheehan	Helen	35	7	F	M	Albany N.Y.	1879		319 McClellan St " "
20	Schober	Emma J.	57	7	F	W	Montgomery Co. Pa	1859		Setauket L.I.
21	Russell	Samuel Jr.	49	7	M	M	Corning N.Y.	1865		Germantown Pa
22	Hackett	Peter	24	7	M	S	Phila. Pa	1875		881 N. 24th Phila. Pa.
23	Hurst	Emil	36	7	M	S	New York.	1878		317 E. 49th New York
24	Rendick	Joseph	36	7	M	S	" "	1878		2003 5th New York.
25	Esterly	Sarah	52	7	F	M	Pottsville Pa	1862		Yorkville Pa,
26	Levy	David	23	7	M	M	Phila. Pa	1891		121 N. Front St Allentown Pa
27	Levy	Marian Mrs	22	7	F	M	Russia	1892	Citizen by marriage	
28	Haggerty	Thomas	44	7	M	M	Mt. Coventry Conn	1873		North Adams Mass
29	"	Mary E. Mrs	38	7	F	M	North Adams Mass	1876		
30	Wall	Elizabeth	36	7	F	S	"	1878		
31	O'Hara	Agnes	22	7	F	S	"	1892		

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6719

Number 9 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Bermuda March 13th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stahl	Norman P.	39		M	S	Trenton N.J.	1875		Trenton N.J.
2	Barkey	Dr Peter	66		M	M	Hilton Ont Canada	1848	Erie Pa. May 9 1878 Common Pleas	130 W. 9th St Erie Pa
3	"	Susan Wife	57		F	M	Erie Pa	1862		
4	Webster	Charles H.	68		M	M	Girard Pa	1846		Girard Pa.
5	"	Charlotte Child	24		F	S	" "	1888		" "
6	Humphrey	Frank L.	44		M	M	Barre N.Y.	1870		New Milford, Pa
7	"	Florence Wife	38		F	M	New Milford Pa	1876		
8	Tattersall	James L.	42		M	M	Trenton N.J.	1872		Trenton N. J.
9	"	Ida M Wife	41		F	M	Phila, Pa	1873		" "
10	Balvio	Fred	39		M	M	Trenton N.J.	1875		" "
11	"	Clara S. Wife	39		F	M	" "	1875		
12	Reddon	Dr Martin W.	44		M	M	" "	1870		
13	"	Blanche Wife	34		F	M	Syracuse N.Y.	1878		
14	Brock	Jno L.	46		M	M	Trenton N.J.	1868		
15	Brock	Grace C.	46		F	M	" "	"		
16	Brock	Marcus	19		F	S	" "	1896		
17	Budee	Newton	35		M	M	Minneapolis Minn			
18	Brown	Jno	33		M	M	Trenton N.J.			
19	Dampman	Jno B.	63		M	M	Chester Co Pa			10 N No 4th St Reading
20	Dampman	Emma Wife	63		F	M	Reading Pa			
21	Long	Jno	43		M	M	Brooks Co Ga	1871		Ga Bowmansville Pa
22	Keffer	Elmer	41		M	M	Haggerstown Md	1873		Reading Pa
23	Landrigan	Mary	38		F	S	Key C.	1877		1911 E. Algonquin Ave Phila
24	"	Alice "	11		F	S	"	1904		
25	Young	Jno	28		M	S	Fletcher Md.	1886		116 Stuyvesant Ave Jersey City
26	Donnelly	Geo	24		M	S	Kennebunkport	1891		Kennebunkport Maine
27	Lewis	Wm	32		M	M	Upper Lehigh Pa	1883		Scranton Pa
28	Lewis	Eleanor Wife	28		F	M	Scranton	1884		
29	Mann	Horace	37		M	M	New York City	1877		Trenton N.J.
30	Margerum	Robert P.	32		M	M	Trenton N.J.	1882		" "
31	~~Dobbs~~	~~George~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	" "	1862	See Sheet 6—21	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

93

II—6719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Bermuda March 13th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fisher	Edward	46		M	M	Allegheny Pa	1868	Trenton N.J.
2	Smith	Charles R.	37		M	S	Trenton N.J.	1877	" "
3	Rickey	Ethel	22		F		" "	1892	" "
4	McDermot	Luke	41		M	S	New York	1873	22 or 24 Jerome Ave New York.
5	Thatcher	H. William	21		M	S	Binghamton N.Y.	1884	Binghamton N.Y.
6	Ballou	Latimer H.	27		M	S	Providence R.I.	1877	Lawerence Mass.
7	Winn	Robert J. Jr.	28		M	S	~~Texas~~ Pa.	1886	Pittsburg Pa.
8	Winn	John J. Dr.	34		M	M	Brownsville Pa.	1855	" "
9	Bullifant	Mark D. Dr.	32		M	M	Virginia	1881	Camden N.J.
10	"	Sarah B.	31		F	M	"	1863	" "
11	Hatch	Charles B.	37		M	M	Claremont N.J.	1877	" "
12	"	Ruth B.	34		F	M	Virginia	1880	" "
13	Schroeder	Helen	20		F	S	Camden N.J.	1894	" "
14	Shaw	Rubanah R.	22		F	S	" "	1892	"
15	"	Lottie R.	20		F	S	" "	1894	"
16	"	Elizabeth	26		F	S	" "	1894	"
17	~~Bridgewater~~	~~Rebecca J.~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lexington Ky~~		
18	Spaulding	Emma. E.	50		M	M	Dalton Pa	1864	9 Oak St. Binghamton N.Y.
19	"	Jessie F.	30		F	M	Binghamton N.Y.	1884	" "
20	Parker	Bedell	43		M	M	Hamilton Va.	1871	2343 Broadway N.Y.
21	"	Nannie W.	42		F	M	Georgetown	1872	" "
22	~~Emily~~	Emily M.	15		F	S	New York	1899	" "
23	"	Frances M.	14		F	S	" "	1900	" "
24	Chapman	Emma J.	54		F	M	Chicago Ill.	1860	Waldorf Astoria Basket Man
25	Candlish	Jeanette	48		F	M	New York	1866	315 E. 20th St New York City
26	Davis	Harry Percy	42		M	S	New York	1873	410 Nicholas Ave New York City
27	Lack	J. Hunter	42		M	M	Covington Ky.	1873	304 Ocean Ave Brooklyn
28	Clayton	Chas	45		M	M	Brooklyn	1869	153½ 49th St Brooklyn.
29	Castello	Joseph G	46		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	1868	1015 Arch St. Philadelphia
30	Delaney	William	50		M	M	" "	1864	1131 S. 20th "

29

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11. 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Bermuda, March, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, March, 19 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Mills~~	~~Susan E~~	~~44~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Alfred N. Y.~~	~~1870~~		~~80 St Nicholas Ave Newark~~
2	~~Mills~~	~~Wm K~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Kingston Mass~~	~~1855~~		~~Worcester Mass.~~
3	Mulholland	Frank	39	M	M		Disco Mich	1875		2546 Fulton St Toledo O
4	— " —	Maude	38	F	M		Macomb Co	1874		" — —
5	Gettinger	Wm	45	M	M		Wash DC	69		4180 Bdway Cleve
6	— " —	Jessie	43	F	M		— —	71		—
7	Klumph	Arch	45	M	M		Connecautville Pa	69		2174 E 89 Cleveland O
8	— " —	Evelyn	46	F	M		Cleveland	74		
9	Gundaker	Guy	41	M	M		Lancaster Pa	93		5707 Thomas Ave Phila Pa
10	Gundaker	Gundaker	39	F	M		Phila Pa	75		
11	Perry	Frederick	44	M	S		Chicago Ill.	69		910 Buck Ave Chicago Ill
12	Painter	Geo Mc	48	M	M		Chester Co Pa	66		Cynwyd Pa
13	Painter	Mary	46	F	M		Phila Pa	75		
14	~~Adler~~	~~Carrie~~	~~48~~	~~F~~	~~M~~				~~Cincinnati O~~	
15	Wolfe	Louis R	55	M	M		Louisville Ky	1859		
16	Adler	Carrie B	48	F	W		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband [illegible]	309 W 7 St Dayton Dryer Hotel Cincinnati O.
17	Vicinus	William	40	M	M		Rochester Ky	1865		Cor E Main St Rochester Ky
18	Vicinus	Eunice	39	F	M		Rochester Ky	1875		" " "
19	Vicinus	Homer	9	M	S		Rochester Ky	1904		" " "
20	Wasson	Lila	30	F	M		Girard Pa	1886		5 W 8 St Dayton
21	McCabe	Pauline	39	F	M		Brewster Ky	1875		15 Lake Cor Wabash Ave Chicago Ill
22	Murray	Pauline	48	F	M		Patterson N.J.	1863		Little Falls N.J.
23	Allen	Maud	44	F	M		Patterson N.J.	1867		" " "
24	Glonninger	Florence	43	F	S		Newcastle Pa	1868		4923 Wallingford St Pittsburg
25	Barr	Effie	8	F	S		Pittsburg Pa	1903		4715 Kingsley St Pittsburg
26	Parsons	Frederick	39	M	S		Buffalo N.Y.	1875		Cincinnati Ohio
27	Kirby	Adele	34	F	S		Ky	1882		Mansfield O
28										
29										
30										

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 12.

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Bermuda, March 5, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 8, 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Buckner~~	~~Chas~~	~~18~~		~~m~~		~~Mo Lexington~~	1868	~~165 Lexington Ave Kyo~~
2	Hotchkiss	Chas W	55		m	S	Boston Mass	1859	33 W 47th St N Y C
3	Sheip	Jerome	57		m	m	Buck. Co. Pa	1862	Wmcote Phila Pa.
4	Sheip	Ellen W	49			m	Berks Co Pa	1865	
5	Dodge	William	3x		m	m	St Lawrence Co N.Y.	1874	1051 E 10 St Bklyn
6	Dodge	Winifred W	33			m	Johnson Ver.	1882	
7	Clutter	Benjiman	52		m	m	~~Toronto~~ Canada	1861	Binghamton N.Y. Parents Citizens 79 Park Ave Binghamton N.Y
8	Robbins	Joseph G.	62		m	S	Philadelphia	1862	40th & Parkside Ave Phila, Pa
9	Brown	Chas. L.	52		m	m	"	1862	1429 N. Vernon St Phila Pa
10	Hedden	Edmund	42		m	S	New York	1869	Bala, Pa,
11	~~Vivian~~ Conway	Eleanor	21			S	Lansdowne Pa	1893	Lansdowne Pa
12	~~Vacant~~ Hay	Mary	62			S	Phila Pa		8 S 18 St Phila Pa
13	Murphy	Rosaline	22			S	Phila Pa	1892	732 N. 62nd Phila. Pa
14	Clarke	Mary	22			S	Phila Pa	1892	820 N. 63rd Phila. Pa
15	~~Cook~~	~~Beatrice M.~~	~~20~~		~~m~~		~~Saratoga~~	~~1884~~	~~Woodfords N. J.~~
16	~~Percy A.~~								
17	Murray	John F.	34		m	M	New York.	1880	53 Clifton Terrace N.J.
18	"	Paulina R.	32			m	" "	1881	
19	Reinhart	Charles H	23		m	S	New York	1892	288 West 10th St New York.
20	Kruse	Benjamin	42		m	m	" "	1872	344 W. 16th St New York.
21	Tuke	John G.	48		m	S	" "	1866	458 E Parkway Brooklyn
22	"	~~Ed~~ L.	20			S	Brooklyn	1894	" " " "
23	Erskine	James P	40		m	S	Searsport Maine	1874	120 E. 34th St New York
24	Waterman	Fred S.	42		m	m	New York	1872	173 Broadway New York
25	"	Cornelia W	30			S	" "	1884	
26	"	Frederick	3		m	S	" "	1911	
27	Parenteau	Paul	35		m	m	Northampton Mass		
28	Copeland	Joe H	46		m	m	Union Hill N.J.	1868	Union Hill N.J.
29	"	Dora W	45			m	Bloomfield N.J.	1869	" "
30	"	Howard W	27			S	Union Hill N.J.	1893	" "

27

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S/S Evangeline

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Law, Surgeon of the S/S Evangeline Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick H. Law

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915, at Detroit.

John A. McPherson
Immigration Officer.

13

Mar 16-15

11—1115

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPT)	RESIDENTS: CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL		TOTAL	S. S.
First Cabin	306			5			311	7318		
Second Cabin										
Steerage										
Total										

actual Removed

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	306	318
2d Cabin			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Evangeline" 1 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, March 12th, 1915

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Leese	Hugh C.	48		M S	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	5 Glenn Ave Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
2	Bertram	Joseph C.	44		M	Lumberman	"	"	"	Do	"	Ottawa	Mrs. M. Bertram Ottawa Ont Canada	"	Ottawa
3	"	Clara Ann	40		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Thomas~~	~~Do~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~Do~~									
5	~~Cockburn~~	~~Frances~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Bookkeeper~~	~~Canada~~		~~Colored~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Bank of Montreal~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
6	~~Cockburn~~	~~Agnes H~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~Do~~									
7	Marsh Rev	Daniel Brand	56		M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Holstein	Mrs. C. St. Kaulin Holstein Ont	Ont	Holstein
8	"	Annie Gordon	42		F	Wife	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaney	Louis A	30		S	Miner	"	"	French	White	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. C. St. Kaulin 27 E. 37 St. New York	N.Y.	New York
10	Trambrun	Louis	30		S	Miner	"	"	"	Do	U.S.A.	New York		"	"
11	Jones	Helen	18		S	"	"	"	English	Negro	Jamaica B.W.I.	Mass	Mother Mrs. H. Jones Hamilton	Mass	Winchester
12	Darrell	Clifford	29		M	Porter	"	"	English	White	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. Rose Darrell Hamilton Parents	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	Bridgewater	Reginald F.	22		M	Shoesalesman	"	"	English	White	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	291 Winchester Ave Leicester England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Coote	Percy A	32		M	Engineer	"	"	"	Do	U.S.A.	Westfield	St Mary City Kent England	N.J.	Westfield
15	~~Mrs~~ Cook	Beatrice	30		F	Housewife	"	"	"	Do	N.J.	Westfield	Do	N.J.	Do
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

12

5 Can

NON EMI
IMMI
NON IMM
NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E 97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	Himself	50	No Yes 1915	Cousin Stamford Conn 355 Waverly Pl	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
ALIEN	2	"	"	500	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	" "	None	"	Ottawa
ALIEN	3	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	Brown Hazel	None	"	Quebec City.
	4																	
	5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915	Bank of Montreal Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	India	Montreal
	6												5	5½	"	Brown Black			
ALIEN	7	"	Self	25	No "	Home Clinton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	Grey Blue	None	"	Guy. Co
NT ALIEN	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		None		Huron Co.
NT ALIEN	9	"	Mr Boeln	100	Yes 1915	Mr Louis Stone 372 37th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris.
NT ALIEN	10	"	Mrs Jennings	50	" "	Home Mrs Annetta Jennings 27 Lincoln St Wakefield Mass to E Robinson Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	None	"	Bourges.
ANT ALIEN	11	"	Self	40	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5				None	Bermuda	
	12	"	Mr Strauss	50	No	Employer Mr Strauss #6 Magnis Bldg Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue Black	None	Bermuda	
ANG ALIEN	13	"	Himself	100	No 1914	335 State St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Light Blue	None	Eng	Leicester
NT ALIEN	14	"	"	2500	No 1915	Home Mottville N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	"	Kent
NT ALIEN	15	"	Husband	"	" "	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Italy	Saratoga
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F W Hance Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Evangeline, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Hance
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915,
at New York

Edward H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Orduña" sailing from Liverpool 6th Mch, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McClure	Walter P	54	8	M	M	26th June 1860. Phila Pa.		366 Bway, N Y
2	Savage	Eleanor	63		F	M	Husband naturalized		43 Lincoln Park Newark N J
3	Tully	Thomas F	52	6	M	M	9th Augt 1862. Lynn Mass.		121 Church St Winchester Mass
4	Tully (Mrs)	Julia E.	42	3	F	M	15 Jany 1873 Bennington N.H.		✓ ✓
5	Cavanagh	Jeddy Henry	38	2	M	M	14 Decem, 1877 Boston Mass		22 Kenwood St Brookline, Mass.
6	Lehman	George	44	7	M	M	15th Jan 1874. Bethlehem Pa		Bethlehem Pa
7	Bayliss	Charles	46		M	✓	Natd bt of Common Pleas Cleveland O. 26 Mar 1900		2501 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Voigt	Bernhard	34		M	✓	✓ Father naturalised in U.S. Passport No 149498		2106 Beverly Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Roche	Josephine	28		F	S	Nebish Nebr. 2 Decr 1886		1429 Pennsylvania St Denver Col.
10	Lawrence	Edwin London	55		M	M	Born Phila Pa 1 Nov 1859		149 W 35 St New York.

10

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Corduna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.C.Ss., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

99

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 15

at Liverpool

W. H. Brewer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Orduña" sailing from Liverpool 6th Mch, 1915

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	RESIDENT OF Cuba.	RESIDENT OF Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1		Boyter	James Roger	3y		M	Merch't	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Wife "Valetta" The Mall Ethel Bowyer Southgate, London N
2								1		Clarke	Willie	55		M	Financial Agent	Yes	Yes				St Albans	Wife "Dunbar" Army & Navy Stores London Rd St Albans
3										Clark	Ethel Mary	20		S	Psych Maid				English		Enfield Lock	Mrs Clark, mother Mrs Carlton Price 6 Baker Street Clastonbury
4										Fraser	Fanny	37		W	Lady							Sheffield Glastonbury
5										Hacking	Elizabeth Ann	61		M	Wife						Accrington	Husband Robert Hacking 190 Blackburn Rd Accrington
6										Hacking	Gertrude	26		S	Music							Father
7										Bramwell	Rachel Cron	41		W	None						Robin Liverpool	mother Mrs Bramwell Rathlin Degan Robin Liverpool
8								9/7 671	8-26-25	McIntosh	Stuart St	43		M	Auditor				Scotch	USA	Malden	Mother Mrs McIntosh 6 Hartfield Rd Brockley
9								1		Marshall	Estella	30		M	Wife				English	Australia	Melbourne	Mr & Mrs St Mc Pherson friend 32 Bedford Sq London
10								1		Exley	Alfred	56		M	Manager					England	Low Fell Gateshead	Mrs Exley "Bradleigh" Alverstone Av Low Fell, Gateshead
11										Pacy	John	52	10	M	Director of Finance Co	Yes	Yes		English		London	Mrs Kate Pacy 79 Queens Rd Finsbury Pk London N wife
12								1		Paton	Duncan Robertson	58	6	M	Merch't				Scotch		Liverpool	Wife 10 Downfield Rd West Kirby Cheshire
13								1		Rapp	Henry	55		M					English	China	Hong Kong	Cousin Miss M. Carroll 37 Cambridge Gardens N Kensington London
14										Ratcliff	Sarah	59		W	Cook						Enfield Lock	Mrs Crissall 14 Sheldon Rd
15										Reid	Winston	48		M	Fruit Grower					USA	Jacksonville Fla	Sister H. R. F. Wyatt Bisbey Woking
16										Smyth-Pigott	Althalie Mary Gordon	30	6	M	Wife					England	Enfield Lock	Mrs A. E. Sparks, Southfield Glastonbury, Aunt
17										Smyth-Pigott	Bernard Peter	2	11	M	Child	No	No					typed on ship
18								1		Wilson	Mabel	23		S	Independent	Yes	Yes			Australia	Melbourne	Mr & Mrs H Mc Pherson friend 32 Bedford Sq London
19										Withington	Herbert	51		M	Secretary				English	USA	Chicago	Sister Mabel Withington 3 Hurle Crest Clifton Bristol
20										~~Pacy~~	~~Flora~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~Wife~~					England	London	Sister in law
21										~~Smyth-Pigott~~	~~George Henry~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~Barrister~~							
22								1		Cunnington	Thomas Young	46		M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife 124 Rosemeath Rd Moseley Wmslow, Manchester
23										Jones	Susan Serena	36		S	Teacher					USA	N. Y.	Mrs E. Sankey, The Mount Ludlow Shropshire
24										Porter	George	60		M	Agent						Clementon	Friend W. Bagshaw Esq.
25										Porter	Mary Eliza	56		M	Wife							Mayor of Southampton
26										Porter	Sarah	52		S	Lady							
27								1		Burgess	Henry George	54		M	Merch't					England	Bradford New Close Shipley York.	Wife Mrs Burgess Croston
28																						
29																						
30																						

57

9 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 4 ...

100

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 15th*, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	P.Q.	Montreal	no	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal P.Q.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
ANT ALIEN 2	~~England~~ B.C.	Victoria	Yes	Friend	✓	✓	Various	friend H.H. Jones Government St. Victoria B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Leamington
3	Nfl	Newfoundland	~~No~~ Yes	Employer	No	~~No~~ Yes	1913 Nfld	Hotel Vanderbilt New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Red	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glastonbury
4	✓	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Pale	Grey	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	Nfl.	Buffalo	no	✓	Yes	No 3 1904	Lawrence Mass	friend Alfred E. Holland 184 W. Utica Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Assington
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No 3 1914	Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lieg	Scot	Balboa Beach	Self	✓	No	✓	✓	Brother E. Brammall c/o Price & Brammall Balboa Beach Home 297 Sycamore St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	St Helens
ANT ALIEN	Mass	Malden	S	✓	Yes	1895 1915 20	Boston Mass	Malden Boston Mass Home Riversdale Rd Hawthorne Melbourne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dk	Blue	None	✓	Eltham
ANT ALIEN	Australia	Melbourne	S	✓	Yes	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fresh	✓	~~grey~~	✓		Australia Melbourne
ANT ALIEN	Engd	Gateshead	S	✓	✓	✓	1914	Hotel Manhattan 3 weeks New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Craghead
ANT ALIEN	Nfl.	Newfoundland	No	✓	Yes	1915 N.Y.		Hotel Earlington New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk Grey	Dk	✓	✓	London
ANT ALIEN	Engd	West Kirby	S	✓	No			Hotel Manhattan 3 weeks New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Pale	Dk Grey	None	✓	✓	Liverpool
ANT ALIEN	China	Hongkong	S	✓	Yes	transit		Home Goodwood Hong Kong China Hotel Vanderbilt New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	China	Hongkong
ANT ALIEN	Nfl	Newfoundland	~~No~~ Yes	Employer	No	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8½	✓	Grey	✓	✓	England	London
ANT ALIEN	Fla	Jacksonville	no	Self	Yes	1912 26	Fla	Home Dinsmore Jacksonville Fla Hotel Vanderbilt New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9		Brown	Blue		✓	✓
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	✓	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	✓	Grey	None	✓	~~Wolverton~~ Sydenham
17	✓	✓	✓	Employer	No	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Enfield Lock
ANT ALIEN	Australia	Melbourne	S	Self	Yes	No		Home Kildare Rd Melbourne Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brn	✓	Australia	Melbourne
ANT ALIEN	Ill	Chicago	no	✓	Yes	1915 Feb Chicago		Home 915 Greenleaf Ave Wilmette Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Fair	White	Blue	✓	Argentine	Buenos Aires
20	✓	✓	husband	✓	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	England	London
21																						
22	Nfl.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	Nfld		Hotel Seville New York city 49 W 9 St Home New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Barnsley
ANT ALIEN 23	Nfl	N.Y.	N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	1903 15 N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Guiseley
ANT ALIEN 24	Nfl	Clementon	No	✓	✓	✓	1904 Clementon 1915	Clementon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Derby
ANT ALIEN 25	✓	✓	✓	W. Sports	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 27	Eng	Bradford	Yes	Lone Wade & Co	Yes	✓	Annually	Netherland Hotel New York N.Y.	2 weeks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Bath
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. M. Taylor, Master, of the Orduna, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. M. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915,
at New York
A. Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

14—213

3-16-15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

SC

3

101

Mar 16-15

10
15

10 31 41 — 13 tel
15 151 166 — 40 (2)

Arbuc

31 — 10 — 41
151 — 15 — 166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31 — 10 — 41
151 — 15 — 164

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Orduña" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1915.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										McClelland	Hugh	58	M	M	Hardware Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs. E. A. McClelland. Wife Clifton Balsall Heath Birmingham
2										McLaren	Wm James	49	M	M	Merchant Sea	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Berkswell Warwickshire England. Wife 25 Regent Tce Edinburgh Scotland
3										Hoult	Wilfred	36	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother Albert Holt Oakhill Lodge Broad Green Liverpool
4										Rately	Thomas	53	M	M	Rly official	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Canada~~ USA	New York	Wife Mrs. Faith Rately Queens Park Knaresbridge Devon
5										Gifford	Paterson	59	M	W	Soft exp	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Paterson Gifford 13 Sherbrooke Ave Glasgow
6										Rickard	Thomas Tasker	56	M	M	editor	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife M. L. Rickard The Belvedas Esher Surrey
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F J Donovan
Master

58

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

102

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	BC Victoria		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904		C.P.R. Empress Hotel Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	None.	England	Bland
2	Manitoba Winnipeg		✓	✓	✓	Annually			c/o Matheson McLaren & Co Ltd Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 3/4	Ruddy	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Canada Montreal		✓	✓	✓	✓			24 The Grosvenor Manbele Rue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 1/4	Fair	Fair	None	England	Liverpool
4	NY New York		✓	✓	✓	1904 1914	N.Y.		Business Great Western Rly of England 5th Ave N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	10	✓	grey	blue	✓	✓	Birmingham
5	NY New York	yes	self	✓	yes	1896	N.Y.		Hotel Manhattan New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	grey	brn	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Cal San Francisco	no	self	✓	yes	1905 1909	N.Y.		H20 Market St San Francisco Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	fair	brn	✓	Italy	Pertusola
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Taylor Junr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. m Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915,
at New York

W. F. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. Oruna sailing from March 6th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tibbetts.	Joseph	52		M	M	U S C	Passport 46841. 12/1/15. Mercer Ct. Trenton, N.J.	Trenton N.J.
2	Gunning	Kate	56		F	M	Boston Mass Aug 29 1858.		76 Church St Boston, Mass.
3	Birch	Mary S.	38		F	M			
4		Elsie	7		F	S			
5	Clark	Helen	45		F	M		County Court, Minneapolis Minn. Naturalized 1888. July ?	Home, 4314 Lindenhill Blvd Minneapolis
6	Watson	Jno B.	55		M	M		Supr Court Wisconsin West Superior 1890 Feby.	Home 1534 E. 66 Street Chicago Ill
7	Nolan	Thomas.	53		M	S		Court of Common Pleas. 1892. Nov 22. New York City.	781 E. 179th St. Bronx, N.Y.
8	Ryan	Stella A.	29		F	M	Gay Head, Mass. May 7th 1885.		Gay Head, Mass.
9	Enoch.	Frank	26		M	M	New York City. Aug. 24. 1889.		1174 St Johns Pl. Brooklyn
10	Coupe	Bertha. L.	24		F	M	Ballard Vale, Mass. 23/12/1891		Greystone PO R.I.
11	Kingsley	Henry	30		M	M		Ct of Hastings Virginia, Oct. 26 Sept. 1905.	c/o Herald Square Hotel New York
12		Ethel Mary	30		F	M			
13	Smithers	George E.	44		M	M	Born of American Parents in Asia Minor,	Passport No. 39778. 21st Aug. 1914. Washington.	Home Co. Mentz Trust Co. 15-822 St NW Washington DC
14	Stuart	Annie Graham	8		F	S	N.Y. City April 23 1907.	Dependent on mother	Edgewood, White Plains. N.Y.
15	Julian	Louis L.	50		M	M	New York City Feby 1865		Home 31-W 60 St. New York City
16	Loughnane	Mary	28		F	S	U.S. Citizen		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 but

W S Gleason

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had - 22 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —

M.B.C.M. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

M B Gallard

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Orduna sailing from Liverpool March. 6th, 1915.

14—431

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Allen	Winifred M	29		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Barton Hill Leicester	Father Mr Allen Station House, Barton Hill, Leicester
2			Andrew	Annie	26		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley	Friend Mrs Pickering Market Hotel Burnley
3			Bottom	Joseph	40		M	M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport	wife Mrs Bottom 117 Heb Grudd Lane Stockport
4			Carr	Rebecca	28		F	S	Winder	"	"	"	"	"	Salford	Bro. 67 Golden Street (Benjamin) Bradford, Manchester
5			Cooper	William	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Derby	Father Thos Cooper, 33 North Street, Derby
6			Czopka	Kristal L.	26		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Austro-Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Trade	(Friend) Mr H. Coatsey 15 Abbey St Nechtuns Essex
7			Cornock	Charles	26		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	England	London	(Friend) Chas Beetles 170 Hall Rd Kensington London
8			Dunne	George	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balinclay	Sister Mary Dunne, Balinatray Coortown Nr. Gorey Courtfoyd
9			Evans	Christina	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Liscard	Brother Mrs Galloway 44 Martins Lane, Liscard
10			Eastwood	Nancy Ann	56		F	W		"	"	"	"	"	Accrington	Bro Capt Chester 9 Euston Street Accrington
11			Gregson	John	48		M	M	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley	Father Mr Gregson Clegg St Burnley
12			"	Isabella	40		F	M	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Abraham Hodgson 33 Sedgefield St Burnley
13			"	John	16		M	S	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Grandfather
14			Archer	Harold Horace	21		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Astoria Long Island	Br. Denton Uncle Thorwold Bd. King Crown Hotel
15			Clarke	Catherine	38		F	M	Manageress	"	"	"	"	England	London	Sister Mrs Reynolds. Manageress, Dukes Hotel Benjamin
16			Carter	Arthur	22		M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mother Mrs Carter 17 Westbourne Grove, Nr. Wrexham
17			Gibson	Mary	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	12-773940	Scotch	"	London	Bro-in-law Dr. Proctor 83 Robinson Street, Dublin
18			Gardner	Mrs. H. W.	38		M	M	Electric Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Rugby	Wife Alice Gardner. 130 Oxford St Rugby
19			Glod	Elise	23		F	S	Nil	"	"	Luxemburg	French	Belgium	Brussels	Friend Jean Glod Duvaux, Rue de Luxembourg
20	28427 7/11/27		De Hoovere	Robert	25		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	England	Thirsk	(Friend) F. W. Lund Calaremont, Windhill Shipley
21			Isperwood	Harold	9		M	S	Child	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hunton	Grandmother Mrs Isperwood 33 Shepherd Street Blackburn.
22			Kearns	John Joseph	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Rathvilly	Father Jas Kearns, Rathvilly Co Carlow Ireland
23			Kirkham	Alfred H.	32		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	New Haven	Bro-in-law Mr D Young 15 Walthamstow
24			Leicester	Hilda	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Prood	Mother Mrs E Smart 12 Avon Street, Liverpool
25			"	Francis Jas	2		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Lohre	Dora	45		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	London	Bro Langenhorn 10 Heinrich Barenbeck, Hamburg Elbe
27			McLoughlin	Annie	24		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	"	Manchester	
28			"	Annie	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	Marion	1		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30			Marsh	Alice	22		F	S	Cotton Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Accrington	Mother 23 Sultan Street Accrington

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1915.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Minneapolis	Ge	Self	70	No			Friends Rev. Golland 609 Walnut St. St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Lydiester
2	Mass.	Bedford	No.		22	No			Friends Rev. Haworth, 27 Linden St.														Rochdale
3	Conn.	Plainfield	No.		$40	No			Sister Mrs. Walker Box 55 Plainfield, Conn.							5	7	Med.	Med.	Blue	Nil		Moseley
4	Pa.	Baltimore	No		20	No	1913	Dalton	Cousin (R. Chestnut) 5704½ Baltimore Md. Syracuse N.Y.							4	11	Dk	Brn	Grey			Dalford
5	Ill.	Chicago	No		40	No		Chicago	Friend Mrs. O'Hare, 855 North St. Louis Ave, Chicago Ill.							5	7½	San	Blonde	Blue			Berwick
6	Ky.	New York	Gr.	By Guarantee	10	No			Friend Mrs. A. J. Terry 1934 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn							5	7	Dk	Brn			Austria Hungary	Bucharest
7			Ge.	Self	30	No			[redacted]							5	6		Brn				Newbork
8					35				Herman Bath Hall, 1918 West 17th St.							5	10		Brn			Ireland	Wexford
9		Brooklyn	No.	Husband	20				Husband Mr. Brant 750 Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn					Nat.	2/24	5	9	San	Brn	Brn		England	Essex
10	Pa.	Allentown	No.	Self	80				Daughter Mrs. W. Brewer 303 Delaware Ave. Allentown Pa.	T. A. Undecided						5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey			Accrington
11	R.I.	Providence			[illegible]	No			Son-in-law Geo. Miller 61 6th St. Bridge Street, Brooklyn							5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue			Kirkham
12					16	Yes	22 years		Uncle do							5	6	Med	Dk Brn	grey			Kapton
13				Parents	50				do							5	8	Dk					Bruxelles
ANT ALIEN 14	L.I.	Astoria		Self	65	Yes	1913	Astoria New York	Brother Harry Archer Greenpoint St. Astoria L.I.							5	5	Light	Blue				Halifax
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes		45	Yes			Y.W.C.A. 600 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	Bahamas & Canada				Good		5	4	Dark	Brn	Grey			Westgate
16			Yes		75				Jas Baker Co Woolworth Bldg N.Y.							5	10		Brn		scar on left forearm		Manchester
17				by manufacturer Paterson	50		1913 - also on visit		Mrs Blazer & Co Paterson (Mrs) 116 Bast 85th St. N.Y. To General Electric Co.	Discharged & Relief					Paterson				Brn			Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	N.J.	Harrison	No.	Self	30	No			Harrison							5	8½	Dk	Dk			England	Galcostle, W. Bantony
19	Ill.	Chicago	Ge.	Sister	50				Catherine Klein 6155 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	T. A. Undecided									Brn	Blue		Luxembourg	Duchie
20	Cal.	Saratoga	M.	Self	50				Mrs. Wm Cunliffe De Hoovers Villa Montalvo, Saratoga, Cal.							5	10	Pale	Brn			Belgium	Donnay Longchamps
ANT ALIEN 21	Mass.	Taunton	No.	Grandmother	No.	Yes	1911	Taunton Mass.	Parents Rev. & Mrs. Lakewood 292 Bay St. Taunton, Mass.	Discharged & Relief						4	6	Light	Light			England	Blackburn
22	Texas	Galveston Houston	Ge.	Self	$25	No	1911		Rt. Rev. College, Most Rev. Dr. Jn. Gallagher, Bishop of Galveston							5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn		Ireland	Ratkoddy
ANT ALIEN 23	Conn.	New Haven			50	Yes	1911	Haven	wife Pastor, 86 Vermont Ave. Dr. & East Haven Conn.							5	6		Brn	Blue		England	London
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.		400			New York	Husband Rev. Brant D. Leicester, 750 Stuyvesant Ave Brooklyn							5	6	San					Liverpool
25			No		400			N.Y.	Father do														
26		New York	No.		200	No			Friend R. D. Hutchinson, 970 Sixth Ave, New York City	Discharged & Relief 970 - 6th - Ave., N.Y.C.						5	7	San	Gray	grey		Germany	Nimburg a. d. Elbe
27																5	-	Med.	Brn			England	East Grinstead
28																							Manchester
29																		Dk	Brn	Blue			
30	N.Y.	Buffalo	Fr.	Self	60	No			Friends Mr. & Mrs. Holland 713 Delaware Ave, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	Accrington

Delaware Inspectors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McComb Taylor Master (strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. McC. Taylor

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915, 19..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 22 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —
M.B.C.M. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

M B Gleason

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Orduna sailing from Liverpool March 6th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Harten	Matthew	39		M	M	Engineer (mining)	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	West Hartlepool	Brother Rev. Chas. Framingham St. Temperance St. W. Hartlepool
2									"	Mary	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister-in-law do
3									Niven	Ella	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs. R. Pritchen. 50 Polmuir Rd Aberdeen
4									Prosser	Margaret	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	England	Guestwell Pontrylas, Herefordshire.	Friend: Stephen Watkins.
5									Pert	John	71		M	W	Draper	"	"	"	English		London	Son Leonard Jas. Pert. 46 Countess Rd Kentish Town N.W.
6									Rennison	Dorothea A.	19		F	S	Cook	"	"	"			Wolverhampton	Mother 41 Summerfield Road Wolverhampton Staffs.
7									Russell	Elizabeth	39		F	W	Cook	"	"	"			London	Brother-in-law Russell 9 Rodwell Rd Dulwich
8									Richens	Arthur	20		M	S	Private House Man	"	"	"			Bristol	Brother Father, Darlington, Durham 18 Upper Street Knowle, Bristol
9									Smith	Eva Mary	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"			London	Mother Mrs. W. Watts Sandfield, Wedmore, Somerset
10									Scriven	Eliza	24		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"			Gloucester	Brother-in-law Ernest Scriven, 44 Barton Rd Gloucester
11									Walmsley	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Weaver	"	"	"			Blackburn	Father Wolfenroth, 910 Whalley New Rd Blackburn
12									Williams	Mary	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llandurog	Father Ellis Jones, Ty Pistyll Uppper Llandurog
13									"	Dorothy Ellen	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"				Grandfather do
14									Wells	Claude	27		M	M	Wood Turner Carpenter	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Manchester	Brother-in-law W. G. Wells. 76 Leeds St, Bedford Square
15									Rea	Ellen Emily	21		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"				
16									Boulton	Ada Lilian	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bucks Head	Mother 18 Hammersley Street Bucks Head
17									"	Phyllis	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"				Grandmother do
18									Craven	Peter	34		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"			Bolton	Brother, Margaret Cravens 68 Duke St, Bolton
19									Garside	Mary Eliz	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"			Gilleborough	Husband Mrs. Jas. Garside. 13 Back St Gilleborough.
20									Holmes	Florence	32									U.S.A.	Newcastle Indiana	Brother Mary Gardner. 51 Carlton Rd, Blackpool Grandmother
21									"	Dorothy Ivy	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"				Grandmother do
22									Jebson	Ethel Blanche	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain			Liverpool	Brother Mrs. Mitchell. 180 Clarendon St Dover.
23									"	William R.	5		M	S	Child	do	do	do				Grandmother do
24									"	Jessie	3		F	S	"	"	"	"				Father W. O. Fuller 11 Vanburgh Rd Edinburgh
25									Fuller	Walter D.	35		M	M	Clayner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	England	London	Brother Mrs. Cresswell. 3 Dingwall Gdns, Golders Green
26									"	Gertrude	28		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	English			Grandmother do
27									"	Agnes	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"				Mother Mrs. Butterfield 55 Burnley Rd Accrington
28									Catlow	Wm Henry	35		M	M	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"			Accrington	Wife Mrs. Fisher.
29									Fisher	Christopher C.	49		M	S	Stud Groom	"	"	"			Oxford	Friend Mrs. Baldry Boxmoor Father J. C. Kesfield. 51.
30									Kesfield	Eleanor D.	28		F	S	Gym Teacher	"	"	"			London	Stand Ryde, I. of W.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1915.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ala.	Birmingham	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend. Erskine Ramsay Chas Consolidated Coal Co. Birmingham Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gray	Blue	Rel	Scotland	Glasgow
2	✓	✓	Yes	Husband					Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Dk	✓	England	Middlesbrough West Hartlepool
3	Ky.	New York	✓	Self	$200	Yes	1914	Niagara Falls	Friends Wm C Robertson. 161 East 64th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Sandy	Gray	✓	✓	Scotland	Berriedale
4	Ohio	Lyndon	No	✓	$60	No			Bro Rev Wilkie, R.E.D.D. Main Junction	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poor	Under	5	2	Dk	Blue	Brown	✓	Wales	Brecknockshire
5	Ill.	Evanston	No	✓	$50	✓			Son George Frederick Best 1020 Main St Evanston, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	discharged to ship as Bishop - 610 + 134 = 87.		5	8	Dk	Blue	Brown	✓	England	Wantage.
6	Ky.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$50	✓			Aunt Mrs C Grant 8 St Nicholas Ave. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	Discharged & sailed		5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	Whitehaven
7	✓	✓	✓	Self	$40	✓			(Friend) R. S. Hutchinson 970 Sixth Ave. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Discharged & sailed Keota 9710 x-6-Am. Ry Co		5	5	Dk	Gray	Gray	✓	✓	Belvidere
8	✓	Hudson Falls	No	✓	$20	✓			Friend, Fred Dubuisford. 70 John St. Hudson Falls N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dk	Gray	✓	✓	✓	Bristol
9	D.C.	Washington	No	✓	$100	✓	1908	Ill	Husband W. Smith 1618 New Hampshire Ave.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Somersetshire
10	Ill.	Buda	Yes	Sister	$50	✓			Sister Miss Edith Wilson Dec Owner Buda Illinois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Gray	✓	✓	✓	Dalton nr Bristol
11	Mass	Bedford	No	Self	$50	✓			Husband Mr. Fenwick 145 Cherry St New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	Discharged & Deported		5	5	Light	Gray	✓	✓	✓	Blackburn
12	Ky.	Utica	No	Husband	$50	✓			Husband Elias Williams 3 Jarrott Ave. Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Discharged & Husband & father		5	-	Dk	Dk	Dk	✓	Wales	Typrisyth Llanbrynmo
13			Do	Father	$50	✓			Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Child			✓		
14	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Wisconsin Minnesota	Bro 627 Oak St Minneapolis, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Light	Dk Gray	Grey	✓	England	Bedford
15																							
16	N.J.	Trenton	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Trenton	Husband, 308 Notart Ave. Trenton, N.J. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rel	England	Hanley Staffs
17	✓	✓	✓	Mother	$50	✓	✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Child			✓	✓	Burslem
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	Self	$53	✓	1913	New York	Cousin Jas. Ford. Columbia Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Gray	✓	✓	Bolton
19	N.Y.	Greystone	Yes	✓	$50	No			Bro Mr Robt Lockey Greystone P.O. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Littleborough
20	Ind.	Newcastle	No	✓	$50	Yes	3	Chicago	Returning friend to Newcastle Indiana, after	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dk	Gray	Scar under chin	✓	Wilmslow (Cheshire)
21	✓	✓	✓	Mother	$50	✓	✓	Newark Indiana	visit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Child			Red	1913	
22	Mrs	Newport	Eng.	Self	$20	Yes	1913	Newport News	Husband Mr Jetson 2510 Parrish Ave. Newport News Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Gray	✓	England	Dover
23	✓	✓	✓	Mother	-	✓	✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Child	-		✓	✓	(on Grand Canyon)
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Yes	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	do	-	-	✓	1878	Newfoundland
25	Ky.	New York	Eng.	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Ky City	Home 602 & 137 Street, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Edenburgh
26	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$20	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
27	✓	✓	✓	Father	$50	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Child	-		✓	✓	✓
28	R.I.	Central Falls	No	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Central Falls	Returning home 537 Broadway Central Falls R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	✓	England	Accrington Upon-the-wold
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Alex Smith 1 Cochrane, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dk	Grey	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
30	Shanghai		Yes	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	To London Youngtze Rhen River Shanghai	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Fair	Dk	Grey	Grey	✓	India China-Sal

U.S. Citizen Inspectors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T McCoub Taylor Master, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915, 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ORDUÑA

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -22- years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —

M. B. C. M. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

4

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oruna sailing from Liverpool March 6th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Armitage	Horace	29	2	M	S	Profl Golf	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Thompson	Mother Mrs E. Armitage Elizabeth Rd Hillsboro Sheffield
2									Boughey	Percy	24				Theological Student							Eng. Mrs Boughey 30 Clarence Rd Derby
3									Haigh	Arthur	22				Clerk						Huddersfield	Father Geo. Haigh 25 Bankwell Sen Huddersfield Milnesbridge
4									"	Hannah (Mrs)	18		F	S	Domestic							Father-in-law do
5									Jeffrey	John	24		M	S	Baker				Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Robt Jeffrey 5 New Street Paisley
6									"	Annie	22		F	S	Waitress					Scotland	Paisley	Father in Law do
7									King	Helen	26		F	S							Dundee	Mother Mrs Geo Cuttle 17 Albert Place E. Henry Dundee
8									"	Reid Fred	4		M		Child							G'mother do
9									Little	Edith Mary	29		F	M	Waitress				English	England	Coventry	Father Mrs Geo Littlebyes Belle vue Hillfields Coventry
10									Martin	Polly	27		F	S	Do						Liverpool	Mother Mrs Martin 112 Roxburgh St Walton Liverpool
11									Pitney	Clara Ann	55		F	M	Wife						Bristol	Son A. H. Pitney 22 Canberra St Bristol
12									"	Amy Evelyn	22		F	S	Waitress						Leeds	Mother Mrs A. L. Young 48 Park Lane Leeds
13									"	Geo Emerson	21		M	S	Shop Assist						Bristol	Bro A. H. Pitney 22 Canberra Place Bristol
14									Rostach	Johanna	55		F	M	Waitress			Germany	German		Liverpool	Friend & Landlady Mrs Kenagen 15 Berkley Street Liverpool
15									"	Else (Miss)	15		F	S	Child							Niece do
16									Taylor	Thomas	41		M	M	Farmer			Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Howell	Mother Mrs Taylor Common Lanthorn Mother-in-law Mary Ann Hall 20 Howard St Gedling Grandmother Nottingham
17									Byrne	Margaret	34		F	M	Waitress				Irish	England	Manchester	
18									"	Matthew	12		M	S	Child							
19	V.1917/67								Tidkin	Leonard G.	39		M	M	Tailor Cutter				English		Bristol	Wife Mrs Tidkin 10 Adelaide Rd Clifton
20	~~Scotland~~																					
21									Drake	Marion	36		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Mrs L. Chandler Albion Villas Aberystwyth
22									"	Frank	11		M	S	Child							
23									"	Jack	9		M	S								
24									"	Katherine	4		F	S		Yes	Yes					Friend Mrs L. Chandler The Camp
25									Gott	Walter	39		M	M	Nursery Foreman	Yes	Yes			England	St Albans	St Albans Father Mr & Mrs Gott
26									Quinn	William	21		M	S	Presser						Leeds	8 Princess St Leeds
27									Robinson	Fred J.	20		M	S	Salesman					U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Mrs Robinson 6 Mayfield St Tuxwell Sunderland
28	507/7 Mos S.T. - 6/19/36								Ellis	John	26		M	M	Horticulturist				Scotch	England	Kent	Mrs Drinkwater Walcombe Cottages Kent
29									Chambers	Beatrice	30		F	M	Consultant				English			Bro Mr Frank Chambers 39 Heaton Rd Bradford
30									Quinn	Margaret (Mrs)	29		F	M	Waitress						Leeds	Husband Mr P. Quinn 8 Princess St Leeds

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

109

Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1915.

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Know in polygamy or otherwise, or practicing polygamy or believing in it, or advocating or belonging to any organization or society that teaches disbelief in organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ky	Thompson Jct.	Self		$40	Yes	1911	Thompson Ky	Home Returning after Holiday Southampton L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	Sheffield
	2	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	50.	No			Bro. Rev. T. P. Gourley 639 Cayuga St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brn.	Dk. Brn.	Grey	"	"	"	Derby
	3	Ky	Schenectady	"	"	$50.				Bro. Harry Haight R.F.D. No. 5 Box 64 Schenectady Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn.	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield
	4	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	5	Ky	Brooklyn	"	"	$10.	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Bro. Wm. Jeffrey 1039 Fulton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	"	Scotland	Irvine
	6	"	"	"	"	"	No			do Brooklawn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness
	7	"	New York	Yes	Husband	50.				Husband R.S. King c/o J.P. Ryan, 11 Broadway, Ky	"	"	"	Discharged to husband	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Broughty Ferry
	8	"	"	"	Father	"				do Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Mass	Boston	"	Self	50.				Husband Mr. Ernest Little Brides Crossing Boston	"	"	"	Discharged to husband	"	"	5	4	Auburn	Brn.	Brn.	Male mark on chin.	England	Coventry
	10	Ky	New York	"	"	None				Friend Mrs. Eveleth 150 Hicks Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Discharged to friend Mrs. Eveleth	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	Nil	"	Liverpool
	11	"	"	"	"	$50.				Bro. F.E. Putney St. Cathedral Parkway Ky	"	"	"	Discharged to bro.	"	"	5	1	Med.	"	Grey	"	"	Chepstow Wales
	12	"	"	"	Husband	500.	Yes	1914	Ky	Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	"	"	Self	"	No			Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Leeds
	14	"	"	"	"	$50.				Rostock 591 St. Ave. New York.	"	"	"	Discharged with bro.	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Chepstow Wales
	15	"	"	"	Brother	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Gr. Glentrack
GRANT ALIEN	16	Mich.	Howell	"	Self	$5.	Yes	1909	Howell	Returning after visit to Howell Livingstone Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Holandeck
	17	Ky	New York	"	Husband	50.				Husband Mr. Boyne, 4 West 128th Street, Ky City	"	"	"	Discharged to husband	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	"	Martin
	18	"	"	"	Father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
	19	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	50.	No			Aunt Mrs. McCallum 127 S. Mason Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	"	"	Bristol
	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRANT ALIEN	21	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Detroit	Fred Drake. 1035 E. Chicago Ave. 5th. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dk.	Grey	Nil	England	Barnet
GRANT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	Mother	50.	Yes	1913	Chicago	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brn.	Blue	"	"	London
	23	"	"	"	"	-	-	9	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Blk.	Blue Grey	"	U.S.A.	Detroit
	24	"	"	"	"	-	-	7	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Fair	Blue	"	"	Chicago
	25	Ky	New York	"	Sander or Stella	100.	-	2	-	Friend Mrs. Julius Rocho Rutherford, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Blk.	Blue Grey	"	England	Bradford
	26	N.J.	Newark	No	Aunt	50.	No	1905	Boston	Aunt Mrs. H. Boyne 127 Fairmount Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leeds
	27	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	$40.	Yes	1911	Detroit	Friend Mr. Heinrich Co. Henry & Trumbull, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	West Hartlepool
	28	Ky	Brooklyn	No	"	20.	Yes	1915	Ky	Mother Mrs. Wilson 33 Eldert St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Stranraer
	29	Cal.	Santa Cruz	No	"	$50.	Yes	1913	Cal.	Uncle Mr. Smith 202 Bellevue Ave. San Mateo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	"	"	England	L.
	30	N.J.	Newark	No	Sister	$50.	No	—	—	Sister. Mrs. H. Boyne 127 Fairmount Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	Discharged to sister	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Sunderland

M. S. Gulnac Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McCombTaylor Master, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. McCombTaylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had - 22 - years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —
M. B. C.M. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Arduna sailing from Liverpool March 6th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Dickford Emma Amelia	56		F	S.	Nurse	Yes.	Yes.	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Bro. Lond. 30 Alfred Rd. Acton.
2									Brodie Philip	31		M	M.	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	wife Agnes Brodie, 1400 North Highland Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
3									~~Campbell~~ Homer Colin	38		M	M.	Manager	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Lpool	Sister Cecelia Campbell 22 Bath St. Wakefield.
4		1							Cohen Louis	25		M	S.	Manufacturing Jeweller	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Jewish	England	London	bro Cohen, 146 Gallefont Rd. (mother) London E
5									Griffiths Walter Jr.	32		M	M.	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chicago (Sister)	bro Wm. Davies, Brookfield Caldicot, Pembrokeshire, S. Wales
6									Keller Sarah	35		F	S.	Housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Australia	Perth	Mrs Knittel, 11 Church Street Perth, W. Australia
7									Kagel Bernhard C.	44		M	M.	Caterer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	British	England	Wallasey	wife, 9 Rosebery Ave. Liscard Wallasey Cheshire
8									Vallakhajoogula Kaja. G.	28		M	S.	Student	✓	✓	India	Indian	Scotland	Edinburgh	friend Glg K Raja 11 George Square, Edinburgh
9									Wheeler Grace Alice	33		F	S.	Spinster	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ilford	father C J Wheeler, 59 York Rd Ilford Essex.
10		1							Blythe Herbert C.	37		M	M.	Master Mariner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lpool	wife Mrs Blythe 30 Rochdale Street, Lpool
11									~~Ralphs B~~ (Errata)												
12									Davies Doris L.	18		F	S.	Circus Artiste	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lpool	Father R. G. Davies Bangeworth Farm, Burston Lodge, Horley Surrey
13									Hanneford Elizabeth	15		F	W.	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	C/o Bostock, 300 Glasgow
14									✓ Elizabeth R.	22		F	S.	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
15									✓ Edwin	23		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
16									✓ William G.	19		M	✓	✓	2-74897	8/2/30	Rock. 1/22	137	✓	✓	do
17									Copley William	38		M	M.	Clerk	6360		✓	✓	✓	London	wife Mrs C Copley 78 Fenton Rd Herne Hill
18									Chaussedent André	22		M	✓	Designer	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	✓	bro Chaussedent, 33 Bishops St Strand London
19	X								Fox John	35		M	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	mother Mrs Fox Oldcastle Co Meath
20		1							Coopersteen David Henry	25		M	✓	Jeweller Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	London	father Mr Coopersteen 19 Heath St. Lon E
21									Hicks William	37		M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Enniskerry	mother Mrs Hicks Clogan Enniskerry Co Wicklow
22									Williams Edn Helen	32		F	S.	Mistress	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Poynton	father R. Williams Bankside Poynton, Dorset
23		1							Webber Gordon J. R.	30		M	M.	Mercantile Marine Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Exeter	brother Mrs F. C. Webber 27 Monks Rd Exeter.
24		1							Cox Thos Ralphs	43		M	✓	Master Mariner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deal Kent	brother 110 Blenheim Rd Deal. (Mrs M Cox)
25									Ashworth Walter	27		M	✓	Ld Ordinance Examiner	✓		✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs R E Ashworth 52 Kildare St Farnworth
26									Blacklock George A.	20		M	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Blacklock 68 Rappart Rd Seacombe
27									Buesden George E.	27		M	M.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Mrs S Buesden 27 Knollers Rd Brockley SE.
28									John William Jr.	35		M	S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Miss M John Cotton Vicarage Ipswich
29									Mellnes Jas. Walter	45		M	M.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Mrs E A Mellnes 10 Dragonlee Terrace Ilford
30									Denum Harold E.	26		M	S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr W C Denum Fairholme The Mall Barnet

63

F. J. Donovan
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1915.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	No	Self	Yes	1912	3	New York	Friend Mrs Haag 145 West 45th Street New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	Rec	England	Calesbard Wilts.
2	"	White Plains	"	"	"	1913	2	White Plains N.Y.	Knollwood Country Club White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Hazel	Scar on little finger of left hand	Scotland	Dumfries.
3	W. Indies					Passed through 1911									5	8	"	"	Brn		"	Glasgow.
4	NY	New York	No	Self	Yes	1913	2	New York	Go (Toffee) Van Brunt 302 Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	Scar on left ear	England	London
5	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	"	1913	2	Chicago	Friend Mrs Mills 215 S. California Ave Chicago Husband Mr J Mills	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	Red	Wales	Llandilo
6	Mass	Boston	S	"	"	1913	2	Boston	Friend Evan Hy Hughes 28 Poplar St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Kovno
7	N.Y.	New York	No	"	"	1913	2	New York	Friend Evan Hy Hughes 2917 Grand Ave Bronx N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	England	Lan.
8	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	No				Friend Dr. Leo Wolff 1801 Edmund, Secretary Foreign Relation Bureau Panama	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	Blue	"	India	Guntur.
9	Maine	Winthrop	Yes	Father	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Rogers Summerfield Mem. R.D 23 Winthrop, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	England	Lan.
10	ALIEN N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	R.P. Royston	"	Yes	2	Italian Steamer (Returning)	To join Steamer "Hermione" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	"	Crushed third finger right hand	"	St Helens
11																						
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Yourself	No				Barnum & Bailey's New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Red	England	Birmingham
13	"	New York	"	Self	$50				do Madison Sq Garden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	Blue	Red	"	Hyde Walker
14	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	Shaftsbury
15	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	Three gold teeth	"	Barnsley
16	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Gold tooth scar on forearm	"	Keighley
17	Eng.	"	No	"	60	No			Friend Mr Charles Allen 19 E 22nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Brn	Grey	Small scar on left eyebrow Wound on left thumb	"	London
18	"	"	No	"	$400.	"			Friend Joseph do 19 E 22 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	Red	Ignace	Chomerac
19	"	"	No	"	$570	"			Friends Miss N. Cooper 31 Waterloo ave Bronx Uncle Cooper's Son	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Hazel	Tattoo mark Female figure on left forearm	Ireland	Oldcastle
20	Mass	Boston	S	"	100	"			117 Manhattan St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Red	England	London
21	Iowa	Iowa	S	"	$50	"			Cousin J.D. Hyde	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Wicklow
22	Ind	Newcastle	No	"	$25	No			Friend Mrs Irene Holmes 1302 24th St Newcastle Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	"	Fracture mark on right ankle	England	Doulton Dorset
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 months	New York	Gibraltar 6 yrs Southern Pac U.S. Belgium New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	Red	"	Exeter
24	"	"	"	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Friend Mr Lamb 22 Heatherdale Rd Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Ilfal Kent
25	"	"	No	Government	$50				British Consul Address E.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Bolton
26	"	"	No	"	$25	Yes	14	Ogden Watson		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	America	Long Island
27	"	"	No	"	$100	Yes	2	Buffalo Detroit	arrival "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Brn	Grey	"	England	London
28	"	"	No	"	$50	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sallow	Brn	Brn	"	Singapore	
29	Eng.	"	No	"	50	No			do "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"	England	Huddersfield
30	ALIEN	"	No	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Fulham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McComb Taylor, Master, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. McTaylor

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had - 22 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow Univ'ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

M Gilchrist

Immigration Officer.

11—213

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Orduna sailing from Liverpool March 6th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Tebbetts Ann	21	F.	S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cradley Heath	Father Mrs. E. A. Tebbetts 101 Grange Lane, Cradley Heath Staffs.
2		Wood Ernest	25	M.	S.	Foreman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Father Thos. Wood 36 Westminster Rd. Bradford, Yorks.
3		Walker Edmund C.	31	M.	M.	Engineman	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Caterham Valley	Wife Mrs. E. C. Walker 58 Vickerby St. Balwell Roads
4		Slatter Arthur W.	37	M.	M.	Surveyor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Ottawa	Wife Mrs. Slatter Castle Grey House Hereford
5		Francis Lilian	42	F.	S.	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Ainsworth	Sister Mrs. Horace Hodges 15 Bromington Ave. N. Kensington
6		Gunn Geoffrey C.	17	M.	S.	Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓		Rotherham	Father Mr. Gunn Roadside Rotherham Huddersfield
7		Moorhouse Bernard A.	32	M.	M.	Surveyor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Penticton	Father-in-law Hon. Wm Bailey Upperlands, Huddersfield
8		" Irona	25	F.	S.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father do
9		McCready William	38	M.	M.	Cabinet M.	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Trail B.C.	Father-in-law W. Tucker 15 Edinburgh Rd. Devonport
10		" Lillian Wife	35	F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Father do
11		" Lillian Dr.	6	F.	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Grandfather do
12		Palmer Jas. J.	45	M.	M.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Toronto	Wife Mrs. Palmer Old Durham Farm, Durham.
13		Scott Dorothy E.	31	F.	S.	Wife	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	Vernon B.C.	Father G.H. Addy The Drive Belmont Surbey England
14		" Margaret	6	F.	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather do
15		" Pat Dr.	4	M.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather do
16		" Joan	2	F.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather do
17		Vallance Sydney R.	21	M.	M.	Student at Law	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Calgary	Father S. Altars Rd. Tamworth (Thomas Vallance.)
18		" Doris	21	F.	S.	Wife	✓	✓	England	✓	England	Tamworth	Edward Coleman (Father) 38 George St. Tamworth
19		Walkley ~~Geo.~~ Eliza Ellen	35	F.	S.	~~Nurse~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father S. Asaph Square (Geo. Walkley) London E.
20		Foster Percy Gordon	29	M.	S.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	St. William	W. Jordan, Ashcroft, The Gower
21		Rea Ellen Emily	34	F.	S.	Nurse	IN HOSPITAL		Placed in St Bridgewater			Palmers	Bro Charles Rea 151 Stewarts Rd Stratford
22		Robinson Harry	35	M.	M.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vancouver	Father 8 Claremont St. Gateshead, Durham
23		Ballard Gwyn Harry	29	M.	M.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Winnipeg	Single. Mar. C. Ballard. 333 St James St. Lon. Ont
24		Hughes William Dr.	34	M.	M.	Glass Foreman	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Vancouver	Father. David Hughes 35 Bryan St St Helens Lancs. Eng
25		Martin Edgar Nathaniel	30	M.	M.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Ontario	Mother-in-law Mrs. E. Smith 5 Solomon Rd. Tottenham
26		" Elizabeth Wife	38	F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother. do
27		Nelson William Arthur	39	M.	M.	Architect	✓	✓	✓	English	W.A.	Perth	On Tour
28		" Kathleen O.	37	F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
29													
30													

F. J. Dobson
Insp.

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

F 113

Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write; if not, whether over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading; if so, what language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	$30	—	—	—	Brother, Battle Co. House, Major Sue, Canada, % Clinton James, Spading Ave Toronto Ont					Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blue	Brn	Nil	England	Cradley Heath
	2	Ont	Toronto	No		60	Jany 1915	Passed Through	New York	Friend Mr. G. Porter, Glencoe Ont							5	3	Light	Brn	Blue	Scar		Bradford
	3	B.C.	Vancouver	No		50	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Robt. Allen Vancouver B.C.							5	9½	Dallow	Brn	Brn	Scar on neck		Otley
	4	Ont	Ottawa	No		50		Passed		Friend Donald Hems 24 Holly Place Ottawa Ont							5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil		Hereford
	5	B.C.	Vernon	No		100		Through		Friend Bernard J. Scott Oyama, Vernon B.C.							5	8		Dk Brn			India	Bangalore
	6		Penticton	S	Father	50	—	—	—	Accompanying Mr. Montague Yr. 136 Canada							5	11		Brn	Brn		England	Ilkeston
	7			S	Self	300		Only on a visit		Returning home to Penticton B.C. Canada							5	9½		Lt.	Blue and Grey	Birth mark on stomach		Huddersfield
	8									do							5	3				Nil		
	9		Trail	Wife				Passed Through	Dec 1914	Home at Trail B.C. Canada							5	3	Fresh	Dk Brn	Blue		Scotland	Port Glasgow
	10			Husband		100				do							5	4		Brn			England	Uttoxeter
	11			Father						do							5	6					Scotland	Glasgow
	12	Ont	Toronto	S	Self	100				Returning to Employment Toronto Ontario							5	7½	Fresh	Fair			England	Ilkeston
	13	B.C.	Vernon	Wife				Passed Through	1906	Husband, Bernard J. Scott Oyama, Vernon, B.C.							5	3	Fair	Brn				Chiltern Hill London Rd.
	14			S	Brother	100			Cal								—	—	Child	—			Canada	Victoria B.C.
	15									do							—	—	do	—				
	16									do							—	—	do	—				
	17	Alta	Calgary	Wife	Self	300		Passed Through	Dec 14	Home, 45 W. Dongall Block Calgary Alta.							5	9	Fair	Light Blue	Blue	Scar on Forehead	England	Wednesbury
	18																5	—				Nil		Jarrow
	19	Sask	Saskatoon			165				Friend Mr. Lever 60 St. Rose Block Saskatoon, Sask	Dis to U.A.						5	5	Dk	Dk Brn				London
	20	Ont	Williamsburg	S		825.00	—	Passing Through		Care G. Josden, 136 Halstead Ave, Toronto.							6	4				small finger off right hand		Jersey
	21	Ont	Hamilton	Wife		20				Intended Husband Geo. Best Waterville Hamilton	From Mayo						5	4		Brn	Grey	Nil		Stratford
	22	B.C.	Vancouver	S		50		Passed Through	1914	Friend Miss McMillan 812 Granville St. Vancouver B.C.							5	11		Dk Brn		Tattoo on left arm "Mary"		Gateshead on-Tyne
	23	Man	Winnipeg	S		75		In Transit		% Henderson Bros Rochesday Returning home Winnipeg							5	8	Sallow	Brn	Blue	Brn spot on right elbow	Wales	Aberamford
	24	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife	Sister	100				% Hellington Bros. 102 Hastings St. Vancouver BC							5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	England	St Helens
	25	Alta	Fort William	Wife	Self	$35		Dec 1914		Stone, Fort William Ont							5	6	Fresh	Brown			Canada	London Ont
	26				Husband	—				—do—							5	4	Fair				Scotland	Aberdeen
	27	Perth		S	Self	400.00	—	—		in transit to Perth W.A.							5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue		N.S.W.	Sydney
GRANT ALIEN	28				Husband					—do—							5	5					S.A.	Adelaide
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McComb Taylor, Master, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. McComb Taylor

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, ..., Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — 22 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... M B C M 1900 ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

7 114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oruna sailing from Liverpool March 6th, 1915

14—431

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										O'Donnell	Katherine	24		f	S.	Kit	Ye.	Ye.	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Aunt Mrs Catherine O'neill Castlebar Ireland
2							1			Worrall	Stanislaus E.	34		m	M.	Examiner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Father, W. E. Worrall 75 Wimpole Street London W.
3										Haner	Mollie	21		f	S.	Dressmaker	✓	✓	"	"	U.S.	Bolton	Mother Mrs Hamer 320 Darcy Rd. Bolton N.H.
4										Haworth	Sarah J.	19		f	S.	Weaver	✓	✓	"	"	England	Blackburn	Father James Haworth 1 Ramsgreave St Blackburn
5										McCusker	Minnie	22		f	S.	H'Keeper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs McCusker 41 Hamilton St Belfast
6										Warne	Edwin John	23		m	S.	Designer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Father Charles J Warne 39 Claysale Rd West Ealing
7										Cruickshank	John	24		m	S.	Land Hand	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	U.S.A.	Oshkosh	Father Alex Cruickshank 7 Blackblair Terrace Aberdeen
8										Alger	John Isaac	50		m	M.	Home Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Burton	Wife Mrs E. Alger 24 Rosiston Rd Burton on Trent
9										Guidoux	Kathleen	42		f	M.	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Redfork	Sister Mrs Ward 63 Vauxhall Rd Ipswich
10										Loughnane	Patrick	26		m	S.	Store Clerk (Hotel)	✓	✓	✓	Irish	"	Philadelphia	Father Patrick Loughnane, Feakle, Co Clare.
11										Birch	Mary	38		f	M.	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Heywood	Husband Fred Birch 3, Hareshill Lane, Heywood m/c
12										"	Elsie	7		f	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Father — do —

Claims

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1915.

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or immoral person, or not comprehended within any of the classes excluded by law? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ger	Boston	Ger	Self	50	Yes	1907	Aunt Miss Grace Kelly 221 Preston St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Auburn	Gray	Mil	Ireland	Castlebar
	2	Russ	Libau	Russ	Friend	50	No		Address on Ship Brother Bitkalchen 62					Good		6		Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Edin.
ALIEN	3	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Phila' Sister Miss C Hamer 1020 W. Columbia Ave Philadelphia							5	3	fair	brown	brown			Bolton.
	4	Mass	Fall River	Mass	Self	$50	No		Uncle John Barling Aunt 94 Palmer St Fall River Mass					Dis to U.S.		5	11					England	Blackburn.
	5	N.Y.	New York	Pa		$50	No		Sister Miss L McCracken Hotel Drome & Somerset St W.					Dis to Porter		5	6	fresh	Crown	blue		Ireland	Belfast
	6			Pa		$50			Friend Mr Jessop 19. E. 53 St. N.Y. City							6	2	fresh	brown	brown		England	London
GRANT ALIEN	7	Ger	Farmi	Ger	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Address on Ship Farmer Hugo Hotel Somerset 150 W 47 St N.Y. City							5	6½	fair	brown	blue		Scotland	Stirling
	8	N.Y.	New York	Pa		$75	No														Broken right Arm	England	London.
RANT ALIEN	9	N.Y.	New York	Pa	Self	$50	Yes	1913	N.Y. Husband Auguste Lidoux 415 E. 64 St New York City							5	6	fair	brown	fair		England	Ipswich
HANT ALIEN	10	Pa	Philadelphia	S		$50	No	1907	Phila' Friend Mrs Clarke 1836 Hamilton St. Philadelphia							5	5	fresh	Gray	blue	V Scar on back of right fore arm	Ireland	Dublin
e 1/50	11	N.S.	Dublin	N.S.		$20	Yes	1907	Phila' Father Abbott H. Thayer Monadock Dublin N.H.							5	5	fair	brown		Nil	France	Paris
	12	H			Mother		H		Father do							Child					Nil	S. America	Montevideo Austria
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T W Comb Taylor Master, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T W Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915, 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, ..., Surgeon of the ORDUÑA ....., SAILING THEREWITH ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have had — 22 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M.B. C.M. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... 15 MAR 1915 ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 6 MAR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Elucus Georgina	22 ✓	f s		Domestic	yes yes	England	English	England	Rootle	Friend Mrs Jones 25 Derry st Rootle
2		Williams Robert	45 ✓	m m		Miner	✓ ✓	do	Welsh	Wales	Garnant	Son John L. Williams Wern Villa Garnant
3		Mary wife	42 ✓	f m		Howife	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	Son do
4 ADMITTED	1	Muldoon Bridget	16 ✓	f s		Maid	✓ ✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Uncle Thos Danley Carrickbargan Cookstown
5		Jones Hannah	20 ✓	f s		Domestic	✓ ✓	do	do	do	Mooncoin	Mother Kate Jones Mooncoin Waterford
6		Olesen Christian J	21 ✓	m		Labourer	✓ ✓	Denmark	Scand	England	Lavington	Friend Harry Mead W. Lavington Wilts
7		Beckaert Isidore	36	m m		Engr	✓ ✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	War refugees camp Earls Court London
8536 8		Tardell Kate D	35 ✓	f s		Dressmaker	yes yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Edith L Tardell 85 Evelina Mansions Camberwell
55 9		Orsahl Marie	26 ✓	f s		Domestic	✓ ✓	Norway	Scand	do	Sudleigh Salleton	Friend Miss B Haar Go Exeter-Lucender Sudleigh Salleton
6 5 ADMITTED 10	1	Gillespie John	13 ✓	m s		Scholar	✓ ✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Uncle Pat McAndrew Clooncul Ballina
65 11		Kerkhove Conde (M)	25 ✓	m m		Farmer	✓ ✓	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Friends St Danes Hospital Streatham Hill London
X 12		Irwin Lily	27 ✓	f s		Domestic	✓ ✓	England	English	do	Carlisle	Parents 22 Smiths Terrace John Irwin Haydon Bridge Hyde
5056 13		O'neill Richard	25	m s		Labourer	✓ ✓	do	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Father John O'neill Ballyhellagur Mallow
14		Connelley John	17	m s		do	✓ ✓	do	do	do	Dunglass	Father John Connelley Dunglass Clifden Co Galway
8569 15		Moorewegh Van. Helena	25 ✓	f s		Domestic	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Adegem	Mother Leonarde Van Moorewyke Adegem Belgium
71 16		Linihan Timothy	20 ✓	m s		Labourer	✓ ✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilbreen	Father Rev Linihan Care Ireland Church Cross Kilbreen
17		Jacobs Ellen Mary	24	f s		Weaver	✓ ✓	do	English	England	Rome	Mother Mrs Jacobs Salford Silver Creek
8575 18	1	Dath Louise	44 ✓	f m		Howife	yes yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussells	U. S. Lic #5162 39 - Dutch Consulate Brussels Son Belgrave Gate Leyton Essex
✓ 19	1	Jeanne	19 ✓	f s		Nil	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	Aunt do
20	1	Marie	17 ✓	f s		Scholar	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	Aunt do
✓ 21	1	Henry	14 ✓	m s		do	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	Aunt do
X P 22		Moran Sarah	16 ✓	f s		Teacher	✓ ✓	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Salisbury	Father Thos Moran 12 Regent Place Swindon
✓ 23		Unnip Sister	16 ✓	f s		do	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	Uncle Pat K Murphy
50262 24		Murphy Margaret	19 ✓	f s		Domestic	✓ ✓	Ireland	do	Ireland	Skibbereen	Grave Island Skibbereen
50640 25		Crean Timothy	19 ✓	m s		Lab	✓ ✓	do	do	do	Cork	Father Timothy Crean Tullig Innishcarra Co Cork
8570 26		Allin David	48 ✓	M M		Carpenter Joiner	✓ ✓	Russia	Hebrew	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Allin 16 Alexandra Belfast Ire
2926 27		Dorwood R.	Richard 27 ✓	M S		Machinist	yes yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Moline Ill	Friend A Batchelor 1429-24 Avenue Moline NON IMM
28		Young Edith	30 ✓	f m		Wife	✓ ✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father Jas W. Moreton 56 Gibson Street Ardwick Manchester
29		Mc Avoy Rose	20 ✓	f s		Domestic	✓ ✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moyad	Father James Mc Avoy Moyad Newry Kilco
X 30		Prey Mary A	18 ✓	f s		Domestic	✓ ✓	do	do	do	Tullaree	Father Richard Prey Tullaree Co Down Ire

4 V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: W

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or idiotic; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My New York	Yes	Fiancé	$28	No	-	-	Fiancé D. J. Taafe 326 E 112 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	dk grey	Red		England	Liverpool
2	Ind Clinton	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. M. E. Jones 211. N. 8 St. Clinton Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair blue	✓		Wales	Garnant
3	✓	do	S	do	$8	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	5	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do
4	Mass Boston	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Quigley 59 Highland St. Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	✓	Ireland	Knockadalton
5	NY New York	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Mary Carroll 6 Pullen Place Rockaway Point	NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	grey	✓	do	Rooncoin
6	S. D. Dell Rapids	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother Adolph Olesen Carlson Bro. Dell Rapids, SD		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	Ill. Moline	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Brother Alphonse Lecraute 5 Pr. 5 Ave Moline Ill							5	6	dk	dk				
8	NO Rugby	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother Herbert J Randell Rugby N D	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dk brn	grey	Nil	England	London
9	Minn Tracy	Yes	Bro in law	$30	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. E. Gordon Tracy Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair		✓	Norway	Gudmansdal
10	Pa Scranton	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Father Pat Gillespie 727 Hickory St. Scranton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Rallina
11	Ill C. Moline	Yes	Brother	$25	No	1913	C Moline	Brother Victor Kershove 203 5. 6 Ave Moline Ill	Special Ex	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	blue		Belgium	Oostkamp
12	NY New York	Yes	Fiancé	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancé [illegible]							5	3	✓	✓	grey	-	England	Ostrit
13	Mass Boston	Yes	Uncle	$	No			Uncle John Looker 1049 Massachusetts Ave. Arlington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fresh	dark		✓	Ireland	Tullow
14	NH Manchester	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Hannah Devine Manchester NH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair		✓	do	Tullow
15	Ill Moline	Yes	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brother Louis VanBoxmeer 27 14 Ave Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	grey	Nil	Belgium	Adegem
16	Me Lewiston	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	-	-	Uncle Denis Farnham 95 newbury St. Lewiston Me	Specially Ex	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dk	blue	✓	Ireland	Skibbereen
17	N.J. Middletown	Yes	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brother Wm Jacobs Middletown Orange Co NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	blue		✓	England	Wales
18	Mass Newton	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	1908 15	Newton	Husband & Lena Emmanuelson 185 B Laurel St. Newton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Belgium	Brussells
19	✓ do	✓	Father	-	✓	✓	✓	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
20	✓ do	✓	do	-	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
21	✓ do	✓	do	-	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
22	Mass Boston	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Kent 312 Pine St. Dedham Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	hush	✓	grey	✓	England	Swindon
23	✓ do	Yes	Aunt	$	No	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do
24	Me Auburn	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Denis Sullivan 118 6 St. Auburn Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Skibbereen
25	Mass Holyoke	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Margaret Crean 33 Laurel St Holyoke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Tullow
26	Ver Montpelier	Yes	self	$50	No			Brother in law Aaron Finn 17 Harrison Ave Montpelier Ver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	brn	✓	Russia	Brasclitz
27	Ill Moline	Yes	Brother	$50	No	1915	Left 1/6	Brand a Batchelor 1428-24 Avenue Moline	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	Slate mks on fingers	Scotland	Dundee
28	Pa Scranton	No	Husband	$10	Yes	1914	Left 8/13	Husband Mr A. Young Scranton 304 Deepont Court, Scranton Pa	Medical Report												England	Hellcastle
29	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	-	Sister Mary Mc Avoy 141-E 31 East 4th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Moyad
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$35	No	-	-	Sister Kate Brey 320 Eden Avenue Brooklyn Patchey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	brown	✓	Ireland	Tullaroe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McCombTaylor, Master, of the CORUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. McCombTaylor

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood or color should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, ..., Surgeon of the Orduna, SAILING THEREWITH, do
("State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had – 22 – years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.M. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

M Gallivan
Immigration Officer.

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 MAR 1915, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2268											13										
1										Adams	Percy	33	m	Methodist minister	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Scunthorpe	Father R C Adams 55 Alston Rd Ipswich
2										"	Bessie Wife	30	m	wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father in law do
3										"	Montie Son	6	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Gd father as above
4										"	Llewellyn "	3	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
2924										Scott	Frederick	25	m	baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Danville	Father John Scott Amersham Bucks Eng
6										"	Gabia	21	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Harpenden	Father in law
1618								ADMITTED 6-25-875	1	Coyle	Harold	11	s	scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Gfather John Pack 35 Whitley Wigan
8										Kelly	Edward	3	m	Laborer	"	"	do	Irish	Ireland	Drumboe	Father Joseph Kelly Drumboe Co Donegal Ireland
20265										Bower	Rose	45	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Cody Wyo	Mother Mr E Henly Woodmyre Cottages Lee Bridge
2197										Tisdall	Edward	20	m	chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ruttas	Father Mr Tisdall Ruttas Co Dublin
24402										O'Dwyer	Joseph	20	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ballydand	Father Wm O'Dwyer Ballydand Co Tipperary
12										"	William Bro	20	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
25428								7-28-21		Scott	Ida	30	f	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Nottingham	Brother Wm Scott 66 Portland Rd Nottingham
24										Mikenna	Mary C	20	f	domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U S A	Mass	Grandmother Mary Mc Mannis Six Mile X Co Tyrone Ire
33681										Scott	John	19	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs M Scott 125 French Farm St Belfast
2										Clarke	Jane	32	f	Help	✓	✓	do	do	U S A	New York	Sister Mrs Mc Gregor 3 Devonshire St Belfast
16										Cronin	Daniel	24	m	Laborer	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Mother Mrs A Cronin Kilgarvan Co Kerry
34020										Maher	John	16	m	Clerk	2-27-1921	✓	do	do	do	Cork	Father James Maher 5 Lettia Cork
17										Driscoll	Timothy	25	m	Laborer	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kilgarvan	Mother Mrs B Driscoll Hair Island Kilgarvan
35449										Mc Carthy	Michael	20	m	do	2-844900	✓	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Mc Carthy Hair Isl Skibbereen
18										Holmes	Arthur	40	m	Dealer	✓	✓	do	English	England	Salford	Father John Holmes Hamilton St Old Trafford
37885										"	Lucy A Wife	40	f	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do
19										"	James	11	m	Scholar	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Gd father as above
20										"	Lucy	9	f	do	11-A-1650	No	do	do	do	do	do
40058										"	Arthur Bro	4	m	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
21										"	Edith S	9	f	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
22										Mc Cusker	Annie	20	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Sister Miss N Cusker 67 Brown Co Tyrone
23										Fowler	John	24	m	Laborer	F-220755	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Connaught	Father Thos Fowler Irish Connaught
24										Moore	Richard	21	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	do	do	do	Westport	Father Patrick Moore Carravane Westport
44824										Maloney	Christy	24	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mrs E Maloney Cannon's Lane Cork

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S 119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3/16/15, 15 MAR 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Ny	New York																			
1	~~Pa~~	~~Lansdowne~~	Yes	Self	160. Yes	No	-	-	c/o Episcopal (Methodist) Mission 150-5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	Nil	England	Ipswich
2	✓	do	✓	do	✓	No	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	blue	do	do	Swindon
3	✓	do	✓	do	✓	No	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	do	do	Montgomery
4	✓	do	✓	do	✓	No	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
5	Pa	Danville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1/4	Danville Pa	Friend. J. C. Hall. 24 Ewell St. Danville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	do	American
6	✓	do	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey	do	do	Scotch
7	Pa	N. Braddock	No	Father	$5	Yes			Mother. Francis Coyle. C/O Cliffe St. N. Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	gray	Nil	England	Wigan
8	Mass	Lawrence	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Lawrence	Sister. Mrs Mary Walsh 391 Broadway Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dk	blue	do	Ireland	Drumbeo
NT ALIEN 9	Wyo	Cody	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Cody	Husband. John Dover Cody. Wyo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med	brn	✓	do	England	Greenwood
10	Mass	Holyoke	No	Self	$50.	No	-	-	Brother. J. Lisdall 342 Maple St. Holyoke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	grey	do	Ireland	Ballina
11	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$25.	No	-	-	Sister. Miss Jane Dwyer 2139 Russell St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	dk	blue	do	do	Ballydand
12	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$	No	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	~	~	~	do	do	do
13	Conn	Norwalk	No	Self	$	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. H. Hutchinson 7 Franklin Ave Norwalk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	fair	auburn	~	do	England	Manchester
NT ALIEN 14	NY	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$25.	Yes	1912	3 Mass	Friend. Mrs. W. H. Albarm 596 & 195th Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	gray	do	Ireland	Tyrone
15	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$15.	No	-	-	Grandfather. Edward Lown 1899 Columbus Ave Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	brown	do	Ireland	Suffolk
NT ALIEN 16	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$100.	Yes	1914	NY	Home. Mrs. Nichol 9 State St. New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	~	dk	grey	do	do	Cobh
17	Conn	New Haven	No	Self	$25.	Yes	1911	NY	Cousin. Miss H. Sullivan 84 Mechanic St. New Haven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Kilgeman
18	NY	New York	No	Self	$	No	-	-	Uncle. Francis Coakley 470 Central Pk West New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	dk	blk	brn	do	do	Cobh
19	NJ	Englewood	No	Self	$50.	No	-	-	Cousin. Daniel Neill 71 Hamilton Ave Englewood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	dk	blue	do	do	Skibbereen
20	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Cousin. Ellie Murphy 2 Johnson Ave Sandy Point	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Cobh
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100.	No	-	-	Sister in law. Mrs Lockton 5510 Sangamon St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	England	Manchester
22	✓	do	S	Husband	-	✓	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	brn	brn	do	do	do
23	✓	do	S	Father	-	✓	-	-	Aunt as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Child	—	—	do	do	do	
24	✓	do	S	do	-	✓	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Child	—	—	do	do	do	
25	✓	do	S	do	-	✓	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Child	—	—	do	do	do	
26	✓	do	S	do	-	✓	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	
27	NY	New York	✓	Self	$100.	No	-	-	Sister. Miss Mc Cusker 20 Gramercy Pk New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	dk	dk	brn	do	England	Cobh
28	Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Brother	$25.	No	-	-	Brother. Patrick Bowler 60 Bridge St. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Cobh
29	L I	Elmhurst	No	Self	$	No	-	-	Brother. Ed. Moore 28 Carter St. Elmhurst L.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	dk	~	~	do	do	Kilgeman
30	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$10.	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Mary Connell 12 May St. West Kinvara Co. Galway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	grey	Nil	Ireland	America

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McComb Taylor master, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. McComb Taylor

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1905, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... African Negro ... shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Oruna, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

M.E. Gallagher
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6 MAR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Davey Mary	40		M W	Hsekh	Yes	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	U.S.A.	Roxbury	Father Thos Davey Carrickzanagher Ballymacoll
2		Sheehan Cornelius	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Macroom	Father Andrew Keehan Ballymacooly Macroom
3		Durkin Winifred	29		M S	waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Macroom	Father Mrs Durkin Cullaziel Macroom
4		Nicholls Hilda M	22		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Northampton	Brother Arthur Randle 72 Melbourne St Northampton
5		Pearce David	20		M S	Cookmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Keswick	Friend Mrs Baker 9 Keswick St Manchester
6		Murphy Bridget	20		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father Pat Murphy Groonka Carlina
7		Loftus Agnes	32		M S	do	✓	✓	do	do	U S A	St Paul	Father Martin Loftus Groonka Carlina
8		Williams Percival	23		M S	farmer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh English	Wales England	Mon	Brother in law Thos Davies Hill Farm Llanagon Brecon Shire
9		Davies John	40		M M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother ✓
10	✓ wife	Florence	37		M M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law ✓
11	✓ dr	Stanley	11		S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓
12	✓ "	John	9		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
13	✓ "	Lionel	7		S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
14	✓	Albert	5		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
15		Brydes Ellie	24		F S	1-30415 9 1/5/15 Waitress	Yes	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Clonis	Parents Mr Mrs Michael Brydes Scots House Clonis Ireland
16		Doorf John	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Brother Henry Davey Garrard Tullamore
17		Rocke Patrick	[illegible]		M S	dg	✓	✓	do	do	do	Roya	Father Mrs Rocke [illegible]
18		Powell William	28		M M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Mon	Father John Powell 14 Victoria Rd Six Bells, Abertillery Mon
19	✓ wife	Alhamora	25		M M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father in law ✓
20	✓	Beryl	2		S	inft	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓
21		Gallagher Agnes	20		M S	waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Macroom	Father Mrs Sullivan Gortnahalla Macroom
22		Doyle Annie	22		S	Cook	✓	✓	do	do	U S A	Boston	Father John Doyle Cloonmane Clonmel
23		Birch Charlotte	17		S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	Manchester	Mother Anne Birch 260 Lower Broughton Salford
24		Kirane James	20		M S	farmer	✓	✓	do	Irish	Ireland	Glenagivney	Father Matthew Kirane Killivan Glenagivney
25		Kirane David	21		M S	do	Yes	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Glenagivney	Father Matthew Kirane Killivan Clonmel
26		Hitt John	30		M S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father John Hitt Ballyclan Glenagivney
27		McGowan Mary B	37		F S	domestic	Yes	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Mother Katherine McGowan Bonmore Co Leitrim Ire
28		McCullough Patrick	[illegible]		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kilcrom	Aunt Margaret Kirby Knockrath Tullamore
29		Mitzialis Lucas	29		M S	Confectioner	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	England	London	Friend N 3 Tidiano 22 Lennon St London
30		Evans Benjamin	35		M M	Draughtsman	GtBritain	GtBritain	GtBritain	do	London		Wife two boys 7 Coolhurst Rd Fulham S W

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1915, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Mass	Roxbury	S		30	Yes	Aston	Aunt. Annie Dwyer 159 Hanan st. Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	brn	Nil	Ireland	Ballymote
	2	Ny	Casanovia	No	Self	8 00			Uncle Thos Baker Casanovia Madison Co							5	4	fair	brown	gray		do	Ballymagroly
	3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	100			Brother Mr Durkin 1547 W. Adams st. Chicago							5	6			brown		do	Knockmore
	4	Mass	Wollaston	No	Self	50			Sister Mrs R. P. Lavelle 2 Highland ave Wollaston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil	England	St. Mary's
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	Mass	Revere	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Revere	Brother & Fearce 61 Teraque st. Revere Mass							5	0					do	Manchester
	6	Pa	Scranton	No	Self	$50			Sister Julia Murphy 912 Mulberry st. Scranton							5	8	dk				Ireland	Kilmore
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	7	Pa	Dunmore	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	1914 Mount Carmel Pa	Home Mr P. J. Gordon 153 Green Ridge st. Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilmore
	8	Mich	Vassar	S		$30	no	—	Home Emerson Homestead Vassar Mich	no						5	8			blue		Wales	Mon
	9						yes	1894 Mich	Bro Wm Davies							5	8			grey			Brecon
	10			S	husband		no	—	—							5	7			blue			Mon
	11			S	father			—	—														
	12			S			1914	—	—														
	13			S		$100		—	—														
	14			S				—	—														
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	15	Mass	Brockton	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1914 Brockton	Uncles Edward Riley 67 Elliott st. Brockton Mass							5	0	dk	dk	blue		Ireland	Clonee
	16	Ill	Lawndale	Yes	Self	$25			Sister Mrs Jas Oats Colashing Station 2							5		dk	dk	brn		Ireland	
	17	Ny	Syracuse						Uncle Thos McGee 622 Wolf st. Syracuse							5		fair	fair	blue			
	18	Mich	Vassar	S	self			—	Friend John Davies Emerson Homestead Vassar Mich							5	8					Wales	Abersuchan
	19			S	husband	$25		—	—							5	6						Abertillery
	20			S	father	$250		—	—														
	21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self		Yes	1915 Chicago	Home 3942 Carroll Ave. Chicago									fair	fair			do	Kilmore
	22	Ny	New York	No	Self		Yes		Sister Miss Rose Flynn 101 Lenox Place Woodside													do	Clonmany
	23	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1914	Aunt Rose Stern 1551 S. Boulevard Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	England	Salford
	24	Ny	Little Falls	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Brother John Seward Little Falls Ny							5	10½	dk	dk	brn		Ireland	Clonmult
	25	Ny	Little Falls	No			Yes		Brother John Seward Little Falls New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	dark	grey	Nil	Ireland	Clonfad
	26	Conn	New London	Yes	Self	$25			Sister Mrs C McCabe 34 Lester st. New London							5				brown		do	do
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	27	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$25	yes	1895 1914 Boston	Sister Katherine McGowan 17 Chadwick St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brn		Nil	Ireland	Lonmore
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	28	Ny	New York	Yes	Self				Sister Miss M. Jameson 430 E. 18 St New York							5	9	fair	dk	blue		do	Corrasion
	29	Ill	Chicago			$25	Yes	1910 Chicago	Cousin C. Mitsialis 56 S. Harrison St Chicago							5			dark	grey		Greece	
	30	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self		Yes	Yes 6 mos Chicago	Friend Hubert Lane 350 Pine St. San Francisco							5	6		dk	blue		Wales	Llanelly

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McCombTaylor, Master, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

T. McTaylor

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1905 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... Negro ... should enter under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, ..., Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had — 22 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M.B., C.M. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ~~FOR~~ THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
22123																							
1									Brett	John	27		m	s	Labour/Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother Honor Brett Charlestown Ire
24934 2 5									Fegan	Rose	21		f	s	Waitress	Y	Y	do	do	W.B.	Tuam	Sister M. A. Fegan. Glassdrummond. Co Louth NON IM
3									Fegan	Hugh brother	25		m	s	Labourer	Y	Y	do	do	W.B.	do	
2555 4									Fairon	Daniel H.	24		m	s	Clerk	Y	Y	do	do	W.B.		Aunt Miss McNeill 130 Milford St Swin.
32313 5									Rocke	Fanny.	35		f	m	Wife	Y	Y	do	English	England	Wolvehampton	Father Mr Bould 11. Willenhall Rd, Wolvehampton
6										Irene.	2		f		child			do	do	do	do	P. father do
4482 7									Egan	Christina	2-490612- 23/39		f	s	Domestic	Y	Y	do	Irish	Irelandtown		Father John Egan 5 Dixons Lane Limerick
10174 8									Leahy	Norah ?	24		f	s	Domestic	Y	Y	do	do	do		Father John Leahy Longmeville Ballitoe
4926 9									Holmes	Ernest	21		m	s	Carter	Y	Y	do	English	W.B.	Eyeburt	Wife Mrs Holmes 5 Howsall Street Manchester Rd Bradford
56873 10									Grimes	Ann	51		f	m	Wife	Y	Y	do	Irish	W.B.	New York	Aunt Mary Loughran, Drumilly Co Armagh Ireland
11									~~Robinson~~	~~George~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Miner~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sheldon~~	Mr John Jugins 20 Robinson Street, Shildon, Durham
12									~~Fegan~~	~~Rose~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Wife~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
13									~~Fegan~~	~~Richard~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
2929 14									Fleury	alfred	25		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	England	London	Union Helvetian Club 79 Shaftesbury Avenue London W
44611 15									Bell	Frederick	19		m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother ~~Mrs Bell~~ ~~Hardy Gardens~~ ~~Boston~~ Mrs M A Bell 27 Thos
82955 16									Seward	John	34		m	m	Butcher	Y	Y	"	"	U.S.	New York	Father Reg. Seward, Charmouth Dorset
17										Helen.	28		f	m	Wife	Y	Y	"	Irish	U.S.	do.	Fatherinlaw do
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Rawskiewicz
Inspector

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Yes	Relg	$150			Sister Margaret Brett														
RANT ALIEN 2	Ny	New York	Yes	Relg	10 No			Cremation Hotel Bronxville Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Charlestown
RANT ALIEN 3	✓	do	Yes	Relg	25 00		1914	Friend Mrs J. Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Cremation
GRANT ALIEN 4	✓	do	Yes	Relg	25 00	Yes	1914	2433 Park Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Pa	Nesquehoning	Yes	Self	$10 00			Friend Mr Early														
6	✓	do	Yes	Mother	$10 No			359 S 2d Hasbrouck Hts NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portugal
7	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100			Husband Mr Rock 36 Snyder Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fair	dark	blue	✓	England	Southampton
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$50 Yes	No		Father Nesquehoning Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fair	dark	blue	✓	England	Southampton
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$25 Yes	8 months	Philadelph	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Child	—	—	—	✓	✓	Spain
ANT ALIEN 10	Ny	New York	Yes	self	$10 00 / 10 Yes	1913 / 37	New York	Aunt Mrs M McNamara 15 Court St Brooklyn NY	✓	Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fair	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Limerick
11	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	self	Yes No			Cousin Nellie Cotter 393 Somerville Ave Somerville, Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Ballinroe
12	Ohio	do	Yes	Husband	Yes No			Brother Mr Alfred Holmes 10 Third Hall, Falls of Schuylkill Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	light	brown	blue	✓	England	Bradford
13	Ohio	do	Yes	father	— No			Husband Nicholas Grimes 226 West 36 Street, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Ballieh
14	N H	Manchester	No	self	Yes No			Sister-in-law Mrs W Baillie 609 Prospect Avenue, Steubenville Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	England	Shotton
15	Mass	Boston	Yes	mother	86 00 / 6 Yes	1914 / 7	Boston	Sister as above.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Sheldon
16	N.y.	Littlefalls	no	self	50 00 / ✓	1906 / 15	N.Y.	Aunt as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Middridge
17	✓	✓	✓	husband	$50 ✓	1904 / 15	✓	Friend Mr Elliot Brookhurst N River Rd Manchester N.H.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	Nil	Switzerland	Interlaken
18								Friend Mr Richardson Waltham. Boston.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light	blue	✓	England	Staffordshire
19								Home Littlefalls N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	dark	brn	✓	✓	Musbury
20								do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Bloonfad
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McCombTaylor, Master, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. McTaylor

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, ., Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had — 22 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W B Gulick

Immigration Officer.

14-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-21

5 Canadians

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 6TH 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
8868 1								Smith	John	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg		Father S. Smith Main St Lahy clare Ire
2296 2								York	Myra A.	40		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	English	do	Panama		Farmer Henry Yarwood 96 Clarendon Rd Manchester
3								Joyce	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	do	England	England	Whitehaven		Father Wm Joyce 1 Ellison's Place Whitehaven, Cumb
5124 4								Evans	David W.	24		M	M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Canada	Winnipeg		Father Mr Evans 1 High St. Mountain Ash
7747 5								Uffendell	William	29		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	do	Scotch	do	Regina		Father Wm Uffendell Gerla Cottage Forge Cambrian Cutter Road Hilson
78858 6								Nilsson	Nils K.	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	-	-	Sweden	Scand'	Sweden	Nagltorp		Parents Mr & Mrs Fred Jealey 49 Vincent Rd. Wood Green London
2927 7								Jealey	Charles A	23		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto		Father Mr Burke Kilmactomas Co. Waterford Ireland
924 8								Burke	Ellie	23		F	S	Cook	✓	✓	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilmactomas		Husband Percy Hancock 79 Centre St. Montreal Que
5 9								Hancock	Lillie L	40		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do,	English	Canada	Montreal		Father Mrs M. E. Scott 105 Grove Park Dublin
40594 10								Scott	Frank	31		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	do	Irish	Canada	Ballymote		Mother Mr Huble Stuhlbrandt 43 Antwerp Holland
928 11								Huble	Alphonse	24		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

F 125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3/16/15 15 MAR 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Jas Smith Hatzic Prairie B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballyclare
	2	B.C.	Nanaimo	Yes	Husband	Yes			Husband Amos York Nanaimo B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	✓	grey	✓	England	Manchester
	3	Ont	Toronto	Yes	self	$2	No		Fiancé, Harry Bem father 28 Cardy Avenue Toronto. Ont 2nd Class called at Nain 25th inst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	grey	✓	England	Whitehaven
	4	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit only		Home 378 Notre Dame Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	brown	✓	Wales	Mountain Ash
	5	Sask	Regina	Yes	Self	Yes			Home 970 Scott St Regina Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
	6	Sask	Parkbeg	Yes	Self	Yes			Friend Ned Alapan Gunder Creek Parkbeg Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	Sweden	Degeburga
	7	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mrs Stark (Friend) 7 Moss Park Place Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
	8	Ont	Cobourg	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr Phelan Box 457 Cobourg Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Athenacone
	9	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit only	Home 73 Centre St Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	brown	✓	England	London
	10	Ont	London	Yes	Self	Yes	✓	✓	Home R R No 3 Clinton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	grey	✓	Ireland	Dublin
ANT ALIEN	11	Que	Montreal	Yes	self	Yes	No		Wife Mrs Hyde 251 Place Street, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	blue	✓	Belgium	Antwerp
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McComb Taylor Master, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. McC Taylor

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — 22 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ———— M.B. CM Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ———— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

126

7

Mar 6 — 15

actual Revised
116
16
132
5
SI
11
Demo

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
96483 1		Ljungstrom Olon M	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Portanger	Wife Mrs Ljungstrom Portanger Sweden
96482 2		Persson Carl G	23		M	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kleg	Mother Ida Persson Kleg Wassington
96480 3		Pedersen Jens J.	33		M	do	✓	✓	Denmark	do	Denmark	Knaberup	Brother N. B. Pedersen Knaberup Veile Denmark
77470 4		Ejner (2) Larsen	19		S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Aalborg	Father Julius Larsen Bagerophede Hjorring
18 5		Ekberg Sanhard	20		S	do	✓	✓	Sweden	do	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother Maria Ekberg Folkets Park Helsingborg
6		Nowak Ursula O				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Russia	Polish	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn	Friend L Nilson Ingegrade 19 Copenhagen
6279 7		Linden Hjalmar	20		M	Laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nordmalling	Mother Amalia Andersson Nordmalling Sweden
96484 8		Lindquist Clara do	49		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kopinga	Brother-in-Law Emil Lindquist Tanta Sofiavgr. Stockholm
96486 9		Jansson Karin	21		S	Help	-	-	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Lars E. Jansson Hantverksregatan 46 Stockholm
72320 10		Larson Hilma	29		S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Animskog	Father Lars Augustrom Bolet Animskog
1 11		Dalin Alfred	45		M	Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	do	Sodia	Mother Hanna Johnson Wodum
2 12		Do Carl J.	30		M	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Laska	Father Carl Do Wodum
3 13		Jakobson Wilhelm	24		S	Help	✓	✓	do	do	do	Ludvika	Father P. Petterson Gidsborg
06230 14		Lövgren John	17		S	Labr	✓	✓	do	do	do	Kyrkdal	Brother Otto Lövgren Ersta Kyrkdal
1 15		Nilsson Anders	29		M	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Nasviken	Father Nils Andersson Bole Nasviken
7669 16		Halmstrom Maria	mother 63		M	Wife	/	/	Finland	Finnish	USA	Maine	Sister Mina Johanson Nysted Finland NON IMM.
✓ 17		Gränroos Alina H	32		S	/	/	/	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A	Maine	Aunt do NON IMM.
72324 18		Danielson Anders V.	16		S	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Svandjo	Brother Augusta Danielson Svandjo Sweden
72325 19		Hakanson Bror	18		S	Weaver	✓	✓	do	do	do	Boras	Brother Gen Hakanson Boras Sweden
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W Lyckes

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

F 127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Racine	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Peter Jansson (farmer) Racine, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	fair	blue	Tattooed on Left Hand	Sweden	Arvidsjaur
2	Nebr	Omaha	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle John Trunberg 624 Spencer St. Omaha Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	Tat	do	Hede
3	Mass	Newfane	Yes	Self	$26	No		Uncle Fabian Jonsson Londonderry Windham Co Vt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Velstrup
4	Kan	Belleville	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Christian Larsen R.F.D. 2 Belleville, Kansas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dark brown	✓	do	do	Set Hans Sogn
5	Ill	Wyonet	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Oscar Ekberg 130 x 29th Wyonet Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	tattooed on both arms	Sweden	Karlestad
6	Ny	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$25	No		Father Felix Nowak 337 Albi St. Buffalo Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	fair	blue	Tat	Russia	Kielce
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No		Brother Klas Linden 202/180 Burton Harbor Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Nordmaling
8	Ill	Evanston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903 Highland Park Ill	Sister Hulda Petterson 3029 Maple Ave Evanston Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0		brn	✓	✓	do	Vasterlara
9	✓	Evanston	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Hulda Petterson 3029 Maple Ave Evanston	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	✓	do	Ljusdal
10	Ky	Central City	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother Olof Jonsson Central City Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	fair	blue	✓	do	Arvidsberg
11	Minn	Carver	Yes	Self	$25	No	Various places Carver	Cousin Alfred Carlberg Carver Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	S. Sundsvall
12	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Josefina Storts 2213 - 5 Ave, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	✓	✓	do	Laske Vedum
13	Nebr	Omaha	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend John Olson 616 N. 18 St. Omaha Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓		brown	✓	do	Granjard
14	Ore	Portland	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother August Lovgren 737 Wilson St. Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	-	fair	blue	✓	do	Kyrkdal
15	Minn	Grandy	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Anders Linder Grandy Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Dal
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Me	Vinalhaven	no	daughter	$30	yes	1906 14 Me	Son in law Axel Gunnos Vinalhaven Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Nystad
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50.	✓	1914 ✓	Husband do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	ND	Oates	yes	✓	$25	no	—	Brother Herman Danielson RR1 Box 15 Oates N. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Brandjo
19	Mass	Quincy	no	self.	$28	no	—	Brother in law Erik Kullen 11 Winthrop Park Quincy Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Sweden	Boros
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. McComb Taylor, Master, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Or other Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. McComb Taylor

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1915 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W. B. Gulick

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1915

128

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carlson	John E	51		m	m	N. S. Citizen	Dis Ct. Washington Co. Minn. April 11. 1893	Marine Mills Minn.
2	~~Covington~~	~~Sarah A~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
3	~~✓~~	~~Gertrude B~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			
4	~~✓~~	~~Doris E~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			
5	Forham	James	30		m	s	N. S. B 343059.	Dist Ct W. Washington Feb [illegible]	Seattle Wash
6	Davey	John	24		m	s	N. S. Citizen	Boston B° B[illegible] Mass. 7 Decem 1914	159 Highland St Roxbury Mass.
7	Quigley	Francis	10		m	s	Born Cambridge Mass 24 June 1898		159 Hanlan St. Roxbury Mass
8	Higgins	Mary	44		f	m	N. S. Citizen	Husband natd Fall River Dist Ct Mass 22 Nov 1892 by marriage	Hilldon St Fall River Mass
9	✓	Miles	6		m	s	Fall River Mass 9th Aug 1909		do
10	✓	John Eli	4		m	s	Do. 27 March, 1911		do
11	~~Seward~~	~~John~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			do.
12	~~✓~~	~~Jacob~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			Little Falls Herkimer Co NY
13	Mc Allister	William	40		m	s	Shetland Isl 24th August 1872		do
14	Glennon	Mary	66		f	w	Natd Westchester ~~Supreme Ct~~ N.Y. 28 May 1894 ~~by marriage~~	Natd Queens Co NY 28 Oct 1872 by marriage	6116 Greenwood Ave Chicago
15	Russell	Andrew	48		m	m	N. S. Co.	Born Apple Nov Jan 17 1871	447 E 135 St. Bronx N.Y.
16	West	Rosa	23		f	s	N. S. 13		19 West End Ave New York
17	Wilson	William	44		m	s	Born E. Stroudsburg Pa 8 Jan 1871		675 Lyraham St Brooklyn N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Donovan
Insp. #5, 13, 15/17.

#1 - #4 to 10 - Steerage

Robert Brue
Surgeon

12

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~MEXX~~ ORDUNA CUNARD *arrived* MARCH 16, 1915., 19...., ... M., ... *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Prey, Mary		1	30	1		To sister	10: Sis Catherine 320 Patchen Ave Bklyn	J	16	1pm	—	1	—
2	Mc Avoy, Rose		1	29	1		" sister	Sis Mary 41 E 31 St NYC	Sch	16	12m	—	—	—
3	Mc Kenna, Mary Es		2	14	1		" employer	Empl. Mrs. W.H. Allen 596 E 19 St Bklyn	Bro	16	4pm	—	1	—
4	Morgan, Sarah & sister		1	22	2		" tel $	RR & Sons Mrs Bradger Kent 312 Pine? mass Boston	J	17	1.30	2	4	2
5	Irwin, Lily		1	12	1		" intended husband	NY Post Office City Mission Society	Sch	16	1pm	—	—	—
6	Clucus, Georgina		1	1	1		" intended husband	Wm David 1 Taaff 336 E 123 St NYC	J	16	1pm	—	1	—
7	Jones, Hannah		1	5	1		" uncle	Cousin Dennis Driscoll 122 College Point L.I. 113 St	Sch	16	1pm	—	—	—
8	Rock, Fanny & ch		4	5	2		" husband	Wm Joseph N° 316 Lexington Ave Bklyn	Bro	16	3.30	—	2	—
9	Olesen, Christian		1	6	1		" tel $	RR Broadolf & Olesen Dillsfield Wisc	Sch	22	3pm	6	7	6
10	Fox, John	II Cabin	5	19	1		" friend	Left to Det Wm Gibson 3124 Webster Ave Bronx	J	16	11	—	—	—
11	Egan, Christina		4	7	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary McNamara 154 Court Brooklyn	J	17	9.25	1	1	1
12	Dorwood, Richard		1	27	1		" tel $	Ad fd Abe Batchelor 1428-24 ave Moline Ill	Bel	19	10.30	3	3	3
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 3 3 77
12 20 12

ORDUNA MCH 16

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

S. S. Orduna (Cunard) arrived March 16,1915, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	1	Davey, Mary	3	1	1	LPC : Acc.	Mann							3/16	59	Ld	10.45									
15f	2	Muldoon, Bridget	1	4	1	LPC under 16	West							3/16	59	Ld	10.45									
13m	3	Gillispie, John	1	10	1	LPC under 16	West	3/16	48	C				3/16	54	C	11.05									
11m	4	Coyle, Harold	2	7	1	" " "11.00	Piaggio	3/16	64	C				3/19	137	C	11.40							3	3	3
18f	5	Novak Amelia	6	6		LPC cert from Hosp 3/22 - 11 am	Flannery	3/22	182	C				3/24	55	gr	1.50							2	3	2
																										D?
																								5	6	5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Marshall	Andrew J.	46	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	N.J.	Woodcliff	NON IMM
2								✓	Clancy	Mary	24	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA.	Boston	99 Humberg st., Boston, Mass.
3		/						✓	Elder	Aubrey	25	m	m	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	The Lorentin Apts. Montreal, P.Q. ✓
4		/						✓	Elder	Hazel	25	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	The Lorentin Apts, Montreal, P.Q. ✓
5		/						✓	Cockburn	Frank	28	m	m	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Bank of Montreal, P.Q.
6		/						✓	Cockburn	Agnes	32	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Bank of Montreal, P.Q.
7		/						✓	McCausland	Allan J.	28	m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	45 Pacific Ave, Toronto, Ont
8		/						✓	McCausland	Ruth	26	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	45 Pacific Ave, Toronto, Ont.
9		/						✓	McCausland	Marjorie	2	f	s		Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	45 Pacific Ave, Toronto, Ont.
10							1	✓	Lewis	Thomas	30	m	s	Cartist	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA.	Somerville	31 Ware St. W. Somerville, Mass.
11	✓							✓	Clarke	Kathleen	28	f	s		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Portsmouth	304 Middle St, Portsmouth, N.H.
12		/						✓	Meakins	William G.	42	m	m	Mfr.	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	30 Barnesdale Ave, Hamilton, Ont. ✓
13		/						✓	Meakins	Margaret	35	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	30 Barnsdale Ave, Hamilton, Ont ✓
14								✓	Morgan	Annie	49	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	New Port, R.I.
15		/						✓	Alexander	Abraham E.	26	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	5 E. 23. Paul St, Montreal, P.Q. ✓
16		/						✓	Hermant	Percy	32	m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	34 Sussex Court, Toronto, Ontario ✓
17		/						✓	Rawlings	Henry E.	38	m	m	Insurance	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	115 Crescent St., Montreal, P.Q. ✓
18		/						✓	Rawlings	Laura	34	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	115 Crescent St. Montreal, P.Q. ✓
19		/						✓	Finberg	Joseph	29	m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	414 Clarke Ave, Westmount, P.Q. ✓
20		/						✓	Beaton	Alexander	12	m	m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	198 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont. ✓
21		/						✓	Beaton	Mary L.	38	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	198 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont ✓
22		/						✓	Beaton	Mary	11	f	s		Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	198 Warren Rd Toronto, Ont ✓
23		/						✓	Beaton	Margaret	16	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	198 Warren Rd, Toronto, Ont ✓
24		/						✓	Harper	Josephine	37	f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	77 Castle Frank Rd., Toronto, Ont.
25								✓	~~Dixon~~	James	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~767 E. 179th St., New York, N.Y.~~
26		/						✓	Howe	Hazel	22	f			Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	195 Carling Ave, Ottawa ✓
27			/					✓	Taylor	David G.	44	m	m	Farmer	yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Scotch	Orkney Islands
28			/					✓	Apted	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
29			/					✓	Kelley	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
30									~~Leone Domenicis~~	~~Evelyn~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	USA.	Brooklyn	130 Nassau St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

73

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: (8)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1915, *191*

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.J.	Utychoff	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1914 N.J.	Loving, R.J. Newman Bruchell, St., Van Nuys Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	England	Exeter St George
ANT ALIEN	2	Mass	Boston	no	Self	over yes	1915	my.	99 Newberg St, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Newcastle
ANT ALIEN	3	P.Q.	Montreal	no	Self	over yes	1915	my.	The Lorentin Apts, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Huntington
ANT ALIEN	4	P.Q.	Montreal	no	Self	over yes	1915	my.	The Lorentin Apts, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Ottawa
	5	P.Q.	Montreal	no	Self	over yes	1915	my.	Bank of Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brown brown	none	India	Calcutta
	6	P.Q.	Montreal	no	Self	over yes	1915	my.	Bank of Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	7	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over yes	1915	my.	45 Pacific Ave, Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Toronto
ND ALIEN	8	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over yes	1915	my	45 Pacific Ave. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Canada	Toronto
	9	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over yes	1915	my.	45 Pacific Ave, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	fair blue	none	Canada	Toronto
	10	Mass	Somerville	no	Self	over yes	1915	my	33 years a resident of Somerville, Mass 511 Bare St. W. Somerville, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4½	fair	grey blue	none	Ireland	Bayanstown
	11	N.H.	Portsmouth	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	504 Middle St Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Woodville
ANT ALIEN	12	Ont	Hamilton	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	50 Barnsdale Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
	13	Ont	Hamilton	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	50 Barnsdale Ave Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
	14	R.I.	Newport	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	Newport, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white blue	none	England	Leeds
NT ALIEN ANT ALIEN	15	P.Q.	Montreal	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	504 St Paul St. Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	England	Wolverhampton
	16	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over	Yes	1915 my	34 Sussex Court, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	England	Manchester
	17	P.Q.	Montreal	Yes	Self	over	yes	1915 my	115 Crescent St, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Montreal
	18	P.Q.	Montreal	Yes	Self	over	yes	1915 my	115 Crescent St. Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey blue	none	Canada	Chatham
	19	P.Q.	Westmont	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	414 Clarke Ave, Westmont P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Petrograd
	20	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	198 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Stayner
	21	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	198 Warren Rd, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Newburg
	22	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	198 Warren Rd Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Toronto
	23	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	198 Warren Rd, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Toronto
T ALIEN	24	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	47 Castle Frank Rd, Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto Castle on
	25	~~my~~	~~my.~~	no	Self	~~one year~~	1915	my	~~764 E. 19th St, how long, my.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown blue	none	England	Ilfrac
NT ALIEN	26	Ont	Ottawa	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my.	193 Carling Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	
ANT ALIEN	27	Jamaica	Kingston	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my.	Kingston, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	West Indies	Kingston
NT ALIEN	28	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	76 Huntley St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	none	Canada	Toronto
	29	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	over	yes	1915 my	76 Huntley St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto
	30	~~N.J~~	~~New York~~	yes	~~Self~~	~~over~~	yes	1915 ~~my~~	~~150 Hanson St. Brooklyn, my~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	~~Italy~~	~~Genoa~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. McKenzie Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1911,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915

at New York

C. F. Englehardt

Immigration Officer

S.S. Bermudian Mar 16 — 15 —

10 133

actual Revised

40 207 247 2

207 1 3r 239 8 247 — 4 1 1 2 — —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 19 MAR 1915, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			1		✓					Johnston	Henry	36	m	s	Broker	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	4295 Dorchester St. Montreal, P.Q.
2			1		✓					Johnston	Alice	36	f	s	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	4295 Dorchester St, Montreal, P.Q.
3										~~Fay~~	~~Joseph~~	~~54~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	Actor	Yes	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	U.S.A.	New York	~~209 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.~~
4			1		✓					Crosby	George	43	m	s	Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Yarmouth	Port Maitland, Yarmouth, N.S.
5			1		✓					Hicks	Octavius	60	m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Lake Shore Rd. Toronto, Ont. ✓
6			1		✓					Hicks	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Lake Shore Rd. Toronto, Ont. ✓
7			1		✓					Nurse	Charles A	34	m	m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	184 Barton Ave, Toronto, Ont. ✓
8			1		✓					Nurse	Alma	wife	18	f	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	184 Barton Ave. Toronto, Ont. ✓
9			1		✓					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			1		✓					Gagnon	Joseph	30	m	m	Agent	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	French	Canada	Ottawa	45 Spark St Ottawa, Ont.
11			1		✓					Gagnon	[illegible]	wife	20	f	none	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	[illegible]	Canada	Ottawa	45 Spark St Ottawa, Ont.
12			1		✓					Jackson	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f	none	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			1							Graham	Mary A.	29	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	153 Ellsworth Ave, Toronto, Ont.
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 7 1915, *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	P.Q. Montreal	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1915	NY	4295 Dorchester St, Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Montreal
AN. ALIEN 2	P.Q. Montreal	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1915	NY	4295 Dorchester St. Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Montreal
3	~~Ont New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~over~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915~~	~~NY~~	~~209 W. 103 St. New York~~ NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~dark brown~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
NT ALIEN 4	N.S. Yarmouth	yes	self	over	Yes	1915	NY.	Port Maitland, Yarmouth, N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Canada	Yarmouth
5	Ont Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1915	NY	Lake Shore Rd. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Newtle
6	Ont Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1915	NY	Lake Shore Rd. Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	England	[illegible]
7	Ont Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1915	NY	134 Burton Ave, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Toronto
8	Ont Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1915	NY	134 Burton Ave, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Toronto
9	P.Q. Westmount	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y	21 Holden Ave Westmount P.Q	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Canada	Quebec
10	Ont Ottawa	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y	45 Spark St Ottawa, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Ottawa
11	Ont Ottawa	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y	45 Spark St Ottawa, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Ottawa
12	P.Q. Montreal	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.	387 Prince Albert Ave Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Canada	Montreal
ANT ALIEN 13	Ont Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.	133 Ellsworth Ave, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Toronto
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. M. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1914,

at Halifax

G. England
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 13 1915 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 13 1915, 19... 135

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chapin	Colton b. Boo	51		m	m	1864	Richmond, Va	922 Floyd Ave Richmond Va
2	Chapin	Wm b Boo	57		m	w	1858	Richmond, Va	922 Floyd Ave Richmond Va
3	Chapin	Ellora b Boo	58		f	w	1857	Richmond Va	922 Floyd Ave Richmond Va
4	Cook	Clifford L	27		m	s	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Linbrook, N.J.
5	Baum	Joseph L.	40		m	m	1875	New York, N.Y.	1240 Hill Rd. Reading, Pa.
6	Baum	Catherine wife	40		f	m	1875	New York, N.Y.	1240 Hill Rd. Reading, Pa.
7	Hutchinson	William	30		m	m	1885	Montclair, N.J.	Englewood, N.J.
8	Hutchinson	Lucy "	26		f	m	1888	New York, N.Y.	Englewood, N.J.
9	White	Charles	53		m	m		Winchenden, Mass	Norwich, Conn
10	White	Edith	52		f	m		Boston, Mass.	Norwich, Conn
11	White	Mary M.	24		f	s		Winchenden, Mass	Norwich, Conn
12	Wittridge	Harry B	55		m	m	1859	naturalized in 1894 by Supreme court of New York, N.Y. husband U.S. Citizen	217 Santiago Ave Rutherford NJ
13	Wittridge	Emma wife	55		f	m	1859		217 Santiago Ave Rutherford NJ
14	Farquhar	Ellen	78		f	s	1836	Baltimore, Md.	Sandy Spring, Md.
15	Byrne	Mary E.	28		f	s	1887	New York, N.Y.	Hillsdale, N.J.
16	Gatling	Richard H.	45		m	m	1870	Indianapolis, Ind.	317 W 71st St New York
17	Jackson	Susanne	34		f	s	1881	New York, N.Y.	Iroquois Hotel New York N.Y.
18	Russell	Edith	28		f	s	1887	Syracuse, N.Y.	Hospital of the Good Shepherd Syracuse
19	Jones	Wm S	29		m	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	66 Liberty St New York N.Y.
20	Jones	Katherine	24		f	m	1891	Philadelphia Pa	66 Liberty St New York N.Y.
21	Watts	Edward J	44		m	m	1870	Annapolis, Md	2800 Midvale St Philadelphia Pa
22	Watts	Florence wife	42		f	m	1872	New York, N.Y.	2800 Midvale St Philadelphia Pa
23	Bromley	Joseph	16		m	m	1899	Philadelphia Pa	Cor Chelten & Musketa Aves Germantown Pa
24	Bromley	Emilie wife	50		f	m	1865	Camden N.J.	
25	Van Deventer	Mallah	38		f	s	1876	Plainfield, N.J.	Plainfield, N.J.
26	Lyon	Ben	59		m	m	1856	Wilmington NC	18 S 10th St. Philadelphia Pa
27	Lyon	Henrietta wife	57		f	m	1861	Philadelphia Pa.	
28	~~Schmidt~~ Schmitzer	Adolph	32		m	m	1883	naturalized 1904 Southern District Court N.Y.City	247 Fort Washington Ave N.Y.City
29	Bennett	Lillian	30		f	m	1885	Cambridge, Mass	600 W. 165th New York City
30	Bennett	Ruth	29		f	s	1886	Cambridge, Mass.	600 W. 165th New York City

30

30

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 136

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 13 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baggs	Ralph	28		m	s	1883	New York, NY.	366 Broadway, New York.
2	Benson	John W.	58		m	s	1863	Phila, Pa.	126 N. 13th St., Phila, Pa.
3	Brennan	William F.	43		m	m	1871	Phila, Pa	2123 N. Broad St., Phila Pa.
4	Allen	George B.	48		m	m	1867	Phila, Pa.	1317 Allegheny Ave, Phila, Pa
5	Allen	Emma	42		f	m	1873	Phila, Pa,	1317 Allegheny Ave, Phila, Pa
6	Whitney	Margaret	79		f	w	1836	NOC	husband U.S. Citizen — 3910 N. Broad St., Phila, Pa.
7	Hooper	John L.	35		m	m	1880	Wauseka, Ill.	1420 Ontario St., Phila, Pa.
8	Hooper	Jean int	32		f	m	1882	Phila, Pa	1420 Ontario St. Phila, Pa.
9	Winters	John T.	61		m	s	1853	Bridgeport, Conn	New Britain, Conn.
10	Taylor	Mary Ann	60		f	s	1854	Ardmore, Pa.	Ardmore, Pa.
11	Lyle	Clara	60		f	w	1855	Phila, Pa.	Wayne, Pa.
12	Adams	Mark D	26		m	s	1889	Roxbury, Mass	163 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass
13	Monroe	Herbert	38		m	m	1873	Father's papers. husband U.S. citizen	744 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich.
14	Monroe	Beatrice wife	33		f	m	1881		744 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich
15	Monroe	Dorothy dau	6		f	s	1908	Detroit, Mich.	744 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich.
16	Treadwell	Frank B.	40		m	m	1875	Oswego, NY.	112 E. 4th St. Oswego, NY.
17	Treadwell	Florence wife	40		f	m	1875	Oswego, NY.	112 E. 4th St. Oswego, NY.
18	Paine	Edwina R.	46		f	s	1862	Centreville, Mass.	170 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass
19	Grouard	John S.	48		m	m	1867	Allegheney, Pa.	Nantucket, Mass.
20	Grouard	Lena wife	43		f	m	1872	Boston, Mass.	Nantucket, Mass.
21	Stewart	John M.	28		m	m	1887	Springfield, NY.	Lenox, Mass
22	Whittaker	Robert	53		m	m	1862	NOC naturalized in 1884 by Superior Court of Fairfield Co, Conn.	137 Grove St. Stamford, Conn
23	Peacock	Roscoe G.	37		m	m	1877	Charlton, Iowa	20 Morningside Ave, New York
24	Peacock	Adella wife	25		f	m	1890	Cleveland, O	20 Morningside Ave, New York
25	Feeney	James	47		m	m	1868	NOC naturalized in 1876 by Albany City Court	917 Madison Ave, Albany NY
26	Feeney	Anna wife	45		f	m	1870	Albany, NY.	917 Madison Ave, Albany, NY
27	O'Connor	Mary A.	35		f	s	1880	Albany, NY.	327 Madison Ave Albany, NY
28	~~Delaney~~	~~Mary~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1887~~	~~Albany, NY.~~	~~226 Park St. Albany, NY.~~
29	Smith	Robert	40		m	m	1875	Jersey City, N.J.	139 - 31 St. Woodcliff on Hudson NY.
30	Roberts	Evelyn	19		f	m	1895	New York, NY.	Groton on Hudson, NY

29 C. F. English Consul

29

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 1[illegible] 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1[illegible] 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lamy	Edward G	37	✓	m	m	1878	Buffalo, N.Y.	305 Elk St. Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Lamy	Amy L. wife	30	✓	f	m	1885	Buffalo, N.Y.	305 Elk St. Buffalo N.Y.
3	Gwillim	James	28	✓	m	m	1886	Philadelphia, Pa	2300 Arctic Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
4	Gwillim	Lillian wife	26	✓	f	m	1888	Philadelphia Pa	2300 Arctic Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
5	Hershey	Aldus	40	✓	m	m	1875	Lancaster, Pa	10 Conkey Ave Norwich, N.Y.
6	Hershey	May wife	30	✓	f	m	1885	Baltimore, Md	10 Conkey Ave Norwich, N.Y.
7	Boardman	Hollis B	34	8	m	s	1881	Waverley, N.J.	175 Fair St Providence, R.I.
8	Cushman	Mary	51	✓	f	m	1864 USC	Lunenburg Mass	30 Ware St West Somerville, Mass
9	Smith	Ernest G.	40	✓	m	m	1875	Wheeling W Va	15 N Franklin St Wilkes-Barre, Pa
10	Smith	Marjorie wife	30	✓	f	m	1885	Wilkes-Barre, Pa	15 N Franklin St Wilkes-Barre Pa
11	Drapeau	William	45	✓	m	m	1870 USC	Certificate Issued Mass Feb 16 1896	Lowell, Mass
12	Racette	Nerve	33	✓	m	m	1882	Lowell, Mass	Lowell, Mass
13	Crocker	Bessie	30	✓	f	m	1885	Eastport, Me	16 Hill St W Somerville, Mass
14	Batson	Owen	55	✓	m	m	1860	Eastport, Me	Eastport Me
15	Hellman	Burleigh J	35	✓	m	m	1880	New York, N.Y.	145 Magazine St Cambridge Mass
16	Hellman	Etha	24	✓	f	m	1891	Hoboken, N.J.	145 Magazine St Cambridge Mass
17	~~Mansfield~~	~~William~~	~~62~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1852~~	~~Webster, Mass~~	~~56 King St Putnam Conn~~
18	Simpson	Edward L.	55	✓	m	m	1860	Watertown, N.Y.	Putnam Conn
19	Marston	Hattie E	51	✓	f	m	1863	Salem, Pa	Northampton N.H.
20	Winter Jr	Thomas W.	42	✓	m	s	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	797 Greene Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Hinchy	John	40	✓	m	m	1874	Simsbury, Conn	Granby, Conn
22	Smith	Emma	42	✓	f	s	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	908 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Smith	Bertha Dr	35	✓	f	s	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.	908 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Fletcher	Georgine	41	✓	f	m	1873	Boston, Mass	77 Court Ad Winthrop, Mass.
25	Googins	Arnetta R	40	✓	f	m	1875	Kenton, Ohio	43 Lowell Ad Winthrop, Mass
26	Becker	Wm V.	24	✓	m	m	1891	Newark N.J.	61 Millington St Newark, N.J.
27	Becker	Blanche	26	✓	f	m	1888	E. Milstone N.J.	61 Millington St Newark, N.J.
28	Pond	Emma	40	✓	f	s	1875	New York, N.Y.	288 St. James Place Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Fellows	Clara	35	✓	f	s	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.	232 Quincy St Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Morris	William	27	✓	m	s	1887	Philadelphia, Pa	366 Broadway New York N.Y.

29 A Engineer

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 6

138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda MAR 13 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 15 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Solomon	Samuel	27		m	s	1888	New York, N.Y.	4936 Sherbrooke St Montreal P.Q.
2	Pardee	Louise B	42		f	d	1872	West Haven, Conn	254 Main St West Haven, Conn
3	Perrell	Frank L	32	8	m	m	1882	Woodbridge, Conn	603 Saim Ave West Haven, Conn
4	Perrell	Ora L. w.	34		f	m	1881	Milford, Conn	603 Saim Ave West Haven, Conn
5	Guy	Benjamin A	36	8	m	m	1878	Cleveland, O.	49 Grove Place E Orange, N.J.
6	Guy	Pearl M w	34		f	m	1881	Cleveland, O	49 Grove Place E Orange, N.J.
7	Carpenter	Lewis V.	28		m	s	1887	N. Attleboro, Mass	N. Attleboro, Mass
8	Carpenter	George H.	39	6	m	m	1876	N. Attleboro, Mass	N. Attleboro, Mass
9	Walters	Robert D.	49		m	s	1866		16 Ames St, Somerville, Mass
10	Martin	Wellington H	54		m	m	1860	Marengo, Iowa	113 E 7th St, Davenport Ia
11	Cavan	John A	27		m	s	1888	Haverhill, Mass	20 York St, Haverhill Mass
12	Cronin	John J	28		m	s	1887	Haverhill, Mass	7 Kimble St, Haverhill Mass
13	White	Frank	37		m	m	1878	Dexter, N.H	45 Holyoke St Springfield Mass
14	White	Lilla w.	40		f	m	1875	Wait, Me	45 Holyoke St Springfield Mass
15	Reynolds	James	60		m	m	1855		102 Main St Hackensack N.J.
16	Reynolds	Hannah w.	53		f	m	1861	New York, N.Y.	102 Main St Hackensack N.J.
17	Gordon	Wolf	48		m	m	1867		1625 Bluff St Pittsburg
18	Gordon	Harry	39		m	m	1876		5115 Butler St Pittsburg
19	~~Roberts~~	~~Evelyn H~~	~~49~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1866~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~Entered in Montreal~~
20	Hoppock	Carolyn	25		f	s	1890	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
21	Cooper	Elizabeth	75		f	w	1840	Ithaca, N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
22	Cooper	Katherine B dau	28		f	s	1878	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
23	Cooper	John W son	45		m	s	1870	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
24	Ady	Anna S	55		f	m	1860	Harrisburg, Pa.	Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.
25	James	Ida	33		f	m	1881	Brooklyn, N.Y.	319 W 46 St. New York, N.Y.
26	Barnes	George	35		m	s	1879	Clinton, Iowa	W Hill Rds Stamford, New York, N.Y.
27	Day	Joel	54		m	m	1861	Hillsboro, Ill.	507 W. 172nd St. New York, N.Y.
28	Holland	Frank	32		m	s	1882	Chicago, Ill	1425 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
29	White	Mildred	49		f	m	1865	New York, N.Y.	1425 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
30	Ady	Grace	26		f	s	1888	New York, N.Y.	Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.

naturalized in 1886 by Supreme court Middlesex Co, Mass

naturalized in 1882 by Circuit Court Portsmouth N.H.

naturalized in ... by ... Court of Pittsburg

naturalized in ... by Allegheny ... Court of Pittsburg

WBC

WBC

29 C.F. English Jones

29

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 13 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 17 1915, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bowen	Delia S.	20		f	S	1895	Brooklyn, NY.	96 Joralemon St. Brooklyn NY
2	Bowen	Eliza S.	49		f	m	1866	Brooklyn, NY.	96 Joralemon St. Brooklyn, NY
3	Mallett	Marguerite	21		f	S	1894	Brooklyn, NY.	13 Monroe St. Brooklyn, NY.
4	Jacoby	Lois	38		f	m	1879	Littlecompton, R.I.	106 Truro St. Newport, R.I.
5	Kitchen	Karl	32		m	m	1883	Cleveland, O.	63 Park Row, New York. NY
6	Kitchen	May C	27		f	m	1888	St. Louis, Mo.	63 Park Row, New York NY.
7	Kelley	William C	45		m	m	1870	Jresca, Me	88 Manet Rd. Chestnut Hill, Mass
8	Kelley	Florence	34		f	m	1881	Boston, Mass.	88 Manet Rd, Chestnut Hill, Mass
9	Gostenhofer	Margaret	18		f	S	1896	West N. Brighton, NY.	172 Davis Ave, West N. Brighton NY
10	Bircher	Kelly Dr.	42		m	S	1873	Phila, Pa.	1424 So. 8th Ave, Phila, Pa.
11	Bircher	James	70		m	S	1845	VOC	Father U.S. Citizen 1424 So 3rd Ave, Phila, Pa.
12	Hall	~~Homer~~ William	40		m	m	1875	Springfield, Mass	58 Elm St. Saxonville, Mass.
13	Hall	Isobel wife	38		f	m	1877	Springfield, Mass	58 Elm St. Saxonville Mass
14	Hall	Clifford	6		m	S	1908	Springfield, Mass	58 Elm St. Saxonville, Mass
15	Levering	Albert	45		m	m	1870	Columbus, Ind.	132 E. 19th St. New York, NY
16	Levering	Frances	37		f	m	1878	Pkinberg, NY.	132 E. 19th St. New York, NY
17	Boerum	Rose	35		f	m	1880	New York, NY.	691 Mansfield Pl. Brooklyn NY
18	Robinson	Florence	35		f	S	1880	New York, NY.	57 W. 37th St. New York, NY
19	Mitchell	Richard	15		m	m	1850	Cincinatti, O.	Clinton Springs Ave Lavondale Mass.
20	Lasell	Josiah	51		m	m	1865	Whitinsville, Mass.	191 Salisbury St. Worcester Mass
21	Lasell	Mary wife	11		f	m	1870	St. Louis, Mo.	191 Salisbury St. Worcester Mass.
22	Baker	Charles	42		m	W	1873	Worcester, Mass.	191 Salisbury St. Worcester Mass
23	Seulzo	Thomas D	32		m	m	1883	naturalized on [illegible] by Right of father	Gouverneaure, NY.
24	Seulzo	Constance	21		f	m	1894	Fort Montgomery, NY	Gouverneaure, NY.
25	Seulzo	Martin	1		m	S	1915	Gouverneaure, NY	Gouverneaure, NY.
26	Lewis	Sarah	60		f	m	1854	Burlington, VT.	3312 Pacific St. Wildwood
27	Smith	Helen	19		f	S	1896	Wildwood, N.J.	1616 Pacific Ave, Wildwood
28	Johnson	Sara	36		f	m	1877	VOC husband U.S. citizen	1001 N. Spencer Ave. Wildwood
29	Jameson jr	John	47		m	m	1868	New York N.Y	14 N. Pine Ave Albany N.Y
30	Jameson	Carrie wife	42		f	m	1873	Jersey City, N.J	14 N. Pine Ave Albany N.Y

30
G English
Mass

90

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 13 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 15 1915, 19... 140

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goodman	Daniel b.	33		m	s	1882	Chicago, Ill	15 Grammercy Park New York, N.Y.
2	Montgomery	Robert C	29		m	m	1885	Boston, Mass	537-8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Montgomery	Florence E wife	24		f	m	1891	Montpelier, Vt	537-8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	North	Clarence J	22		m	s	1893	Swampscott, Mass	506 7 3rd St New York, N.Y.
5	Kellett	Jessie E	50		f	m	1865 - USC	husband US citizen	1041 Dewey Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
6	Kellett	Edward Jr	27		m	s	1888 -	Rochester, N.Y.	1041 Dewey Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
7	Polevay	Mathilda	40		f	m	1875	husband US citizen	100 Ridgewood Place New Brighton S.I.
8	Polevay	Sergius	9		m	s	1906	Oakwood S.I.	100 Ridgewood Place New Brighton S.I.
9	Polevay	Fedor	7		m	s	1908	Oakwood S.I.	100 Ridgewood Place New Brighton S.I.
10	Polevay	Geraldine	4		f	s	1911	Oakwood S.I.	100 Ridgewood Place New Brighton S.I.
11	Barrall Jr.	J Leslie	25		m	s	1890	Philadelphia, Pa	Mt Vernon N.Y.
12	Joseph	Nathan	41		m	m	1874	New York, N.Y.	600 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Joseph	Sarah wife	39		f	m	1875	Plattsburg, N.Y.	600 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
14	~~Newman~~	~~Robert J.~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1872~~	~~San Francisco, Cal~~	~~Ridgewood, N.Y.~~
15	Warren	Mary M	42		f	m	1872	Atlanta Ga	Hollydale, L.I.
16	Howard	Thomas	22		m	s	1894	Hawthorn, N.J.	Hawthorn, N.J.
17	Sweezey	Agnes L	36		f	m	1878	Springfield, Mass	74 Lowell St New Haven, Conn.
18	Phelps	Harriet D.	20		f	s	1894	Springfield, Mass	29 Buckingham Place Springfield
19	Latimer	Jay	50		m	m	1865	Cleveland, O	11235 Euclid Ave, Cleveland
20	Latimer	Jennie wife	50		f	m	1865	Cleveland, O.	11232 Euclid Ave. Cleveland
21	Wood	Arnold	42		m	m	1872	New York, N.Y.	42 6 65th St. New York N.Y.
22	Barrows	Ora	56		m	m	1858	No. Chelsea, Mass.	15 Hamilton Terrace, New York
23	Shiland	Andrew R.	25		m	s	1890	New York, N.Y.	107 E 57th St New York N.Y.
24	Morris	McLean	29		m	s	1885	Freehold, N.J.	20 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	Ball	Thomas A	40		m	m	1875	Brooklyn, N.Y.	46 W 16th St, New York, N.Y.
26	Crane	Agnes H	50		f	m	1865	Champagne, N.Y.	Kensington, Great Neck L.I.
27	Hastings	Frank S	60		m	m	1855	Irvington, N.J.	80 Broadway, New York N.Y.
28	Hastings	Caroline wife	60		f	m	1855	Chicago, Ill	80 Broadway, New York N.Y.
29	Hoffman	Harry M	34		m	s	1880	Lykens, Pa.	310 N. 2nd St. Harrisburg, Pa
30	Jarratt	John W	26		m	s	1888	Macon Ga	46-7th St New York N.Y.

29 C Englis... Supt

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9 141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 13 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR [illegible] 1915, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCarthy	Nicholas	53		m	s	1862	Milford Mass	naturalized in 1886 by Kings Co Court Brooklyn N.Y.	112 Arch St Boston, Mass
2	Owens	John A	51	2	m	m	1864	VOC		341 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Owens	Florence wife	32	10	f	m	1880	Brooklyn N.Y.		341 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Moore	Nattie F	46		f	s	1870	New York N.Y.		833 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
5	Moore	Eugenia	43		f	s	1872	Orange N.J.		833 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
6	Moore	Marion	39		f	s	1876	New York N.Y.		833 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
7	Warren	Thomas D	55		m	s	1859	Columbia N.J.		Mohawk N.Y.
8	Spence	Frank A	49		m	m	1856	Salem, Mass		Lowell, Mass
9	VanWinkle	Gretchen	21		f	s	1894	Paterson N.J.		14 North Pine Ave Albany N.Y.
10	Granger	Althea wife	71		f	m	1844	Avington, Pa		198 Hooper St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Granger	Alice	34		f	m	1881	Ogdensburg N.Y.		755 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Gould	Edwin M	48		m	m	1866	Newport, R.I.		West New Brighton S.I. N.Y.
13	Gould	Harriet L dau	19		f	S	1895	Staten Island N.Y.		West New Brighton S.I. N.Y.
14	Kent	Lillie	40		f		1874	Staten Island N.Y.		12 E 30th St New York
15	Bullard	Washington	34		m	m	1881	Waltham Mass		Danielson, Conn
16	Bullard	Annie wife	40		f	m	1875	Danielson, Conn		Danielson Conn
17	Wells	Brooks	56		m	m	1858	New Haven, Conn		523 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
18	Wells	Mary wife	56		f	m	1859	Southport, Conn		523 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
19	Curtis	Louisa	50		f	m	1864	Southport Conn		523 Madison Ave New York
20	Curtis	Louise dau	7		f	s	1908	Southport, Conn		523 Madison Ave New York
21	Hall	Mary A	73		f	s	1842	Trenton N.J.		W Lafayette St Trenton N.J.
22	Atterbury	Mary J	73		f		1842	VOC	father U.S. Citizen	138 W State St Trenton N.J.
23	Smith	Emma	30		f	m	1885	Philadelphia Pa		899 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Miller	Marguerite	30		f	s	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		839 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Birch	Mabel	37		f	m	1878	Utica, N.Y.		833 Genesee St Utica N.Y.
26	Birch	Alfred son	5		m	s	1910	Utica N.Y.		833 Genesee St Utica N.Y.
27	Collins	Warner	29		m	m	1886	Wilmington Del		Merchantville N.J.
28	Evans	Thomas E	37		m	m	1878	VOC	father U.S. Citizen	157 N 18th St Philadelphia Pa
29	Dudley	Herbert H	59		m	m	1856	Whitinsville Mass		43 Leonard Ave Whitinsville Mass
30	McNeill	George	49		m	m	1866	Litchfield Conn		Litchfield Conn

30 G. English

30

S1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda Mch 13, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1915

142

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	Nellie Pa.	65		F	W	1849 Gardiner Portland, Me. (1) C. F. English Dau		Home 165 W 141 St. New York NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bornadian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~[illegible]~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN *sailing from* Hamilton Bermuda 51 9, MAR 13 1915, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Cooper	Agnes	32		f s	waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Boston	42 Ottawa St Boston, Mass	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIG
2	~~Dibb~~	~~Emily~~	~~27~~		~~f s~~	~~Home~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~African Black~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	~~10 Manhattan Ave New York~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~	
													(1) G English husband			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1a

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F. 144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1915, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	suf	$30	yes	2 yrs	Mother Edward Cooper	42 Ottawa St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
	2	~~yes~~	~~suf~~	~~one~~	yes	1915	~~do~~	10 Manhattan Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Hamilton~~
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John McKenzie, Master, of the S. Bermudean, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,
at New York
J. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 15 1915

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 13 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 15 1915, 19... 145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dill	Emily	37	1	m		1878 WSC (1) C.F. English Dnsc	husband U.S. citizen	Chas Hammerin 10 Manhattan Ave New York N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ... 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from Limon, March 8th, 19 15., Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bush	Francis M.	73		M	M	Oct. 11th 1841. Bristol R.I.		Ithaca. N.Y.123 E.Buffalo st.
2	Chittenden	Campbell	39		M	M	Aug. 12th 1876, Columbus. Ohio		266 East Broad. Columbus Ohio.
3	Chittenden	Alice	38		F	M	Feb. 14th 1877. Columbus, Ohio.		--------- do ---------
4	Gillette	Edwin	63		M	W	Nov.4th 1851. Penn Yan. N.Y.		304 N.Geneva st. Ithaca. N.Y.
5	Hubbard	Maryanna	49		F	M	September 9th 1865. Rindge. N.H.		929 Beacon st. Newton Centre,Mass.
6	Jones	Mary E.	61		F	W	Feb. 13th 1854, New Orleans. La.		Thawmut Bank. Boston, Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6) C.J. English
Jones

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number... B 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from Colon, March 8th, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dolan	William Henry	39		M	S	Leonsister, Mass. April 27th 1876.		65 Highland Ave. Fitchberg. Mass.
2	Logan	Edward Lawrence	40		M	S	South Boston, Mass. Jan. 20th 1875.		560 Broadway, South Boston. Mass.
3	Brayton	Rodman A.	29		M	S	Providence R.I. July 13th 1885.		265 Academy Ave. Providence R.I.
4	Putnam	Janet	41		F	M	Wife of American Citizen.		118 Upland Road. Waban Mass.
5	Putnam	Elinore	18		F	S	Aug. 12th 1896, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.		--------- do ---------
6	Stuart	Charles A.	45		M	M	USC	1st Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.	U.S. Army. 49 Columbus st. Newton Highlands, Mass.
7	Jones	Sarah A.	55		F		Feb. 27th 1860, Fultonham, Mass.		------- do ---------
8	Jones	Marguerite W.	21		F	S	July 4th 1893. Newton Highland, Mass.		107 Lincoln Pkway, Buffalo N.Y.
9	Larkin	Francis	58		F	M	Jan. 10th 1856, Buffalo. N.Y.		Hotel Normadie, New York. Cy.
10	Rodgers	Rae	24		F	S	January 14th 1891, Lynchburg Va.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10) C. Epstein Insp

186

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C 148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from Havana March 12th, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1915.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Teele	Valine	36		F	M	Feb.14th 1879, Philadelphia.Pa.		131 Riverside Drive.New York.Cy.
2	Walker	John	55		M	M	Feb.7th 1860 , do		59 Thornton Ave. Youngstown Ohio.
3	Walker	Mary	54		F	M	July 11th 1860, do		------ do ----------
4	Ceballos	Juan M.	22		M	S	Apr.4th 1892. New York Cy.		Bay Shore L.I.
5	Ceballos	Lulu W.	48		F	M	Jan. 8th 1867. do		--do--
6	Ceballos	Lulu A.	24		F	S	July 4th 1891. do		--do--
7	Bolles	Elsie E.	36		F	M	Nov.27th 1879, Chicago. .		330 W.102 st. New York. Cy.
8	Hartt	Charles	30		M	S	Nov. 7th 1884 Haverstraw. N.Y.		Elks club. 43rd St.
9	Messler	Ethel	21		F	S	July 25th 1893, Jersey Cy. N.J.		55 Garrison Ave. Jersey Cy.
10	Steeves	Sidney	65		M	S	Nov.1st 1849. Boston. Mass.		75 Elgin st. Newton Centre.Mass.
11	Steeves	Mary	31		F	S	Jan. 28th 1884, Newton, Mass.		----- do --------
12	Grant	Jenny	39		F	S	May 26th 1875, Newton Centre,Mass.		------do--------
13	Bryce	Lawrence	40		M	S	Jan.15th 1874, Bath. Me.		Hotel Plaza, Boston.Mass.
14	Gage	Nelson W.	50		M	S	Sept. 10th 1865, Albany Cy. N.Y.		Hotel Colonial ,New York.Cy.
15	Call	Wm. T.	58		M	M	July 1856, Bangor. Me.		609 E. 28nd st. Brooklyn , Mass.
16	Call	Eleonor M	53		F	M	August 28th 1861, New York. Cy		---do---
17	Hanan	Alfred	49		M	M	March 9th 1865. New York. Cy.		46 West 74th st. New York. Cy
18	Hanan	Ethel J	31		F	M	Watsonville,Cal. July 11th 1884.		----- do ------
19	Johnson	Francis M	53		F	M	Washington. Cal. Sept.2nd 1862.		----- do ------
20	Laws	Dorothy	17		F	S	Oct. 2nd 1898. San Francisco.Cal.		-----do--------
21	Weeks	Andrew G.	53		M	M	Oct. 2nd. 1861. Boston, Mass.		Marion, Mass.
22	Weeks	Helen	38		F	M	Dec.25th 1876, Palmer, Mass.		---do---
23	Clark	Henry S.	57		M	M	WAC	Nov .1887, [illegible] Court,Boston Mass.	Mass. 11 Montague st. Dorchester,
24	Clark	Bessie W	55		F	M	Wife of American Citizen		-------do--------
25	Casey	James	53		M	S	April 14th 1862, Chicago.Ill.		Brooklyn, N.Y. Clarendon, Hotel.
26	Thompson	Mary	55		F	S	October 21st 1860,Cleveland.Ohio		East 21st. st. Cleveland Ohio.
27	Stanton	Edw.R.	63		M	M	Aug. 13th 1852, Hoboken, N.J.		1104 Bloomfield st. Hoboken. N.J.
28	Stanton	Mary A.	56		F	M	July 5th 1858. New York. Cy.		----- do -----
29	Burnham	Kingsley A.	34		M	M	Dec. 13th 1880. Boston.Mass.		481 Beacon st. Boston.Mass.
30	Brunham	Anna M.	34		F	M	Dec.27th 1880, Salem,Mass.		------ do ------

30 C.F. English

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HUNTAPAN" sailing from Havana, March 12th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brinton	Joseph H.	46	✓	M	M	May 21st 1868. West Chester.Pa.		Media, Pa.
2	Brinton,	Helen	39	✓	F	M	May 18th 1875, Media,Penn.		---do---
3	Huey	Katherine	29	✓	F	S	March 30th 1885. Philadelphia,Penn.		57th st. & Elmwood Ave. Phila.Penn
4	McHose	Sarah S.	58	✓	F	M	Sept. 6th 1856,Allentown.Penn.		Catasangua,Penn.
5	McHose	Lucius	61	✓	M	M	Oct.9th 1853. Hannover T'Ship. Pa.		---- do ----
6	Loewy	Henry	40	✓	M	M	April 27th 1874, New York. Cy.		235 Fort Washington Ave. NewYork.
7	Loewy	Fannie	37	✓	F	M	March 27th 1877, do		----- do -----
8	Wallick	Louis Ch.	43	✓	M	M	Sept. 9th 1872. Philadelphia.Penn.		Hotel Wallick. N.Y.Cy.
9	Wallick	Lessie Bell	40	✓	F	M	Feb. 19th 1875. Columbus. Ind.		---- do ----
10	Wallick	Louis D.	18	✓	M	S	Oct. 14th 1896, Seymour. Ind.		---- do ----
11	Titus	Edward H.	22	✓	M	S	Oct.19th 1892, Brooklyn. N.Y.		175 West 78th st. N.Y. York. Cy.
12	Every	Geo. F.	55	✓	M	M	Jan. 7th 1860 , Cooperstown, N.Y.		1945-7th Ave. New York. Cy.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12 C/E Engl. Insp

126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wood, Surgeon of the Steamer Louis Herman, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phy & Surg N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Wood M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1915

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" 5-10 sailing from Colon, 7-14 March 8th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duford	John B.	55		M S	Tourist	yes	yes	Canadian	FrenchCanadian	Canada	Ottawa	Home Add. 220 Stewart st. Ottawa.	Ont.	Ottawa.
2	Mackintosh	Agnes C.	42		F S	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr. A. Mackintosh. Edinburg, Scotland.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2) C.F. English Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 16th 1915., , *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	1914	New York 220 Stewart st. Ottawa. Going Home to Cahada. Friend Mr. H.H.Kramer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
2	no	Employer Mr.Larkin	yes	yes	14yrs.	Buffalo 16 N.Ogdon st. Buffalo.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	4	do	dark	do	do	Scotland	Sutherland.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Mitapan", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Allen, Surgeon of the "Noordam", Lieutenant, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians King Page 6, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(William Allen)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at New York

Henderson

Immigration Officer.

SW Metapan

6

15

Mar 16—15

Aliens 58 U. S. 7 Total 65

58 765—5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-10 6-9

S. S. "LETAPAN" sailing from Havana March 12th 1915., ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montero	Marie D.	26		F M	--	yes	yes	Peruvian	Sp.American	Peru	Lima	Husband, Manuel Montero Lima, Peru.	N.J.	Jersey Cy.
2	Montero	Ethel Beatrice	5	5	F S	---	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father ----- do -----	do	do
3	Montero	Vicente	1		M S	----	no	no	do	do	do	do	----------do ----------	do	do
4	Diaz	Ramiro	34		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	do	Cuba	Havana	Brother Perfecto Diaz, Havana,	N.Y.	New York.
5	Burdin	James M.	36		M S	Tourist	"	"	GreatBritain	English	England	Macclesfield	Father William Burdin, Macclesfield	Macclesfield	NON E
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5. Georgia Smith

41

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 16th 1915., , *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Father, Mr. J.J.Messler													
1	yes	self	yes	yes	19yrs.	Jers.Cy.	55 Garrison st. Jersey Cy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	U.S.A.	Phila.Penn.
2	yes	mother	"	no	-	-	Grandfather ---- do ------	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	brown	"	Peru	Lima.
3	"	"	"	no	-	-	---------- do ----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	"	self	"	yes	11/14.	N.Y.	Friand, Mr. J.H.Rummell, 743 Broadway, N.Y.cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black	2"	Cuba	Havana
5	no	"	"	"	1915	i.transit	In transit to England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Southwell
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Metapan, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Spencer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at New York C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

11—672

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nickerie sailing from Ft Mark (Haiti, 5th March, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19__ 15-1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laind	E. Joseph	59		m Married	May 22nd 1857 Plymouth Louisiana Co Genesee	———	203 West 106 street N. York.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1C

M. Gilmore Inspector

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aldé Rigaud, Surgeon of the de la faculté d'Haïti (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 52 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915.

Port au Prince, 4 Mars 1915.

Dr. Aldé Rigaud

Immigration Officer.

EXEMPTIONS	U. S.	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total			S. I.	Canada
First Cabin	1					1	2	3	—	—
Second Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL										

11—1115

Mar 16/15

Admiral Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1 3
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nicheria sailing from St Marie, Mrch. 5th 1915

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Durand	Louis	52		m.	agent	yes	yes	Hayti	French	N York	N York	Raoul Genat.	NY	NY
2	Durand	Madeleine	26		f.	none	yes	yes	Hayti	French	N York	N York	c/o York, 52 West Street		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 all

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1915

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	himself	yes	yes	1914	Ny.	Home	Living	New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Hayti	Cayes
NT ALIEN 2	husband	yes	yes	1914	Ny.	60 W 11 St			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	dark	Hayti	Cayes
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

M Gibbons
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the St. etrchenie, from St Marc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Powers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 15,
at New York

W. S. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ~~such aliens~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Frea 9-10 sailing from Frederikshavn 13-14, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Larsen	Lars	18		M	S	Sailo.	yes	yes	Denmark Scand.		Denmark	Frederikshavn	Mother Elisa Larsen Olasand Fader Frederikshavn
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

appeared voluntarily for Inspection
March 15, 1915
Med. Examination O.K.

deserter
not included in statistics

A. Lorentz
Surgeon

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of Newyork, N.y., Oct 28, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn/v		Sailor	22	No			Friends 47 Atlantic ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue		Denmark	Frederiksberg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S 6

4 169

H H Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Saratoga, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saratoga

H H Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 19 17

at Newyork

Maryland

Immigration Officer.

Mar 17/15

77 5 8 90 7 97 — 5

10 N 1 13 3 16 — 1

Steer. Revised

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
Cuban	20	77	97
Other Cubans	6	10	16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			1	✓	Lamkí	Lucas A	37 ✓	m	m	dentist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana					
2		1		✓	Lamkí	Lina	35 ✓	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana					
3	1			✓	Liang	Li Kia	36 ✓	m	m	Diplomatic	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Habana					
4	1			✓	Liang	Li Kia wife	31 ✓	f	m	housework	No	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Habana					
5	1			✓	Liang	Malia Rachild	6 ✓	m	s	no occupation	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Habana					
6	1			✓	Liang	Roberto Carlos	2 ✓	m	s	no occupation	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Habana					
7	1			✓	[illegible]	Carmela nurse	27 ✓	f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana					
8		1		✓	Diez	Juan A.	27 ✓	m	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana					
9		1		✓	Costa	Alfonso	22 ✓	m	s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana					
10		1		✓	Costa	Ricardo	27 ✓	m	s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana					
11		1		✓	Conte	Celia	22 ✓	f	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Cuba	English	Cuba	Habana					
12			1	✓	Brown	H. Edwin	45 ✓	m	m	housework	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Habana					
13			1	✓	Brown	Randolph	5 ✓	m	s	no occupation	No	No	British	English	Cuba	Habana					
14			1	✓	Perez	Mario A.	5 ✓	m	s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana					
15			1	✓	Stevenson	George H.	53 ✓	m	m	broker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto					
16		1		✓	Prego	Ernando	26 ✓	m	s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana					
17			1	✓	Alchin	William	64 ✓	m	m	florist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Santiago					
18			1	✓	de los Santos	Amando	11 ✓	m	s	student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Artemisa					
19				✓	Lewis	Ted	21 ✓	m	s	Pugilist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Habana					
20				✓	Goodman	Alec	25 ✓	m	s	Trainer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Habana					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

91

5 8 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

Hallie Murrell
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
not	1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	no	no	19	Baltimore	Mr. H. Villa Hotel America					GOOD	NO			fair	fair brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
not	2	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	no	no	191	N.Y.	Mr. H. Villa Hotel America									fair	black dark	none	Cuba	Cardenas
not	3	N.Y.	New York	no	self	no	no	19	N.Y.	In transit to Canada N.Y.C.											none	Cuba	Cardenas
not	4	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	no	no	191	N.Y.	In transit Canada N.Y.C.											none	Turkey	Smyrna
not	5	N.Y.	New York	no	secretary	no	no	no	no	In transit Canada N.Y.C.											none	Cuba	Havana
not	6	N.Y.	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	In transit Canada N.Y.C.											none	Cuba	Havana
not	7	N.Y.	New York	no	employer	no	no	no	no	In transit Canada N.Y.C.											none	Spain	Cadiz
not	8	N.Y.	New York	no	self	no	no	1903	N.Y.	Mr. H. H. Flowers Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.													
not	9	N.Y.	New York	no	self	no	no	1914	N.Y.	Mr. H. Villa, Jr. Hotel Gallatin, N.Y.C.													
not	10	N.Y.	New York	no	self	no	no	1914	N.Y.	Mr. H. Villa, Jr. Hotel Gallatin, N.Y.C.													
not	11	N.Y.	New York	no	self	no	no	1915	N.Y.	Mrs. [illegible] N.Y.C.													
not	12	Canada	Toronto	no	self	no	no	1915	N.Y.	In transit to Canada													
not	13	Canada	Toronto	no	mother	no	no	1915	N.Y.	In transit to Canada													
not	14	England	Manchester	no	self	no	no	1914	N.Y.	In transit to England													
not	15	Canada	Toronto	no	self	no	no	1915	N.Y.	In transit to Canada													
not	16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Hotel Estrella, N.Y.C.													
not	17	Canada	Toronto	no	self	no	no	1906	N.Y.	In transit to Canada Mr. Lucien Howe, guardian 555 Delaware Ave. Buffalo													
not	18	N.Y.	New York	no	father	no	no	no	no	Discharged by Dr. Howe; [illegible] authority commutation ticket to Buffalo													
not	19	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.J.	Elm. Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.							5	8	Fair	light	light	none	England	London
not	20	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.J.	Elm. Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.							5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Campion Master, of the Ss Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Campion
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4732

Number 12

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Mar 13, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lynatt	Patrick J.	49		m	m	1867 Scranton Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa
2	Lynatt	John E.	37		m	s.	1877 Scranton, Pa.		Whitehaven, Pa.
3	Mooney	Mary T.	52		m	m	1863 Wilkesbarre, Pa.		Wilkesbarre, Pa.
4	Horgan	Maria J.	57		f	w.		Husband U. S. Citz.	South California 27 Atlantic Cobj.
5	Murphy	Patrick A	33		m	m	1882 Pittsburgh, Pa		South California 27 Atlantic Cobj.
6	Grace	James K.	60		m	m	1855 New York, N.Y.		2550 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Layton	John E	41		m	s.	1873 New York, N.Y		Bridgeville, Del
8	Keane	Thomas	35		m	s.	1879 Milford, Del.		Milford, Del.
9	Shepard	Frank L.	63		m	m	1852 Jersey City, N.J.		2 W. 51st St. N.Y.C.
10	Shepard	Mary K.	56		f	m	1859 Northumberland Pa.		2 W 51st St. N.Y.C.
11	Heisenring	Frank S	28		m	s.	1887 Northumberland Pa.		2 W 51st St. N.Y.C.
12	Carter	Harvey M.	40		m	m	1874 Newark, N.J.		Newark, N.J.
13	Carter	Elizabeth M.	40		f	m	1874 Newark, N.J.		Newark, N.J.
14	Kay	John L.	47		m	m	1867 Newark, N.J.		Newark, N.J.
15	Kay	Emma	45		f	m	1869 Newark N.J.		Newark, N.J.
16	Robertson	Anna	24		f	m		Husband U. S. Citz	Paxton Falls, Pa.
17	Anderson	John L.	51		m	m	1863 Louisville, Ky		62 Broadway N.Y.C.
18	Creamer	Charles P.	52		m	m	1862 New York N.Y.		62 Broadway N.Y.C.
19	Wood	Walter J.	34		m	s.		900 Buffalo N.Y.	in transit to Canada
20	Jacobs	Robert H.	48		m	m	1867 New York, N.Y.		46 5th St. N.Y.C.
21	Jacobs	Leila	41		f	m	1874 New York, N.Y.		46 5th St. N.Y.C.
22	Rice	Lewis	48		m	m		907 Albany N.Y.	Albany N.Y.C.
23	Duncan	Mary L	36		m	m	1878 Antrim N.H.		33 Bleecker St Lowell Mass
24	Lentz	Charles F. W.	37		m	m	1877 Brooklyn N.Y.		32 E Edmonds Ind B Com.
25	Lebb	Thomas B.	54		m	m		1822 New York N.Y.	257 - 8th Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Roberts	Estella L	25		f	m	1890 Pittsburg Pa		39 Thirty St. Brooklyn
27	Wettlaufer	George	47		m	m	1867 Hoboken, N.J.		Passaic, N.J.
28	Wettlaufer	Cecilia	45		f	m	1869 Hoboken N.J.		Passaic, N.J.
29	Blomquist	Endia	38		f	m	1876 Hoboken, N.J.		Passaic N.J.
30	Putnam	Henry	21		m	s.	1893 Brooklyn N.Y.		101 Water St N.Y.C.

30

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4732

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3
162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Mar 13, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 16, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gregg	John R.	47		M	M		1905 Chicago, Ill.	50 W. 85th St. N.Y.C.
2	Gregg	Maida	47		F	M	1867 Louisiana, Miss.		50 W. 85th St. N.Y.C.
3	Schmitz	Walter	31		M	M	1861 St. Louis, Mo.		3811 Lafayette, St Louis, Mo.
4	Wood	William	6		M	M		1881 New York, NY	Hotel Bretton Hall, Broadway, N.Y.
5	Van Dyke	Ernest	7		M	S	1844 Detroit, Mich		26 Washington Boulevard, Detroit
6	Bronson	Josephine E.	69		F	M	1845 Detroit, Mich.		223 E. Hamed St. Detroit
7	Mc Intyre	William H.	50		M	M	1865 New York, NY.		970 Park Ave N.Y.C.
8	Mc Intyre	Mary C.	49		F	M		Husband a. S. Citz.	970 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
Void 9	Williams	George L.	57		M	M	1857 E. Hartford, Conn	Cancelled	Farmington, Conn
Void 10	Glazier	Emily J. W.	59		F	M	1855 South Hartford, Conn	Cancelled	Hartford, Conn
11	Talbot	Ella	33		F	S	1881 Louisville, Ky		Hotel Bretton Hall, N.Y.C.
12	Gamble	Leonora	38		F	M	1877 Louisville, Ky		226 W. 97th St. N.Y.C.
Void 13	Fisher	George B.	39		M	M		Cancelled	Ft Washington, L.I.
Void 14	Carter	Helen P.	10		M	M	1905	Cancelled	Ft Washington, L.I.
Void 15	Carter	Eleanor W.	33		F	M	1881	Cancelled	60 W 10th St N.Y.C.
16	Hulbert	Murray	33		M	M	1881 Rochester, NY	Husband U S Citz	60 W 10th St N.Y.C.
17	Hulbert	Regina	30		F	M			60 W 10th St N.Y.C.
18	Hulbert	Regina C.	7		F	S	1907 New York NY		Bridgeport, Conn
19	Winter	Wilhelmina	28		M	M	1886 Bridgeport, Conn		12 Bridgeport, Conn.
20	Winter	Irene	27		F	M	1887 Bridgeport, Conn.		Milford Conn
21	Stowe	Frederick P.	10		M	M	1862		Milford, Conn
22	Stowe	Marion S.	39		F	M	1865 Waterbury Conn.		Milan, NY
23	Backland	Leo H.	50		M	M	1864 New York, NY		Poughkeepsie, NY.
24	Knell	William B.	60		M	S	1851 Poughkeepsie NY		208 Summer Ave Syracuse NY
25	Chase	Morris W.	47		M	M	1867 Syracuse, NY.		490 W 130th St. N.Y.C.
26	Ross.	Ethel	27		F	S	1887 New York, NY.		66 Erie St. Jersey City.
27	Kinse	Herman G.	67		M	M	1848 New York, NY		298 Montgomery St. Jersey City
28	Bann	William N.	61		M	S	1853 Jersey City, N.J.		Great Neck, NY
29	Schenck	Elbert L.	46		M	M	1869 New York, NY		Great Neck, NY
30	Schenck	Katharine D.	54		F	M	1860 Boston NY.		

25

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

263

S. S. 4 SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Mar 13, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevens	Charles B.	39		m	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		Montclair, N.J.
2	Maseras	Joe	53		m	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		611 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn
3	Maseras	Susie	45		f	m	1869 New York, N.Y.		611 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn
4	Campbell	John J.	41		m	m	1871 New York Mills N.Y.		3 Plant St. Utica N.Y.
5	Campbell	Jane G.	46		f	m	1869 Utica N.Y.		3 Plant St. Utica N.Y.
6	Barach	Louis	31		m	m		Father U.S. Citz.	992 Lilac St. Pittsburgh, Pa
7	Barach	Eva	28		f	m	1886 St Marys, Pa.		992 Lilac St. Pittsburgh, Pa
8	Cromwell	Jane	59		f	m	1855 New York, N.Y.		17 W. 49th St. N.Y.C.
9	Berlin	Louise	31		f	w	1883 New York, N.Y.		33 W. 51st St. N.Y.C.
10	Adams	Jack	43		m	w	1867 Oakland, Cal.		Hotel Knickerbocker, N.Y.C.
11	Herman	Louis	56		m	m		1886 Wichita Kansas	Flushing, L.I.
12	Elsasser	Cornelius	34		m	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		510 W. 174th St. N.Y.C.
13	Cameron	Edward	31		m	o.	1883 Baltimore, Md.		2434 E. Preston St. Baltimore
14	Johnson	Walter	34		m	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		2434 E. Preston St. Baltimore
15	Hilgemann	Oscar A.	40		m	w.		1885 Chicago, Ill.	2434 E. Preston St. Baltimore
16	Gibson	Howard A.	41		m	m	1873 Redcliff, Ind.		44 Shore Drive, Winthrop Mass
17	Gibson	Bertha E.	38		f	m	1876 Winthrop, Mass.		41 Shore Drive Winthrop, Mass.
18	McKinney	Talbert	50		m	m	1864 Chicago, Ill.		18 Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	Groome	Samuel W.	43		m	m	1871 Philadelphia, Pa		216 Walnut St. Phila.
20	Groome	Carolina	43		f	m.		Husband U.S. Citz.	1711 Walnut St. Phila.
21	Daly	Michael	59		m	m	1855 New York, N.Y.		St. George Hotel, N.Y.C.
22	Daly	Sarah	49		f	m	1865 New York, N.Y.		St. George Hotel, N.Y.C.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected

22

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5
164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Mar 13, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 16, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Freed	Samuel J	60		M	M	1855 Montgomery Co Pa		2H 5 W. 42nd St NY. C.
2	Coughlin	George	26		M	S.	1888 NY City.		PH 6-70th St Brooklyn
3	Mc Fadden	Manus	49		M	S.		1900 New York. NY.	339 W 29th St NY.
4	Silvera	Anthony	60		M	M	1875 Detroit. Mich	1875 Detroit. Mich	92 E Palmer Ave. Detroit, Mich
5	Sivka	John J	48		M	M		1890. Detroit. Mich	1261 Chene St Detroit, Mich
6	Minnicky	Ebbie	27		M	S.	1887 Saugus, Mass.		414 Central St. Saugus, Mass
7	Zimmerman	Albert	45		M	S.	1869 Centralia Ill		Stevenson, Ala.
8	Simpson	Clifton	47		M	M	1867 Philadelphia, Pa.		473 16th St Brooklyn.
9	Hopkins	Tommy	22		M	S	1892 New York, NY.		233 - 3rd Ave NY. C
~~10~~	~~Madaras~~	~~Helen~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1886 Norristown, Pa~~		~~1601 Lehigh St. Phila.~~
~~11~~	~~Madaras~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1901 Norristown, Pa~~		~~1601 Lehigh St Phila~~
~~12~~	~~Madaras~~	~~Mary~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1907 Norristown, Pa~~		~~1601 Lehigh St Phila~~
✓ 13	Mc Dermott	William	26		M	S.	1889 Chicago, Ill		Rau Inn Shipshead Bay L.I.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 C

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

165

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W H Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Saratoga, Sailing therewith, (State whether bringing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19N

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, March 13th, 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mary	Yu	31		m s	With Chinese Consul clerk	yes	yes	China	Diplomatic Service	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Legation, Hav	N.Y.	New York
2	Lee	Li	28		m s	Cook	yes	yes	"China"	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Legation, Hav	N.Y.	New York
3	Gonzalez	Pedro	33		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Epifanio Gonzalez, cousin San Antonio de los Baños	N.Y.	New York
4	Rivero	Antonio	25		m m	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Cuba Manuel Carbo Prieto Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Terroni	Edward	33		m m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	J. J. Echenagusia Prieto 66 Cuba San Rafael & - Hav	Canada	Montreal
6	Garcia	Pedro	35		m m	press	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gertrudis P. de Garcia wife Aguila 3 17 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON EMIG

6

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 16th, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	employer	yes	no	no	no	Chinese Consulate, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
2	yes	employer	yes	no	no	no	Chinese Consulate, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Canary Isl.	Tenerife
3	yes	self	300	no	no	no	Vicente Gonzalez, brother will meet on Dock	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Crense
4	yes	self	20	no	yes	N.Y.	Jose Carames friend 9 President St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
5	yes	self	20	no	yes	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Jose Cortes friend Alfred Cumberland, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Campion Master, of the Ss Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Campion
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1905,
at Newyork

James Fread
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, March 15 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Mar 16, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Decker	Austin	40		M	M	1870 Tioga County NY.		Union Grove Co NY.
2	Decker	Emmanuel	16		M	S	1898 Broome County NY.		Union Grove Co NY.
3	Davis	Matthew	18		M	S	1896 Savannah Ga.		Sherman's Hotel NYC
4	Swallow	Oscar L	20		M	S	1894 Dunstable Mass		Stonington, Conn
5	Seldon	William	22		M	S	1892 Medford Mass		108 Park St Medford, Mass
6	Swallow	Roger	23		M	S	1891 Stonington Conn		Stonington, Conn
7	Gluckstone	Harry	28		M			Father U S Citz.	149 W. 114th St. NYC
8	Shand	Frank	28		M	S	1886 New York NY		149 W. 114th St. NYC
9	Ryan	Jack	32		M	S	1883 Milwaukee Wis		149 W. 114th St. NYC.
10	St Loraine	Alfred	27		M	M	1888 Meriden Conn.		2 Manchester Ave. NYC
11	Lavalle	Ella	34		F	S	1881 San Francisco, Calif		252 W 38th St. NYC
12	Bodine	Jack	35		M	S	1880 San Francisco, Cal.		252 W 38th St. NYC
13	Marshall	Peter	51		M	S		1897 New York NY	391 Hicks St Brooklyn
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—214

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Davis, Surgeon of the S Saratoga, Sailing thereuith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Davis M D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1915

at Saratoga

Immigration Officer

11—4638

Act Mar 3 1903

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, March 13th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										186567 6/4/20													
1										Cadima	Ricardo	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Salvador Rubin friend 17 E Rey 10 - Hav.
2										Prieto	Bienvenido	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Torres friend Sol 8 - Habana
3										Diaz	Ramon	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Torres friend Sol 8 - Havana
4										Diaz	Jose A	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Cuneo friend San Pedro 32 - Hav.
5										Boreza	Jose	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Cuneo friend Sol 8 - Havana
6										Prieto	Ramon	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Torres friend Sol 8 - Hav.
7										Lopez	Emilio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Angel Hidalgo friend C. del Monte 192 Hav.
8	1									Paz	Juan	31		M	S	Silversmith	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jesus Paz, father Cerrada 26 1/2 - Hav.
9										Lago Fuego	Enrique	57065 9/17/19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Pineda friend del Monte 184 - Hav.
10										Gerschuni	Ida	27		F	M	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Frank Caspar friend Oriental Park - Hav.
11										Manobre	Baldomero	19		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Agustaga Artaga, friend San Pedro 32 - Hav.
12										537375 4/30/15 Perez	Odulio	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Pineda friend del Monte 184 - Hav.
13										Pankera	Manuel	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Agustaga Artaga, friend San Pedro 32 - Hav.
14										Silva	Angel	39		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Torres friend Sol 8 - Hav.
15										Godelal	Jose	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Torres friend Sol 8 - Hav.
16										Perez	Antonio	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Torres friend Sol 8 - Hav.
17										Zuzuaga	Ricardo	28		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	mother, Pantalia Bizcaya San Nicolas 50 Hav.
18										Cabral	David	28		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	P. Castro friend Prado 7 - Hav.
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

192

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 16th*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or receiving support from charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY.	New York.	yes	self	40.00	yes	1914	NY.	Pedro Puyol Spain 44 W 31st St. NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona.
2	NY.	Albany	yes	self	40.00	yes	1914	NY.	Andres Montororza friend 198 Broadway Albany NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Orense
3	NY.	New York.	yes	self	40.00	yes	1914	NY.	Jose & Diaz Brother 51st Canal St. NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
4	NY.	New York.	yes	self	30.00	yes	1914	NY.	Ramon Montororza friend 514 Canal St. NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
5	NY.	New York.	yes	self	30.00	yes	1914	NY.	Jose Lopez friend 41 Center St. N.Y.C.							5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
6	NY.	Albany	yes	self	40.00	no	no	no	Andres Montororza friend 198 Broadway Albany NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Orense
7	NY.	New York.	yes	self	35.00	no	no	no	Bautista Reis cousin 51st Canal St. NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Leon
8	NY.	New York.	yes	self	30.00	yes	1914	NY.	Mrs Malone friend 148 W 67th St. NY.C.							5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	NY.	Yonkers	yes	self	30.00	no	no	no	Secundino Rodriguez friend 86 Woodworth ave. Yonkers, NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Orense
10	NY.	New York.	yes	self	40.00	yes	1905	NY.	Amalia Sinsching Wife 67 W. 107th St. NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Germany.	
11	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	45.00	yes	1914	NY.	Jose Vila Friend 233 State St. Brooklyn.							6 -	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
12	NY.	Yonkers	yes	self	30.00	yes	1914	NY.	Secundino Rodriguez friend 86 Woodworth ave. Yonkers NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Orense
13	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	45.00	yes	1914	NY.	Jose Vila friend 233 State St. Brooklyn.							5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
14	NY.	New York.	yes	self	30.00	yes	1914	NY.	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 6 Henry St. N.Y.C							5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Zamora
15	NY.	New York.	yes	self	30.00	no	no	no	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 6 Henry St. N.Y.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Zamora
16	NY.	New York.	yes	self	30.00	no	no	no	Valentin Aguirre friend 41 6 Henry St. N.Y.C							5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Zamora
17	NY.	New York.	yes	self	40.00	yes	1914	NY.	A. Burgay Brother 533-8th ave NY.C							5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
18	NY.	New York.	yes	self	30.00	yes	1914	NY.	M. Diaz friend 324 W 51st St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Galicia
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Campion Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Campion
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Saunders, Surgeon of the U S, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Saunders

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

S/S Manchioneal

Mar 17—13

0 170

| | | |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "MANCHIONEAL," sailing from KINGSTON, Jamaica, 11th March, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Koschnig	Winfried	24 9	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Germ. U.S. Born			NON IMM
2									Bowerbank	Leslie Boyd	24	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Jamaica	Mx. Indian	Brown Tn	St. Anns	Mrs Marian Campbell 256 West 124 St. New York
3									Joseph	Ida	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Thomas Binns, Southfield
4									Joseph	Stanley	32	M	M	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do
5								1	Wilson	John	52	M	M	Planter	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Suttriatan	George Wilson Ospisdale Suttsulan
6									Joseph	Oswald	25	M					Brit. Subject		Jamaica	St Anns	—
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John A Comm Inspector — Dr Reid

102

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1915

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Mrs Josephine 3431 Block St. St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dk Blue		None		St Louis
	2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	75	No	—	Miss Marian Campbell 256 West 124 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Blk	Blk	None		St Louis
	3	Mass	Scharon	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7	Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Whit	Brn	Gray	None		Hanover
	4	do	do	"	Self	1500	Yes	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brn	Blk	"	None		Mandeville
	5	Scotland	Scottish	"	Self	2500	No	Stores		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Scotland
	6	Mass	Scharon	No	father	—	—	—	Nathaniel Baxter, Scharon Mass Home L. Scotland at present Easton Hotel — visiting Parents No 3/4	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Whit	Brn	Gray	None		Hanover
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Nickerson 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Manhasset", from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hennebsen
L. Nickerson 1st Off Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1915,

at N.Y.

John A Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5532
Mar. 16-17-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

Geo Bacon
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5533

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-17-18-19-1915

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 17	Athinai	Piraeus, Patris, Calamata	39
	Philadelphia	Liverpool	18
March 18	Caracas	Curacao, Pt Cabello, La Guyara	8
	Hudson	Bordeaux, Bilbao, Vigo	7
March 19	Indrani	Bordeaux	1
	St Louis	Liverpool	8
	Panama	Cristobal	8
	Camaguey	Puerto, Mexico	1
	Iroquois	Puerto, Plata	9

5533

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5533

Mar. 17-19-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

STAT

to the U

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1905

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5533

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 190 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Murray	Elizabeth	48		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	English	English	Turkey	Smyrna	Her husband Revd. James Murray Church of Scotland Mission. Smyrna.	Minn	Minneapolis
her daughter	Murray	Marjorie	13		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	English	English	Turkey	Smyrna	Her father as above the same	Minn	Minneapolis
Son 3	Murray	Eric	7		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	English	English	Turkey	Smyrna	His father as above the same	Minn	Minneapolis
daughter	Murray	Barbara	9		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	English	English	Turkey	Smyrna	Her father as above the same	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Marcopoulos	Emmanouil	17		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	His father Athlea Syra Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Nicolopoulos	Christos	33		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahouria	His father Stamatiou Ahouria Greece	Ill	Chicago
his wife	Nicolopoulou	Angeliki	24		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahouria	Her father in law as above the same	Ill	Chicago
8	Cavouras	Panagiotis	29		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Braim Afenti	His father Stamatiou Braim Afenti Greece	Ill	Chicago
his wife	Cavoura	Fariklia	22		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Braim Afenti	Her father in law as above the same	Ill	Chicago
10	Tsipianitis	Christos	13		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahouria	His father Dimitriou Ahouria Greece	Ohio	Coshocton
11	Svolou	Christina	23		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahouria	Her mother Panagiota Ahouria Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Alexopoulou	Vassiliki	24		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahouria	Her father Dimitriou Ahouria Greece	N.Y.	Herkimeria
13	Gavari	Sophia	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caminia	Her mother Aspasian Caminia Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Monovasitou	Potitsa	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stroutza	Her mother Vassiliki Stroutza Sparti Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Coutoulas	Georgios	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Grianacou Castri Kynouries Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Lioumis	Paraskevas	33		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arna	His father G. Lioumis Arna Sparti Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
his sister	Lioumi	Stavroula	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arna	Her father as above the same	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Siavelis	Charalambos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Dimitriou Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
his sister	Siaveli	Evdoxia	25		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	Her father as above the same	Ill	Chicago
20	Papaiohannou	Athanassios	33		m	s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His mother Marigo Corthion Andros. Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Bescoukas	Ioannis	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Greek	Greece	Corthion	His wife Sophia Corthion Andros Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Farmosouis	Georgios	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Vassileiou Castri Kynouras. Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Roudou	Marika	26		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her mother Zaharo Athinae Odos Tsilikas 3. Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Papageorgiou	Athanassios	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pentagoni	His wife Efthymian Pentagoni Socidos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Castrioïs	Theodoros	34		m	s	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Volos	His uncle Nicolaou Costis Ano Volos, Volos, Greece	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED 26	Cotoporli	Athina	16		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamboca	Her uncle Georgios Caravan Calamboca Greece	N.H.	Manchester
27	Papadimitriou	Marigo	20		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiani	Her mother Vassiliki Tsipiani Tripidon, Greece	Montana	Billings
28	Pouponlidou	Eleni	54		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her son Taharian Athinae Colitheas 34 Greece	N.Y.	New York
[illegible] 29	Pouponlidou	Anna	28		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her brother in law as above the same	N.Y.	New York
	Stavriotou	Zoé	50		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coropi	Her father Nicolaou Coropi, Attiki, Greece	Mont.	Billings

no Ver.

[illegible] of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 16 1915, 1905

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, and whether deformed or crippled, and cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	250	yes	17 years ago		Her aunt M. L. Sanford 1050, 13 ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	Gray	brown	None	U. States Connecticut
2	no	the mother	-	no			As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
3	no	the mother	-	no			the same Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
4	no	the mother	-	no			As above the same Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
5	yes	Himself	40	yes	1901. 1904	N. York	His friends Lekas & Drivas 19. 21. Roosevelt Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
6	no	Himself	200	yes	1908. 1912	Chicago	His brother Athanasios Nicolopoulou 206 Ashland ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Cythera
7	no	the husband	700	no			Her brother in law as above the same Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Athouria
8	no	Himself	75	yes	1907. 1912	Chicago	His brother in law George Vosinioti 6738 State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Athouria
9	no	the husband	-	no			As above the same Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece Brain Afenti
10	no	the mother	34	no			His sister Theofani Bouzelis M. M. Winner Connecticut Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece Brain Afenti
11	no	Herself	40	no			Her uncle Costan Coutsiolis 713 Rudolfo Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Athouria
12	no	the father	25	no			Her Brother Nicola Alexopoulou 134 N. Main Str Herkimer N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Black	None	Greece Athouria
13	yes	Herself	20	no			Her father Epitration Gadarin 183 East Park way Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Athouria
14	yes	Herself	20	no			Her father Const. Monovasi Fils 1. W. S. Prospect P. K. West Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Greece Caminia
15	no	Himself	50	no			His brother in law Const. Papadojannis 356 Madison Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Black	None	Greece Strountzà
16	yes	Himself	100	yes	1900. 1912	Brooklyn	His brother Stavros Lionnis 192 Prospect P. K. West Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece Castri
17	yes	the brother	-	no			The same as above Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Arna
18	no	Himself	75	yes	1905. 1912	Chicago	His brother John Stavelis 220 Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Arna
19	no	the brother	-	no			The same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Caratoula
20	no	Himself	50	yes	1901. 1912	Chicago	His work 3801 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Caratoula
21	no	Himself	50	no			His cousin Athan. Papaiohannou 3801 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Andros
22	no	Himself	35	yes	1903. 1913	Seattle	His cousin Jim Limberis or Mazas 220 Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Roumania Courabia
23	yes	Herself	30	no			Her brother Menelaos Rondos 473. 6 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Castri
24	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912	Russia	His brother John Papageorgiou 691. 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Const-ple
25	no	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1913	Manchester	His father Stavros Castriotis 150 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Pendagion
26	no	Herself	25	no			Her brother Ecaterina Cotsopoulos 11 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Vitis
27	no	Herself	30	yes			Her father Andrea Papadimitriou 2619 Montana Ave Billings Mt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Calambaca
28	yes	Herself	200	no			Her son Photios Papoutsidis 74 Wall Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Tsiriana
29	yes	Herself	-	no			Her husband as above the same New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Halkidon
30	no	Herself	20	no			Her brother Themistokles Stavriotes Box 13. 15 Billings Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	?	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey Halkidon
														5	5	dark	brown	brown		Greece Corfu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides, (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1965,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1965

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Revelioti	Andreas	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His wife Panagiota Tsipiana, Hiriotes, Greece	Mont.	Billings.
2	Mauolaki	Kitsa	21		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	Her brother Emmanouil Calambaca, Greece	N.H.	Manchester
3	Haritopoulos	Georgios	35		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Theodoros Tripolis Greece	N.Y.	New York.
4	Doulos	Cosmas	28		m	m	Grocery keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niata	His father Constantinos Niata, Chidavros Limira, Greece	Minn	Red Wing
his wife	Doulou	Frysanthi	27		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niata	Her father in law as above the same	Minn	Red Wing
6	Stratis	Constantinos	40		m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Georgios Andros Greece	N.Y.	New York
his wife	Strati	Thiresia	28		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Her father in law as above the same	N.Y.	New York
his child	Stratis	Georgios		9	m	s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His grand father as above the same	N.Y.	New York
9	Dimakis	Georgios	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coufala	His wife Stavroula Coufala, Cretania Race	N.C.	Winston Salem
10	Sotsicas	Nicolaos	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coufala	His wife Marian Coufala Cretania, Greece	N.C.	Winston Salem
11	Askitou	Vassilia	35		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her mother Assimenia Bouhli Smyrna Turkey	Texas	Beaumont
her daughter	Askitou	Maria	15		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her grand mother as above the same	Texas	Beaumont
13	Angelapoulos	Dimitrios	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His wife Athanasia Tsipiana Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Dragrostopoulou	Stamata	20		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	Her mother Ecaterina Tsipiana Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Stamatiadis	Dimitrios	40		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serae	His brother Costa Serae Greece	N.Y.	New York
his wife	Stamatiadi	Nina	19		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serae	Her brother in law as above the same	N.Y.	New York
17	Isacouas	Evangelos	44		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His mother Metaxo Leonidion Greece	Mass	Boston
her niece	Isoliua	Eleni	22		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Her father Georgios Leonidion Greece	Mass	Boston
19	Carouis	Georgios	25		m	s	Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His mother Angelico Tsipiana, Arcadia, Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Ambrakis	Andreas	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Eleni Odos Lidiou 6 Athens, Greece	Ga	Savannah
21	Sossidis	Nicolaos	32		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His father Emmanuil Thessaloniki Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Scangos	Johannis	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvassia	His father Panagiotis Monemvassia Greece	Mass	Peabody
his wife	Scangou	Ecaterini	24		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvassia	Her father in law as above the same	Mass	Peabody
his child	Scangos	Emmanouil	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvassia	His father Athanassios as above the same	Mass	Peabody
25	Bastova	Valerie	27		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Nyssa	Her mother Catherina Nyssa Servia.	N.Y.	New York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he may have been there.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 16 1915, *1915*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	20=		1907	14	His cousin Constantinou Catsin Box 322. Billings Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tripiana
2	no	Herself	25=	up			Her Brother Stephanou Magulakis 150 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	None	Greece	Castrakion
3	yes	Himself	500	yes	1902.	1914	His friend Spiros Caragiogis 209 E. 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
4	no	Himself	200	yes	1909	14	His work Palace of Sweets. Red Wing. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Nieta
5	up.	the husband	-	no			As above the same Red Wing. Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Nieta
ALIEN 6	yes	Himself	300	yes	1914	1914	His shop 91 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	None	Greece	Andros
ALIEN 7	yes	the husband	-	no			As above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	None	Greece	Andros
ALIEN 8	yes	the father	-	no			As above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	None	~~Greece~~ Asia	~~Andros~~ New York?
9	no	Himself	100	yes	1906	1913	His friend Aristides Gallios Box 462 Winston Salem N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	fair	None	Greece	Corfala
10	yes	Himself	60	yes	1906.	1909	His brother in law Stan Gallios Box 462 Winston Salem N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Corfala
11	no	Herself	~~60~~ 6.25	yes	1912	1913	Her husband Sophocleon Arkitas Box 730 Bauman Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Clazomenae
12	no	the mother	-	no			Her father as above the same Bauman Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Clazomenae
13	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907	1912	His friend C. Anagnostopoulos 143 W. 103 Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tripiana
14	no	Herself	30				Her Brother C. Anagnostopoulos as above the same Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tripiana
15	yes	Himself	~~200~~ 500	yes	1907	1914	His friend John Ccounouos 16 ~~West~~ Str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	None	Greece	Cerae
16	yes	the husband	500	no			As above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	None	Greece	Cerae
17	no	Himself	80	yes	1913	1914	His shop 91 Kneeland Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	None	Greece	Leonidion
18	no	the father	30	no			Her Brother Panagiotis Tsaliman 91 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
19	no	Himself	120	yes	1907	Chicago	His uncle Constantine Voulgaropoulos 744 South Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tsitsiana
20	no	Himself	1000	yes	1897	1914	His companion John Crambis 29 Bayard Str. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
21	yes	Himself	250	no			His business Hotel of Nations New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
22	no	Himself	100	yes	1905	1912	His brother Costas Scangos 24 Wallis Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	black	blue	Greece	Mouswassia
23	no	the husband	-	no			Her brother in law as above the same Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	black	Greece	Geraka
24	no	Himself	20	no			His cousin as above the same Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	black	Greece	Mouswassia
25	yes	Herself	100	no			Her Betrothed Miodrag Stewanovich C/o Consulat Serbe. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	fair	Blue	Servia	Nyssa
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI., from PIRAEYS., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1905,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniden
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Athinai sailing from Piraeus 24 February, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 16th March, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Varitsiotis	Ioannis	39		m	m	U. S. Cit	1st Judicial Dist. City & County Sty New York Jany 25th 1901	
2	Varitsiotis	Anna (wife)	29		f	m	U. S. Cit	New York 26 February 1902	New York N. Y.
3	Hutchison	Thomas	39		m	s	Nashville Tennessee 29 October 1875	the same as above	New York N. Y.
								Passport # 47748	New York N. Y.

Ioannis A. Varitsiotis

N B Kay taylor
Purser

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briedler

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1628

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Athinai sailing from Calamatea 24th February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Resident of: Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																
1		1	Ioannou	Constantinos	31		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aidinion	Alexsandra Simeon Mother Aidinion Greece Panagiotis Varvoutsis Brother Greece
2			Goula	Katerini	47		F	M	Housewife			Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	Coroni Greece
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1915, 1915

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New york	No	self	$25 No				Costas Daglis Cousin Bread Casino Brighton Coney Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Aidinion
2	Ala	Birmingham	No	self	50 No				Panag Goulas Husband 1118 North 20th st Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Coroni
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI, from CALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19.15,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniden
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

F. C. Brieden

Immigration Officer.

S/S Athinai

Mar 17/15

Mar 17/15

3 73 76 6 - 1/1

3 183 186 18 - 2/2

3

3

180 4/4 176

73

28 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

actual

Aliens	U.S.	Total
73	3	76
183	3	186

Revised

72	3	75
179	3	182

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 26 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X 1										Assimacopulou	Agela	22	F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaha	her father Panagioti Journas Zaha Greece
2										Anagnostopoulos	Serafim	33	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his wife Eleni Anagnostopoulou Fragista Greece
3										Lampropoulos	Athanassios	33	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his wife Krissanthi Lampropoulou Fragista Greece
																						his father Spiridona Nicopulos
DEPORTED										Nicopulos	George	15	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Viniani	Viniani Greece
ADMITTED 5										Nicopulos	Xenofon	16	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Viniani	his father Peristera Nicopulos Viniani Greece
ADMITTED 6										Cavalaris	Thomas	16	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his father Haralampos Cavalaris Fragista Greece
																						his wife Antigoni Mpacogianni
7										Mpacogiannis	George	32	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Viniani	Viniani Greece
																						his mother Maria Monia
8										Monias	Constantinos	33	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Viniani	Viniani Greece
																						his wife Eleni Coutsoupia
9										Coutsoupias	George	45	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Fragista Greece
																						his wife Eleni Alexi
10										Alexis	Dimitrios	36	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Fragista Greece
																						his wife Vassilini Coutsoupia
11										Coutsoupias	Aristidis	39	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Fragista Greece
																						her mother Lemonia Sougeia
12										Sougeia	Soulia	30	F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Aousa Greece
																						her mother Andromahi Manoloropoulou
13										Manolopoulou	Kleopatra	21	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Greece
																						his brother John Sougeias
14										Rangopulos	George	29	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Greece
																						his father Athanassios Rallis
15										Rallis	Anastassios	28	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	Platanos Greece
16										Ralli	Anastassia	25	F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	as above + her father in law
																						his wife Triantafilia Ritsi
17										Clitsis	John	40	M	M	florist	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Viniani	Viniani Greece
																						his mother Mari Sinanoglou
X 18										Sinanoglou	Cornilios	34	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Adanna Turkey
																						his father Theodoros Papaspiropoulos
19										Dimacopoulou	Eleni	23	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limpani	Limpani Greece
																						his father Antonios Papavassiliou
20										Mpalezou	Panagiota	25	F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolovra	Kalimitica Greece
																						his father Dimitrios Yonissacos
21										Nicolopoulou	Giota	24	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Pyrgos Greece
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

722 799 5/21/15

2-91908 - 9/29/14

3 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1915, ..., 1915

11—1116

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Inquire concerning each person who is a male over sixteen and not in a family.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Reading	yes	her husband	20	no			her husband Ilias Assimacopulos 155 Penn St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Laha
2	N.C.	Charlotte	no	self	40	yes	1909/1913	Charlotte	his cousin Dimitrios Lampropulos 224 E. Trade St Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
3	N.C.	Charlotte	no	self	60	yes	1906/1913	Charlotte	his brother Constantinos Lampropul 29 W. Trade St Charlotte N.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
4	Va	Danville	yes	self	30	no			his uncle Constantinos Tsolias 417 Main St Danville Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
5	W. Va	Clarksburg	yes	self	36	no			his brother Stavros Nicopoulos 310 W. Pike St Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Viniani
6	N.C.	Charlotte	no	his father	26	no			his uncle Constant. Lampropulos 29 W. Trade St Charlotte N. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
7	N.Y	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1904/1911	New York	his cousin Serafim Klirsis 2-4 E. 23th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Viniani
8	Va	Danville	yes	self	30	yes	1901/1911	Danville	his brother Panagiotis Monias 417 Main St. Danville Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Viniani
9	Va	Hampton	no	self	32	yes	1910/1911	Hampton	his brother in law George Stassinos 13 W. Queen St Hampton Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
10	Ky.	Paducah	no	self	33	no			his brother in law John Stassinos 408 Broadway ave Paducah ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
11	N.C	Charlotte	no	self	40	yes	1910/1913	Greenville	his brother in law Charles Mitsiakis 26 W. Tryon St. Charlotte N. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
12	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no			her brother Antonios Sougelas 685 5th avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Koussa
13	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no			her cousin Antonios Sougelas 685 5th avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Patras
14	N.Y	New York	yes	self	50	no			his cousin Antonios Sougelas 685 5th avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koussa
15	Mo	St. Louis	no	self	90	yes	1906/1913	St. Louis	his brother Christos Kallis 600 Clark ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Platanos
16	Mo	St. Louis	no	her husband	—	no			as above (her brother in law)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Platanos
17	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1914	New York	his brother Serafim Klirsis 6 East 32th St New York,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Viniani
18	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no			his friend Eqenios Eqeniois 864 2nd avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
19	Mass	Holyoke	yes	self	25	yes	1905/1910	Holyoke	her husband George Simacopulos 533 Summer St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sirmpani
20	Conn	Stamford	no	self	25	yes	1910/1914	Holyoke	her husband Constantinos Balozos 137 Atlantic St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Valimitica
21	Pa	Ambridge	yes	her husband	25	no			her husband Dionissios Nicolopoulos 100 Merchant St Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	N.Y.
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides, (Obtain Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S ATHINAI, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

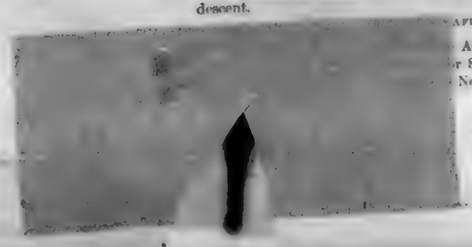
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
Negro should be classified under this heading.



ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	vDimitriou	v Eleni	29	F/m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Her father Lycourgos Isaouan Triglia Turkey.
2								1	vCariotakis	vEmmanouil	47	m m	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Jaffa	His wife Vezia Libanon, Syria Turkey.
3									Gitzas	Charilaos	38	m m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marousi	His wife Stamata Marousi Greece
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John A. C. Richards Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 16 1915, , *1915*

11—4637

11	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Manitoba	Winnipeg	yes	Her husband	50	no		Her husband Alexandros Dimitriou 954 Main St. Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Duck great toe					
NT ALIEN	2	Ont	Toronto	yes	Himself	40	no		His cousin A. Nasr 52 Pronod Str. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Triglia
	3	Ont	Guelph	no	Himself	30	yes	1907	His brother in law Panay Mobsin 55 Grove Ave Guelph Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Samos.
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Mogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1916,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brinda
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1905

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berlingos	Nicolaos	38		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Memetaga	His wife Eleni Memetaga Greece	Ill	Chicago.
2	Makris	Dimitrios	50		m	m Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theologou	Theologou Greece	Ill	Quincy.
his daughter	Makri	Eleni	21		f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theologou	Her mother do	Ill	Quincy.
4	Makris	Aristidis	8		m	s Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theologou	As above the same	Ill	Quincy.
5	Tsihlis	Charalambos	43		m	m Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordenia	His wife Garyfallia Vordenia Greece	Mass	Wakefield.
6	Dounias	Nicolaos	45		m	m Boss Laborer Peddler	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Longastra	His wife Longastra Greece	N.Y.	New York.
7	Nestopoulos	Nicolaos	38		m	m Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortsia	His wife Angeliki Gortsia Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Mitzacos	Emmanouil	39		m	m Boss Peddler	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His wife Georgitsan Magoula Greece	Conn.	New Canaan.
9	Rassia	Stavroula	22		f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vourlia	His father Panagiotis Vourlia Greece	N.Y.	New York.
10	Catsantonis	Markos	33		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monetaga	His wife Eleni Monetaga Greece.	Ill.	Chicago.
11	Tsanopoulos	Constantinos	42		m	m Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His wife Vasiliki Tripoli Greece	Ill	Chicago.
12	Draubairi	Pinelopi	30		f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirocambi	Her uncle Nicolaos Kyriakacou Kirocambi Greece	Mass	Ipswich.
13	Constantaracou	Photini	30		f	m Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lohanis	Her father Dimitrios Gorontacou Agios Lohannis Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
her daughter	Constantaracou	Stamatel	4		f	s nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lohannis	Her grandfather as above the same	Pa.	Philadelphia
her daughter	Constantaracou	Vassiliki	1		f	s nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lohannis	Her grandfather as above the same	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Catsipas	Christos	25		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrikion	His mother Panagiotan Mavrikion Greece	Ill	Chicago.
17	Carvelas	Dimitrios	43		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kautreva	His wife Marian Kautreva Greece	Ohio	Youngstown.
his child	Carvelas	Panagiotis	10		m	s Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kautreva	His mother as above the same	Ohio	Youngstown.
19	Panagiotopoulos	Athanasios	16		m	s Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rizes	His father Nicolaos Rizes Greece	Ill	Chicago.
20	Bisbicos	Constantinos	34		m	m Workman 22-64118	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrikion	His wife Athanasia Mavrikion Greece	Mass	Boston
21	Haubilomatis	Kyriakos	17		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	His father Theodoros Thana Greece	Ill	Chicago.
22	Orfanos	Timostheos	17		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caparelion	His father Panagiotis Caparelion Greece	Mass	Boston
23	Antonopoulos	Efthymios	24		m	s Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	His father Athanasios Gardikion Greece	Mass	Lowell.
24	Ladas	Nicolaos	43		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	His wife Stathoula Thana Greece	N.Y.	New York.
his son	Ladas	Athanasios	18		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	His mother as above the same	N.Y.	New York.
his son	Ladas	Constantinos	14		m	s Workman 11-28200	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	His mother as above the same	N.Y.	New York.
27	Petropoulos	Charalambos	43		m	m Workman 22-65092	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boleta	His wife Angelo Boleta Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
his son	Petropoulos	Panagiotis	16		m	s Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boleta	His mother as above the same	N.Y.	New York.
his son	Petropoulos	Dimitrios	15		m	s Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boleta	His mother as above the same	N.Y.	New York.
30	Orfanou	Pinelopi	20		f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasitsa	Her father Panagou Kerasitsa Greece	Mo.	St. Louis.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1905*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	40 yes	1899/907	Chicago	His brothers Johannis Berlingou 8/8 Plant ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Meneteya.
2	no	Himself	100 no			His son Louis Makris 632 Kruger Str. Quincy Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	8	White Gray	blue	None	Greece	Theologou.
3	no	the father	- no			His brother as above the same Quincy Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	White fair	brown	None	Greece	Theologou.
4	no	the father	- no			His brother as above the same Quincy Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1½	White brown	brown	None	Greece	Theologou.
5	yes	Himself	30 yes	1893. 1912	Wakefield.	His shops No 665 Main Str. Wakefield Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White Black	brown	None	Greece	Vordonia.
6	yes	Himself	35 yes	1898. 1912	N. York	His cousin John Trapelan 127 Washington Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	dark Black	brown	None	Greece	Versova
7	yes	Himself	20 yes	1906. 1912	Philadelphia	His brother John Nikopoulos 15 Market Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark Black	black	None	Greece	Gortzia.
8	no	Himself	50 no			His nephew Scranton Pa Papperelou 98 Main Str. New Canaan Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	9	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Mazoula
9	yes	Himself	80 no			His brother Lycourgos P. Rassias 3580 Broadway New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white fair	brown	None	Greece	Vourliá
10	no	Himself	40 yes	1900. 1912	Chicago	His brother Morton Catrantzonis 902 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Menetaya
11	no	Himself	100 yes	1901. 1914	Chicago	His Shops 937 S. Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Thana.
12	yes	Herself	25 no			His brother Panagiotis Spyracos Cor. Cl. Spyracos 48 Market Str. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark Black	brown	None	Greece	Xirocambi
13	yes	Herself	30 yes	1910. 1914	Philadelphia	Her husband Chas. Constantaracos 808 Wood Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Loukemis
14	yes	the mother	- no			Her father as above the same Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Stefanis
15	yes	the mother	- no			Her father as above the same Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	dark brown	black	None	Greece	Agios Stefanis
16	no	Himself	40 yes	1902. 1912	Chicago	His brother C. Catsikpos 3045 Wallachian Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrikion
17	no	Himself	80 yes	1907. 1911	Youngstown	His brother Leonidas Carvelas 13 Wick Ave. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark fair	blue	None	Greece	Cantreva
18	no	the father	- no			His brother as above the same Youngstown Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark fair	blue	None	Greece	Cantreva
19	yes	the father	25 no			His uncle Demetr. Panagiotopoulos 3505 Cedar Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Rizes
20	no	Himself	30 yes	1899/1912	Boston	His brother Nicolaos Ristbicon 115 Richmond Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Caharelion
21	no	Himself	50 no			His uncle Mich. Sourlas 6708 State Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Thana
22	yes	Himself	25 no			His uncle Aristides Orfanos 46-54 Commercial Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark Black	black	None	Greece	Caharelion
23	no	Himself	45 yes	1902. 1912	Lowell	His brother Constt. Antonopoulos 40 Central Str. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Garolikion
24	yes	Himself	75 yes	1906. 1911	California	His brother Aristides Poulopoulos 3830 Broadway New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	blue	None	Greece	Thana
25	yes	the father	- no			His uncle as above the same New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Thana
26	yes	the father	- no			His uncle as above the same New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7½	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Thana
27	yes	Himself	150 yes	1901. 1909	California	His uncle George Poloponlos 200 W. 84 Cor. 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark Black	blue	None	Greece	Bolota
28	yes	the father	- no			His uncle as above the same New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Boiela
29	yes	the father	- no			His uncle as above the same New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bolota
30	yes	Herself	25 no			Her brothers George & John Orfanos 214 N. Jefferson St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	White	blue	None	Greece	Kerasitza.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1905,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catsouropoulos	Dimitrios	42		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	His mother Domnitsa Piréfs Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
his sister 2	Catsouropoulou	Maria	32		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	Her mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	Smyrniotis	Thanasi	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Menetaja	His wife the same Constantina	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	Cartouni	Vassilo	19		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrikion	Menet Aja Greece Her father Panagiotis	Ill	Chicago.
5	Critikou	Christina	22		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caminia	Mavrikion Greece Her father Constantinos	Ill	Chicago.
6	Chios	Theodoros	42		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caminia	Caminia Greece His wife Dimitroula	N.J.	Jersey City.
7	Liarakou	Chariklia	25		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caminia	Caminia Greece Her father Anastasios	N.Y.	New York
~~8~~	~~Cousk~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mavrikion~~	Mavrikion Greece His wife Vassilo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Chios	Dimitrios	36		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrikion	Mavrikion Greece His wife Dimitro	Ill	Chicago
10	Stratigaki	Haido	25		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Liautina	Liautina Greece His father Leonidas	N.Y.	New York
11	Kifis	Georgios	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voutianovo	Voutianovo, Sparta Greece His father Panagiotis	Mass	Marlboro.
12	Cacalibris	Thanasis	35		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kautreva	Kautreva Greece His wife Christina	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED	Matsanis	Dimitrios	58		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barsinika	Barsinika Greece His wife Georgitsa	N.Y.	New York
14	Limberopoulou	Stamatiki	25		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varsova	Varsova Greece Her mother Eleniti	N.Y.	Troy
15	Stroumbouli	Marigó	55		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Magoula Greece Her brother Georgios Colonios	Ill	Chicago
his daughter 16	Stroumbouli	Vassiliki	19		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Sparti Greece Her uncle as above	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED 17	Coulou	Marigó	14		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vourlia	Vourlia Greece Her mother the same.	Mass	Lowell
18	Theodorokerilou	Andromahi	23		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Sostis	Agios Sostis Greece Her father Anellan	Ill	Chicago
19	Vrakellou	Lambrini	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrikion	Tripoli Greece Her father Georgios	Ill	Chicago
20	Papadimitriou	Elias	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kautreva	Mavrikion Greece His father Dimitrios	Ill	Chicago
21	Carras	Themistoklis	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rizes	Kautreva Greece His father Antonios	Ohio	Youngstown
~~22~~	~~Boubouvelis~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tripoli~~	Rizes Greece His father Dimitrios	S. Jacobs	Aberdeen
23	Droumbetas	Georgios	43		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Camari	Tripoli Greece His wife Panagiotaw	Ill	Chicago
24	Climis	Apostolos	19		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Camari Greece His mother Panagiotaw	Ill	Chicago.
25	Hroumta	Sofulia	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Silimna	Tripolis Greece Her mother Dimitro	N.Y.	New York.
26	Cotsiakou	Sofulia	18		f	s	Housekeeper	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasitsa	Silimna Greece Her mother Georgitsa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Nigritsis	Alexandros	17		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Kerasitsa Greece His mother Theodora	N.Y.	Trenton
28	Melos	Ilias	36		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtetsi	Tripoli Greece His wife Angelo	D.C.	Washington.
29	Papageorgopoulou	Eugenia	22		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cladá	Valtetsi, Tripolos, Greece Her father Dimitrios	Ill	Chicago.
30	Leambrakis	Constantinos	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Menetaja	Cladá, Sparta, Greece His mother Marigo Litan	Mass	Quincy
														Menetaja Greece	N.Y.	New York

E.I. Reg. 2/7270

2-475350-6/22/38

1-280715-12-6-39

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

9-294 52-2/15/41-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, 1915

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	40	no			His friend George Bouloumbasis 1049 Flatbush ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	Gray	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
2	yes	the brother	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
3	yes	Himself	40	yes	1902-1905	Chicago	His cousin Stamati Spyridakis 3417 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
4	no	Herself	40	no			Her brother George Cartounis 114 S. Winchester ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Mount Ayd
5	yes	Herself	10	no			Female cousin Morejo Pulpilaf 355 Henderson Str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Mavrikion
6	yes	Himself	40	yes	1902-1912	Brooklyn	His nephew Louis Liaratos 765 4 Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Caminia
7	yes	Herself	40	no			Her brother George Liaratos 1598 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Caminia
8	no	Himself	40	no			His brother in law C. Catsikos 3945 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrikion
9	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907-1913	N. York	His brother in law Antonios Papetsanacos 54 Cherry Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Limnia
10	yes	Herself	60	no			Her brother Nic Stratigakis 106 Bank Height Str. Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Voutianous
11	no	Himself	35	no			His brother Athanasios Kikis 313 N. Federal Str. Vanderburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kantreva
12	yes	Himself	40	yes		Chicago	His cousin Panay. Varvitsiotis 125 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Barsinicon
13	yes	Himself	50	yes	1905-1911	Brooklyn	Mr. D. Stevis Downey & Chatten Walk Island New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Varrova
14	yes	Herself	10	no			Her brother Wm Limberopoulos 807 W. Van Buren Str. Polk St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	white	black	black	None	Greece	Magoula
15	no	Herself	11	no			Her husband Charalambos Stamboulou 63 Market Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	white	black	black	None	Greece	Sparti
16	no	the mother	-	no			Her father as above the same Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	black	black	None	Greece	Sparta
17	yes	Herself	10	no			Her father Saranton Carlon 317 S. Aberdeen Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vourlia
18	no	Herself	40	no			Her father Panay. Theodoropoulos 838 W. Grand ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Sotis
19	no	Herself	40	no			Her brother Nicolas Vrakelas 4335 W. 2nd ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrikion
20	no	Himself	35	no			His uncle Peter Georgalas 13 Wick ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kantreva
21	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Const. Pagonis Box 311. Aberdeen S. Dacota.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fizes
22	no	Hebrother in law	25	no			His brother in law Const. Yanopoulos 9237 S. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikoris
23	no	Himself	40	yes	1905-1907	Chicago	His nephew Sam. Argyropoulos 820 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Trikolis
24	yes	Himself	20	no			His Cousin Spyros Carageorge 209 East 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikoris
25	yes	Herself	65	no			Her brother Nicolas Papageorgiou 204 West 33 Str. or 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Silimna
26	no	Herself	25	no			Her brother Nicolas Cotsicalos 21 N. Broad Str. Trenton N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Korasitsa
27	no	the mother	25	no			His brother Angelos Mgritakis 911 D Str. N.W. Washington D. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikolis
28	yes	Himself	25	no			His Cousin Angelos Paraskevopoulos 907 W. Randolph Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vaitotsiou
29	yes	Herself	60	no			Her brother Vasileios Papageorgiou from or Silly. Patras 1983 Hancock Str. Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	fair	black	None	Greece	Kiada
30	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle George Bouzioumis 72 West 135 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Menoikea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1905

at NEW YORK

F F Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1965

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caravoulias	Dimitrios	41		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Nicoleta Sparti Greece	Mass	Lynn
2	Stiporulos	Elias	35		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sycareki	His father Polygonis Sycareki Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Alexakis	Spyros	25		m	s	President	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levitsovi	His mother Evangelia Levitsovi Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Simeonopoulos	Stergeoudos	16		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsarlia	Her father Panagiotis Tsarlia Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Papadogiannis	Stilianis	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Anthonian Sparti Greece	S.C.	Columbia
6	Carrá	Dimitroula	34		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Ithamis	His mother Anthonia Charalambeon Agios Ithamis Greece	D.C.	Washington
7	Carrai	Constantinos	5		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Ithamis	His grand mother as above the same	D.C.	Washington
8	Carrá	Panagiotitsa	2		f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Ithamis	Her grand mother as above the same	D.C.	Washington
9	Kastani	Georgia	19		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistrá	Her mother Giannoulan Mistrá Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Arahovitis	Georgios	40		m	m	President	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamiá	His wife Aglaia Potamiá Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Arahovitis	Georgios	56		m	m	President	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polovitsá	His son Nicolaos Polovitsá Greece	Conn	Stamford
12	Castanis	Adamantios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistrá	His mother Giannoulan Mistrá Greece	Con	Bridgeport
13	Cargacou	Esthalia	50		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makmoumbei	Her husband Georgios Makmoumbei Greece	N.Y.	Albany
14	Cargacou	Thekli	22		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makmoumbei	Her father as above the same Her mother Giannoulan	N.Y.	Albany
15	Soupos	Athinà	13	12	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varsova	His wife Giannoulan Varsova Greece	D.C.	Washington
16	Razelas	Dimitrios	36		m	m	President	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polovitsa	Her father Panagiotis Polovitsa Greece	Conn	Stamford
17	Panagacou	Diamanto	25		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His wife Pelopian Potamia Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Rouzelis	Georgios	35		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Litohorion	His wife Fotinia Litohorion Maced. Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Valtazis	Ignatios	40		m	m	Marou	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Panagiotis Smyrna Turkey	Ind	Gary
20	Canelopoulos	Georgios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Osman Agá	His wife Alexandra Osman Agá Messinias Greece	N. H.	Dover
21	Catsimichas	Athanasios	38		m	m	Workman 22-54615	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Litorikion	Her father Stamnis Sotirios Litorikion Greece	Wis	Superior
22	Manessi	Olga	26		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His grand father Syrikia Thymaretsia, Athinae Greece	Cal	San Francisc
23	Manessis	Georgios	10		m	s	Scolar 22-16176	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	as above the same His grand father	cal	San Francisc
24	Manessis	Christos	5		m	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	as above the same His aunt Eleanie Nicolaidou	Cal	San Francisc
25	Livadaras	Ithamis	19		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Constantinople Turkey His father Constantinos	N. Y.	New York
26	Kilanitis	Stavros	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Makri	Makri M. Asia Turkey His father as above the same	N. Y.	New York
27	Kelmetis	Georgios	9		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Makri	Her father Dimitrios	N.Y.	New York
28	Rizou	Mariantki	23		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelia	Dardanelia Turkey His father Constantinos	Ind	Indianapolis
29	Kelmetis	Ithamis	28		m	m	Merchant 2-634035	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Makri	Makri M. Asia Turkey Her father in law	N.Y.	New York
30	Kelmetis	Maria	20		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Makri	as above the same	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 18 1915, *1915*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	70	yes	1893. 1903	Lynn.	His Brother George Coreviouleon 72 Pleasant Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Georgitsiou
2	yes	Himself	70	yes	1910. 1912	Philadelphia	His brother Antonios cleiphoulou 54 W. 14 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Licaraki
3	yes	Himself	75	yes	1907	Chicago	His brother Georgios Alexakis 66th ave 64th & 65th Sts. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Lovetsova
4	yes	Herself	30	no			Her cousin George D. Mentzelos 1500 N. Clark Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Vourliá
5	yes	Himself	20	no			His brother in law John Spiridacos 1320 Main Str. Columbia S.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Varrova
6	no	Herself	10	no			Her husband Eufoklis Carris 934 9th Str. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Ioannis
7	no	the mother	—	no			Her father as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Ioannis
8	no	the mother	—	no			Her father as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Ioannis
9	no	Herself	10	no			Her father Athanassios Castanias 64 Clarence Str. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	white	black	black	None	Greece	Mistrá
10	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905. 1914	N. York	His friend George Vitsochanos 54 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Potamiá
11	no	Himself	25	yes	1908. 1908	Stamford	His brother Athanassios Castanias 416 Main Str. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	dark	gray	brown	None	Greece	Polovitri.
12	no	Himself	15	yes	1907. 1912	Clarence	His son Basil Mastrakas 64 Clarence Str. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mistrá
13	no	Herself	100	yes	1907. 1913	N. York	Her father as above 151 Central ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Makmoumbei
14	no	Herself	—	no			the same Albany N.Y. Her father Emmanuel Tsakos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Makmoumbei
15	no	Herself	10	no			3065 Main Str. Washington D.C. His cousin Sam Xanthacos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Varsova
16	no	Himself	20	yes	1907. 1913	N. York	306 Atlantic Str. Stamford Conn Her brother Leonidas Panagacos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Polovitri
17	yes	Herself	10	no			571 Brook ave 149 Str. New York His friend John Calacunis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Potamiá
18	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910. 1913	N. York	54 Cherry Str. New York His brother Christo Peltatzis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Litohoron
19	no	Himself	45	no			612 Broadway Str. Gary Ind His brother in law Costas Vasilopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylini
20	no	Himself	25	no			13 Main Str. Dover N.H. His brother Nicolas Cabrinigos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pipissa.
21	no	Himself	25	no			802 Tower ave Superior Wis Her husband Louis Manaris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidorikion
22	no	Herself	40	no			784a Harrison St. S. Francisco Cal the father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vourbiani
23	no	the mother	—	no			the same S. Francisco Cal the father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
24	no	the mother	—	no			the same S. Francisco Cal. His father Paul Livadaris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
25	yes	Himself	25	no			138 W. 62 Str. New York His friend Paul George	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple.
26	yes	Himself	50	no			520 7 ave New York As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Makri
27	yes	the brother	—	no			the same New York Her brother Stratos Vrizos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Makri
28	no	the father	—	no			555 W. Washington Str Indianapolis His brother in law Paul George	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelia
29	yes	Himself	—	no			520 7 ave New York As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Makri
30	yes	the husband	—	no			the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Makri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1905,

at NEW YORK

D E Bruce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis
5

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

K. E. Breiden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Anagnostopoulos	Frankos	40		m	Married	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Vryssi	His mother Vassilo Megali Vryssi Lakedemon Greece	New York	
2	Caravelis	Panagis	32		m	Married	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Vryssi	His wife Eosterula Megali Vryssi Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
	Caravelis	Areti	9		s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Vryssi	Her mother as above			
	Cacavas	Constantina	14		s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Vryssi	the same Her father Athanasios		Idaho	Pocatello
5	Zoumboucou	Anastassia	22		s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Commopia	Megali Vryssi Greece Her mother Eleanie		Idaho	Pocatello
6	Clidais	Nicolaos	43		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	Commopia Greece His wife Mariko		Cal	East Oakland
7	Nicoloulia	Eleni	30		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	Thymiana Chios Greece Her mother in law Ecaterina	W. Va.	Sabraton
8	Nicoloulias	Nicolaos	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrianous	Agrianous Greece His grand mother	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Nicoloulias	Spyridon	9		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrianous	as above the same His grand mother	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Nicoloulias	Ioannis	7		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrianous	as above the same Her father Constantinos	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Georgacopoulos	Bilis	20		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia Messenia Greece His father Nicolaos	Cal	Oakland
12	Dovolou	Stamata	25		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicata	Nicata, Mouseyrsias Greece His mother Vassilina	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Ambelziotis	Antonios	40		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	Mityleni Greece Her mother as	Idaho	Pocatello
14	Mentsa	Ecaterina	30		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	above the same His grand mother	Idaho	Pocatello
15	Mentsas	Georgios	1		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	as above the same His grand mother	Idaho	Pocatello
16	Mentsas	Eleftherios			m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mityleni	as above the same Her sister Panagiota Zoumboucou	Idaho	Pocatello
17	Helioti	Despina	28		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Commopia	Commopia Morion Greece Her aunt as	Cal	Oakland
18	Helioti	Adamantia	5		f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Commopia	above the same Her aunt as	Cal	Oakland
19	Heliotis	Theodora	3		f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Commopia	above the same His aunt as	Cal	Oakland
20	Heliotis	Georgios	1	6	m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Commopia	above the same His wife Maroussa	Cal	Oakland
21	Moukis	Constantinos	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	Thymiana Chios Greece Her daughter Panagiotou	W. Va.	Sabraton
22	Vilia	Metaxo	50		f	Wd	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nicata	Nicata, Mouseyrsias Greece Her father Angelis	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Savouri	Chrysi	23		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kea	Kea Greece Her father in law Ioannis	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Georgitsou	Giamoula	35		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortsia	Gortsia Greece His grand father	Pa	Port Allegany
25	Georgitsos	Ioannis	15		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortsia	as above the same His grand father	Pa	Port Allegany
26	Georgitsos	Nicolaos	11		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortsia	as above the same His grand father	Pa	Port Allegany
27	Georgitsos	Dimitrios	2		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortsia	as above the same His mother Stavroula	Pa	Port Allegany
28	Georgacacos	Georgios	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Pyrgos Ilsilou Greece His wife Athina	N.Y.	New York
29	Aslanidis	Georgios	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Roussa	Roussa M. Asia Turkey His wife Esra	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Langford	Aron	39		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Jaffa Russia	N.Y.	Forestville

22-PR 6104-404-6/22/49

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1915 *, 1915*

11—1116

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	25	yes	1912 Boston		His brother Alex. Anagnostopoulos 2092 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megali Vrysi
2	no	Herself	100	yes	1912	Pocatello	114 N. 1. Ave Pocatello Idaho.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megali Vrysi
3	no	the mother	—	no			Her uncle as above													
4	no	Herself	—	no			the same Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megali Vrysi
5	yes	Herself	20	no			Her brother Ath. Canavou													
6	no	Himself	25	no			the same as above Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megali Vrysi
7	no	Herself	25	yes	1908	1914 Cleveland	Her father Panagiotis Tsoumbouros													
8	no	the mother	—	born in U. S.			2003 & 1209 23 Str. East Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megali Vrysi
9	no	the mother	—	born in U. S.			His friend P. Sarantitos													
10	no	the mother	—	no			Box 617 Sabraton W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	gray brown	None	Greece	Chios
11	yes	Herself	20	no			Her husband Eharrian Nicoloulian													
12	yes	Herself	20	no			142 Publik Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Gortsia
13	no	Himself	35	no			His father as above													
14	no	the husband	—	no			the same Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	Black	brown	None	U. States	Cleveland
15	no	the father	—	no			His father as above													
16	no	the father	—	no			the same Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	Black	Black	None	U. States	Cleveland
17	yes	Herself	100	no			His father as above													
18	yes	the mother	—	no			the same Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Gortsia
19	yes	the mother	—	no			Her uncle Peter Economakis													
20	yes	the mother	—	no			917 Washington St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparission
21	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	1911 Clarksburg	Her brother Theodoros Foudoulis													
22	yes	Herself	20	no			7 Str. 2 Ave South Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Niata
23	yes	Herself	15	no			His brother in law Nick. Alentsas													
24	no	Herself	35	no			Box 353 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
25	no	the mother	—	no			Her husband as above													
26	no	the mother	—	no			the same Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Mitylene
27	no	the mother	—	no			His father as above													
28	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	1911	the same Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Mitylene
29	no	Himself	100	no			His father as above													
30	no	Himself	170	no			the same Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
							Her husband Constantinos Heliotis													
							459. 12 Str. Near Broadway Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Comnopia
							His father as above													
							the same Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Comnopia
							His father as above													
							the same Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Comnopia
							His father as above													
							the same Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Comnopia
							His brother in Law Anton. Sentonias													
							Box 617. Sabraton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
							Her son Angelos I. Vilian													
							1200 Hennepin ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Niata
							Her uncle Dimitrios Mihalopoulos													
							310 Hennepin ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kea
							Her husband Mik. Giorgitsos													
							Port Allegany Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Gortsia
							the father as above													
							the same Port Allegany Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Gortsia
							the father as above													
							the same Port Allegany Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Gortsia
							the father as above													
							the same Port Allegany Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Gortsia
							His uncle Andrea Sabatzacos													
							29 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	8	White	Fair	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
							His friend Abraham Caracos													
							655 So. Main Str. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Roussa
							His cousin Trivin Smith													
							Box 46 Ferndale Station N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	—	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N B Bogiazides
(Master.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1905,

at NEW YORK

P E Bruce
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1905

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sideris	Argyrios	48		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tserisnitsa	His wife Sina Tserisnitsa Greece	Ind	Fort Wayne
2	Rozalidou	Esthalia	22		f s	Housekeeper 7-159701 12/20/40	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serbia	Her father Nestor Serbia Maced. Greece	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
3	Zagora	Maria	15		f s	Student 308629-2/26/47	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serbia	Her father Tomilion Serbia Maced. Greece	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
4	Boutsali	Stamatas	15		f s	Houseboy	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niata	Her uncle Grigorios Pamon Niata Monemvasia, Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Giannacas	Stavros	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Thymiatar	His wife Esthalian Thymiana, Chios Greece	W.Va	Clarksburg
6	Boutsali	Maria	25		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Niata	Her mother Filio Niata Greece	Minn	Nyaconna
7	Beis	Stavros	14		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His uncle Johannis Pantazis Athinae Odos Hilerou 64. Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Beis	Panagoula	10		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	As above the same	N.Y.	New York
9	Panagiotopoulos	Theophilos	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	His wife Panagiota Neohorion Greece	N.Y.	Elmira
10	Loucakis	Chrysostomos	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Dimitrios Chios Greece	W.Va	Clarksburg
~~11~~	~~Tzomis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neohorion~~	His wife Constantina ~~Neohorion Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Elmira~~
~~12~~	~~Vassilicos~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neohorion~~	His wife Marian ~~Neohorion Chios Greece~~	~~W.Va~~	~~Clarksburg~~
13	Ghitzas	Charilaos	33		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maneni	His wife Stamatan Maneni Tricholos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
~~14~~	~~Manogiandis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Chios~~	His father Leonidas ~~Chios Greece~~	~~W.Va~~	~~Clarksburg~~
his wife ~~15~~	~~Manogiandis~~	~~Eudoxia~~	~~25~~		~~f m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Chios~~	Her father in law ~~as above the same~~	~~W.Va~~	~~Clarksburg~~
16	Tikelis	Dimitrios	35		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scalohori	Her father Efstration Skalohori, Mitylini, Greece	Mass	Haverhill
17	Cavelopoulos	Georgios	37		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cautrevi	His wife Marian Cautrevi, Tricholos, Greece	Ill	Evanston
18	Pavlou	Maria	28		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piscis	Her mother Espiro Coutsi Piscis, Akkiradon 306 Greece	S.C.	Charleston
her child 19	Pavlou	Dimitrios	11		m s	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piscis	His grand mother as above the same	S.C.	Charleston
20	Caneos	Thomas	34		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His wife Panagiota Tricala Greece	N.H.	Manchester
21	Catsimihas	Ghannis	38		m m	Workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	His wife Alexandra Lidorikion Greece	N.J.	Jersey City
~~22~~	~~Giannacopoulos~~	~~Chrysoula~~	~~16~~	11-18 1918	~~f s~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vourlia~~	Her father Panagiotis Vourlia Greece	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~23~~	~~Assimacopoulos~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Candreva~~	His mother Panagiota Candreva Greece	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
24	Constantinou	Eleni	23	12-26 54	f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Her sister Kyriakitsou Imbros Greece	Mo	St. Louis
25	Chryssafis	Christos	28		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His sister Athinain Lemnos Greece	N.Y.	New York
~~26~~	~~Sigler~~	~~Dina~~	~~25~~		~~f m~~	~~Teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canadian~~	~~American~~	~~Egypt~~	~~Alexandria~~	The leaves nobody in her Country	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
27	Paliomenis	Efthymios	24		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	His father Tolemios Gardikion Greece	Mass	Lowell
28	Sotiriadacos	Constantinos	37		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calyvia	His wife Evdokian Calyvia, Mokaou, Greece	Mich	Lansing
29	Caltsas	Nicolaos	26		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krikelon	His father Charalambos Krikelon Corytania, Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Chrysos	Dimitrios	27		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Agathoupolis	His father Georgios Agathoupolis, Thraki, Turkey	N.Y.	New York

11 25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 16 1915, *1905*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	40	yes 1906		His friend Spiro Peligano 333 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Peresnitsa
2	no	Uncle	20	yes 1907	Phila Pa.	Her betrothed A. Plaula 203½ Main St. Rough & Ready N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Serbia
3	no	Uncle	20	no		Her uncle as above														
4	yes	Herself	15	no		the same Rough & Ready N. Y. Her father Georgios Koutsalis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Serbia
5	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907	1914 Clarksburg	1521 9 St. South Minneapolis Minn Her brother James Vasiacos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nata
6	yes	Herself	25	no		Box 540 Clarksburg W. Va. Her brother Dimitrios Koutsalis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
7	yes	Himself	40	no		117 North Cedar St. Owatonna Minn His brother Nicholas Dreyer	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nata
8	yes	the brothers	—	no		309 East 40 St. New York As above the	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu; Epirus
9	no	Himself	25	yes 1906	1912 Florida	same New York His friend Johannis Tzimis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu.
ALIEN 10	no	Himself	40	yes 1906	1914 Clarksburg	43½ W. Water St. Elmira N. Y. His friend George Fritzoulis Box Plate Co Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Nechorion
11	no	Himself	25	yes 1913	on Factory	His cousin Christos Tzimis 43½ W. Water St. Elmira N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Chios
12	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907	1913 Lowell	His friend Andreas Paricellis Box 247 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Isari
13	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907	1913 Clarksburg	His friend George Rusinos 77 W. 135 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nechorion
14	no	Himself	55	yes 1907	1914 Clarksburg	His cousin Nicolas Sotiriakis Box Plate Co Box 247 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Manesi
15	no	the husband	—	no		The same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
16	no	Himself	170	yes 1906	1914 Haverhill	same Clarksburg W. Va His companion James H. Costas 17 R. R. Sq. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Alatsata
17	no	Himself	40	yes 1902	1909 Chicago	His brother in law Peter Sambropoulos 1515 Elwood ave Evenston Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylini
18	yes	Himself	20	no		Her husband Michael Pavlou 347 King St. Charleston S. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brony	brown	None	Greece	Cambreva
19	yes	the mother	—	no		His father as above the same Charleston S. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
20	no	Himself	30	yes 1907	1913 Manchester	His friend Nicolas Nasikas 170 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
21	no	Himself	25	no		His friend George Callas 150 Monticello ave Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala
22	yes	the father	80	no		Her cousin Catingo Mariali 1500 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Litorikion
23	no	Himself	25	yes 1907	1913 Youngstown	His brother Vassilios Animacopoulos 226 Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tourlia
24	yes	the uncle	40	no		Her uncle James Anagnostaras 14. 16. North 7 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Candreda
ALIEN 25	yes	Himself	50	yes 1911	1914 N. York	His wife Evanthia Chrysafi 300 7 ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Mulatto	black	black	None	Greece	Imbros
26	yes	the husband	—	no		Her husband Harry Sigler c/o Fr Goldberg 54 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
27	no	Himself	45	yes 1909	1912 Lowell	His brother Constantinos Antonopoulos 40 Central St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	blue	None	Roumania	
28	no	Himself	60	yes 1907	1912	His brother in law George Volokakis 115 S. Washington St. Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Gardikion
29	yes	Himself	400	yes 1907	1913 N. York	His brother 96 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mesaras
ALIEN 30	yes	Himself	100	yes 1907	1914 N. York	His brother Costan Chrysos 31 Macdougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kokkelon
							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agathonisi

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1965,

at NEW YORK

S I Brindle
Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

K. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravián.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

7

Form 304 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

14—451

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Reported Deposits; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Svolos	Dimitrios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tegea	His mother Konstantina Tegea Greece
2			Nescratis	Evriviadis	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cakari	His mother Calliopie Cakari, Sameon, Greece
3		1	Bisbinis	James	19		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Stavros Athinae Greece
4			Efthymiou	Georgios	35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	His wife Olympia Corytza Greece.
5			Efthymiou	Elias	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velesi	His mother Fotini Velesi, Thessalia, Greece
6			Tsimboukis	Stergios	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Velestinon	His wife Stamoula Velestinon Greece
7			Batakojias	Thanasis	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	His wife Fanin Perivoli Maced. Greece
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DETAINED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6 1/2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, 1915

14—451

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	53 [illegible]				His uncle Costas Catziouris 713 Randolph Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahouia, Pegeas.
2	Ill	Danville	no	Himself	50 yes 1911-1914	Rocia			His brother Constantinos Kocratas 34 Washington Ave Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cokazi
3	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	the father	[illegible]	Yonkers			His uncle Politani Loupina 102 New Main Str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	United States	Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Pa	Homestead	no	Himself	35 yes 1905-1913	Homestead			His brother Mpampis Pithinios 466 W. [illegible] Str. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	40 yes 1912-1914	N. York			His friend Christos Coklas 543 East 166 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalesi
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50 yes 1912-1914	Dallas			Partinfriend Nakos Patakiantas 268 West 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velestinon
7 ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes 1906-1914	N. York			His cousin George Boutsis 268 West 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Perivoli
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. E. Drucker. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. % ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus 24 February, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 16th March, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rellas	John	39	m m			U. S. A.	Cer. #161669, New Bedford 27th March 1911	183 Pottenger St New Bedford Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I C W Roy — Asst Mayor

H. E. Snider — Inspector

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Athinai* sailing from *Calamata* , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Nakipoulou	Andromaki	28		F	M	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messini	Raumbini Tarla Mother Messini Greece
2							666683 11/18/10			Zervis	Pericles	27		M	S	Waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lada	Canstan Zervis father Lada Greece
3										Eliopoulos	Demetrios	27		M	W	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsernitsa	George Elopoulos father Tsernitsa Greece
4										Tsonis	Panagiotis	42		M	M	Workman			Greece	Greek	Greece	Grigoumbos	Eleni Tsoni wife Grigoumbos Greece
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 [illegible], *1915*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Himself self	$30	No		Panag Kahopoulos Husband 2302 Forbes st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Messini
2	Ga	Savanah	No.	self	$40	No		George Zervis Brother 226 Broughton st W Savanah Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Lacia
3	Ga	Savanah	No	self	$25	yes	1913 Savanah	John Eliopaulos Brother 430 W Broad Savanah Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	dark	brown		None	Greece	Tsernitsa
4	ill	Moline	yes	self	$50	No		Athanas Tsonis Cousin P O Box 541 East Moline ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown		None	Greece	Grizeatos
5																						
6								H. E. Breidel. Inspector														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ATHINAI, from CALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK

J. E. Brindell
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

10

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 26 February, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th March, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sarris	Vassil Chiur	26		M	S	N. S. C.	Cer. # 3436[illegible] Summit Co Common Pleas Court Akron Ohio 27 Septeber 1912	322 S main St Akron O.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

H. E. Snider
Inspector

H Mogridges
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of March, 1905

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PATRAS, 26 February, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Antonopoulos	John	33	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paparussi	his wife Vassilixi Antonopoulou Paparussi Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Koufaliotis	George	38	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paparussi	his wife Maria Koufaliotis Paparussi Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Tsamassis	Evagelos	35	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	his wife Maria Tsamassi Carpenission Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Spalatsias	John	38	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paparussi	his wife Paraskevi Spalatsia Paparussi Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Tsantilios	Eleftherios	25	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vetolista	his father Athanasios Tsantilio Vetolista Greece	Ohio	Fostoria
6	Contogiannopulos	Dimitrios	32	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	none	Mass	Boston
7	Sainis	Constantinos	33	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovo	his wife Erasmia Saini Kerassovon Greece	Pa	Rochester
8	Scaltsas	Spiros	31	M	M	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vetolista	his wife Constantina Scaltsa Vetolisto Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Manetas	Dimitrios	39	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his wife Violetta Maneta Plessa, Greece	Minn	Brevator
~~10~~	~~Coutouniad~~	~~John~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Plessa~~	~~his wife Areti Coutounia Plessa Greece~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
11	Zanguas	George	38	M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his wife Savoula Zangva Terno Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Tsampassis	Serafim	37	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paparoussi	his wife Maria Tsampassi Paparoussi Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Antzoulis	George	40	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his wife Maria Antzouli Terno Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Papadakis	Antonios	35	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his wife Vassiliki Papadaki Terno, Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Tiligadis	Athanassios	34	M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his wife Eleni Tiligadi Terno Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Tiligadas	Miraklis	32	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his wife Ecaterini Tiligada Terno Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Theodites	Aristidis	36	M	M	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	his wife Persefoni Theoditou Kerassovon Greece	Pa	Potts ville
18	Litsos	Spiridon	40	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	his wife Ourania Litsou Kerassovon Greece	Pa	Potts ville
19	Malouhos	Constantinos	37	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	his father Dimitrios Malouhos Kerassovon Greece	Va	Alexandria
20	Taxis	Dimitrios	33	M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arissou	his wife Olga Taxi Arissou Greece	W. Va	Williamson
21	Tiligadas	George	25	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternos	his mother Maria Tiligada Ternos Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Scamnelis	Spiridon	33	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternos	his wife Irini Scamneli Ternos Greece	N.Y.	New Springville
23	Tsoucalos	Spiridon	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his brother Christos Tsoucalos Terno Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Calogeropoulou	Arissoula	22	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calolimnos	her mother Catina Calogerakis Calolimnos Turkey	Ill	Chicago
25	Calogeropoulos	Kimon	4	M	S	Son	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calolimnos	as above (his grand mother)	Ill	Chicago
26	Mountzouroulias	Vasilios	33	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vovoda	his father Athanasios Mountzouroulias Vovoda Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Racou	Paraskevi	21	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	her mother Athana Kouliava Galaxidion Greece	S.C.	Bennettsville
ADMITTED 28	Zafiropulou	~~Evagelia~~	22	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	her mother Ecaterini Zafiropulou Galaxidion Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Papalagios	Aristidis	48	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stea	his wife Efstathia Papalagrou Stea Greece	Wash.	Moquiam
30	Cara	Theodora	25	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	her mother Ageliki Cara Ithaki Greece	Mo	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29 11

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1905*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she was in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1907/1911	4 yrs	Boston Mass	his friend John Simas 101 6th ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Paparoussi
2	yes	self	28	yes 1906/1910	3 yrs	New York	his cousin Serafim Gioldassis 689 6th ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Paparoussi
3	yes	self	25	yes 1909	3 yrs	Washington	his friend Constantinos Coloves 203 W. 66th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenission
4	yes	self	30	yes 1906/1914	3 yrs	Bluefield W. Va	his friend John Simas 101 6th. ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Paparoussi
5	no	self	100	yes 1907/1911	7 mos	Fostoria	his friend Stavros Stavropoulos 114 N. Main St Fostoria Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Vetolista
6	yes	self	30	yes 1906/1913	7 mos	Boston	his business 162 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Pygoo
7	no	self	150	yes 1906/1912	2 yrs	Rochester Pa	his brother Stavros Saimis Busy Bee Restaurant Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassovon
8	yes	self	30	yes 1905/1913	8 yrs	Memphis Tenn	friend Polixaros Papastavrou 110 Market St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vetolista
9	Brookston Minn	self	25	yes 1909/1912	3 yrs	Cass Lake	his uncle Efstathios Karanassos 75 Po Box Brevator Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Piessa
10	yes	self	25	no			his brother Andreas Coutounias his home was Milwaukee Wi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Piessa
11	yes	self	70	yes 1905/1910	5 yrs	New York	his cousin George Carassoulias 315 E. 48th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terno
12	yes	self	25	no			his friend Serafim Makris 203 W. 66th St B 16 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paparoussi
13	yes	self	50	no			his uncle Haralampos Tsoukalos 330 E. 63th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terno
14	yes	self	50	yes 1907/1911	4 yrs	New York	his bro in law Serafim Mpasdekis 315 E. 48th. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terno
15	yes	self	50	yes 1907/1911	4 yrs	New York	his brother Efthimios Tiligadas 330 E. 63th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terno
16	yes	self	50	yes 1909/1913	4 yrs	New York	his brother in law Leonidas Tsoukalos 315 E. 48th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Terno
17	no	self	30	yes 1902/1912	10 yrs	Columbia	his brother Constantinos Theoclitos 116 Center St Potts Ville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassovon
18	yes	self	30	no			his uncle Nicle Kleto 116 Center St Potts ville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Pock marked	Greece	Kerassovon
19	no	self	45	yes 1907/1912	5 yrs	New York	his friend George Chios Stores 312 King St. Alexandria Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassovon
20	yes	self	25	no			his cousin John Zangotsis. Third ave. Central Restaurant Williamson W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arissou
21	yes	self	50	yes 1907/1912	5 yrs	New York	his cousin Leonidas Assimakis 19 East 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tegnos
22	no	self	46	yes 1903/1912	3 yrs	New York	his cousin charles Tiligadas New Springville Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Terno
23	yes	self	30	yes 1909/1912	3 yrs	New York	his cousin Athanassios Mpasdeckis 315 E. 48th. St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Terno
24	yes	her husband	25	no			her husband Dimitrios Calogeropulos 738 Milwaukee ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Calolimnos
25	yes	his father	—	no			As above (his father)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Calolimnos
26	yes	self	25	yes 1906/1912	6 yrs	New York	his brother Michel Mountzouroulias 14 Chatham Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tovoda
27	no	her husband	—	no			her husband Denis Jacob Hamlet c/o Dixie Cafe Beaumont Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidion
28	yes	self	none	no			her betrothed George Anagnostopoulos 637½ E. Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidion
29	yes	self	30	no			his son Efthimios Papalagios 314 8th. St. Moquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stea
30	yes	self	20	—			her cousin Constantinos Fiagonis 108 S. Channing ave. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Athaxi

H. E. Sneider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ATHINAI, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1905,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briggs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

12

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brinden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, *26 February*, *1905*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Livaditis	Dimitrios	33		M	M workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krissou	his mother Afroditi Livaditi Krissou Greece	Ill	Rockford
2	Staïkos	Christos	39		M	M workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krissou	his mother Theomni Staïkou Krisso Greece	Wash.	Hocquiam
3	Mpevessicos	John	39		M	M baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxion	his wife Maria Mpevessicou Galaxion Greece	N.Y.	Orange
4	Dourmpeniotis	John	36		M	M workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Serveni	his wife Eleni Dourmpanioti Serveni Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Fidis	Andreas	23		M	S workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perista	his mother Maria Fidi Perista Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Kallas	Evagelos	17		M	S workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solinari	his father Dimitrios Callas Solinari Greece	Okla.	Enid
7	Agelopoulos	Athanassios	24		M	S workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vello	his father George Agelopoulos Vello Greece	Call.	San Francisco
8	Athanassiou	Slias	23		M	S workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velessi	his mother Fotini Athanassiou Vellessi Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Stavrou	George	57		M	M workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Treska	his wife Stefania Stavrou Treska Greece	Mass.	Boston
10	Panagiotou	Andreas	33		M	M workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Treska	his wife Ecaterini Panagiotou Treska Greece	Mass.	Boston
11	Petrou	Minas	32		M	M workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Treska	his wife Magdalini Petrou Treska Greece	Mass.	Boston
12	Theocharis	John	36		M	M workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Treska	his wife Anastassia Theocharis Treska Greece	Mass.	Boston
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NAT 1518-E-17-3614

1-58546

12

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1915, 1915

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1908 1911	Bello Nyc	his brother George Livaditis 229 S. Main St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Krisso
2	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907 1914	Mocquiam	friend Spiros Coucios 816 Gay & Mocquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Krisso
3	no	self	25	no			his nephew Spiros Tzivas 976 P.O Box Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidion
4	yes	self	40	Yes	1905 1912	St Louis	his friend Antonios Melissaropulos 600 Elm St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Derveni
5	yes	self	40	yes	1910 1913	New York	his friend Nicolaos Tsangranis 1908 7th ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair brown	none	Greece	Perista
6	yes	self	25	no			his brother George Callas 308 S Grand ave Enid Okla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2/12	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Solinari
7	yes	self	40	yes	1906 1912	San Frisco	his friend Apostolos Simos 74-75 Fillmore st San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/12	dark brown	black	none	Greece	Vello
8	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1913	New York	his friend Christos Coclas 543 East 166 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	none	Greece	Velessi
9	yes	self	250	no	1907 1913	Seattle	his son Miraclis Stavrou 17 S. Huntington ave Boston Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Treska
10	yes	self	100	no			his uncle Theoharis Stefanou 21 Norman St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Treska
11	yes	self	130	yes	1907 1913	Seattle	his cousin Apostolos Georgiou 329 Heath St Boston Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	fair brown	none	Greece	Treska
12	yes	self	100	yes	1909 1913	Seattle	his cousin Peterson Bros 17 S Huntington ave Boston Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Treska
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. E. Drinkwater Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ATHINAI, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1905,

at NEW YORK

F. E. Sniden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...r and Labor
SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

32

S. Athinai sailing from Piraeus 24th February, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1915, 195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hakamson~~	~~Isaac~~	75		Sex Man	M		Baltimore 31 August 1904	New York N.Y.
2	Caramberis	Athanassios							
3	Caramberi	Anastasia							
4	Caramberis	Tyron							
5	Camberis	Athanassios	30		m	m	P.P. #28573. Cert. of Arr. 3478	Pittsburgh 24th March 1913	New York N.Y.
6	Camberi	Anastasia	24		f	m		the same as above	New York N.Y.
7	Camberis	Tyron	6	m	s			the same as above	New York N.Y.
8									
9									
10	~~3~~ 5 to M C								
11	by U.S. Inspector							Master	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

—43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Athinai sailing from Piraeus, Feb. 24, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Nachamson	Isreal	75	M	M	Hebr Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Heb.	USA.	Baltimore	Md Laugh'r Mrs. Koston Sybbie Kurland. Russ
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED

Jalma. West Insp

19

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 add.

34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16, 1915.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in addition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Md	Baltimore	No	Self.	100	Yes	15 yr	Left	Ralph Leah 114 So. Carolina Av.					Med exf.	Hernia right	5	2	fr	Brn	Brn		Russia	Libau Bialystok
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kefalas	Athanassios	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Anna	His father Epaminondas Agia Anna, Chalkidon, Greece.
2									Diglis	Costas	49		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elsen	His wife Evangelian Elsen Euritania, Greece
3									Bersas	Johannis	41		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coufala	His wife Angelikin Coufala, Euritania, Greece
4									Thantes	Elias	22		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrozani	His wife Chinka Petrozani Maced. Greece
5									Copanaris	Dimitrios	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Serbian	Greek	Servia	Velcousina	His wife Kanian Velcousina Servia
6									Cavoucakis	Dimitrios	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsita	His wife Argyrou Alatsita, Smyrna Turkey
7									Papasiopoulos	Marcos	31		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsita	His father Dimitrios Alatsita, Smyrna Turkey.
8									Anagnostopoulos	Paraskevas	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megali Vryssi	His mother Vassilo Megali Vryssi, Lakedamon, Greece
9									Vassaridis	Periklis	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Chrysoula Athinae Greece.
10									Grammenos	Athanassios	40		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	His mother Ecaterina Aslanaga, Calamae, Greece.
11									Livathinos	Theodoros	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Ecaterina Athinae Greece
12									Mangaphotis	Athanassios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xilocastron	His father Anastassios Xilocastron Corinthos, Grace
13									Nicolaou	Constantinos	35		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vyoula	He leaves nobody in his country.
14									Vassilikos	Dimitrios	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nechori	His wife Mariam Nechori Chios, Greece
15									Sinodinos	Nicolas	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Frossoula Athinae Greece
16									Fortis	Athanassios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perahora	His father Dimitrios Perahora, Corinthias, Greece
17									Foudalaki	Constantia	37		f	m	Midwife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Her husband Nicolaos Alexandria Egypte
18									Foudalakis	Georgios	11		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His father as above the same
19									Foudalakis	Evangelos	8		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His father as above the same
20									Johannou	Evdokia	58		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Serbian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	She leaves nobody in her country
21									Johannou	Constantinos	33		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Serbian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	As above the same.
22									Catsani	Eleni	24		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	Her father Efstration Agia Paraskevi Mitylene, Greece
23									Despoti	Anastassia	22		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Her mother Chris Lemnos Greece
24									Catsuris	Nicolaos	46		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His wife Regina Lemnos Greece
25									Seragou	Costis	25		m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	His wife Chrysan Agia Paraskevi, Mitylene, Greece
26									Lakanis	Nicolaos	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Carlovasi	His wife Flora Carlovasi, Samos, Greece
27									Carouidis	Panagiotis	24		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hili Const-ple	His brother Theologou Hili Const-ple Turkey
28									Maliaros	Grigorios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sikeli	His father Evangelos Mitylene Greece
29									Fonias	Athanassios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His father Evangelos Mitylene Greece
30									Elia	Georgios	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	Strezovo	His wife Sparso % Kritzeli Mak Strezovo Monastyrion Servia

DEPORTED — 1
DEPORTED — 1
DEPORTED — 1

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1915*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	22	no		His friend Buargyra Lazaracos 9 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Agia Anna
2	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	50	no		His friend Panagiotis Florou 193 Monroe ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elsen
3	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	60	yes	1907. 1913 Spokane	His nephew Alex Castrilzis 193 Monroe ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Confala
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	yes	1907. 1913 St. Paul	His friend V. P. Stefanco 2 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pozoani
5	Pa	Kane	no	Himself	25	yes	1904. 1911 Sturgeon	His brother John Christou Box 500 Kane Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Velousina
6	Ind	Elkhart	no	Himself	25	no		His brother in law George Scorpias N.Y. Box 1 R.F.D. Elkhart Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alatsita
7	Ind	Elkhart	no	Himself	35	no		His friend George Scorpas, as above, the same Elkhart Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alatsita.
8	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	25	yes	1905. 1912 Boston	His brother Alex. Avagnostopoulos 37 02 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megali Vrysi
9	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	55	yes	1905. 1912 Chicago	His uncle Jim. Coliopoulos 731. S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitselepi
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	36	yes	1907. 1913 N. York	His friend Georg Foscolos 137 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Atlantaga
11	Mass	Lowell	no	Himself	30	yes	1906. 1912 Lowell	His uncle Dimitrios Argyris 404 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
12	Okla	Oklahoma City	no	Himself	25	no		His brother Const. Mangaphotis 203 Broadway St Oklahoma Okla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xilocastron
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	35	yes	1911. 1913 Chicago	His cousin John Pshagias 64 W. Illinois Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Kyoula
14	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1911 St. Louis	His friend Anedricos Perikakis Box 287 Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
15	N.Y.	Saugerty	no	Himself	35	yes	1909. 1912 Saugerty	His cousin Jim. N. Stathou Charalos 445 Plata St. Saugerty N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Atlantaga
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no		His friend Paraskevas Clenis 188 W 2nd 68 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Perahora
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	40	no		Her friend Dimitrios Melilieos 50 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no		As above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Athinae
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no		As above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	fair	Blue	None	Egypte	Alexandria
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	Herself	120	no		Her nephew Theodosios Tzyanis 511 North Clark Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	-	no		His cousin as above the same Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyrion
22	Pa	Reading	yes	the father	25	no		Her brother George Catsanis Franklin & Penn Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no		His brother Eystathios Seiptsis 432 E. 70 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1914 N.York	His friend John Papageorgion 436-438 E. 70 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
25	Pa	Reading	yes	Himself	25	no		His relation George Catsanis Franklin & Penn Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nea Fokea
26	Cal	S. Francisco	no	Himself	60	yes	1910. 1912 N.York	His brother Paraskeva Catevenias 80 Wolfis Str. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kousales
27	W.Va	Dorothy	no	Himself	25	no		His brother James Caroulias Box 36 Dorothy W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Hili
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911. 1914 N.York	His uncle Nicolas Helis 363 W. 42 Str. 8.q. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Fikeli
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	65	no		His friend Nicolas Helis 363 W. 42 Str. 8.q. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fikeli
30	Ill	Granite City	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910. 1913 Fairmont	His friend Aaron Eftimoff Box 66. Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Strezovo

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK

K. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mayer Joseph	28	m	m	Musician	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Egypte	Alexandria	His father V. Mayer Praga Austria
his wife 2		Mayer Ella	32	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Egypte	Alexandria	Her father in law as above the same.
3		Arvanitopoulos Dimitrios	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maniati	His wife claims Maniati Greece
DETAINED 4		Carela Eleni	15	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avogia	Her mother Militsa Avogia Greece
5		Cotsion Christos	42	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortzia	His wife Vassiliki Gortzia Greece.
Her children 6		Lagacou Eugenia &	14	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castani	Her father in law Georgios Castani, Spartis, Greece
7		Lagacos Georgios	15	m	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castani	His grand father as above the same.
8		Litsikou Evangelia	20	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castani	Her father Vassilios Castani Spartis Greece
[illegible]		Nicolacos Charalambos	21	m	s	Mariner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vorsova	His mother Panagiotou Vorsova Greece
9		Lambracou Afroditi &	18	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avogia	Her mother Caliopie Avogia Greece
10		Lambracou Caliroi	16	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avogia	Her mother as above the same.
[illegible]		Lynardaki Vassiliki &	35	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	Her father in law P. Linardaki Vordonia Greece
Her children		Lynardaki Pota	12	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	Her grand father as above the same
[illegible]		Lynardakos Panagiotis	9	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	His grand father as above the same
[illegible]		Lynardaki Eleni	7	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	Her grand father as above the same
[illegible]		Lynardakos Georgios	5	m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	His grand father as above the same
17		Papoulias Theodoros	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Barbitsa	His wife Constantina Barbitsa Greece
18		Lagacou Stavroula	20	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castani	Her mother Anastassia Castani Spartis Greece
19		Bantidos Ioannis	31	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	His father Apostolou Trikala Greece
ADMITTED 20		Laskaris Georgios &	55	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortsia	His wife Panagoulou Gortsia Greece
ADMITTED 21		Laskaris Elias	16	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	gortsia	His mother as above the same
22		Pantazis Georgios	25	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kea	His sister Vassiliki Kikis Kea Greece
23		Tousios Cosmas	33	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His wife Eesterina Castoria Greece
24		Seretidis Ioannis	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const.ple	His mother Ouranian Const.ple Turkey.
25		Photiou Ioannis	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	His father Photios Ioannou Ganohora Thraki Turkey.
26		Coltsidis Alexandros	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const.ple	His mother Mariam Const.ple Turkey
27		Papanastassiou Stamatios	19	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Makri	His father Anastassios Makri M. Asia Turkey
DETAINED 28		Cohen Cohen Emmanuel	25	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrutk	He leaves nobody in his country
[illegible]		Christos Demetrios	40	m	m	Workmanager	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Velousina	His wife Mariou Velousina, Monastirion Servia.
30		Elia Tlieff Bosse	38	m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Greek	Servia	Velousina	His wife Velika Velousina Monastirion, Servia.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1915*

38

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	55	no			His friend Dr. F. S. Horn 324 E. 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Austria	Unichice
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	-	no			As above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Austria	Praga
3	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	50	yes	1911	Chicago	His uncle Dimitrios Gounis 842 Vernon Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Manistir
4	Va	Norfolk	yes	Herself	18	no			Her father Christos Karlau 319 King Ball ave Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anogia
5	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Himself	25	yes	1911	Bridgeport	His brother Dimitri Kotsiou 1251 State Str. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Goryzd
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	10	yes	1909	N. York	Her husband Costas Lazaros 1248 S. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Bilovi
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	yes			His father as above the same New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bilovi
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	the father	20	no			Her brother Panagiotis Litsacos 2556 Fulton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castani
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	60	yes	1904	N. York	His uncle Theodoros Velmetsou 235 Main Str. Green Pat N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Varsova
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	20	no			Her father George Lambrakos 409 E. 17 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anogia
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	-	no			Her father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anogia
12	D.C	Washington	yes	Herself	25	yes	1911	Washington	Her husband Viton Lisardakis 221 7 Str N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	white	black	black	None	Greece	Castania
13	D.C	Washington	yes	the mother	-	yes		Washington	Her father as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	black	black	None	Greece	Vordonia
14	D.C	Washington	yes	the mother	-	yes		Washington	His father as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	black	black	None	Greece	Vordonia
15	D.C	Washington	yes	the mother	-	yes		born in Washington	Her father as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	black	black	None	U. States	Washington D.C.
16	D.C	Washington	yes	the mother	-	yes		born in Washington	His father as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	black	black	None	U. States	Washington D.C.
17	Ohio	Columbus	yes	Himself	25	yes	1903	1912 Chicago	His brother in law Dimitrios Coravenes 41½ N. High St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Barbitsa
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	50	no			Her father Costas G. Lazaros 1248 Ave New York. 132	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castani
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	1912 N. York	His friend Christos Frangogiannis 645. 6 ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
20	N.Y.	Watertown	yes	Himself	40	no			His brother Laskaris P. Laskaris 49 Court Str. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Gortsia
21	N.Y.	Watertown	yes	the father	-	yes			His uncle as above the same Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gortsia
22	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Himself	45	no			His brother James Pantazis 409 Chestnut Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kea
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	1912 N. York	His brother Costas Tousios 313 E5. Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	gray	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Ville Morris 234 E 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1913	1914 N. York	His friend Eftymios Lambrinis 7 Albany Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Janoliora
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	45	no			His brother Haris Koliris 5724 3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Const-ple
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin George Panigiris 520 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Makri
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother D. Cohen 155 Nevins Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Russia	Nicolaief.
29	Pa	Kane	no	Himself	25	yes	1911	1912 Chicago	His brother Lazar Elia P. O. B. 58 Kane Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Velousina
30	Pa	Kane	no	Himself	2	yes	1911	1912 Kane	His brother Lazar Elia P. O. Box 58 Kane Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Velousina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiavides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI., from PIRAEYS., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiavides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 22	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Arditis	Jacobos	22	1	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Piraeus	His cousin Lacovos Arditi Athinas Greece
his wife 2								1	Arditi	Matthildi	19	4	m	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Piraeus	Her cousin as above the same
3									Kantonis	Elias	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrina	His mother Agathini Petrina Greece
4									Mihalitsis	Mihail	39		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parivoli	His wife Rodoula Parivoli Greece
5									Stavrzios	Georgios	40		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Andreas	His wife Evgenia Agios Andreas Greece
6									Fakkias	Chyros	41		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Enoussae	His wife Rodothi Enoussae Chios Greece
7									Stathantzis	Georgios	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrani'ki	His wife Eideri Vranitsi Greece
8									Kyriazanis	Petros	30		m	s	Pedlar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrini	His father Dimitrios Petrini Greece
9									Pliastos	Dimitrios	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Toresnitsa	His wife Sota Toresnitsa Greece
10									Agathonos	Constantinos	21		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	His father Nicolaos Carlovassi Samos Greece
11									Tabellinis	Antonios	40		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His mother Vassilenia Mitylene Greece
his wife 12									Nomikou	Evdoxia	32		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Her mother as above the same
13									Kostas	Georgios	14		m	s	At School	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His grand mother as above the same
14									Kanetsa	Eleftherios	8		m	s	At School	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His grand mother as above the same
15									Xanthacos	Anastasios	37		m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polovitsa	His mother Thanasso Polovitsa Greece
his wife 16									Xanthacou	Amalia	25		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polovitsa	Her mother in law as above the same
his child 17									Xanthacou	Eleni	10		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polovitsa	Her mother as above the same
18									Berkietis	Thrasyvoulos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nehori	His father Georgios Nehori Chios Greece
19									Stephanopoulos	Nicolaos	14		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tranitsi	His mother Dimitrou Tranitsi Greece
20									Orfanou	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Petros Vrontado Chios Greece
21									Pirbrogleu	Vassilios	32		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adramyttion	His father Stamiou Adramyttion Turkey
his wife 22									Pirbrogleu	Dorotea	25		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adramyttion	Her father in law as above the same
23									Apkarian	Garabet	22		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	His father Likendar Kessaria Turkey
ADMITTED 24			1						Maratzaroglou	Smaro	19		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Genetsa	Her father Alkiviadis Genetsa Greece
25									Kamilos	Christos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Stylianos Chios Greece
26									Serbisis	Stephan	26		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Livumbouia	His wife Stefanka Livumbouia Servia
27									Spyrou	Mitre	22		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Livumbouia	His wife Velika Livumbouia Servia
28									Stephanou	Athanassios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Kamino	His father Stephan Kamino Servia
29									Elias	Pantelis	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Monastyrion	His wife Calliopi Monastyrion Servia
30									Christou	Sotir	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Loumbouia	His father Christos Loumbouia Servia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0/1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1915*

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? [Not required by Canada.] If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Cuba	Havana	no	Himself	120	no			His brother in law Solomon Sardas Olropia & Atlas Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
T ALIEN	2	Cuba	Havana	no	the husband	-	no			Her brother as above the same Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
	3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906. 1913	Brooklyn	His uncle Alexandros Vassilacos 395 Manhatam ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
T ALIEN	4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	28	yes	1905. 1914	Good City	His brother Nasso Mihalis 268 West 41 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Petrina
	5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1903. 1908	Brooklyn	His cousin George Grammas 94 Lincoln ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Perivoli
	6	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1914	Youngstown Ob	His friend Zafirios Marinakis 308 Norman Str. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ayios Andreas
	7	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	Himself	32	yes	1909. 1913	Cincinnati	His cousin Nasso Nacrion 429 Central ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Enoussae
	8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911. 1912	Brooklyn	His cousin Const. Mavraveliou 1415 - 6th Str. Bay ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranitsi
	9	Ind	Fort Wayne	Sup	Himself	45	yes	1906. 1912	Fort Wayne	His brother Nasst. Sr. Plistos 509 Hoagho Str. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Petrini
	10	Ohio	Middletown	yes	Himself	28	yes	1913. 1914	Middletown	His friend Antonios Kadjoudis Box 50 Middletown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Jeremitsa
	11	Idaho	Pocatello	no	Himself	35	no			His brother in law Mik Mavrikas Box 353 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carlovassi
	12	Idaho	Pocatello	no	the husband	-	no			Her husband as above the same Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylini
	13	Idaho	Pocatello	no	the father	-	no			His father as above the same Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylini
	14	Idaho	Pocatello	no	the father	-	no			His father as above the same Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no			white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Mitylini
	15	Conn	Stamford	no	Himself	60	yes	1899. 1909	Baltimore	His cousin Sim. Xanthacos 306 Atlantic Str. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Mitylini
	16	Conn	Stamford	no	the husband	-	no			Her cousin as above the same Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Polovitsa
	17	Conn	Stamford	no	the brother	-	no			Her cousin as above the same Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Polovitsa
	18	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	1913. 1915	Clarksburg	His brother Ilias Berketis Box 129 Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Polovitsa
	19	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	Himself	35	yes			His father Chr. N. Stefanopoulos 429 W. S. Str. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
	20	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Kyriacos Orfanis 625 East 3 Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Granitsi
	21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no			His brother in law George Cavangis 219 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Carabournia
	22	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	-	no			Her brother as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adramyttion
	23	Wis	Racine	yes	Himself	25	yes			His uncle Gabriel Atanion 229 Central Str. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adramyttion
	24	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	25	yes			Her uncle John Papelidis 470 3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
	25	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin Mihail Cazaras 625 East 3 Str. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Stanitsa
	26	Ill	Chicago	Sup	Himself	30	yes	1909. 1912	Pittsburg	His cousin George Pipa Kosta 817 N Adams St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Trivalli
	27	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	80	yes	1909. 1912	Chicago	His cousin Kersten Jovan 2606 W. Division ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lizemovica
	28	Mich	Kalamazoo	no	Himself	36	no			His uncle Tanas Jovan Box 1164 Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Lizemovica
	29	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	Himself	60	yes	1911. 1914	Fort Wayne	His friend Tanas Tabano 430 Hanna Str. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Kamcino
	30	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	40	yes	1910. 1913	Chicago	His friend Steve Stefanof 2606 W. Devizion Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Servia	Lizemovica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "acting for Service" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
													23											
1												Haritou	Charalambos	32		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Cyprus	Spitikou	His wife Ecaterina Lapithou Cyprus. She leaves Nobody in her Country
2												Zafirion	Stylianni	35		m	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	As above
3												Zafirion	Fotini	10		f	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	the same
4												Zafirion	Rallia	8		f	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	As above the same
5												Zafirion	Nicolaos	6		m	s	Nothing	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	As above the same
6												Zafirion	Zafirios	4		m	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	As above the same
7												Veneros	Markos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryes	His father Michail Caryes Chios, Greece
8												Veneros	Dimitrios	17		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryes	His father as above the same
9												Soumas	Nicolaos	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsholista	His wife Efterpi Tsholista Greece
10												Soumas	Grigorios	11		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsholista	His mother as above the same
11												Cavalisti	Martha	17		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrovoumion	For mother Kyriakina Mavrovoumion, Gytheion Greece
DEPORTED		1										Menis	Ghassilis	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Marion Chios Greece
COMMITTED		1										Stavrianos	Stylianos	41		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vroutado	His wife Mariam Vroutado Chios Greece
COMMITTED	996 on 119	1										Stavrianos	Antonios	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vroutado	His mother as above the same
COMMITTED		1										Mavrogiannis	Thannis	40		m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryes	His wife Marga Caryes Chios Greece
COMMITTED		1										Mavrogiannis	Dimitrios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryes	His mother as above the same
COMMITTED		1										Mavrogiannis	Antonios	15		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryes	His mother as above the same
COMMITTED		1										Pitaoulis	Georgios	48		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Angeliki Chios Greece
COMMITTED		1										Pitaoulis	Evangelos	18		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother as above the same
20		1										Liberstein	Moldohai	34		m	m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Joffa	His wife Hana Jerusalem Turkey
COMMITTED		1										Gligoroff	Vassil	18		m	s	Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Retor	His sister Stefanitsa Gatsi Retor Monastirion Servia.
22												Robe	Vassilios	19		m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Christoforos	His wife Vasiliko Christoforos Monastirion, Servia
23												Traitse	Christos	35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Kamenon	His wife Maisa Kamenon Servia
24												Vasil	Stephan	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Loumbovia	His father Vasil Loumbovia Servia
25												Traitse	Pando	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Retor	His wife Efeto Pando Retor Monastirion Servia
26												Stephan	Lazo	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Loumbovia	His father Stephan Loumbovia Servia
27												Stasse	Stoitse	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Slimnitsa	His wife Sofkia Stoitse Slimnitsa, Monastirion Servia
28												Gioga	Constantinos	33		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Nizsiopolis	His mother Anastasseu Nizsiopolis, Servia
29												Tryfonos	Vassilios	19		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Bistritsa	His wife Petra Bistritsa, Monastirion Servia
30												Georgiou	Thannis	35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Servian	Greek	Servia	Voucovou	His mother Katsa Voucovou, Servia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse; or in an institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	yes	1908-1912	N. York	His friend Aristidis Tsimoulopoulos 90 Oliver Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Cyprus	Lapithou.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	25	no			Her husband Thrasyvoulos Tsifirion 2449 W. 8 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			the father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			the father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			the father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			the father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
7	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	40	no			His friend James N. Mavronis 417 Schoonmaker ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
8	Pa	Monessen	yes	the brother	-	no			the same as above Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
9	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	90	yes	1910.1913	Chicago	His friends Lisle Bros 2011 W. 13 Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsholiza
10	Ill	Chicago	no	the father	-	no			As above the same Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsholiza
11	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	the brother	25	no			Her brother Petros Cavaliotis 10 Market Str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Mavrovouniou
12	Pa	Pittsburg		the father	25	no			His uncle Michail Tafalios 115 Braddock ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
13	N.Y.	New York		Himself	35	yes	1900.1911	San Francisco	His friend Andreas Mandonis 65 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no			As above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
15	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	60	yes	1911.1912	Monessen	His friend Stive Giallas 419 Schoonmaker ave Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caryes, Chios
16	Pa	Monessen	yes	the father	-	no			As above the same Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caryes
17	Pa	Monessen	yes	the father	-	no			As above the same Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caryes
18	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Himself	50	no			His friend Michail Tafalios 115 Braddock ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
19	Pa	Pittsburg	no	the father	-	no			His cousin as above the same Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1911.1913	N. York	His uncle M. Varrapky 202 Rivington Str. New York	Reds	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	None	Russia	
21	Ohio	Clay Center	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Gligor Gvozdan Box 92 Clay Center Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Prebor
22	Ill	Granite City	no	Himself	24	no			His brother Ilia Kotze Box 67 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Servia	Christoporou
23	Mich	Kalamazoo	no	Himself	36	yes	1909.1912	Kalamazoo	His brother Nicola Traitre 126 – 3rd Str. Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Kamenon
24	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	40	yes	1910.1913	Chicago	His friend Spetco Lazaroff 2606 W. Dorrion str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Koumbouia
25	Ohio	Clay Center	no	Himself	25	yes	1902.1912	Clay Center	His friend Lovan Lovic Box 92 Clay Center Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Pretor
26	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40	no			His uncle Bozin Tasic 622 W. 15 Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Servia	Koumbouia
27	Ohio	Clay Center	no	Himself	25	yes	1909.1913	Columbus	His friend Bozin Vasil Box 92 Clay Center Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Slimnitsa
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	28	yes	1912.1914	N. York	His cousin Tolus Tasou 4246 W. 16th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Servia	Nizopolis
29	Ohio	Columbus	no	Himself	34	yes	1909.1911	Columbus	His brother Christo Triforos 926 Str. Clair ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Bistritsa
30	Pa	St. Marys	no	Himself	34	yes	1911.1913	St. Marys	His friend Stefo Lazaro Partse Box 181. St. Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Trucovon.

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Doganides, of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. Mavraydes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

L. E. Breiden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	Zaharios	Georgios	34	✓ m	s	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Garoufo Castri Kynouvias Greece
2									✓	Samaras	Dimitrios	47	✓ m	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	His wife Angeliki Thymiana Chios Greece
3									✓	Balathounis	Christos	25	✓ m	s	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His uncle Georgios Rassios Athinae Lasinos ?? Greece
4	761467 - 9/30/13								✓	VL 99153 Athinai Maris	Georgios	24	✓ m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caryes	2-83325-505 His father Stylianos Caryes, Chios, Greece
5									✓	Bages	Anestos	36	✓ m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	His wife Argyro Thymiana Chios, Greece
6									✓	Papandreas	Michail	26	✓ m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Manolis Chios Greece
7	DEPORTED			1					✓	Paidas	Stylianos	X 35	✓ m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thymiana	His wife Krdica Thymiana, Chios Greece
8									✓	Indas	Vassilios	27	✓ m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His wife Evgenian Agios Petros, Kynouvias, Greece
9									✓	Cauiaris	Vassilios	26	✓ m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Souli	His mother Eleni Souli, Corinthias, Greece
10									✓	Constantis	Theodoros	23	✓ m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His sister Chrissis Lemnos Greece
11									✓	Retos	Georgios	26	✓ m	s	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambos	His father Costis Cambos Chios, Greece
12									✓	Papadopoulos	Spyridou	32	✓ m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Souli	His father Thanasis Souli, Corinthias, Greece
13									✓	Zafirion	Angela	40	✓ f	m	Housekeeper	40	40	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	She leaves nobody in her Country
14									✓	Zafirion	Calliopi	11	✓ f	s	Scolar 2-64288	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	As above the same
15									✓	Zafirion	Anastassia	9	✓ f	s	Scolar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	As above the same
16									✓	Zafirion	Johannis	7	✓ m	s	Scolar 2-454970	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece C.O. 8/25/27	Mitylene	As above the same
17										Petanos	Panagiotis	23	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	His mother Zoe Monemvasia Greece
18									✓	Frangakis	Diamantis	39	✓ m	m	Labourer Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohori	His wife Patrau Neohori Chios, Greece
19									✓	Papanicolaou	Nicolaos	37	✓ m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vassiliko	His mother Eleni Vassiliko, Corinthias Greece
20									✓	Antony	Georgios	24	✓ m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His mother Thomais Lemnos Greece
21									✓	Maskas	Panteleis	29	✓ m	s	Labour Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	U. S.	Cambos	His father Mikis Cambos Chios Greece.
22										Nicolaou	Christos	20	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Izmir	His mother Evandia Izmir Turkey
23	ADMITTED			1					✓	Stadler	Leib	55	✓ m	m	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	His wife Rebecca Jerusalem, Turkey
24	ADMITTED			1					✓	Stadler	Haim	25	✓ m	m	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	His wife Hanna Jerusalem Turkey
25	ADMITTED			1					✓	Stadler	Shalom	21	m	m	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	His wife Bassie Jerusalem Turkey
26									✓	Lelchouk	Acher	21	✓ m	s	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	He leaves nobody in his country
27									✓	Israel	Goldbourt	19	✓ m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His mother Keila Russia.
28									✓	Nemtzoff	Mordoch	23	✓ m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	His father Gouda Russia.
29									✓	Aivalopoulos	Antonios	24	✓ m	s	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Kyriakis Athinae Nomis Sophias Greece
30										Vidais	Spyro	22	m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Selimnitza	His wife Ghivesso Spyro Selimnitza Matastyrska Servia

21

Kaczkiewicz

Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, 1915

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	No	Himself	1100	No			His friends Constantinou Bros 107 W. Kinzie St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castri
2	W.Va	Weirton	Yes	Himself	30 00 50 00	Yes	1907	1914 Weirton	His brother John Samaras Box T. Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clios
3	N.H.	Keene	no	Himself	45 00	No			His brother Pantazis Balatsanis Box 256 Keene W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lstiea
4	Pa	Mouessen	Yes	Himself	23 00 25 00	No			His friend Peter Loucarakis 449 Shoemaker Ave Mouessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clios
5	W.Va	Clarksburg	Yes	Himself	40 00	Yes	1909	1914 Clarksburg	His friend Chas Markas Box 272. Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clios
6	W.Va	Sabraton	Yes	Himself	25 00	No			His brother George Papandreou Sabraton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clios
7	Pa	Mouessen	Yes	Himself	30 00	No			His brother in law Spyron Frangakis Box 407 Mouessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thymiana
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25 00	Yes	1907	1911 Concord	His cousin George Coutogiannis 40 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Agios Petros
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 00	Yes	1907	1912 Denver	His friend Panagiotis Tsamaskinis 304 E 11 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Souli
10	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Himself	50 00	Yes	1906	1910 Pensylvania	His brother Evangel Costantis 1018 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
11	W.Va	Weirton	yes	Himself	18 00 25 00	Yes	1905	1913 Weirton	His shop 136 Box Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Clios
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	23 00 25 00	Yes	1905	1912 Independence	His friend Panagiotis Tsamaskinis 304 11 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Clios
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			Her husband Apostolos Zafiriou 2449 W. 8 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Blue	None	Greece	Souli
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			Her father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			Her father as above. the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			His father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Himself	25 00 32 00	Yes	1910	1912 Brooklyn	His cousin Panagiotis Petas 201 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia
18	W.Va	Clarksburg	Yes	Himself	30 00	No			His brother in law George Forezniem Box 29 Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Clios
19	Ill	Pekin	Yes	Himself	25 00 30 00	Yes	1906	1912 Pekin	His friend Panagiotis Voutsas Box 122 Pekin Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Blue	None	Greece	Varriliko
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20 00	Yes	1909	1914 N.York	His friend Chr. Sideris 438 East 70 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
21	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	60 00	Yes	1909	1910 Clarksburg	His brother Costis Maskas Box 272 Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Clios
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 00	No			His friend Lambros Tascalakis 45 W. 29 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ezin
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	100 00	No			His friend L. Rubin 651 Sutter ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	white	Blue	None		Russia
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	-	no			His friend as above the same Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	None		Russia
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	-	no			His friend as above the same Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None		Russia
26	Wis	Madison	no	Himself	25 00	No			His mother Haya Bella 814 Chandler St. Madison Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	Blue	None		Russia
27	N.Y.	Bronx	no	Himself	27 00 25 00	No			His uncle L. Lipshitz 538 Wendover ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	None		Russia
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Himself	200 00 25 00	No			His cousin Abraham Zislin 222 Manhatan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None		Russia
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 00	No			His friend Peter Seker 311 West 37 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Filadelfia
30	Ohio	Clay Center	no	Himself	25	yes	1909	1913 Clay Center	His cousin Naoum Stoiché Box of Clay Center Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	Blue	None	Servia	Siamnitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bacoyannides, of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N B Bacoyannides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Ricoulas	Efthymios	38	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	USA Greece	Chicago Ills. Greapsi	His wife Anna Greapsi Greece.
2			Radjis	Efthymios	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greapsi	His wife Constantina Greapsi Greece.
3			Andreadis	Adamantios	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	USA Greece	New York Chios	His wife Stamatia Chios Greece
4			Gdyssis	Anastassios	34	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His mother Erinni Chios Greece
5			Roudroulis	Athiessfs	20	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Carabournia	His wife Assimina Carabournia M. Asia, Turkey
			Bandaras	Evangelia	50	f	Married				Greek	Greek	Greece	Zythion	Her husband Elian Zythion Greece
Her grand daughter			Courtaki	Lilika	6	f	Single				Greek	Greek	Greece	Zythion	Her grand father as above the same
8			Mougiannis	Elias	37	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His mother Triantafylian Skaria Greece
9			Papazaharias	Zaharias	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Litoporou	His wife Euridikin Litoharou Maced. Greece
10			Coskglou	Stamatios	27	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrondado	His wife Marika Vrondado Chios Greece
11			Dritsas	Vasilios	42	m	m	Seaman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cremidion	His wife Stamata Cremidion Greece
12			Georgiou	Iordanis	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calolymnos	His wife Theodorou Calolymnos Constple, Turkey
13			Pantelis	Aristotelis	21	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Calolymnos	His mother Chrysin Calolymnos Turkey
14			Eleftheriou	Odisefs	27	m	s	Baker	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calolymnos	His father Eleftheriou Calolymnos Turkey
15			Papais	Dimitrios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avlonarion	His father Anastasiou Avlonarion, Carystia, Greece
16	1		Dimos	Georgios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avlonarion	His mother Sofilia Avlonarion Greece
17			Papathanasiou	Thanasis	30	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avlonarion	His wife Mariam Avlonarion Greece
18			Sofianou	Urania	23	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her mother Anastasiou Athinae Greece
19			Caherelis	Elias	17	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His father Methodiou Agiassos Mitylene greece
			Safis	Grigorios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His father Thanasis Skaria Greece
21			Radjithanasiou	Dimitrios	26	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaocastron	His father Thanasis Palaocastron Samos Greece
22			Tsamoulianos	Kyriacos	25	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carfovari	His wife Triantafylia Carfovari Samos Greece
23			Lardis	Elias	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Angelikin Skaria Greece
24			Hadjipanagiotis	Stamatios	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaocastron	His wife Mariam Palaocastron Samos Greece.
25			Agapitou	Emmanouil	43	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nenedes	His wife Anastasia Nenedes Samos Greece
			Georgoulis	Costas	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His father Panagiotis Georgitsion Lakedaimonos Greece
X	4/3225 vi F 7/31/33		Elleni	Erini	38	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Examilia	Her father Spyridona Examilia Corinthion, Greece
boy daughter			Elleni	Eleni	17	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Examilia	Her uncle as above the same
29			Elleni	Theodoros	10	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Examilia	His uncle as above the same
30			Diplas	Christos	37	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castania	His wife Polyxenia Castania Cardhitza, Greece

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Palmer West Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 16 1915, *1915*

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Md.	Baltimore	No	Himself	30	Left 1/14		His cousin Nicol Mitsou 1402 E St. Baltimore Md.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White brown	brown	None	Greece	Grapsi
	2	Mass	S. Framingham	No	Himself	40	yes 1912	Framingham	His brother Const. Statzin 27 Ridge St. S. Framingham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	black	None	Greece	Grapsi
NT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	yes 1912	N. York	His friend Costa Calipetis 87 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
	4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	yes 1909-1912	Racine	His cousin Billis chiotas 334 W. 25 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
	5	Pa	S. Bethlehem	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Michael Cafarelis 625 East 3 St. S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark fair	brown	None	Turkey	Carapeurna
	6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	10	yes 1910 1912	N. York	Her son in law Costa Courtakis 1180 5 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Gray brown	None	Greece	Gytheion
	7	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	—		Her father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	White	brown	None	Greece	Gytheion
	8	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	yes 1905-1912	Steubenville	His brother in law Demetre Lorgos 614 5 ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Skaria
	9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1905-1912	N. York	His cousin Aristides Geamacopulos 90 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White fair	brown	None	Greece	Litohoron
NT ALIEN	10	W. Va	Norfolk	yes	Himself	25	yes 1912	Norfolk	His uncle Andrea Yiannas 118 Fenyon St. Norfolk W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
NT ALIEN	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes 1907	1914 Pittsburg	His friend George Scaragiannis 3 Washington Pl St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
NT ALIEN	12	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	40	yes 1902	1914 N. York	His brothers Athens Nicols Christ Georgiou 690 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White fair	brown	None	Turkey	Calogymnos
	13	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	20	no		His cousin Demetre Loannou 690 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calogymnos
	14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend A. Demetrion 1½ West St. cor Battery Place N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White fair	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
	15	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	40	yes 1910	1913 St. Louis	His cousin Jost Vassileou 604 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Avlonarion
	16	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	40	no		His friend Jost Vassileou as above 604 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Avlonarion
	17	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	40	no		His friend as above the same St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Coryse Ia
	18	Pa	Lancaster	No	Herself	25	no		Her brother Socrates Sofianos 218 West King str. Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Const-ple
	19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25	no		His sister Eleanie Kakaselis 347 W. 37 str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
	20	Pa	Verona	yes	Himself	30	no		Himerio grigorios Karan 106 Franklin Verona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Skaria
	21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	30	no		His friend Philipos Poriotis 96 Cherry str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Samos
	22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother in law Demetrio Stavrinis 347 Plane str. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
NT ALIEN	23	W. Va	Wheeling	yes	Himself	30	yes 1905	1914 Wheeling	His friend Aristides Catzudoros 2509 1. Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Skaria
	24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	50	yes 1901	1914 Sheboygan	His friend Philipos Poriotis 96 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
NT ALIEN	25	Ohio	Middletown	yes	Himself	40	yes 1910	1914 North Platte	His friend Angelis Geromanolis P.O. Box 211 Middletown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Nenedes.
	26	Conn	Stamford	no	Himself	25	yes 1907	1914 Chicago	His brother James Skouzoulis 19 Market Town ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgilition
	27	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	40	no		Her husband Athanasios Alexis 407 West 56 str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Examilia
	28	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	(40)		Her father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Examilia
	29	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	no		His father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Examilia
	30	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	60	no		His cousin Elias Castritsis 193 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK

K. E. Brucker
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

D. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

K. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		Wife Tinaziger came w/Latin Tumpter												
1	v Sziglen	v Harry	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	Rumanian	Egypte	Africa Alexandria	
2	Chrysis	Emmanouil	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Coïs	His cousin Const. Gregoriou Coï Turkey
3	Prikas	Thanasis	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Coïs	His father Michael Coï Turkey
4	Gikas	Constantinos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Coïs	His mother Argyrin Coï Turkey
5	450646-1-21-29 Zutian	v Moise	31		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	His father Yichel Jerusalem Turkey
6	917-671 Mar 11-25 Simitzoglou	v Thanasis	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His wife Loptsia Const-ple Turkey.
7	Liapis	v Constantinos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His mother Vasiliki Tricala Greece
8	Taratsa	v Nota	19		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her father Spyron Nikan Calamas Greece
9	Peacotaris	v Emmanouil	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambos	His mother Argyrin Cambos Chios Greece
10	Mancalioou	Loucia	50		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turky	Kirkkis	Her brother Karabet Kirkkis Turky
11	Kaikalis	Angelos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Nikholau Athinae Greece
12	Mastorakis	v Dimitrios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambos	His father Stephanou Cambos Chios Greece
13	VL 295/398 Maïdonis	v Kyriacos	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Romarion	His father Panikeu Romarion, Mitylenis, Greece
14	Statias	v Alexandros	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Dimitrion Chios Greece
15	Xydas	v Evangelos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cambos	His father Dimitrion Cambos, Chios, Greece
16	Tzortzis 29/1851 K-m-7-8-21	v Dimitrios	45		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mikradhia	His father Evangelou Mikradhia, Kydonies, M. Asia, Turkey
17	Xiuelis	Panagiotis	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His father Stavros Agiassos, Mitylene, Greece
ADMITTED 18	Paraskou	v Kyriacos	15		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathocambos	His mother Marigo Marathocambos, Samos, Greece
19	4/9-26389-Lon-6/3/24 VL 340/520 Caravitou	v Maria	20		f	s	Weaver	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	She leaves nobody in her country.
20	Strecouras	v Georgios	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cazaklar	His cousin Const. Poubican Cazaklar Thessalias Greece
ADMITTED 21	1 Kayalis	v Leonidas	13		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His father Miltiadis Agiassos, Mitylene, Greece
DEPORTED 22	1 Loutraris	v Elias	45		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylinioris	His wife Marigo Mitylinioris Samos Greece
23	Tininis	v Thanasis	46		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathocambos	His wife Angeliriio Marathocambos, Samos, Greece
his son 24	Tininis	v Constantinos	10		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathocambos	His mother as above the same.
25	Markiotis	v Constantinos	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His wife Tanian Agios Petros Kyourias Greece
26	Patrakis	v Vranialis	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His father Anastasiou Agiassos, Mitylene, Greece
27	Mouratis	v Nicolaos	40		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His wife Marian Cranidion Greece
28	Katsigeorgakis	v Apostolos	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vasilicon	His mother Vasilikii Vasilicon Turkey
29	Thanou	v Colotis	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mikas	His father Thanasiu Mikas, Aidinion, Turkey
X 30	3-374-26 1-10-19 Makridou	v Mariora	20		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	Her father Panagiotis Aretsou, Const-ple Turkey.

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1915*

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	160 Cents			His friend S. Golberg 54 Henry Str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Fair	Brown	None	Roumania	
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	60 yes	yes	1900. 1910 Toronto	His brother in law Telemakos Gikas 100 West 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Cos
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	600	no		His friend Telemakos Gikas as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cos
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Telemakos Gikas as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cos
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Levy Shalem & Co. 74 Orchard Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes		His brother in law Antonios Saccaridis 69 6 ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906 1912 N York	His cousin George Liapis 691 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala
8	Wash	Walkers	yes	the husband	20	no		Her husband Wilt Tarabsas Post Office Walkers Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamatas
9	W. Va	Clarksburg	yes	Himself	75	yes	1907. 1914 Clarksburg	His brother Costis Placotaris Box 119 Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cambos, Chios
10	N.J.	Summit	no	Herself				Her son Thanas Manolian 506 Morris Ave Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	300	yes	1901 1913 N York	His friend Vasilios Spyropoulo 37 Oliver Str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mistros
12	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1914 Monessen	His brother Stamation Mastorakis Box 181. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
13	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Himself	200	no		His friend Nicolas Parandelis 700 Pleasant Str. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
14	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1914 Monessen	His brother Theodoros Stathan Box 555 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
15	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	25	yes	Nov 14 Monessen	His brother Selim Kidas Box 181 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cambo, Chios
NT ALIEN 16	N.J.	Newark	no	Himself	25	yes	1906 1914 Newark	His friend Const. Pramfidis 110 Washington Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mihaniona
17	Tenn	Memphis	no	Himself	80	yes	1907. 1913 Chicago	His brother Ypbratios Tsiakis 92 S. front Str. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meitylene
18	Wis	North Fond du Lac	no	Himself	25	no		His father Euribiadis Tsimi Boston Box 63 North front du Lac. Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
19	N.J.	West Hoboken	no	Herself	25	no		Her uncle Athos Corantis 136 Summit Str West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905. 1912 Chicago	His friend Nicolas Samaras 667-671 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cazaklar
21	[illegible]		yes	the father	20	no		His uncle Antonios Troucaladelas 569 E ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
22	Ill	Freeport	yes	Himself	30	yes		His cousin Nicolas Skinas Box 376 Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
23	Wis	Fond du Lac	no	Himself	80	yes	1907. 1914 Fond du Lac	His friend Themistis Mandalos Box 120 Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Samos
24	Wis	Fond du Lac	no	the father	-	no		As above the same Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Samos
25	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1912 N. York	His uncle Dionysios Mergios 164 Riverdale ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
26	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	Himself	75	no		His brother Stratis Patrakis 64 W. Bridge Str. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907 1913 Salt Lake	His friend George Diacogiannis 3 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Michel Christi 778-7 ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vassilicon
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Dimitrios Antoniadis 745 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mihas
30	Pa	Lancaster	yes	the brother	20	no		Her brother Costas Markidis 662. Hebrank Str. Lancaster Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Nazoglides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FLV 1915, 191

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Doris	Georgios	35		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vourvoulsicon	His brother Thanistoklis Vourvoulsicon, Castoria, Greece
2									Tsiamakis	Dimitrios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	His relation Antonios Giotas Tyrnavos Greece
3							1		Lambron	Lambros	34		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malacasi	His father Adam Malacasi Greece
4									Barianou	Xanthoula	38		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His brother Efstration Agiassos Mitylini, Greece
5									Doundoumis	Pantelis	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bradvitsa	His wife Thomais Bradvitsa. Greece
6									Scaros	Theodosios	24		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylinios	His father Emmanouil Mitylinios Lesbos, Greece
7									Cozanitis	Nicolaos	36		m	m	Candymaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serbia	His wife Chrouskin Serbia Maced. Greece
8									Christofaris	Evangelos	25		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His father Nicolaos Agiassos, Mitylini, Greece
his wife 9									Christofari	Vassiliki	26		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	Her father in law as above the same
10									Chanellos	Ioannis	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Mariou Calymnos Turkey
11									Chionis	Pantelis	24		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Alexandros Chios Greece
12									Ambelos	Vassilios	29		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Xanthippi Calymnos Greece
13									Bonaplis	Dimitrios	25		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathocambos	His wife Melpo Marathocambos Greece
14									Psarommatis	Mihail	22		m	s	Workman	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His mother Mariou Calymnos Turkey
15									Vougioucas	Ioannis	44		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylinios	His wife Fotinio Mitylinios Samos, Greece
16									Couliauos	Mihail	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Calotina Calymnos Turkey
17									Filemahou	Ioannis	27		m	m	Seaman	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Antigoni Calymnos Turkey
18									Callias	Mihail	18		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His mother Ecaterina Calymnos Turkey
19									Saroucos	Dimitrios	21		m	m	Workman	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Calliopi Calymnos Turkey
20									Pantelis	Nicolaos	30		m	s	Workman	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Mikis Calymnos Turkey
21									Corgias	Antonios	26		m	m	Workman	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Elenin Calymnos Turkey
22									Ravrotas	Dimitrios	34		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His wife Elenin Lamia Greece
ADMITTED 23									Ioannou	Vassilios	32		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Adramition	His father Ioannis Adramition Turkey
ADMITTED 24									Ioannou	Dariuka	25		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Adramitia	Her father in law as above the same
25									Sarris	Georgios	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathocambos	His wife Marigo Marathocambos, Samos, Greece
his son 26									Sarris	Kyriakos	14		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathocambos	His mother as above the same
27									Constas	Christos	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Delphinios	His wife, Chrysoulean Delphinios Parnassos, Greece
28									Courcoumelis	Antonios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scala	His father Stavros Scala Kefalinias
29									Dacglias	Chyridon	31		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crimofyla	His father Georgios Crimofyla, Calavryta, Greece
30									Vassiliadis	Ector	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Vassilios Smyrna Turkey.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *191*5

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1909. 1912	Manchester	His cousin Stefanos Scarkas 153 Pine Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vourvourias
2	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1912	Manchester	His cousin Athanassios Foulis 44 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsivavos
3	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906. 1914	Greenville	His brother Pan Lambros 442 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Malacosi
4	Mass	Springfield	yes	Herself	25	no			His brother Antonios Tocaladelis 5 Str ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
5	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	30	yes	1908. 1913	Chicago	His brother Christos Sidi. Andromis 1714 W. Adams Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bradovitsa
6	Ill	Freeport	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Cousb. Scaros Box 408 Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Stavros Barianou 914 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Serbia
8	N.J.	Montclair	no	Himself	40	yes	1907. 1910	Montclair	His cousin as above 655 Bloomfield ave. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
9	N.J.	Montclair	no	the husband	—	no			the same Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
10	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1914	Tarpon Spr.	His friend Christodoulos Themelis Box 286 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	Black	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908. 1913	N. York	His brother Jacques Hionos 136 West 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
12	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Costas Anbelas Box 633 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
13	Wis	Oshkosh	no	Himself	50	no			His friend John Manoloukos Box 214 Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
14	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	28	no			His friend Michael Marangos Box 397 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
15	Ill	Freeport	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Stamation Scaros Box 408 Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Samos
16	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1914	Tarpon Springs	His friend Christodoulos Themelis Box 286 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Black	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1911	N. York	His friend Christ Christacos 1 Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	30	no			His friend as above the same Brooklyn N.Y.	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
19	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Christodoulos Themelis Box 286 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
20	Iowa	Davenport	yes	Himself	30	yes	1908. 1914	Davenport	His friend Andreas Calouris 214 22 Str. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
21	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1914	Tarpon Spring	His friend Diothanis Maimaris Box 262 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1913	Philadelphia	His friend Athan Rikiou 26 grand ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lamia
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother in law George Cavvadias 318 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adramition
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	—	no			As above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Adramition
25	Wis	Oshkosh	no	Himself	60	yes	1909. 1913	Oshkosh	His brother Tsimas Saris Box 214 Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Samos
26	Wis	Oshkosh	no	the father	—	no			His uncle as above the same Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
27	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Athanasios Vassos 257 Pine Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dekhlois
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1913	Newport	His cousin Miltiadis Corcoumelis 541 W. 59 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scala
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	9	yes	1911. 1912	Salt Lake	His cousin Franklin Trekonis 625 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chiliopylia
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no			His cousin George Cubicos 119 E. 14 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chiyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N K Bogiazides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7 Able to—		8	9	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			✓Lambrou	✓Constantinos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Malakasion	His father Adam Malakasion Calamboka, Greece
X 2			✓Stavrakis	✓Panagiotis	39		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Georgios Megara Attico Viotias, Greece
3			✓Sovo	✓Elias	42		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Europe	Coritsa	His wife Aspasi Elia Coritsa. Greece
ADMITTED 4		1	✓Dendrelis	✓Georgios	28		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His sister Vassiliki Mitylene Greece
ADMITTED 5		1	✓Dendrelis	✓Taxiarhia	18		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Her sister in law, as above the same
6			~~Caneloproulos~~	~~Antonios~~	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlahorafti	His father Georgios Vlahorafti Goritsa Greece
7			~~Kiriú~~	~~Athanasis~~	35		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Aretie Kymi Greece
8			✓Mitselarii	✓Evangelos	48		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Europe	Coritsa	His wife Andromahi Evangelou Coritsa Greece
9			✓Pantelí	✓Efstratios	41		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His wife Angeliki Mitylene Greece
10			✓Anastassopoulos	Grigorios	38		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Catarina Kymi Greece
11			~~Kiriú~~	~~Nicolaos~~	41		m m	Musician	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Nina Kymi Greece
12			✓Fiscatoris	✓Nicolaos	41		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Eleni Kymi Greece
13			✓Mastrogiannis	Anastassios	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Filio Kymi Greece
14			✓Calamisdrakis	Nicolaos	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Athanassia Kymi Greece
15			✓Giannakis	✓Alexandros	44		m m	Seaman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	
16			✓Finiakos	✓Anastasios	34		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His mother Pelagia Mitylene Greece
his brother 17			✓Finiakos	✓Dimitrios	17		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His mother as above the same.
18			✓Kalio	✓Antonios	45		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coritsa	His wife Athina Antonios Coritsa Greece
19			✓Koursakis	✓Georgios	43		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmaraïs	His father Panteli Marmaraïs Turkey
~~ADMITTED~~ 20			~~Virzos~~	~~Tzitis~~	38		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Nigopolis	His mother Maria c/o Stevio Matzuka Monastyroii Servia.
21			✓Menglis	✓Aristidis	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Foliana	His father Petros Foliana Kynouriás, Greece
22			✓Massouras	Panagiotis	46		m m	Workman 1-33554	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dolihaseki	His mother in Law Anastasiau Samara Dolihaseki, Megalovaphos Greece
his wife 23			✓Massoura	✓Pulheria	39		f m	Housekeeper 1-240557-9/5/08	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dolihaseki	Her mother as above the same
24			✓Massoura	✓Canellio	11		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dolihaseki	Her grand mother as above the same
his daughter 25			✓Massoura	✓Maria	9		f s	Scolar 1-339848-2/22/04	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dolihaseki	Her grand mother as above the same
ADMITTED 26	1		✓Baraki	✓Calomira	55		f m	Wife Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	Her sister Despinoula Stathaki Vatica, Ithou Greece
ADMITTED 27	1		✓Baraki	✓Marigoula	17		f s	Housekeeper 23-165709-8/15/4-SOS	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	Her aunt as above the same
28			✓Kote	✓Velian	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Servian	Greek	Servia	Scotsovi	His mother Mingka Scotsovi, Servia.
29			✓Kote	✓Elia	29		m s	Workman	no	no	Servian	Greek	Servia	Scotsovi	His mother Stoina Scotsovi Servia
30			✓Nedelko	✓Nine	30		m s	Workman 7-113785-1-31-39-SOS	no	no	Servian	Greek	Servia	Scotsovi	His sister Sofka Scotsovi Servia
ADMITTED			Dendrelis	Nicholas	9	Days	m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Greek	Greek			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1915*

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass Lowell		yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	1914 Granville	His brother Solon Lambros 412 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Milk	fair	blue	None	Greece	Malacassion
2	Utah Salt Lake		yes	Himself	40	yes	1906.	1914 Salt Lake	His friend George Hatzis Independent Grocery Bingham Canyon, Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
3	Ind Lafayette		no	Himself	46	yes	1908	1911 Lafayette	His cousin Thomas Theolar 1618 10 St. Lafayette Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Milk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
4	N. H. Manchester		no	Himself	21	yes	Six Years		His cousin Theodoros Samalos-Given 69 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Mitylene
5	N. H. Manchester		no	The husband	-	no			As above the same Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Milk	fair	blue	None	Greece	Mitylene
6	Pa Reading		yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	1912 Reading	His brother Panagiotis Canelopoulos 18 North 5 Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volissafti
7	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	20	no			His friend Anastasios Stratakes [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Aedipsos
8	Ind Indianapolis		no	Himself	45	yes	1910.	1913 Indianapolis	His cousin Anastas Constantinou 1138 Belle Str. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Milk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
9	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Apostolos Tafirios 2449 8 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Gray	Black	None	Greece	Mitylene
10	Colo Pallas		no	Himself	23	yes	1910.	1914 Pallas	His friend Tom. Vlachos Box 2 Pallas Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kymi
11	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	20	no			His friend Anastasios Stratakos 544 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aedipsos
12	Colo Pallas		no	Himself	27	yes	1908	1912 Trinidad	His friend Nick. Sideratis Box 2 Pallas Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Kymi
13	Colo Pallas		no	Himself	25	yes	1906.	1912 Trinidad	His brother Angelis Mastrogiannis Box 2 Pallas Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Kymi
14	Colo Pallas		no	Himself	64	yes	1911.	1913 Douglas	His friend Nick. Papas Box 2 Pallas Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kymi
15	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	28	no			His friend George Hadjimanos 46 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Milk	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Marmaras
16	Mass Brockton		no	Himself	24	yes	6 1/2 years	Brockton	His cousin Aristidis Cavikis 75 1/2 Centre Str. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
17	Mass Brockton		no	The brother	-	no			His cousin as above the same Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Milk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
18	Ind Lafayette		no	Himself	45	yes	1908.	1911 Lafayette	His nephew Thomas Theolar 1618 10 Str. Lafayette Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/4	Milk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
19	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	25	yes	1909.	1914 Tacoma	His friend George Hadjimanos 46 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	Bald Headed	Turkey	Marmaras
20	N.Y. Manchester		no	Himself	46	no			His friend Anastasios Grioza Box 231 Manchester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Nizopolis
21	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	25	yes	1908.	1912 Chicago	His friend Nick Poppas 120-3 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Joliema
22	N.Y. New York		yes	Himself	500	no			His friend George Caparellis 677 Lenox ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dolikasaki
23	N.Y. New York		yes	The husband	-	no			the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	Black	Black	None	Greece	Dolikasaki
24	N.Y. New York		yes	The father	-	no			the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dolikasaki
25	N.Y. New York		yes	The father	-	no			the same as above New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dolikasaki
26	Pa Reading		no	The son	20	yes	1908.	1912 Reading	Her son James Psarakis 545 47 Penn Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Gray	brown	None	Greece	Vatika
27	Pa Reading		no	The brother	-	yes	1908.	1912 Reading	Her brother as above the same Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vatika
28	Ind Terre Haute		no	Himself	25	no			His friend Georgi Risteff 1109 Main Str. Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Scotzovi
29	Pa St. Marys		no	Himself	25	no			His friend Georgi Nedelco 80x225 St. Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Scotzovi
30	Pa St. Marys		no	Himself	25	no			His brother Georgi Nedelco 80x225. St. Marys Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Scotzovi

North Manchester - Wirth Parents - 10 - [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briggs
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H E. Sinider

Immigration Officer.

14—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

11

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Shinas	Emmanouil	35	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesathocemvtos	His wife Crisiis Mesathocemvtos Samos, Greece
2										Hatziakostas	Dimitrios	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His father Nicolaos Agiassos, Mitylene Greece
3										Georgiou	Dimitrios	33	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sklatina	His father Stamoglou Sklatina Thessalias, Greece
4										Nastrantonis	Ioannis	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His mother Vassiliki Agiassos, Mitylene Greece
His wife	5									Mastrantonia	Sophia	20	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	Her mother in law as above the same
										Tsirogiannis	Dimitrios	44	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sklatena	His brother Angeli Sklatena Greece
	7									Skyloggiannis	Constantinos	25	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sklatena	His father Panayiotis Sklatena Greece
	8									Triantafylidis	Petros	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tripolis	His father Constantinos Tripolis Turkey
	9									Kyriakou	Athanassios	42	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His father in Law Panay. P. Koriakou Limnos Chalkidos, Greece
	10									Kaviaris	Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	His father Joseph Afiom Mitylene, Greece
His sister	11									Kaviari	Costantia	21	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Her father as above the same
	12									Scaltsounis	Constantinos	34	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His brother christos Mitylene Greece.
His wife	13									Scaltsouni	Androuiki	26	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Her father Procopios Mitylene Greece
His daughter	14									Scaltsouni	Vassiliki	4	f	s	Baby	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Her grand father as above the same
	15									Tokalis	Panayiotis	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	His father Ioannis Agiassos Mitylene Greece
His sister	16									Tokali	Chrysanthi	26	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiassos	Her father as above the same
	17									Papamanouil	Ioannis	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylenios	His father Nicolaos Mitylenios Samos, Greece
	18									Vrousoukis	Emmanouil	40	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His wife Calliki Mitylene Samos Greece
	19									Rangos	Vassilios	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porta	His brother Constantinos Porta Thessalias, Greece
His daughter	20									Rangou	Angeliki	16	f	s	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	Her uncle as above the same
	21									Theophilou	Athanassios	30	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His father Theofilos Athinai Greece
	22									Kyriacos	Ioannis	39	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	His wife Condylo Kranidion Thessalias, Greece
	23									Courelacou	Panayiota	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prieps	His mother Stamatina Prieps Laxitelou 25, Greece
	24									Caradiamantis	Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	His father Stavros Triglia, Rouris Greece
	25									Photopoulos	Constantinos	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His mother Evdokia Kyparissia Messinias Greece
	26									Cosmis	Markos	38	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	His mother Christina Kissamos Crete Greece
	27									Foga	Panayiota	35	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dareia	Her father Lazaros Kekos Dareia Chyssostomos Greece
	28									Christou	Nicolaos	20	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kessaria	His father Chrysostomos Kissaria Turkey
	29									Zervis	Grigorios	35	m	m	Workman	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Carbatlios	His wife Sophia Carbatlios Turkey.
	30									Avgoustas	Angelos	34	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His mother Polyxenia Lemnos Greece.

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

Julius West Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

54

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, 1915

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	20 no				His son Nicolaos Geo. Shinas 179 Mourré ave Detroit Mich	no	no		no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
2	Conn	Thompsonville	no	Himself	25 no				His son Grigorio Hatjiapostolou 18 Woodrow Ave. Thompsonville Conn	no	no		no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
3	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25 yes	1911	1913	Manchester	His wife Meriam George 71 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Scala Kuva
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	1905	1912	Chicago	His cousin Procopion Rigas 21 Ann St. New York	no	no		no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	no				His cousin as above the same. New York	no	no		no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
6	N.H.	Manchester	yes	the mother	20 no				His brother Agoritsa Trirogiannis 62 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Selatena
7	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25 yes	1911	1913	Manchester	His cousin Costoulas Skilogiannis 62 Spruce str. Manchester N.H.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scala-eva
8	W.Va.	Wheeling	no	Himself	60 no				His brother Joakim Triantafyllakis 35. 14 Str. Wheeling W.Va.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
9	Ga	Atlanta	no	Himself	28 yes	1907	1914	Atlanta	His friend Dimitrios Makos 151 5 Str. Atlanta Ga.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gandhora
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	44 no				His uncle George Doricas 222 W. 28 St. New York	no	no		no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Pergamos
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	— do				Her uncle as above the same New York	no	no		no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
12	Mass	Allston	no	Himself	25 no				His brother in law Michael Dimitrelis 306 Cambridge str. Allston Mass	no	no		no	Good	no	5	5½	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Freneli
13	Mass	Allston	no	the husband	— do				Her brother as above the same Allston Mass	no	no		no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
14	Mass	Allston	no	the father	— no				Her uncle as above the same Allston Mass	no	no		no	Good	no	—	—	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Mitylene
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	70 no				His cousin Stratis Arvanitis 207 Classon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	the brother	— no				Her cousin as above the same New York	no	no		no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
17	Iowa	Waterloo	no	Himself	36 no				His cousin Eleftherios Hadjiefstathiou 711 Jefferson str. Waterloo Iowa	no	no		no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Samos
18	Iowa	Waterloo	no	Himself	46 yes	1912	1914	Waterloo	His friend Dimitrios Caloudis 709 Jefferson str. Waterloo Iowa	no	no		no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Samos
19	Mass	Lowell	yes	Himself	180 yes	1901	1914		His Landlord Paraskevi Orangou 397 Market str. Lowell Mass	no	no		no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Porta
20	Mass	Lowell	yes	the father	— no	1903	14		Her sister as above the same Lowell Mass	no	no		no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Perti
21	Ga	Savannah	no	Himself	50 yes	1908	1912	Savannah	His cousin A. X. Barbour 413. 20 W. Broad Str. Savannah Ga.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Contzorodi
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30 yes	1909	1912	Minneapolis	His friend George Diacogiannis 3 Washington Str. New York	no	no		no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranidion
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	the mother	8 no				Her uncle Constantine Mouvassitis 1-3 Prospect. Pk. W. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Petrina
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Costas Pariotes 96 Cherry Str. New York	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Triglia
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1904	1912	Racine	His cousin Panagiotis Stamatopoulos 309 W. 87 St. New York	no	no		no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Liguridia
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no				His brother Jacovos Comitsko 80 Delancey Str. New York	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kissamos
27	Mass	Boston	yes	the husband	10 no				Her husband Vangell Goya 25 Bowen St. Roxbury Mass	no	no		no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Darda
28	Mass	Springfield	yes	Himself	25 no				His brother Charalambos Christou 44 Pine wood Str. Springfield Mass	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kenaria
29	Wis	Dorothy	yes	Himself	40 yes	1910	1912	Dorothy	His cousin Nicolas Lerovi Box 66. Dorothy Wis.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Carpathos
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Luis Castellorizos 214 30 ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—13

12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 24 FEV 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Lambrinos Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	His father Nicolaou Carpathos Turkey.
2		Pariano Johannis	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His wife Cleoni Lemnos Greece.
3		Phassas Costas	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His father Georgiou Lemnos Greece.
4		Rentos Constantinos	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	His wife Ecaterina Lemnos Greece.
5	ADMITTED	Triotos Thomas	29	m	m	Cafeekeeper 1-225376	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	His father Paiou Trikala Greece
6	ADMITTED	Tsiotou Marika	21	f	m	Housekeeper 1-227170	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Her father in law as above the same
7	ADMITTED	Caldara Evangelia	12	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Her uncle as above the same
8		Riskakis Evangelos	42	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grapsi	His wife Thomais Grapsi Greece.
9		Sarori Nicolaos	30	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aegina	His mother Spyridoulou Aegina Greece
10		Frantzi Eleni	32	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	Her mother Toumbeta Poros Greece.
11		Courcoumelis Elias	31	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skala	His father Constantinou Skala, Kefalinias, Greece.
12		Nicolaros Charalambos	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His mother Panagiotou Sparti Greece
13		Drepaniotou Mariyo	37	f	m	Housekeeper 3-160374 — 9/19/39 — 505	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spetsae	Her uncle Georgiou Theodoriou Spetsae Greece
14	her daughter	Drepaniotou Panagiotitsa	9	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spetsae	Her uncle as above the same
		Drepaniotou Angeliki	5	f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spetsae	Her uncle as above the same
16		Zervos Polychronis	35	m	m	Workman	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	His wife Sophia Carpathos Turkey
17		Dimitriou Frongyrios	41	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytsa	His wife Efthalia Corytsa Greece
18		Anastassiou Evangelos	40	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemboina	His wife Eanthia Lemboina Corytsa, Greece
19		Petrou Christos	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemboina	His wife Ecaterina Lemboina, Corytsa, Greece
20		Athanassiou Sotirios	39	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytsa	His father Antoniou Corytsa Greece
21		Calafati Anthi	24	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kalsata	Her father in law Kalsata, Tekirme, Turkey
22		Critikis Georgios	34	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamae	His uncle Theodoros Zakarias Calamae Greece.
23		Monogioudis Dimitrios	26	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father Leonidas Chios Greece
24	his wife	Monogioudi Evdoxia	25	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Her father in law as above the same
25		Tikillis Johannis	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His father Mihail Calymnos Turkey
26		~~Nicolau Pedaretti~~											
27													
28													
29													
30													

30

4 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax — 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1915*

14—913

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W.Va.	Dorothy	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Mikrail Tambrinos Box 66 Dorothy W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Carpathos
2	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909.	1914	Pittsburg	His cousin Frangisco Michaelianos 216 3 Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
3	N.Y.	Elmira	yes	Himself	25.	yes	1909.	1914	Pa.	His friend John Tanner Cambria Bridge Co. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906.	1913	N.York	His friend B. Wachner 402 West Broadway N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
5	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	65	yes	1910.	1912	Manchester	His brother Costas Trebtos 579 Elm Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
6	N.H.	Manchester	no	the husband	—	no				Her brother in law as above the same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
7	N.H.	Manchester	no	the uncle	—	no				Her uncle as above the the same Manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikala
8	Md	Baltimore	no	Himself	30	yes				His brother Nicolas Pikaikis 1452 Light Str. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Grapsi
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	8 years	Several Parts.		His cousin John Mourgis 46 James Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aegina
10	N.J.	Atlantic City	yes	Herself	26	no				Her cousin Andreas Stellan 21 So. Newyork ave. Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poros
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1902.	1912	S.Francisco	His cousin Miltiadis Courcoumelis 541. W. 55 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Rock brown	brown	None	Greece	Kefalinia
12	N.Y.	Tyrin Port	no	Himself	19	yes	1904.	1912	N.York	His uncle Theodoros Vernadis 218 Main Str. Greenport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	the husband	25	yes	1908.	1913	Philadelphia	Her husband George Drapsinotis 2671 E. Cumberland Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spetsae
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	the father	—	yes	1908.	1911.		Her father as above the same Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spetsae
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	the father	—	yes	Born in Philadelphia			Her father as above the same Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	None	United States	Philadelphia Pa.
16	W.Va.	Dorothy	yes	Himself	40	yes	1910.	1913	Dorothy	His cousin Nicolas Tervos Box 66. Dorothy W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Carpathos
17	Mass	Worchester	no	Himself	35	yes	1906.	1912	Worchester	His brother Athanasios Dimitrion 104 S. Bridge Str. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
18	Mass	South Bridge	no	Himself	30	yes	1906.	1911	S.Bridge	His brother Nicolas Anastasiou 32 Lem Str. Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
19	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Himself	30	yes	1907.	1912	Philadelphia	His cousin Vassilios Apostolou 1232 Vine Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
20	Sud	Lafayette	no	Himself	25	yes	1907.	1912	St. Louis Mo.	His cousin Tony Lias 1717 Monroe Ave Lafayette Sud	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytsa
21	Mass	Somerville	yes	Herself	20	no				Her brother Demetre Colafatis 78 Linwood Str. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no				His brother Vassilios Critikos 542 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamae.
23	W.Va.	Clarksburg	no	Himself	16	yes	1908.	1914	Clarksburg.	His cousin Nicolas S. Pikrakis The Plata Co. Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
24	W.Va.	Clarksburg	no	the husband	—	no				Dr above the same Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
25	Fla	Tarpon Springs	yes	Himself	25	no				His friend Mikail Marangis Box 397 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calymnos.
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from CALAMATA, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1									Papfiadeas	Nickolaos	38		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mitri Anastas	Ekaterini Papfiadea wife Mitri Anastassova Greece Am
2										Theodoropoulos	George	36		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Bereila	Eleni Theodoropoulou wife Bereila Greece
3										Cotsoros	Demetrios	37		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Barates	Christina Cotsorou wife Barates Greece
4										Germanacos	Elias	37		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vako	Chrissula Germanacou wife Vako Greece
5										Catzilieris	Nickolaos	27		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Tsernitsa	Christina Catzilieri wife Tsernitsa Greece
6										Papfaivannou	Constantinos	25		M	S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Tzeferemini	Elias Papfaivannou father Tzeferemini Greece
7										Anagnostopoulos	Panagiotis	26		M	S	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Coroni	Constan Anagnostopoulos father Coroni Greece
8										Contogeorgos	Demetrios	44		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Marromati	Stanoula Contogeorgou wife Marromati Greece
9										Matropoulos	Athanassios	32		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gortzogli	Demet Macropoulos father
10										Matropoulos	Catina	26		F	M	Housewife	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gortzogli	Gortzogli Greece
11										Moutzourides	Petros	35		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Castania	Vassiliki Moutzouridi wife Castania Greece
12										Costopoulou	Efrossine	55		F	M	Housekeeper	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Aslanaga	Vassilios Costopoulos Husband
13	1									Costopoulos	Michail	3		M	S		No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Aslanaga	Aslanaga Greece
14										Tsicrica	Politimi	30		F	W	Housewife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Methoni	Anast Costakis Brother Methoni Greece
15										Andrianopoulou	Eleni	22		F	S	Housewife	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Nazirica	Andreas Andrianopoulos father
16										Andrianopoulou	Stanoula	20		F	S	Housewife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Nazirica	Nazirica Greece
17										Chrissomali	Chrissoula	30		F	M	Housewife	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mitri Anastassova	Panag Chrissomalis father Mitri Anastassova Greece
18	1									Pappadacis	George	38		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Lahanada	Efthia Pappadaci wife Lahanada Greece
19										Maritsakis	Vassilios	40		M	M		No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Taverna	Eleni Maritsaki wife Taverna Greece
20										Marrogenniss	John	33		M					GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gargalianos	Ni father Gargalianos Greece
21										Manolides	John	18		M	S	Workman	yes			Greek	GREECE	Nissia	Demetrios Manolides father Nissia Greece
22	1									Vourliotis	George	40		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Taverna	Eleni Vourliotis wife Taverna Greece
23										Mourgis	John	28		M	S	Workman	yes			Greek	GREECE	Lada	Paulos Mourgis father Lada Greece
24										Damilatis	Panagiotis	26		M	S	Cook			GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Lada	Petros Damilatis father Lada Greece
25										Laccas	Aristoteles	30		M	M	Painter	yes			Greek	GREECE	Calamara	Demetrios Laccas father
26										Laccа	Eleni	17		F	M	Housewife	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamara	Calamara Greece
27										Laskaris	Nickolaos	37		M	M	Workman	yes			Greek	GREECE	Catsarou	Stanoula Laskari wife Catsarou Greece
28										Calogeropoulos	George	34		M	M	Workman	yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Papanikeri	Stamata Calogeropoulou wife Agelaki Greece
29										Eliacopoulos	Panagiotis	10		M	S	Student	yes			Greek	GREECE	Meligala	Agelaki Eliacopoulou Mother Meligala Greece
30										Macas	George	31		M	S	Workman	No				GREECE	Gliata	Demetrios Macas father Gliata Greece

4/4/20 5 1940 — GRANTED

4/4/20 5 1940 — GRANTED

11-3-1861 — 7/9/41

DEPARTED

31

1 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or an anarchist, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Sheperio Cousin Chatham Co., Georgia, may 27, 1914.													
citizen 1	Ga	Saranak	No	self	$50	yes	3 or 12	Samos	Elias Pappadeas Brother $43 Farm st Saranak Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Mitro Anastasson
2	N J	Orange	No	self	$25	yes	1907	12 St Louis	Petter Passias Cousin 512 Main st Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Bereela
3	N J	Jersey City	No	self	$25	yes	1910	12 N York	Constan Foukdotos Nephew 136 Baker Ave Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	hazelblue	None	GREECE	Barakes
4	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	13 Lowell	Demetre Germanacos Cousin 564 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Vako
5	Ga	Saranak	No	self	$25	yes	1907	Saranak	John Elisopulos Cousin 430 W Broad st Saranak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Tsernitsa
6	Mass	Salem	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Salem Mass	Demetrias Giannoutsos Brother in law 10 Norman st Salem mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	GREECE	Tzeferemina
7	N y	New york	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	12 S Francisco	Demetr Vitsentsios Cousin 38 Madison st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Coroni
8	N J	Orange	No	self	$50	No	-	-	Theodoros Psikogios friend 293 Main st Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Maronnati
9	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	12 Peabody	Panag Lamboros Brother 9 Walnut st Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	hazelblue	None	GREECE	Gortzogli
10	Mass	Peabody	yes	Her Husband	$50	yes	1910	12 Peabody		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Gortzogli
11	N y	New york	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	13 N york	Stavros Mountzouridis Brother 305 East 103rd St New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	hazelblue	None	GREECE	Castania
12	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	$50	No	-	-	Apost Cotopoulos Son 37 Walnut st Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	dark	whitebraun	None	GREECE	Aslanaga
13	Mass	Peabody	yes	his Aunt	$50	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	fair	braun	None	GREECE	Aslanaga
14	N y	New york	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Jan 15 Ellis Island 6/5/14 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	hazelblue	None	GREECE	Methoni
15	Mass	Lynn	yes	her father	No	-	-		John Adrianopoulos Brother 14 Andrew st Lynn mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Nagurion
16	Mass	Lynn	yes	her father	No	-	-			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Nagurion
17	N y	New york	yes	self	$10	No	-	2½ yrs	Efstathios Drissomalis husband 125 St Madison Ave N york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	braun	a scalp scar on the forehead	GREECE	Mitro Anastasova
18	N y	New york	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	12 Chicago	Athanassios Tamaras friend 200 E 14 st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Lalanada
19	Mo	S Louis	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	11 S Louis	John Maritsatis Brother 331 Antelope st St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Taserna
20	Wis	Milwaukee	no	Self	$60	yes	1905	12 Milwaukee	his brother Louisiana 613 St. Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Garzeboura
21	W Va	Wheeling	yes	his father	$25	No	-	-	Apostolos Manolides Brother 1521 Market st Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Regoi
22	N y	New york	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	George Carrelas Cousin 468 W 42 st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Taserna
23	N y	New york	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	13 N york	Panag Damilatis Cousin 125 Washington st N york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Lada
24	N y	New york	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	13 N york	Panag Kipouris Cousin 125 Washington st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Lada
25	Mass	Peabody	No	self	$50	yes	1909	12 Chicago ill	John Andriangopoulos Cousin Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Calamara
26	Mass	Peabody	No	Her Husband	$50	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	dark	hazelblue	None	GREECE	Calamata
27	ill	Chicago	No	self	$50	yes	1910	13 Chicago	Andreas Laskaris Cousin 524 W W Strait st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	fair	blue	None	Catsaros
28	N y	New york	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	13 N york	Nickolaos Dyerenis Uncle 13 madison st New york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	braun	None	GREECE	Pappanipers
	Neb	Sidney	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	George Eliacopoulos Brother 32 R Rd	No	No	No	No		No			dark	brown	None			Meligala
30	N y	N y york	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	13 Chicago	Vassilios Critikos friend 62 Madison New york	No	No	No	No		No	5	8½	dark	braun	None			Gliata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Cogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI., from CALAMATA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Nogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

59

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from CALAMATA 26 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Crepis George	28	M	M	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Eleni Crepi wife Calamata Greece
2		Capotas Stavros	18	M	S	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Bouga	Constant Capotas father Bouga Greece
3		Gassiamis George 217-691 Aug 5-25	18	M	S	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Thouria	Vassila Gassiami Mother Thouria Greece
4		Tragas George	34	M	S	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Catsaron	Antonia Tragas mother Catsaron Greece
5		Michalacos Panagiotis	31	M	S	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Calamata	Stavroula Michalacos mother Calamata Greece
6		Psaropoulos John	26	M	S	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Coroni	Parlos Psaropoulos father Coroni Greece
7		Pappadimitriou Eglianos	19	M	M	Workman	yes		Greek		Nission	Demetrios Pappadimitriou father Nission Greece
8		Zalmas John	30	M	S	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Nission	George Zalmas father Nission Greece
9		Pappadeas Panagiotis	12	M	S	Scholar	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Mikri Anastasova	Chrostolos Pappadeas father Mikri Anastasova Greece
10		Mousoulistis Constandinos	25	M	S	Workman	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Coroni	Demetrios Moussoulistis father Coroni Greece
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mas	Boston	No	self	$25	yes	1906/12	Boston	Demetrios Patriarheas Brother in law 484 Somer st Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Arfara
2	N H.	Manchester	No	self	$25	No	-	-	George Catsacas Uncle 10 Spruce st Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Bouga
3	Ill	E Moline	No	self	$25	No	-	-	Marinas Gassianis father Po Box 239 East Moline ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Thouria
4	Ill	Chicago	No	self	$25	No	-	-	Alexandras Trogos Brother 751 S Halsted St Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Catsaros
5	Mas	Lowell	No	self	$25	No	-	-	Panag Catsacos uncle 509 Central st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Calamata
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1908/10	Chicago	Nickolaos Psarapoulos Brother 823 Grand Ave Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Coroni
7	W Va	Richwood	yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Theodoros Spandouris Uncle 339 Richwood W Va							5	5	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Neokouri
8	Ny	New york	yes	self	$ 28	yes	1905/12	N york	Const Zalmas Brother 32 Madison st N york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Nision
9	Ga	Savanah	No	self	$60	No	-	-	Nickolaos Papadeas Brother 301 Bonnad st Savanah Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	GREECE	Mitri
10	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Demetrios Castopoulos Cousin 676 E 8 st Ave N york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	None	GREECE	Anastasson Coroni
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mic. Bogiazides, of the S/S ATHINAI, from CALAMATA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bogiazides
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 26 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Sceparnias	Miltiadis	33		M	M	[illegible]man	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his wife Marigo Sceparnia Plessa Greece
2										Pardouna	Vassiliki	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	her mother in law Ecaterini Pardouna Vrina Greece
3										Pardouna	Ecaterini	3		F	S	none	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	as above (her grand mother)
4										Pardouna	Panagiota	1		F	S	———	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	as above (her grand mother)
5										Panagopulou	Alexandra	20		F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	her sister Joanna Panagopoulou Pyrgos Greece
6		1								Arvanitis	John	34		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	her father Anastasios Arvanitis Vrina Greece
7										Vassiliou	Kyriacos	32		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kossina	his brother Sossif Vassiliou Kossina Greece
8										Ioannidis	John	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Premeti	his father Stavros Ioannidis Premeti Greece
9										Dimitriou	Nicolaos	30		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kossova	his father Dimitrios Dimitriou Kossova Greece
10		1								Carcantzos	Dimitrios	56		M	M	fireman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koniska	none
11										Rozos	George	36		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergovitsa	his father Elias Rozos Vergovitsa Greece
12										Rozos	Panagiotis	33		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergovitsa	his father Elias Rozos Vergovitsa Greece
13										Anastassios	George	31		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paparoussi	his wife Ourania Anastassi Paparoussi Greece
14										Zelou	Constantina	20		F	M	tailoress	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepenou	his father Andreas Katsos Lepenou Greece
15										Psimadas	Dimitrios	33		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elpalion	his wife Krissafo Psimada Elpalion Greece
16										Taxas	Dimitrios	37		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his wife Spiridonia Taxa Fragista Greece
17										Noska	Panagiota	28		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	none
18										Litsos	Spiridon	40		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	his wife Ourania Litsou Kerassovon Greece
19										Malouhos	Constantinos	37		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	his father Dimitrios Malouhos Kerassovon Greece
20										Palikaras	George	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	his father Constantinos Palikaras Kerassovon Greece
21										Theocritos	Christidis	36		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	his wife Persefoni Theocritou Kerassovon Greece
22										Mpicas	Constantinos	31		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his wife Virginia Mpica Fragista Greece
23										Corcovis	Dimitrios	38		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	his wife Constanto Corcovi Kerassovon Greece
24										Sossif	Anastassios	32		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	[illegible]	Greece	Premeti	his wife Eudoxia Sossi Premeti Greece
25										Stefanou	Spiridon	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Premeti	his mother Constantina Stefanou Premeti Greece
26		1								Carcantzou	Polixeni	25		F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koniska	none
27										Anastassopoulos	Athanassios	35		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elpalion	his wife Anthoula Anastassopoulou Elpalion Greece
28										Zaharopoulos	Haralampos	36		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	his wife Eleni Zaharopoulou Neohorion Greece
29										Anagnostos	George	36		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	his wife Ecaterini Anagnostou Agios Dimitrios Greece
30		1								Carcantzou	Evagelia	18		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koniska	none

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

62

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 26 1915, *1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Superior	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1911	Virginia	his cousin Andreas Sceparnias 40 P.O Box Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Plessa
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			her husband Constantinos Jardunas 802 W. 79th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrina
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	her mother	2	no			as above (her father)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrina
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	her mother	—	no			as above (her father)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrina
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			her brother Theodoros Panagopoulos 985 6th ave New York 433	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1912	Chicago	his brother Socrati Ivanitis 802 W. 79 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Vrina
7	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1912	Lynn	his cousin George Jami Kossina 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Kossina
8	N.Y	Albany	yes	self	25	no			his brother in law Sotir Simolarides 44 Monroe St Albany N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Premeti
9	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1912	Pantuxet	his cousin Andreas George 990 6th ave. St. 56 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kossova
10	N.J	Little Falls	no	self	50	no			his sons Nicolaos & Spiridon Carcantzos 387 P.O. Box Little Falls N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Koniska
11	N.J	Paterson	no	self	25	yes	1904/1914	New York	his friend Theodoros Hantsakos 336 Main St. Paterson N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Vergovitsa
12	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1912	New York	his cousin William Rodgers 313 W. 40th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Vergovista
13	S.C.	Columbia	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1912	Roanoke	his cousin George Cocoligos 310 Main St Columbia S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Paparoussi
14	N.H	Manchester	yes	self	25	no			her husband Coust Zelion 71 Spruce St Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Lepenou
15	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Constantino Tiginagas 192 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Elpalion
16	N.C.	Charlotte	yes	self	25	no			his uncle Constas Papadopoulos 29 W. Trade St. Charlotte N.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
17	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no			her brother Dimitrios Ntoskas 241 7 ave. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
18	Pa	Potts ville	no	self	30	no			his uncle Nicle Kleto 116 Center St. Potts ville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassovon
19	Va	Alexandria	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1912	New York	his friend George Chios Stores 319 King St Alexandria Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassovon
20	Pa	Rochester	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1911	Fairmont	his friend George Nicopoulos Busy Bee Restaurant Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassovon
21	Pa	Potts ville	no	self	30	yes	1902/1912	Columbia	his brother Constantino Theoxlitos 116 Center St Potts ville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassovon
22	Pa	Rochester	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1912	Charlotte	his brother in law Saulos Saimis Busy Bee Restaurant Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
23	Pa	Tamaqua	yes	self	25	no			his friend Seratim Sepos Philadelphia Restaurant Tamaqua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerassovon
24	Mass	Hudson	yes	self	35	yes	1908/1914	Lynn Mass	his brother in law Argiu Athanassi 42 School St. Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Premeti
25	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	25	no			his cousin Vassil T. Kossina 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Premeti
26	N.J	Little Falls	no	self	20	no			her brothers Nic & Spiridon Carcantzos 387 P.O. Box Little Falls N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Koniska
27	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1912	New York	his friend Nicolaos Creatsiotis 192 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Elpalion
28	S.C.	Florence	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1913	Florence	his cousin Marcos Giapis 37 E. Evans St Florence S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Korozion
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1913	New York	his brother Vasilios Anagnostos 319 E. 32th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Agios Dimitrios
30	N.J	Little Falls	no	self	20	no			her brothers Nic & Spiros Carcantzos 387 P.O. Box Little Falls N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Koniska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the % ATHINAI, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneidau
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 26 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										✓ Alexopoulos	✓ Athanassios	50 ✓		M	M	Labor workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simou	his wife Srini Alexopoulou Simou Greece
ADMITTED							1			✓ Cacavas	✓ George	11 ✓		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his mother Paraskevi Cacava Fragista Greece
ADMITTED							1			✓ Catsereli	✓ Giannoula	23 ✓		F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koniska	his father Christos Catsareli Koniska Greece
4										✓ Stefanou	✓ Elias	32 ✓		M	M	Labor workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Premeti	his wife Evagelia Stefanou Premeti Greece
DEPORTED							1			✓ Zaharopoulos	✓ Mihail	38 ✓		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	his wife Amnela Zaharopoulou Neohorion Greece
6										Taxis	Dimitrios	33		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mrisson	his wife Olga Taxi Mrisson Greece
7										✓ Ziamparas	✓ Athanassios	34 ✓		M	M	Labor workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	his wife Giavroula Ziampara Agios Dimitrios Greece
8										✓ Skeparnias	✓ Evagelos	25 ✓		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his father George Skeparnias Plessa Greece
ADMITTED							1			✓ Kalimanis	✓ Theodoros	15 ✓		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plessa	his mother Xeni Kalimani Plessa Greece
10										✓ Tossif	✓ Loucas	39 ✓		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpohali	his wife Athina Tossif Mpohali Greece
ADMITTED							1			✓ Mermigas	✓ John	46 ✓		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Natpactos	his wife Spiridoula Mermiga Natpactos Greece
12										✓ Katsonis	✓ Nicolaos	35 ✓		M	M	Labor workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terno	his wife Alexandra Katsoni Terno Greece
13										✓ Gorneli	✓ Dimitrios	39 ✓		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Terpitsa	his wife Constantina Gorneli Terpitsa Greece
ADMITTED							1			✓ Carcantzos	✓ Christos	13 ✓		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Natpactos	his father John Carcantzos Natpactos Greece
ADMITTED							1			✓ Cacavas	✓ Serafim	34 ✓		M	M	Labor workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his wife Paraski Cacava Fragista Greece
ADMITTED							1			✓ Carcantzou Bukas	✓ Constantina	21 ✓		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koniska	none
17										✓ Mpikas	✓ George	33 ✓		M	M	Labor workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	his wife Fotini Mpika Fragista Greece
18										✓ Itzi	✓ Kenam	29 ✓		M	S	Labor workman	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Kolonia Epirotike	
19										✓ Skender	✓ Nexi	28 ✓		M	S	Labor workman	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Progonati	none his brothers Iselo & Izafer Skender Progonati Albania
20										✓ Krissikos	✓ Constantinos	34 ✓		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marahlia	his wife Eleni Krissikou Marahlia Greece
21										✓ Tzezo	✓ Liame	30 ✓		M	M	Labor workman	yes	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Panariti	his wife Kontze Liame Tzezo Panariti Albania
22										✓ Coutsos	✓ Nicolaos	35 ✓		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argirocastron	his wife Antigoni Coutsou Argirocastron Greece
23							1			✓ Somaricas	✓ Constantinos	17 ✓		M	S	IN HOSPITAL workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argirocastron	his father Thomas Somaricas Argirocastron Greece
24										✓ Dressou	✓ Giannoula	25 ✓		F	S	Domestic housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anemohorion	his father Ageli Dressos Anemohorion Greece
25										✓ Karageorgopoulos	Panagiotis	32 ✓		M	S	Labor workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastritsion	his father Costas Karageorgopoulos Kastritsion Greece
26										✓ Tzias	✓ Hiraclis	36 ✓		M	M	Labor workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Georgios	his wife Tassoula Tzia Agios Georgios Greece
27										✓ Caravetas	✓ Elias	24 ✓		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his father Vasilios Caravetas Pyrgos Greece
28										✓ Sotiropoulos	✓ John	26 ✓		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his mother Elissavet Sotiropoulou Lagadia Greece
29										✓ Despotopoulos	✓ Nicolaos	26 ✓		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father George Despotopoulos Lagadia Greece
30										✓ Delivorias	✓ Nicolaos	25 ✓		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his father Filopimin Delivorias Lagadia Greece

Razykiewicz Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 [illegible], *1915*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27								
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NOT ALIEN	1	Pa	Wilcox	yes	self	45 00 50	yes	1907 1911	New York	his cousin Costas Caraïskos 236 P.O Box Wilcox Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Simou
	2	Tenn	Knoxville	no	his father	— no				his father Costas Caravas 136 Central ave. Knoxville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
	3	N.J.	Little Falls	no	self	50 no				her brother Vasilios Catsarelis 387 P.O Box Little Falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Koniska
	4	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	30 yes	1909 1912	St Louis		his cousin Leonidas Papadopulos 43 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fremeti
NOT ALIEN	5	S.C.	Florence	yes	self	25 00 25 yes	1909 1912	Florence		his cousin Marcos Liapis 59 E. Evants St Florence S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neohorion
	6	W.Va.	Williamson	yes	self	25 no				his cousin John Zangotis third ave Central Restaurant Williamson W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Krisson
NOT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 00 25 yes	1907 1912	New York		his brother in law Athanasios Katsicas 178 7th ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agio Dimitrios
	8	Wis.	Superior	yes	self	26 00 25 yes	1909 1912	Superior		his brother Andreas Sceparnias 40 P.O Box Superior Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Plessa
	9	Minn	Chisholm	yes	his father	25 00 25 no				his father Efthimios Kalimanis 348 P.O Box Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Plessa
	10	Mass	Hudson	yes	self	25 yes	1909 1912	Lynn Mass		his cousin Kiriazo Athanassi 42 School St Hudson Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Mpouhali
	11	N.J.	Little Falls	no	self	50 no 25 00				his nephew Vasilios Catsarelis 387 P.O Box Little Falls N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Nafpactos
NOT ALIEN	12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1911 1912	New York		his brother Leonidas Katsonis 327 E. 47th. St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ierno
NOT ALIEN	13	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	40 00 40 yes	1912 1912	New York		his cousin Costas Antzoulis 202 N. 13th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Terpitsa
	14	N.J.	Little Falls	no	his father	25 no				his cousin Nicolaos Carcantzos 387 P.O Box Little Falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Nafpactos
	15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	56 00 50 yes	1911 1912	New York		his cousin John Kassanis 689 6th ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
	16	N.J.	Little Falls	no	self	100 00 25 00				her brothers Nicolaos & Spiros Carcantzos 387 P.O Box Little Falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Koniska
NOT ALIEN	17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1910 1912			his cousin John Kassanis 689 6th. ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Fragista
	18	Main	Biddeford	yes	self	25 no 25 00				his friend Izemal Orhan 97 Main St. Biddeford Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Panaziti
	19	Mass	New Bedford	yes	self	25 no 20 00				his cousin Damo Mourat 189 Belle ville ave, New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Albania	Progonati
NOT ALIEN	20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes 25 00	1910 1912	New York		his friend Seralim Clitsis 6 East 23th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	olive	none	Greece	Nacahlia
NOT ALIEN	21	Main	Biddeford	yes	self	25 yes	1908 1913	Biddeford		his brother Zillo Izezo 80 Smith St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Panariti
NOT ALIEN	22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	24 00 25 yes	1907 1912	New York		his friend Christo Catsis 325 W. 44. St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argirocastron
	23	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	25 no				his cousin George Contos 1139 W Main St 20 P.O Box Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Argirocastron
	24	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	25 00 25 no				his cousin John Mordopoulos Hotel for Meal Ck 161 St. Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Premeteria
	25	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	25 no 25 00				his brother Elias Karageorgopoulos 376 P.O Box Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castrision
NOT ALIEN	26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes 30 other	1903 1912	Chicago		his friend Michail Mpissas 729 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Agio Georgio
	27	N.H.	Manchester	yes	self	25 yes 25 00	1911 1912	Manchester		his brother Costas Bill Caradetas 7 Spruce st, Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
NOT ALIEN	28	Mass	Chicopee Falls	no	self	25 yes	1906 1912	Chicago		his cousin Constantinos Lolos 81 Montgomery St Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
NOT ALIEN	29	Mass	Chicopee Falls	no	self	25 00 25 yes	1909 1912	Chicopee Falls		his brother in law Vasilios Zibcas 56 Wells ave. Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
	30	Mass	Chicopee Falls	no	self	25 00 25 yes	1910 1912	Salt Lake C.		his brother in law Saranis Lolos 62 Montgomery St Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, Lawful Second Officer, etc.), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

L. E. Bruider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214

3/

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 26 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Giaouris Nicolaos	26	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	his brother Panagiotis Giaouris Gargalianous Greece
2		Fanos Efstathios	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his mother Efrossini Fanou Lagadia Greece
3		Repas Agelis	26	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Cousin Panagiotis Repas Lagadia Greece
4		Delivoria Eleni	25	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	none Lagadia Greece
5		Antopulou Ecaterini	22	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	her brother Panagiotis Delivorias Lagadia Greece
6		Raptis Athanassios	26	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	her father George Antonopoulos Lagadia Greece
7		Giannopulos Petros	35	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Taxiarhis	his father Constantinos Raptis Taxiarhis Greece
ADMITTED	1	Patsis Athanassios	34	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpessese	his wife Magdalini Giannopoulou Mpessese Greece
ADMITTED sister in law	1	Costopoulou Ecaterini	17	F	S	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	his wife Alexandra Patsi Monastiraki Greece
10		Mpouskas Evagelos	34	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	as above (her sister)
11		Condilis Emmanouil	42	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calogorantzi	his wife Elissavet Mpouska Calogorantzi Greece
12		Kiriazopoulos Nicolaos	41	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	his wife Elissavet Condili Galaxidion Greece
13		Panagiotopoulos Nicolaos	28	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castritsion	his wife Anastassia Kiriazopoulou Castritsion Greece
14		Krissanthopoulos Krissanthos	35	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	his father Dimitrios Panagiopoulos Andravida Greece
15		Pagoulatou Evanthia	28	F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpozaiti	his wife Eudoxia Krissanthopoulou Mpozaiti Greece
16		Tiligadis Nicolaos	30	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostolion	her father Nicolaos Tololos Argostolion Greece
17		Daramoskas Filippos	30	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalovrisson	his father Xenofon Tiligadis Kefalovrisson Greece
18		Lozidas George	26	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	his father Panagiotis Daramoskas Divri Greece
19		Tzeltzis Panagiotis	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	his father Nicolaos Lozidas Castania Greece
20		Kristopoulos George	30	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father John Tzeltzis Mitilini Greece
21		Dimitracopoulos Spiridon	26	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mparpisa	his wife Sofia Kristopoulou Mparpisa Greece
22		Contoulis Panagiotis	30	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	his father Nicolaos Dimitracopoulos Meligala Greece
23		Anagnostopoulos Constantinos	33	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsamanta	his mother Ecaterini Contouli Tsamanta Greece
24		Coutos John	31	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ripessi	his wife Giannoula Anagnostopoulou Ripessi Greece
25		Sacelaropulos Cleomenis	35	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpoucovitsa	his father Georgios Coutos Mpoucovitsa Greece
26	1	Papathanassopulos Grigorios	28	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kato Achaia	his father Anagnosti Sacelaropoulos Kato Achaia Greece
27		Hantzis Hanzis Vassilios	28	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalovrisson	his brother Epamizondas Papathanassopulos Kefalovrisson Greece
28		Repanis Nicolaos	36	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	his wife Foto Hantzi Andranova Greece
29		Patsiocostas Panagiotis	35	M	M	baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	his wife Maria Repani Andranova Greece
30		Smirniotis Nicolaos	38	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mehmet Aga	his wife Ecaterini Patsiocosta Mehmet aga Greece

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1915, *1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	yes	1909 / 1912	Milwaukee	his friend Andreas Contarinos 19-21 Rouseveli St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Gargaliana
2	Mass	Fitchburg	no	self	25	yes	1909 / 1912	Fitchburg	his brother in law Dimitrios Apostolopulos 116 Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
3	N.Y.	Plattsburgh	no	self	25	yes	1906 / 1912	Chicopee Falls	his brother Panagis Repas 64 Cornelia St Plattsburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Lagadia
4	Mass	Chicopee Falls	no	self	25	no			her cousin Sarantos Lolos 62 Montgomery St. Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	black	none	Greece	Lagadia
5	Mass	Chicopee Falls	no	self	25	no			her cousin Sarantos Lolos 62 Montgomery St. Chicopee falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1909 / 1912	New York	his cousin Constantinos Sfantis 133 7. avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Taxiarhis
7	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no			his friend George Andricopoulos 10 Kneeland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Mpessere
8	Conn	Norwich	yes	self	50	no			his brother in law Charalalos Cosopulos 9½ James St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Monastiraki
9	Con	Norwich	yes	self	—	no			as above (her brother)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monastiraki
10	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	25	yes	1908 / 1913	Fitchburg	his cousin Vassilios Spahos 34 Main St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calogriartgi
11	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no			his friend Michail Lelegadilis 111 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidion
12	Conn	Meriden	yes	self	10	yes	1913 / 1914	Meriden	his nephew Andreas Contaxis 116 Po Box Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castaitsion
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1907 / 1912	Spokane	his friend George Papapavlopulos 10 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Anozavida
14	Nebr	Havelock	yes	self	25	yes	1903 / 1908	New portrey	his brother Panagiotis Hrissanthopulos 455 P.O Box Havelock Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mpozaiti
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			her husband Nicolaos Pagulatos 719 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argostolion
16	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1908 / 1911	New York	his cousin Leonidas Soucalos 315 E. 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pelaborisson
17	Minn	St. Paul	yes	self	30	yes	1907 / 1912	St. Paul	his brother Alexios Dafamoskas 517 P.O Box St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Divri
18	Mass	Boston	no	self	350 17	yes	1907 / 1912	Boston	his brother Dimitrios Loridas 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castania
19	Pa	Reading	no	self	no	no			his uncle Louis Barrell 22 [illegible] 7th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Mitilini
20	Mass	Newburyport	yes	self	30	yes	1907 / 1911	Portsmouth	his brother Nicolas Kristopulos 4 Hale St Newbury Port Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Mpapitsa
21	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25	yes	1906 / 1912	Cleveland	his friend Xenofon Poulos 3062 W. 25 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Meligala
22	Mass	Worcester	no	self	75	yes	1908 / 1912	Worcester	his friend George Lefos 26 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tsemanta
23	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	yes	self	25	yes	1907 / 1909	New York	his nephew George Polis 25 North 4 ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Ripessi
24	N.Y	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1909 / 1912	Kansas City Mo	his friend Panagiotis Coutsogeorgis 51 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Mpucovitsa
25	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1911 / 1912	New York	his cousin Athanassios Alexiou 415 8. ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kato Achaia
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			his friends Athanassouli brothers 133 7. ave. ~~18 St~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megaspilaion
27	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1911 / 1912	Boston	his uncle Constantinos Papadopulos 16 Boylston place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andzanova
28	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1907 / 1912	Boston	his friend Philipp Tsimogianni 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Andzanova
29	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1905 / 1912	Boston	his friend James Cherelis 32 Kneeland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Andzanova
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1900 / 1912	Chicago	his brother in law John Bouzeanis 203 E. thirty-Fifth St Near Indiana ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nehmet aga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Mogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or ports thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

←213

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 26 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	Mantzis	✓ Athanassios	32		✓ M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	his wife Maria Mantzi Andranova Greece
2									✓	Repanis	✓ Vassilios	33		✓ M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	his wife Ecaterini Repani Andranova Greece
3									✓	Pipicos	✓ Grigorios	31		✓ M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mehmet aga	his wife Eleni Pipicou Mehmet Aga Greece
4									✓	Ntouros	✓ Nicolaos	43		✓ M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantzagra	his wife Georgitsa Ntourou Mantzagra Greece
5									✓	Tsiantis	✓ George	33		✓ M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	his wife Vassiliki Tsianti Andranova Greece
6									✓	Roumpecas	✓ George	39		✓ M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souska	his mother Maria Roumpera Souska Greece
7									✓	Condilis	✓ Emmanouil	32		✓ M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	his wife Elissavet Condili Galaxidion Greece
8									✓	Patsiocostas	✓ Nicolaos	24		✓ M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	his father Vassilios Patsiocostas Andranova Greece
9									✓	Papandreou	✓ Dionissios	35		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	his wife Panagida Papandreou Andranova Greece
10									✓	Stathoulopulos	✓ George	39		✓ M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	his wife Ecaterini Stathouloupoulou Aslanaga Greece
11									✓	Panopoulos	✓ John	42		✓ M	M	2-476706-10/30/36 laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kertezi	his brother Vassilios Panopoulos Kertezi Greece
wife 12									✓	Panopoulou	✓ Anastassia	wife 30		✓ F	M	housewife	NO	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kertezi	as above (her father in law)
13									✓	Samartzis	✓ Spiridon	33		✓ M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kertezi	his wife Vassiliki Samartzi Kertezi Greece
14									✓	Cavadias	✓ Georgios	40		✓ M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	his wife Ageliki Cavadia Andravida Greece
15									✓	Alexopoulos	✓ Christos	28		✓ M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kertezi	his father Efthimios Alexopoulos Kertezi Greece
X 16									✓	Grigoriou	✓ John	28		✓ M	S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Selenitsa	his father Grigorios Grigoriou Selenitsa Albania
17									✓	Saratzis	✓ Vassilios	18		✓ M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Panagioula Saratzi Patras Greece
X 18									✓	Naoum	✓ Vassilios	18		✓ M	S	workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Selenitsa	his brother Pantelis Naoum Selenitsa Albania
19									✓	Giannacacis	✓ Panagiotis	24		✓ M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Riolos	his father John Giannacacis Riolos Greece
20									✓	Sinou	✓ Pantelis	18		✓ M	S	workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Selenitsa	his father Ilias Sinou Selenitsa Albania
21									✓	Diamantopoulos	Panagiotis	36		✓ M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouzgoumissa	his wife Georgitsa Diamantopoulou Gouzgoumissa Greece
22									✓	Sliopoulos	✓ Alexandr	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Omer Efenti	his mother Stavroula Sliopoulou Omer-Efenti Greece
23									✓	Lainis	✓ John	35		✓ M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milia	his wife Maria Laini Milia Greece
24									✓	Tsagaris	✓ Panagiotis	29		✓ M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psaris	his wife Maria Tsagari Psari Greece
25									✓	Catsidimos	✓ Apostolis	23		✓ M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouzgoumissa	his father John Catsidimos Gouzgoumissa Greece
26									✓	Kioulos	✓ Theodoros	37		✓ M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velimahi	his wife Spiroula Cioulou Velimahi Greece
27									✓	Krikorian	✓ Vahan	25		✓ M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevastia	his father Arroutioun Krikorian Sevastia Turkey
X 28									✓	Petrou	✓ Filippos	18		✓ M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crapestina	his father Anastassios Petrou Crapestina Greece
X 29									✓	Magdis	✓ Constantinos	17		✓ M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crapestina	his father Vasilios Magdis Crapestina Greece
DEPOSITED 30							1		✓	Rimpapa	✓ Petros	18		✓ M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crapestina	his father Athanassios Rimpap Crapestina Greece

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1915, *1915* 68

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29			
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.					Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 yes	1903 1908	Atlantic	his brother in law James Felix 12 State St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andranova
2	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 yes	1908 1912	Boston	his cousin Athanassio Papaspiros 10 Boylston Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andranova
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	30 yes	1911 1912	Chicago	his brother in law Grigorio Argiropulo 77th W. Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mehmet aga
4	Colo	Denver	yes	self	40 yes	1901 1906	Denver	his cousin James Stathopoulo 1640 Curtis St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mantzaga
5	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 no			his brother Mores Tsianti 7 Boylston Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Andranova
6	N.Y	Yonkers	no	self	30 no			his cousin Alexios Paraskevas 184 Riverdale ave. Yonkers N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Douska
7	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1912 1914	Buenos Aires	his friend Peter Caramessinis 40 Madison St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Galaxidion
8	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 yes	1907 1912	Boston	his uncle Spiridon Patsiocostas 18 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Andranova
9	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1910 1912	Cerllo	his friend George Papanagopulos 40 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andravida
10	Pa	Altoona	no	self	25 yes	1909 1913	Altoona	his brother in law Christos Vasildiotis 1105 17th St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aslanaga
11	N.H.	Nashua	yes	self	50 no			his brother in law John Lecas 162 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kertezi
12	N.H.	Nashua	yes	her husband	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Sthaki
13	Mass	Holyoke	yes	self	25 yes	1907 1912	Mason City	his friend Theodor Giannopulos 385 Maine St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kertezi
14	N.Y	Syracuse	no	self	25 yes	1913 1914	Syracuse	his brother Constantinos Cavadias 101 W. Jefferson St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andravida
15	N.H.	Nashua	yes	self	30 yes	1907 1912	St Louis	his cousin John Lecas 162 W. Pearl St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Kertezi
16	Me	Millinocket	no	self	25 no			his cousin Christos Routsos 653 Po Box Millinocket, Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Albania	Selenitsa
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 no			his cousin Anastassios Logisson 6978 W. Lake St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
18	Mass	Boston	no	self	25 no			his cousin Vangel Goga 85 Dover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Albania	Selenitsa
19	N.Y	New York	yes	self	30 no			his friend John Colombastas 186 West-end ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Riolos
20	Me	Millinocket	no	self	21 no			his uncle George Sinou 653 PO Box Millinocket Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Albania	Selenitsa
21	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes	self	25 yes	1906 1912	Pawtucket	his cousin Dimitrios Diamantopulos 4 Dexter St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Gourgoumissa
22	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	25 no			his brother George Sliopoulos 250 Nicolet ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Omer Efenti
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1907 1912	Washington	his friend Aristidis Coliopoulos 121 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Milia
24	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25 yes	1907 1911	Boston	his brother in law George Pitsilis 123 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Psari
25	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25 no			his friend Dimitrios Petemegas 433 West 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gourgoumissa
26	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25 yes	1905 1911	Milwaukee	his friend Dimitrios Aposkiti 720 Prain St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Velimahi
27	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25 no			his uncle Aram Sarayder 160 East 57th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Sevastia
28	Ind.	Fort Wayne	yes	self	40 no			his cousin Petro Gove 602 Holman St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crapestina
29	Ind.	Fort Wayne	no	self	30 yes			his friend Vassil Pelle 1813 John St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crapestina
30	Ohio	Newark	no	self	30 no			his cousin Athanass friend 65 E. Canal St New Ark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crapestina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI., from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

4—13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ATHINAI** sailing from **PATRAS**, 26 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										✓ Coutsopoulos	✓ Stavros	36		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpanitsa	his wife Slinka Coutsopoulou Mpanitsa Greece
2							1			✓ Courte	✓ Pavlos	16		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armensco	his mother Maria Courte Armensco Greece
3										✓ Stefanou	✓ Athanassios	20		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Caninon	his wife Frosso Stefanou Caninon Servia
4										✓ Traitse	✓ Christos	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Caninon	his wife Soultana Traitse Caninon Servia
5										✓ Carolidis	✓ Constantinos	33		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mprouska	his father Strati Carolidis Mprouska Turkey
6										✓ Gicas #95577	✓ Constantinos	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kos	his mother Argiro Gica Kos Turkey
7										✓ Chrissos	✓ Dimitrios	29		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kos	his cousin Costas Grigorios Kos Turkey
8										✓ Strati	✓ Michail	23		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsamanta	his wife Stamatq Strati Tsamanta Greece
9										✓ Assimacopoulos	✓ Sotirios	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Condreva	his mother Panagiota Assimacopulou Condreva Greece
S. I. DEPORTED							1			✓ Canellopoulos	✓ Antonios	26		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahareft	his father Jeorge Canellopoulos Vlaharafti Greece
11										✓ Alexacis	✓ Spiros	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	his father Christos Alexacis Levetsova Greece
12										✓ Assimacopoulos	✓ George	38		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Casteli	his wife Aphromati Assimacopulou Casteli Greece
13										✓ Panagiotopoulos	✓ Vassilios	29		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gounitsa	his wife Aspini Panagiotopoulou Gounitza Greece
14										✓ Psalticas	✓ Panagioti	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his wife Kirano Tsaltica Castoria Greece
15										✓ Liascas	✓ Sotirios	33		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malessovon	his wife Efthalia Liascou Malessovon Greece
16										✓ Sotiropoulos	✓ George	32		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coulouva	his mother Anthi Sotiropoulou Coulouva Greece
17										✓ Contogeorgas	✓ Loucas	35		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvardon	his brother Georgios Contogeorgas Souvardon Greece
18										✓ Mpacogiannis	✓ Christos	32		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Capeleto	none
DEPORTED 19							1			✓ Capetan	✓ Alexios	16		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malessovon	his father Anastassios Capetan Malessovon Greece
20										✓ Mouhas	✓ Constantinos	34		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivoli	his mother Zico Mouha Perivoli Greece
21										✓ Cantas	✓ Hiralis	24		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melici	his wife Eleni Canta Melici Greece
22										✓ Spanopulos	✓ George	39		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souli	his wife Anastasia Spanopoulou Souli Greece
23										✓ Metsos	✓ Savas	33		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stegopolis	his wife Alexandra Metsc Stegopolis Greece
24										✓ Roumpos	✓ Fotios	33		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stegopolis	his wife Efgenia Roumpou Stegopolis Greece
25										✓ Cogios	✓ Constantinos	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiates	his mother Giannoula Cogiou Filiates Greece
26										✓ Loucas	✓ Ilias	32		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Treska	his wife Vasilo Loucа Treska Greece
27										✓ Patronis	✓ Leonidas	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marethia	his wife Eleni Patroni Marathia Greece
28										✓ Petropoulou	✓ Panagoula	50		F	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	none
Daughter 29										✓ Petropoulou	Ageliki	24		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	none
30										✓ [illegible]	✓ Costantinos	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiates	his mother Maria Filiates Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1915, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse; or in certain institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	St. Paul	no	self	$38	yes	1909 1912	St. Paul	his friend N. Louis 538 P.O. Box St. Paul	Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mpanitsa
2	Minn	St. Paul	no	self	$36	no			his friend N. Louis 538 P.O. Box St. Paul	Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Armensco
3	Ga	Savannah	no	self	$40	yes	1909 1912	Portland Ore	his friend Ilia Temefko S. Haberthorn St. Savannah	Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Caninon
4	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	$30	yes	1908 1914	Toledo O.	his cousin Petros Milse 296 E. Main St. Rochester	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Caninon
5	Mass	North Adams	yes	self	$30	no			his friend Dimitrios Carolidis 43 Main St. North Adams	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mprousska
6	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$25	no			his brother John Zicas 100 39th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kos
7	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1912 1914	New York	his brother in law John Zicas 100 39th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kos
8	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	$20	yes	1910 1912	Worcester	his brother Nicolaos Stratis 24 Spring St.	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tsamanta
9	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	$40	yes	1908 1912	Youngstown	his brother Vassilios Assimacopoulos 326 W. Ferdron St.	Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Condreva
10	Pa	Reading	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1912	Reading	his brother Panagiotis Canellopulos 18 North 5th St.	Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Makrazafti
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1912	New York	his brother George Alexacis 668 8th ave.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Levetsova
12	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	$30	yes	1906 1911	Montana	his brother in law Nick Vassilopoulos 616 Jeferson St.	Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Casteli
13	Mass	Holyoke	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1912	Holyoke	his cousin John Vlanis 365 Main St.	Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vounitsa
14	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	$40	yes	1905 1912	Cincinnati	his brother Dimitrios Tsaltica 517 W. 6th St.	Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castoria
15	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$35	yes	1906 1912	St Charles Ill.	his cousin Loucas Liaskas 372 9th ave.	Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Malessovoy
16	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 1912	Phila Pa.	his friend George Micrountsicos 57-61 Nevr Bowery	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Counina
17	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$25	no			his friend Athanas Anastasopoulos 202 E. 84th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Souvardoy
18	N.Y	New Rochelle	no	self	$30	yes	1910 1913	Chicago	his friend Grigorios Velas 225 Huguenot St.	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Capeletou
19	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	his father	$30	no			his uncles Antoni & Christos Sivras 887 St. Paul ave.	Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Malessovoy
20	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1905 1914	New York	his brother Michail Mouhas 68 W. 37th. St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Perivoli
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$21	no			his friend George Zervos 5 Battery Place	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Malici
22	Conn	Meriden	yes	self	$40	yes	1910 1914	Meriden	his nephew Andreas Contaxis 496 P.O. Box	Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Souli
23	Conn	Norwich	yes	self	$25	no			his brother John Metses The Parker-Saneport Co	Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stegopolis
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			his brother Alexios Roumpos 1355 W. 47th. St.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Stegopolis
25	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	$40	no			his friend Xenaton Tagas 24 Spring St.	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Filiates
26	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	$30	yes	1909 1914	Fitchburg	his brother Simeon Alian 117 Fermont St.	Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Treska
27	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1902 1908	New York	his cousin Alexiadis Rentzos 109 E. 6th ave.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Marathias
28	N.H	Manchester	yes	her husband	40				her husband Constantinos Petropoulos 111 Pine St.	Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nogeikia
29	N.H	Manchester	yes	her father	-				as above (her father)		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Egion
30	Mass	Worcester	yes	his self	$25	yes	1909 1914	Philadelphia	his uncle Nick Cousouris 22-24 Spring Street	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Filiates

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides, of the S/S ATHINAI, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

71

N Bistis
5

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 26 February, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓ Gortsos ✓ Constantinos	23 ✓	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolas	his father Stavros Gortsos Agios Nicolas Greece
2		✓ Gonos ✓ Efthimios	27 ✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his father Panagiotis Gonos Psari Greece
3		✓ Politis ✓ Sotirios	27 ✓	M	S	workman 11-14-19 4/10/36	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his father George Politis Psari Greece
ADMITTED	1	Mamolaros Dionyssia	50 ✓	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	her husband Thomas Psari Greece
Returned Deported	1	Courtakis Lilika	7 ✓	f	S	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	her grand father Gythion Greece
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

72

... must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1915, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Worcester	Yes	self	25	yes	1900 / 1913	Worcester	his brother John Gortsos 24-26 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Nicolaos
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	yes	1909 / 1912	Chicago	his friend George Dimitropulo 229 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Psari
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	yes	1906 / 1913	Chicago	his friend George Dimitropulo 229 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Psari
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Her self	10	yes	1910 / 1912	N. York	her son in law Costa Cochtsalis 1180 5th ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Gythion
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	no			her father as above the sonne New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Whit	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gythion
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI., from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Rogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. C. Snider

Immigration Officer.

22

73

arr Mar 16/15

Relsd Mar 17/15

aotcal 466 4 / 470 — SI 63 — Manifest 4 — Used 3

Removed 463 4 / 467

284 / 179 / 6 W

285 / 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 26 February, 1915

by Government officials.) X NS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5	6	7 Able to—		8	9	10		11	
SIDENT OF Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
						39												
1/1/3			✓		✓ Georgiou	✓ Efstathios	38	✓	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Premeti	his wife Vassilici Georgiou Premeti Greece	NON IM
12					✓ Cascavelis	✓ Christos 37/13514 4/1/33	18	✓	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elpalion	his father Dimitrios Cascavelis Elpalion Greece	NON

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ... ✓

39

✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

... must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1915, ..., 1915

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1		Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	35	yes	1907 1910	Lynn Mass	his cousin Evagelos Christou 171 Church ave. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Premeti
T ALIEN 2		Alta	Rocky Mt house	yes	self	25	no			his brother J Karkas 220 P.O Box Rocky Mt house Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Effalion
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Rogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ATHINAI FAT GREEK arrived MARCH 16, 1915., 19..., ...M., ... from ..... 75.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Caravitou, Maria	8	19		1	To uncle 3:20	West nry. nry Uncle Athanasios Cocoutes 636 Bourgeslone ave?	J	17	11.25	1	—	1
2	Panagopoulou, Alexandra	15	5		1	" brother	Bro Teodorous 433 1/46 St nyc	C	16	3.40	—	—	—
3	Tsierica, Politini	13	14		1	" cousin	w.c.M. missionary Ellis Island	Beh	20	1.10	4	4	4
4	Caradiamantis, Dimitrios	11	24		1	" med exam	Self to go to Bro Vasilios 96 Cherry nyc	J	17	10.50	1	—	1
5	Lahanas, Nicolaos	2	26		1	" tel $	Rl. Bro in law Psaroches Lotevenes 80 Wolfe San Francisco Cal	Beh	18	1.50	2	2	2
6	Courolocou, Panagiota	11	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Costas Monovasetis 1/3 Prospect Park West Bklyn	D	17	10.40	1	—	1
7	Despoti, Anastasia	2	23		1	" brother	Bro Eustrathios 432 E 70 nyc	Beh	17	9.32	1	—	1
8	Macridou, Mariora	8	30		1	" brother	Bro Constantinos 662 Hebron & St Lancaster Pa	C	16	3.20	—	—	—
9	Zafirion, Styliene & 4 ch	5	2		5	" husband	Husb Theocritos 2149-8 ave nyc	J	17	11.25	5	—	5
10	Logacos, Eugenia & ch	3	6		2	" husband	Husb Constantinos 1248-5 St nyc	Beh	16	3.20	—	—	—
11	Patrakis, Vraniadis	8	26		1	" med exam	RRW Bro Hratios 64 4 Bridge Poughkeepsie ny	D	17	10.55	1	—	1
12	Litsitsa, Evangelia	3	8		1	" brother	Bro Panayotis 2556 Fulton B'klyn.	D	17	10.40	1	—	1
13	Zutian, Moise	8	5		1	" med exam	Go to fd Levy Shalom 74 orchard nyc	J	17	11.15	1	—	1
14	Lagacou, Stavroula	3	18		1	" cousin	Bro Celias 132 E 110 St nyc	Beh	16	4	—	—	—
15	Stavrakis, Panaghiotis	10	2		1	" med exam	RRW fd Georgios Kaudzis Sanit. Grocery Salt Lake City Utah	J	17	11.50	1	—	1
16	Fortes, Athanasios	2	16		1	" med exam	fr Helenes Paraskevas 188 W 68 nyc	D	17	11.25	1	—	1
17	Zafirion, Angela & 3 ch	16	13		4	" med exam	Husb Apostolos 2149-8 ave nyc	D	17	10.55	4	—	4
18	Elleni, Erini & 2 ch	7	27		3	" med exam	Husb Tomasios 407 W56 nyc	J	17	12.50	3	3	3
19	Petrow, Filippo	18	28		1	" med exam	RRW Bro Dano 603 Holman Fort Wayne Ind	D	17	11.30	1	—	1
20	Lambracou, Aphrodite & sis	3	10		2	" med exam	Dath Georgios 409 E 17 St nyc	J	2	2.40	2	2	2
21	Macas, Georgios	13	30		1	" med exam	Self to go to fd Vasilios Kotsiem 52 madison nyc	J	18	10.45	2	1	2
22	Prikas, Johannes	8	3		1	" med exam	Go to fd John Gleskos 100 W 39 nyc	J	17	10.55	1	—	1
23	Magdis, Konstantinos	18	29		1	" med exam	RRW fd Vasile Fillo 1813 John Ft Wayne Ind	J	18	3.20	2	2	2
24	Grigoriou, John	18	16		1	" med exam	Dest	J	17	11.30	1	—	1
25	Dresou, Gianoula	16	24		1	" med exam	RR Cous Damlos & John Kronopoulou 161 Oak, Canton mass	D	17	11.25	1	—	1
26	Chrissomali, Chrissoula	13	17		1	" med exam	Husb Eustathios 1947 Madison ave nyc	Beh	18	10.20	2	1	2
27	Traitse, Christos	5	23		1	" med exam	RR Bro Nicola 1126-3 Kalamazoo Mich	Beh	17	11.30	1	—	1
28	Naoum, Vassilios	18	18		1	" med exam	RR Cous Vangel Goga 85 Dover Boston mass	J	17	12.5	1	—	1
29	Nidelko, Nine	10	30		1	" med exam	Dest	J	17	11.30	1	—	
30	Venetos, Markos & bro	5	7		2	" med exam	RR Husb Dasd Mavromos 417 Bohemia Manor Ra Cecil Co Md	Beh	17	11.05			

ATHINAI
Athens Hlk

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Athinai arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 76

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kavalioti, Martha	5	11		1	To med exam 4:10	RR Bro Petros 10 Market Pittsburg Pa	Beh	19	11.15	3	2	3
32	Kote, Elia	10	29		1	" med exam	RRW Cous Geo Nedelko Box 225 Monongo Pa	J	17	11.50	1	—	1
33	Monagiutis, Dimitrios & wife	12	23		2	" med exam	RRW Cous Nicolaus Sotirakis, Jemmell & Clarksburg W Va	J	17	11.20	2	—	2
34	Jossef, Laucas	16	10		1	" med exam	RR Cous Rucakis athanasin 42 School Hudson mass	J	17	12.05	1	—	1
35	Gardouna, Vassiliki & 2 ch	15	2	1	2	" brother in hosp	RRW Husb Costas 802 W 79 Chicago Ill	J	17	11.30	2	—	2
36													
37													
38													

ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND MARCH 17, 1915 at 9:30 A.M.

39	Ambelsiotis, Anastasios II Cabin wf & 2ch	5	13	1	3	To tel $	RRW Cous Nick Mentzos Box 353 Pocatello Idaho	J	18	3.20	3	6	3
40	Hrounta, Sophia II Cabin	3	25		1	" uncle	RRW Bro Gustav Hrountas 1144 J St Fresno Cal	J	17	2.50	—	1	1
41	Liawakou, Chariklin do	3	7		1	" brother	Bro George 1598 Pitkin ave Brooklyn	J	17	2.40	—	1	—
42	Lambranio, Constantin do	3	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Geo Buzeanis 222 W 135 nyc	J	17	12.23	—	—	—
43	Stroumbouli, Marigia & ch do	3	15		2	" husband	RRW Husb Henry Stronbalos 463 market Lowell mass	J	17	12.20	—	—	—
44	Rassia, Stavroula do	2	9		1	" brother	Bro Kiaunzu 3580 Broadway nyc	D	17	10.40	—	—	—
45	Sigler, Tina do	6	26		1	" husband in steerage	Husb. III Class	Dyckes	17	9.40	—	—	—
46	Sinanoglou Kamelias II Cab.	5	18		1	med exam	Dear 864 - 2 ave nyc	J	17	10.20	—	—	—
47	Bouelopoulos Georgios II Cab.	4	20		1	" "	RRC Cous Kostas Bassilopoulos 13 main Dover nh.	Beh	17	10.17	—	—	—
48	Assimacopulou Angelica II Cab.	5	1		1	" "	RR Husb Louis 155 Penn Reading Pa	Beh	17	10.20	—	—	—
49	Simaricas Constantinos				1	Tel $	Cous Geo Kantros 1139 W Main Fitchburg mass	J	19	10.45	1	1	1
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S.S. ATHINAI NSNCO arrived 3-16-15, 191, M., Ope, from

Insert No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 1	Paraskou Kyriacos	8	18	1	lpc	325	Dyck	3/17	40	gold				3/20	62	K 2[10]							4	4	4
18m 2	Kalimainis Theodoros	16	9	1	lpc	335	Racz	3/17	38	gold				3/20	172	gr 2[35]							4	4	4
40m 3	Mavragiannis Joannis 2 ch	5	15	3	lpc	4	Fors							3/17	29	gold 95[c]							3	—	3
18m	Dimitrios																								
14m	Antonios																								
26m 4	Cohen Emanuel	3	28	1	lpc	355	Mann							3/17	176	K 3[rd]							1	1	1
41m 5	Stavrianas Stylianos & son	5	13	2	lpc	4	Fors	3/18	112	C	3/14	76	K	3/22	196	Ld 10[s]							12	12	12
19m	Antonios																								
55m 6	Laskaris Georgios & son	3	20	2	lpc hold	4	Mann							3/17	88	Ld 1[0]							2	2	2
16m	Elias																								
40m 7	Joshannou Vassilios wf	23	9	2	lpc	4	Flor	3/18	110	C				3/20	37	m 12[55]							16	16	16
25f	Darinka																								
34m 8	Patsis Athanasios & sis	17	8	2	lpc	4	Mann							3/17	188	K 4							2	2	2
17f	Costopoulou Ekaterina																								
40m 9	Vourliotis Georgios	13	22	1	lpc	410	Fors	3/18	107	C	3/18	107	Ld										7	7	7
15m 10	Carla Eleni	3	4	1	lpc	410	Mann	3/17	36	gold				3/21	79	gold 10[20]							5	4	5
45m 11	Loutsaris Elias	8	22	1	lpc	405	Dyck	3/17	31	gold													7	7	7
50f 12	Manolacou Dionyssios &	20	4	2	lpc cert	410	Schw							3/17	105	Ld 2							2	2	2
f	Courtaki Silika																								
34m 13	Cacavas Serafim & nep	16	2	2	lpc	4	Racz	3/17	8	m				3/20	138	C 10[45]							8	6	8
11m	George																								
19f 14	Mantzoroglou Smaro	4	24	1	lpc cert	415	Schw							4/17	80	C 10[10]							1	—	1
16m 15	Cepetan Alexios	19	19	1	lpc cert	415	Flor	3/17	17	m	3/4	18	C										7	7	7
38m 16	Zaharopoulos Michail	16	5	1	lpc cert	415	Racz	3/17	33	gold													7	7	7
52f 17	Costopoulou Efrosine & gdch	13	12	2	lpc cert	420	Fors	3/17	186	K				3/18	185	Ld 1[30]							6	6	6
	Michael																								
37f 18	Fondoukki Anastasia & ch	2	17	3	lpc cert	415	Flor	3/17	167	A													2	2	2
22m	Georgios																								
8m	Evangelos																								
11m 19	Kouyélis Cacelis Leonidas & aunt	8	21	2	lpc cert	410	Dyck	3/18	122	C	3/24	99	Ld	3/26	72	m 11[20]							11	12	20
36f	Xanthi Paiarianou Pauthenia																						13	13	13

Athinai 3/16

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. ATHINAI NSNO 2 *arrived* 3-16-15 , 191 , M., , *from* 78

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55f	20	Psaraki Kalomira & dau	10	26	2	lpc cert HOLD	420	Dyck	3/17	11	M				3/18	141	2d	4.10							4	4	4
16f		Marigoula																									
29m	21	Tsiotis Thomas wf & neic	12	5	3	lpc cert	4	Pisg							3/17	19	M	1.5							3	3	3
21f		Maritza																									
12f		Coldara Evangelia																									
18m	22	Gligas Vassil	5	21	1	lpc	420	Fors	3/17	118	gr				3/22	193	2d	12.45							6	6	6
35m	23	Paidos Stylianos	6	7	1	lpc cert	415	Flan	3/17	10	gr	3/18	45	K						140 3/23	Athinai				7	7	7
13m	24	Carcantzos Christos	16	1	1	lpc	320	Rasi							3/17	75	C	10.15							1	—	1
56m	25	Carcantzos Dimitrios 3 ch	15	10	4	lpc cert with 24	430	Fors							3/17	75	C	10.15							4	—	4
25f		Polixeni	15	26																							
18f		Evaglelia	15	30																							
21f		Constantina	16	16																							
23f	26	Catsarali Giannoula &	16	3	2	lpc cHOLD	436	Flan							3/17	96	Zd	1.15							2	2	2
46m		Mermigas John																									
75m	27	Nachamson Israel	1	1	1	lpc cert	430	West	3/17	116	gr				3/18	138	gr.	4.05							2	2	2
55m	28	Stadlan, Leib Madlan, Leib	6	23/5	2	" Cert	No ster		3/17	183	K				3/19	24	K	1.05							6	6	6
21m		Schulem																									
68m	29	Pitavulis, Georgios	5	12/9	3	" Cert	"		3/18	111	C	3/22	194	2d	Landed 3/25 - 2.10 PM.										3	3	3
18m		Evangelos																									
16m		Menis, Johann																									
		Following arrived March 17, 1915:																									
22f	30	Rozalidou, Efthalis II Cab	6	2	1	"	930	Smider							3/17	87	C	10.50							—	—	—
15f	31	Zagora, Maria II Cab	6	3	1	"		"							3/17	87	C	10.50							—	—	—
14m	32	Deis, Stavros II Cab	6	7/8	2	"		"							3/17	82	C	10.35							—	—	—
10f		Paraskevi																									
10m	33	Kelmetis, Georgios II Cab	4	27/0	3	"	930	Helstyner							3/17	94	C	11.30							—	—	—
28m		Jokannis																									
20f		Maria																									
12m	34	Arvritsis, Alexander	3	27	1	"	930	II Cab Richardso	3/17	100	C									1.45 pm 3/30 Landed					13	14	13
18m	35	Soupou, Athina II Cab	4	15	2	"Ret'd proof 3/19 10 am 1.15 - 2 PM, Dr Cert L(H)		Helstyner	3/17	92	C	18	16	K						3.40 5.29 Victoria					31	36	32
59m		Matsanis, Dimitrios	3	13		Strap 3/30 3 cc pm Taking 4/10/15 - 8.25 PM, Ret'd 4/11/15 - 11 30 am F2 Insp 4/14 11.40 am														Landed 4/23/15 3 pm							68	68	68

Athinai 3/17. Typed

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

Case S. S. Athinai (Greek Line) arrived March 16, 1915, 191, M., from 79

Case	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	36	Zafiropulous, Evagelia	II Cab	11	28	1	L P C 930	Snider	3/17	45	gold				3/20	49	K 1							3	4	3
14f	37	Couton, Marigo	II Cab	3	17	1	"	Richardso	3/17	47	gold				3/20	169	gr 2nd							3	4	3
15f	38	Boutsali, Stamata	II Cab	6	4	1	"	Snider	3/17	55	gold				3/20	170	gr 2nd							3	4	3
23f	39	Boutsali, Maria	II Cab	6	6	1	"	"	3/17	54	gold				3/20	170	gr 2nd							3	4	3
32m	40	Caravelis, Panagis	II Cab	5	2/4	3	"	Felstyner	3/17	15	M				3/20	104	C gold 2nd							1	3	7
9f		Areti																								
14f		Canara, Constantinos																								
15m	41	Nicopulos, Zenofau	II Cab	5	5	1	"	"							3/17	42	gold 1040									
15m	42	Nicopulos George	II Cab	5	4	1	"	"	3/17	57	Ld	3/20	57	K							3/23	Athinai		6	7	6
16f	43	Giannacopulou, Chryssoula,	II Cab	6	22	1	"	Snider	3/1	61	gold				3/20	50	K 1st							3	4	3
15m	44	Lavalosis, Thomas	II cabin	"	"	6	1	Snider 16						Felstyner	3/17	98	C 1130									
5-3m	45	Scangos Emmanuel	I cabin	2	24	HC		9 30			Richardson				3/17	179	K 3rd							-	1	
1m	46	Ioannou Costantin	I cab	4	1	"		"			"				3/17	181	K	3/19	150	Ld 10 55				2	2	2
2m	47	Bisbinis James	II cabin	7	3	Un 16 (In Hosp)					Snider							3/18	3	K 155 Dis U.S. Born						
6f	48	Cotzapuli Athinai	II cab	1	26	HC		9 30			Felstyner				3/17	14	M	3/19	136	C 1140				2	2	2
~~4m~~	~~49~~	~~Bimfapa~~ Petros		18	30	1	HC Cert (fr Quar 3/19 1:30)				Scazzo										3/23	Athinai		4	5	4
25m	50	Stadler Chaim		6	24	1	HC (fr Quar 3/19 12 noon)				"							3/19	24	K 105				-	1	-
6m	51	Canelopulos Antonios		19	10		HC & VD Cert. from Hosp 3/20				Bowers	3/22	K	3/23	83	gold								11	11	11
8m	52	Drnedielis Grazias		10	4/6		" Brot to Ed. 3/23/19 - 142 To Hosp 3/23 - 420 PM				Scazzo	3/23	25	gr	3/26	100	Lyd 1st							24	26	24
8f		" Tsiarlis					To Hosp 3/23 - 420 PM				"															
9days		" Nicholas									"															
																								34	33	9

Athinai 3/19 TOTALS

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mar 8th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Mar 16th 1915.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shaffner	Thomas Victor	36		m	s	April 3rd 1878 Winston N.C.		802 West St. Winston Salem NC
2	~~Franklin~~	~~Lewis Coe~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~June 22nd 1839 Westport N.Y.~~		~~11 Rector First St, Troy N.Y.~~
3	Bellows	Charles	62		m	m	7th June 1852 New York		30 Pierreport Street
4	do	Elizabeth	48		f	m	6th Feby 1867 St Paul Minn.		Brooklyn N. York
5	~~Paul~~	~~Joseph~~	~~69~~		~~m~~	~~w~~			
6	Cullum	Albert George	23		m	s	England of USC Parents		
7	do	Martha E	27		f	m	Hartford Conn 10 May 1888		131 School St.
8	do	Rita D	2	2	f	s	England on USC Parents		Conrad Mont
9	Marston	Margretha Rita	28		f	s	Hartford Conn March 1887		— do
10	~~Kepner~~	~~Richard B~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Cook County Ill~~	~~1918 Main Ave. Chicago Ill.~~
11	Jeschke	Gustav	43		m	s	US	Dec 7th 1897 Superior Ct of Cook Co. Ill	3917 W. Whipple St. Chicago Ill
12	Hahn	Henry H	46		m	s	Feb 21st 1868 Lyndon Co Pa		11913 Halsted St. Chicago Ill
13	~~Hamilton~~	~~Boris~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
14	~~Bottcher~~	~~Gordon Smith~~	~~44~~	~~8~~	~~m~~				
15	Finger	Meredith A	36		m	s	1878 Pittsburgh McMinnville Tenn		Wichita Kansas
16	Roos	Howard F	30		m	s	Nov 25th 1884 Hamburg Ger		Hamburg Ger
17	~~Hancock~~	~~Simon~~	~~72~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~See Canadian sheet~~		
18	~~Ehrenfeld~~	~~Arthur F~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~San Francisco Cal~~	~~Hotel Bristol San Francisco Cal~~
19	Bartholomew	Mildred M	22		f	s	July 2nd 1892 Buffalo N.Y.		1877 Seneca St Buffalo NY
20	Mooney	William C	46		m	m		Passport No. 48086.	Home
21	do	Jane E	23		f	m		Issued Washington	583 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
22	Crowther	Dyson	48		m	w		Putnam Conn. Oct 25th 1895	West Buxton Maine
23	Walker	Francis N	39		m	m	March 9th 1875 Agency Co	Putnam Co	204-7 Paulsen Bldg Spokane Wash
24	Kiely	James Joseph	22		m	s	US	Passport 43489.	Lakeview
25	do	~~Miss~~ Etta	20		f			Issued Washington	Oregon
26	~~Flynn~~	~~Mary P~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~May 15th 1887~~	~~72nd Division~~	~~Hudson Ohio~~
27	~~Fehrman~~	~~Lewis~~	~~—~~		~~m~~	~~—~~			
28	Rompapas	John	26		m	s	US	Feb 9th Supreme Ct 72nd Div	25 Madison St Fond du Lac Wis
29	~~Babbitt~~	~~Miles S~~	~~—~~		~~m~~	~~—~~			~~Fond du Lac Wis~~
30	~~do~~	~~Alice~~	~~—~~		~~f~~	~~—~~			~~do~~

J. H. Wuddington
Insp

19

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool., March 8th/1915., Arriving at Port of New York March 16th/1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corse.	Frederick. W.	54		M	M	Jany 23rd/1861. Philadelphia Pa		29 E. 77th/ Street. Newyork.
2	McFerran.	Robert. G.	51		M	M	March 9th/1863. Newyork.		6 Lincoln Ave. Rutherford. N. J.
3	Penny	George. Kirkham	37		M	S	Nov 7th/1877. Newyork.		Rye. Ny.
4	Bragg	Samuel. E.	34		M	M	April 7th/1880 Wichita. Kas.		{Home.
5	do	Fanny.	34		F	M	102	By marriage	Calexico. Cal.
6	Cottrow.	George. C.	64		M	M	Monson. Mass. Oct 14th 1850.		4812 Windsor Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
7	Riley	Elmyra. G. B.	29		M	S	Newyork city. June 28th 1885.		4148 Washington Ave. Brooklyn. Ny.
8	Grumbach	Blanche Josephine	27		F	S	Galveston. Texas, Oct 11th. 1888.		1601½. Pocahontas St. Dallas. Texas.
9	Flanagan	James. H.	51		M	S	Wilmington Del Dec 2nd 1863.		Wilmington. Delaware
10	Nash	Edmund. S.	60	8	M	M	N.C. Hillsboro. July 12th 1854		10 Bridge St. Newyork.
11	Scoles.	Harry.	56		M	M	USC	Jany 25th 1899 Co of Faribault Minn. Dist court	Blue Earth. Minnesota
12	Estes	Jacob.	27	6	M	S	Newyork city. Sept 15th 188		1079 Kelly St. Newyork.
13	Crawford	Perry. O.	29		M	M	Malvern. Ohio Nov 11th/1885.		1421. W. 50th St. Los Angeles.
14	Colthurst	William. B.	41		M	M	USC	(Charlesville Va. 1905)	{Home
15	do	Katie. Dau	18		F	S	Charlesville Va. Jany 2nd/ 1897		Charlesville Va
16	Batkin	Benjamin	44		M	M	Albany. N.Y. Nov 18th/1877.		Swarthmore. Pa
17	David.	Charles. G.	44	6	M	M.			312 West 93rd St. Newyork.
18	McCrosse Clive	Rowland.	44	5	M	M.	Newark N. J. Dec 17th 1870.	Passport 46068 issued Washington	35 Mount Morris Park. West N.Y.
19	Bell	Charles. A.	41	5	M	M	Colombus Ohio Nov 16th/1873.		701 East 7th Ave. Colombus. Ohio.
20	Wheeler	Alfred. W.	38		M	M	Clinton. Kty. August 8th/1876.		344 Broadway Newyork
21	Allen	Herbert. F. L.	40	0½	M	M	Washington. D.C. April 17th 1874.		516 Cedar St. Takoma Park. Washington D.C.
22	Dobson.	Walter Arthur Bro	10		M	S	Minneapolis. Minnesota Aug 20th/05	with Horace Bowden USCit 4125- who is to deliver children to father at Chicago Dec	{Father Wm. Geo. Dobson. Dobson 516 Bucking G
23	do.	Alice Lilian.	8		F	S	do do April 19th/07	Passport 51065. Prov 1 Ct 420 Ct	6th St. 5th Ave. S. Minneapolis
24	Dott	David.	39	4	M	M	USC Newcastle.	Passport. 43708. Providence R. I.	1216 Newport Ave. Pawtucket. R. I.
25	Greenman	Almon. W.	60	5	M	M	Kennett. Indiana. Nov 18th 1854.		51 Hamlin Ave. Evanston. Ills.
26	White	Albert. Ambrox	40	6	M	M	Ashland. Neb. Sept 28 1875		Wahoo. Nebraska
27	Rosenberg	Bernard. A.	30		M	S	USC	U. S. Supreme Court of. Ny. Dec 1910.	201 West 112th St. Newyork.
28	Lincoln	Mrs. Mary Emily	37		F	M	USC	By marriage Passport 44987	Husband=Ag Grand Junction SS. Charlston. Newyork
29	Murphy	John Joseph	58		M	M	USC	Trinity Court. Cal. Aug 1st/1879	Trinity Co. California.
30	Gathmann	Hans	20		M	S			

(29) C. F. English Dropped

29

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 8th 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 16th 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cuthbert	✓ Harvey Jr	47	✓	m	m	Dec 15th 1868 New London Conn		Gifford St.
2	do	✓ Edith Mabel	41	✓	f	m	June 20th 1868 Melville "		Gifford Lake Tuckahoe N.Y.
3	Dunn	Peter	2					Reg 16th 1874 Chester Co	27 W 64th St New York N.Y.
4	Kennedy	Caroline	44		f	m			121 W 55th St New York N.Y.
5	Reinhart	Mary Roberts	58		f	m	Ky 12th 1856 Louisburg Ky		Richmond
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		E see 12/14	B						
7	Gambet	✓ Albert	49	✓	m	m	Wakeman Ohio Oct 24th 66		Wakeman Ohio.
8	Sayant	✓ Constance	38	✓	f	m	N.Y.C. P.P. 3908.	By marriage	393 Bergen Ave
9	do	✓ Edward	5	✓	m	s	London Eng of USC Parents		Jersey City

J J. Donovan
Irish

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnir	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 8th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Davis	Fred	35	2 m. s		Traveller	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Wife Mrs Davies Abermuig, Talysarn Carnarvon Wales
2		✓	Greene	Edwin Haunt	—	— m		Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	England	Watford	Wife Mrs Greene Harpenden Herts Engld
3		X	Beta			f m s		Child							Mother Mrs Beta 36 Elm Park Rd Finchley London
4		X	Crokesley	Edward		m s		Clerk							Mother Mrs Crokesley 2 Queen St Peterborough
5		✓	Keelit	Hermann R	29	m m		Wireless Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Brother Walter Richardson Law. Student Finchley, N. Mother Mrs Keelit
6		X	Keelit	Richard	24	m s		Clerk							Father Mrs Keelit
7		✓	Jones	John Richard	29	m m		Estate Agent	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Spokane	Mr. Mrs T. H. Jones.
8		✓	do	Jamesena	25	f s		Child	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Spokane	School House Fearnhead NON IM
9		✓	Morris	Cadwaladr	30	m m		School Master	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Festiniog	John Morris
10		✓	do	Myfanwy	30	f m		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Festiniog	31 Brookfield Terrace Caerphilly
11	194100-6-30-25	✓	Williams	John Freeman	24	m m		Master Butcher S-47312	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wm. D. Williams
12		✓	do	Maggie Alice	25	f m		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Talhaiarn
13		✓	do.	Eric Freeman	4	m s		England			do	do	do	do	Flaenau
14		✓	le Mercier	Charles Norman	24	m s		Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Parents. St Olaves 99 Mencaster St. Streatham. London.
15		✓	Stenson	Ida	25	f m		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derbyshire	M. Alfred Stenson Eastwood Notts
16		✓	Rutherford	Ida Susie	25	f m		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Germany	Shrewsbury	friend Mrs F. J. Bracklers
17		✓	do	Roy Merrill	2	m s		Child			do	do	do	do	102. Rylstone Ave Wandsworth
18		✓	do	Mildred	1	m s		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
19	NOT ON BOARD		Teake	James Charles	33	m m		Farmer Grazier	yes	yes			England	Nottingham	Father
20	— " —		do	Evelyn Mary	31	f m		Wife							Mother Mrs Enoch Teake
21	— " —		do	James	5	m s		Child							3 & 42 Exton St. Nottingham
22	— " —		do	Mary	3	f s		Child							Father
23		X	Matthews	George Henry	20	m s		Assistant Engineer					U.S.A.	Geneva	Mother Mrs E. E. Matthews
24			Gatlick	Eliza	20	f s		Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs C. B. McCann
25		✓	Bauden	Grace	20	f s		Maid	yes	yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Lancaster	Father Mr W. Bauden
26		X	Baker	Maria	32	f s		Married					England	Manchester	2 Sandford Street Chester
27		✓	Guinness	Arthur Henry	17	m		Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Edith Guinness
28		X	Jenkins	Francis Bertram	3	m s		Manager							Glendower, 11 St Stephens Rd Ealing W. Mrs E. G. Jenkins
29		X	Doherty	Hugh	33	m m		Merchant			Ireland	Irish		Newport	
30		X	Hunter	William	37	m m		Gentleman	yes		Scotland	Scotch			Wife Mrs Hunter 7 Mackies Place Perth Scotland

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 17

J. H. Hubbuthorn
Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 16th, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially reported by alienist if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Wilkes Barre	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Rev P. R. Davies 140 Jackson St Meade St, Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	Wales	Aberdare
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	twice early	Murray Hill Hotel New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	med	blue	nil	England	Seaton
								Husband Mr Thos Berry 1 W 47th St New York														Delaware Co
CANADIAN SHEET																						
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes			103 East 56th Street new york city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dark brown	Bro	Scar on chin	Wales	Festiniog
				Employer																	Scotland	Penmaenmawr
ENT ALIEN 6	Wash	Spokane	no	self	yes	yes	1914 Spokane	Home 2014 Paulsen Building Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	Bro	Scar on chin	England	Keswick
ENT ALIEN 8	do	do	no	husband	yes	yes	1914 do															
9	do	do	no	self	yes	no		Home 2014 Paulsen Bldg Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey		Wales	Festiniog
10	do	do	no	husband		no		J. R. Jones do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey		nil	England	Liverpool
11	do	do	no	self	yes	no		2014/20 Paulsen Building Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	Bro	grey	nil	Wales	Aberystwyth
12	do	do	no	husband	yes	yes	1907 1909 Spokane	M. Wisterich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Bro		nil	Wales	Festiniog
13	do	do	no	father				N. Walker do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Wales	Festiniog
14	do	do	no	self	yes	no		2014 Paulsen Building Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	nil	England	
ENT ALIEN 15	Japan	Tokio	yes	self	yes	yes		husband Mr A. R. Grimson 1800 Ginza Shibuya Tokio Japan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	nil	England	Aberystwyth
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	1900 Buffalo NY	Grand-mother Mrs Hurst 1877 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Buffalo
17	Ny	Buffalo	no	mother	yes	no																
18	Ny	Buffalo	no	mother	yes	no																
BOARD 19	Ont	Sarnia	Spry	yes	self		yes	1910 Cleveland O							5	8	dark	dark	Grey		England	Sarnia
20				husband		no									5	8	ruddy					
21				father																		
22																						
23	Ont	Sarnia						Wife Mrs B Matthews 64 The Clermont Cincinnati													England	Tavistock
24	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes		Fiancee Ca Delmonte 1161 Somerset Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	Nil	Mexico	Georgia
ENT ALIEN 25	Mich	Lansdale	no	self	yes	yes	Lansdale	Home Paunsdale Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair			Nil	England	
26	Pa	New York	yes					Bro in law M Walsh 1245 Ogden Ave New York Friend E pl Blasio Co Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				England	St Asaph
27	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Employer	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	Nil	England	
28	New York			self		yes	3 mos 1914	yes														
29	Penn							Brother D Doherty 169 Sterling St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	med				Ireland	Cork
30	Pa	Philadelphia						Sister Mrs Kate Hula Law 1524 Arch St Phila Pa														

Numbers 1.3.4.6.19.20.21.22.23.26.28.29.30 - did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

5

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 8 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										X Todd / Mary Ellen	29	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr. Wells, Bond Mansions, Aldwych W.C.
2										Scott / Madge	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Texas	Mother } Grand Mother } Mrs. M. J. Bunting, 78 Bayswater, Fort Worth, Texas.
3										do / Kathleen	3	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
4										Bunting / Eileen Susan	20	f	s	Nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do
5										Tyson-Wolff / Rotman Gustav	29	m	s	Nil	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	Texas	Mother Mrs. J. H. Tyson, 37 Dowsiead Rd. Swallow, Texas
6										Wichmann / Gustav Hans	27	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. C. W. Smith, 52 Rex Lane, Bromley, Kent
7										do / Evelina May	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	
8										Demarteau / Georges	35	m	m	Chemist	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Antwerp	Belgium	Friend Mr. Wilson Ayres, c/o Yacum Oil Co, Carter House, London E.C.
9										do / Valentine	33	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
10										do / Georgette	9	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
11										do / Susan	8	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
12										do / Ernest	6	m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
13										Lacroix / Marie	60	f	w	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
14										Zimmerman / Lester	24	m	m	Film Rental	no	no	Russia	Russian	England		Wife Mrs. do, Hotel Cecil, Manchester, England
15										Simon / Adolph	40	m	m	Jeweller	yes	yes	England	Germany	England	London	Sister Mrs. J. Simon, Kenyon, Station Rd., Kenton, Middx.
16										X Chapelo / Alexander	29	m	s	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.		Friend Mr. Charles Dewitt, 36 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
17										Gunther / Charles George	42	m	m	Hotel Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	
18										do / Christianna	42	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Mrs. A. Edwards, Fernlea, Wembley, Middx.
19										do / Charles George	10	m	s	Pr. Clerk	yes	yes	do	Swiss	do	do	
20										do / Victor George	2	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
21	NOT ADMITTED									Golob / Jennie	55	f	m	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	do	do	Sister Mrs. B. Freeman, 9 The Colonnade, Cricklewood, N.W.
22	NOT ADMITTED									do / Anne	24	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
23		1								Bailey / Walter Horace	22	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	Mother Mrs. Bailey, 9 Glenroy Rd., Acton, W.
24	NOT ON BOARD	X								~~Contadi~~ / Ernest				~~Steward~~ Cook							~~Father Mr. J. Contadi, 9 Piccadilly, Rome~~
25		1								Bradstock / Gertrude Amy	35	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England		Father Mr. T. Thomas, 57 Queen Victoria St., London E.C.
26		1								do / Joan	3	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand father Mr. T. Thomas, 57 Queen Victoria St., London E.C.
27										Williams / Ieuan Tegid	22	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	do		Father Mr. W. A. Williams, 78 Greyfriars Rd., Reading, Berks.
28										do / Ann Evelyn	26	f	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
29										do / Nest Frances	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law — do —
30										Roberts / Elizabeth Owen	38	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Capt. W. Roberts, Tynewydd, Llanrwst, North Wales

14

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., March 16th, 1915.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who admits the commission of such crime, or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to prostitution, or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes, or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for immoral purposes, or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of

Numbers 1. 14. 16. 24. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

87

Paul H. Tracey M D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 8th, 1915.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									14-54581-7/9/41							
2			Nama	Rose Frances	2	1	f	w	Child	yes	yes	Japan	English	England	London	friend Mrs Arthur Whitby 52 Shrubsole Rd South Ealing
3			do	Helen	7	7	f	s	Child	No	No	Japan	English	England	London	
4			do	George	9	9	m	s	Child	No	No	Japan	English	England	London	
5			Solmon	Leah	42	4	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	
6			do	Annie	15	4	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	J. Karofsky 22. Crown St Liverpool
7			do.	Eva	10		f	s	Child	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	
~~8~~			~~Hamblyn~~	~~Bernard~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Engineer~~			~~England~~	~~English~~			
~~9~~			~~Mc Dade~~	~~Charles~~	~~38~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Fireman Manifest~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Sea Sanatorium Street father Mr Chas Mc Dade~~
~~10~~			~~Holt~~	~~Leonard~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Contractor~~				~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~New York~~	~~father Mr Jas Holt~~
~~11~~	NOT ON BOARD		~~Kripitza~~	~~Moshka~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~				~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~		
~~12~~	-do-	X	~~do~~	~~Sole~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Tailoress~~							
13		1	Watten	William	63	4	m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mr F. B. Phillips 2. Chatterhouse St friend Mr J. Glen
~~14~~			~~Goodlad~~	~~Laurence~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Spinner~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~			~~Dundee Scotland~~
15	9/7/15	9/7/15	Marston	Charles Harold	27		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Uncle S. W. Thomas 18 Richmond Rd
16			Sydow	Irene	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	England		
17			do.	Augusta	21		f	w	Tailoress	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Brother Mr Traugott Szilassy 18 Hewlett Rd Hackney
18	9/7/15	9/7/15	Szilassy	Julieska	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	England	London	Uncle
~~19~~			~~Wilde~~	~~Adam~~	~~28~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Waitress~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~			~~Friend~~
20			Faber	Winnifred Amy	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lincoln	friend Miss D. Robinson
21			Stair	Beatrice Maude	30	7	f	s	Nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bletchley	Mother Mrs H. A. Jones 2 Arkwright Rd Hampstead
~~22~~			~~Lacker~~	~~Harry Reuben~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk~~			~~England~~	~~English~~			~~Mother Mrs Alfred Stair The Croft Eastwood Notts~~
22			Pickford	Emily Elizabeth	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Rev B. Lacker
23			do	Kate Ann	3		f	s	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Devonport	Mother Mrs C. Pickford 9 Bridge St Newton
~~24~~			~~Stephan~~	~~Carla~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Maid~~			~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~England~~		~~Liverpool~~
~~25~~			~~Whittaker~~	~~Thomas G.~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Draper~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~		~~Wife Mrs Whittaker~~
~~26~~			~~Scott~~	~~Frederick~~	~~24~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Seaman~~							~~father Simon St Essex~~
~~27~~			~~Coates~~	~~Percy~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~		~~Friend Ralph Coates~~
28			Sheldon	Marjorie	2	4	f		nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	Maccles	Mother Mrs C. W. Sheldon
~~29~~			~~Read~~	~~Evan James~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Navy Steward~~							~~Sister Mrs Gregory 10 Maccles~~
~~30~~			~~do~~	~~Annie~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~							~~Father Thomas Todd 95 Selman St Southampton Mother Mrs Hughes~~

15

J. H. Watkinson
Surgeon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

(15)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 16 Sht, 1915. 88

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Mich	Sister, Aunt, 1406 Yale Place Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	grey		USA	Detroit
2	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	mother	No	yes	Born	Mich		No	No	No	No	good	no	–	–	dark	Blk	Bro	Nil	USA	Detroit
3	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	mother	no	yes	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	dark	Blk	Bro	Nil	do	do
4	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Husband, Father, 109 Sharon St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	grey	Nil	Russia	Buff
5	Mass	Springfield	yes	mother	no	No	–	–		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey	Nil	England	London
6	Mass	Springfield	yes	mother	no	no	–	–		No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	fair	Bro	Bro	Nil	England	London
7																							
8	109	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	19 m	15								5	8	fair	fair	grey		Ireland	Belfast
9		Long Island					1914		Sister Mrs J Wiesel 16 Murray St, Flushing Long Island													England	
10		New York			no	–	–		Bro Mr Sidney Island 55 E 81st St New York							5	7	right	dark	black	brown		Russia	
11				husband												5	5						
12	Neuj	Valencia	yes	Employer	Yes	yes	1909	27 South	Hotel St Dennis Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	signed by Railway accident	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Lame right arm	England	Gloucester
13	Mass	Brockton					1914	Engl								5	9	dark	black	grey		Scotland	Glasgow
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	1915 Yes				Home 261 W Walnut Lane Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	nil	England	London
15	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Husband, Son, Uncle, Mr Paul Sydor 61 E 6 St New York	no	no	no	No	Good	no	5	8	Stout	dark	brown	nil	Hungary	Budapest
16	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–		no	no	no	No	Good	no	5	8	Stout	grey	blue	nil	do	do
17	My	Newyork	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–		no	no	no	No	Good	no	5	5	Slender	dark	brown	nil	do	Budapest
18	Pa	Philada							friend Mr Frank Graham													Germany	Berlin
19	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	19 1/2	NY	Hotel Belldaw Broadway 77th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Scar below left shoulder blade	England	Exeter
20	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–		No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	Blue		do	do
21	Pa	Philada					1908									5	10		brown				Liverpool
22	NY	New York	yes	husband	Yes	yes	1908	½	Husband, Father, Mr Bickford 529 W 156th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brunette			Nil	England	Yorkshire
23	Ny	New York	yes	father	yes	no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	London
24	Mass	Warren	City		yes	yes	Jan		wife Mrs M O de Stephan 34 Boerum Place City							5	11	fair	dark	blue		Vienna	Austria
25	NY	New York	yes	Self					friend Mr Robt Matthew 60 Madison Ave New York							5	7	med				England	Yorkshire
26	Indiana	Ohio	no		yes		04/13	Chicago	None Tanzania Cuba							6		dark	black	brown		Germany	Frankfurt
27	Ill	Evanston							Sister Mrs H Coutts 1210 Sherman Ave Evanston Ill							5		fair	light	blue		England	London
28	Mass	Brookline	no	bro in law	yes	no	–	–	Sister Mrs T G Flynn 63 Francis St Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	fair	med	light	nil	Ireland	Waterford
29	NY	New York		Self		yes	1905									5	10	dark	dark	brown			
30																5	6	fair					

Numbers 1.8.9.10.11.13.18.21.24.25.26.27.29.30 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 Sh day of March, 1915,

at

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itaiian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

89

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 8th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							Critchley	Annie	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shetlands	Father Mr W. A. Holmes Addingham House, Kirk...
2							Rhoya	John Rees	33	12	m	s	Book keeper			Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother Mr D. Lloyd Tenypark, Clarbeston, Pembroke
3							Jeapes	Henry	51	7	m	m	Salesman			England	English	England	Penrith	Wife Mrs H. Jeapes 67 Princes St Penrith
4							Vanspeybroeck	Omer	22	0	m	s	Cotton Weaver			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	West Flanders	Father Mr P. Vanspeybroeck West Roosbecke
5							Sims	Mrs James	38		m	m	Chef	2-2660-13 yes	7/26/33 Rec. 12/1/36 yes	England	English	England	Cowes I. of W.	Wife Mrs Sims Cowes I. of W. NON IMM
6							Griffiths	Edward	26		m	m	Steward	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cowes. I. of W.	Wife Mrs Griffiths Aberdeen Mail Yard Cowes I. of W. NON IMM
7							Long	Joseph	62		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Cowes. I. of W.	Wife Mrs J. Long Alexandra Villa Cowes I. of W. NON IMM
8							Forster	Catherine Maud	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mrs R. Atkinson 37 Alwynne Sans Newcastle on Tyne
9							Barclay	Andrew	26		m	m	Manufacturers Agent	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife Mrs E. Barclay 19 Trinity Ct. W. Hampstead
10							Hewitson	Basil	23		m	s	Ostrich Farmer			England	Hebrew	S. Africa	Willowmore Cape Colony	Wife Mrs Louise Hewitson Willowmore Cape Colony
11							Olesen	Louise	26		f	s	Cook	2-10113703 - 10713-45 yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	England	London	Father Mr M. Olesen Kirkland pr Kendal Westmorland
12							Vraipont	Jules	42		m	m	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian			
13							Stevens	Joseph	47		m	s	Pilot			England	English			
14							Layne	Clifford	39	2	m	s	Master Mariner						Panama	Mother Mrs F. H. Layne 27 Buckmead Rd.
15							Butke	Richard P.	26	9	m		Mechanical Engineer			Canada		U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife Mrs J. Butke 127 Waverly Rd.
16							Allen	John Wm	20		m	s	Dyer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Father Mr J. Allen 105 Hastings St. Sunderland NON IMM
17							Bentley	Ernest	26		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	British	English	do	Baildon	Father Moorgate Baildon Yorkshire.
18							do	Rose	27	6	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
19							Weight	Bella	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Billericay	Charles Weight Husband & Father Hippodrome. Billericay Essex
20							do	Bella	5	6	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
21							Medlen	Ann	49	8	f	w	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	Camborne	Sister Mrs Tregenza 83 Trelowarren St. Camborne.
22							Hillyard	Braine	38	6	m	m	Rancher	yes	yes	do	do	Texas	Alpine	Father James Hillyard Ilsley Berkshire
23							Parker	Winifred M.	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Father T. Parker 9 Horseshoe Terrace Meadow gate Downe Kent
24							Love	Margaret	20		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father W. H. Love Elmham P.O. Norfolk.
25							Scott	Elizabeth	64	23	f	Wd	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Albans	Nephew A. S. Duffin. Beverley grove Rd. Sutton. Surrey
26							Butler	William	25	6	m	s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Stanmore	Parents D. 3 Banbury Cottage. Stanmore. Middlesex NON IMM
27							Conradi	Emil Samuel	31	4	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	London.	Brother H. F. Conradi 6 & 8. Rosebery ave London E.C.
28							Curtis	Alfred	57		m	m	Master Mariner	yes	yes	do	do	Usa	Newyork	Home Cowes. Isle of Wight
29							Durkee	Mary.	50		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Josephine Brow. 118 Kimberley Road Cardiff
30							Galt	Carine	20		f	s	nil	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Rhoose	mother Mrs Galt. "Bonaccord" Rhoose. South Wales

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 16 thl, 1915. 90

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	No	husband	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Cornes C Jermyn Hotel Cleveland. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		England	Shaker
2	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Ohio								5	11				Tattoo marks on fingers	Wales	Newcastle
3	NY	New York				yes	1915	yes								5	7					England	
4	Mich	Detroit	No	self		no	—		Bro in Mr. Rowell 72e Ave Hotel Belleview Detroit							5	6		grey	brown		England	
5	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	Joining yt. Alberta @ New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	England	Teddington
6	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	do	NY	Joining Yacht Alberta	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Cowes I.W.
7	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	do	NY	Joining Yacht Alberta	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		none	England	Cowes I.W.
8	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Lieut R. P. Forster of Engr. s.s. Aeneas, Baltimore Md Alpine Hotel New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				none	England	Tynemouth
9	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	Bro	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Del	Chicago	No						Bro in law Mr. F. Schantz 16 & W. 24th St. New York City							5	6		grey			Russia	Schavel
11	NY	New York	yes	self	$48.00 yes	no	—	—	Y.W.C.A. 25 Madison Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Denmark	Fredericia
12					$25											5							
13					$25											5						England	
14																							
15																						Brit. Isles	Shandon
16	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Cleveland		Joining S.S. Scottish Prince @ New York							5	10	fair	light	blue		Canada	
17	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Mass	63 Terrace Avenue Winthrop near Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	Tattoo marks on left arm	England	Lancaster
18	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no	—			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10½	light	Bro	Bro	none	do	Carlton
19	NJ	Hackensack	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1912	Hackensack NJ	Mother Grandmother Janet Todd 31 Warren St Hackensack N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark	Bro	Hazel	None	do	Leeds
20	NJ	do	yes	Grandmother	yes	do		do		No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	Fair	fair	Bro	none	do	do
21	Mich	Calumet	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	fiancee. O. Richards Dec. Steamer Kearsage. Houghton Co. Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Camborne
22	Texas	Alpine	no	self	yes	yes		Alpine Texas		No	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	fair	light	grey	none	do	Darlington
23	Neb	Omaha	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mr. C. Middlemiss 1507 Lafayette Ave. Omaha	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark	Blk	grey	none	do	Bourne
24	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Cousin do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro	grey	none	do	Elmham
25	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	daughter Mrs. G. D. Pratt 640 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	dark	turning grey	hazel	mole on left cheek	do	Saint Weonards Herefordshire
26	NY	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	New York	Friend Mr. Gross 146 East 51st St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Kingsclair
27	NY	do	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mr. Josephs. 895 West End Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Med	Blk	Bro	none	England	London
28	NY	do	yes	self	yes	yes	Sailing	NY	Captain of Yacht Alvarita Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	Bro	none	N. Scotland	Wick
29	NY	do	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Engineer on S. Steamer S.S. Chalister. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Wales	Cardiff
30	NY	do	yes	Mother	yes	no	—	—	Father Captain — S.S. Chalister. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	At Sea	

Numbers 7. 11. 10. 12. 13. 14. 15. 3. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

91

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 8th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		X	Davis	Rowley	X	X			Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ilfracombe	Uncle D. Hughes Davies Bodlew, Woodford Green Essex
2		✓	Lait	John D	26	✓	m	s	Cashier	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father John D Law 1 Grey St, Dalhousie Jan. Scotland
3		✓	Tamblyn	Sidney Clifford	31	✓	m	m	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Home Calgary Alberta
4		✓	do	Mary Jane	32	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Calgary	
5		✓	Pierce	Elmer	32	✓	m	m	Merchant Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Pierce 57 Whitehouse St, Toronto. Ont
6		✓	Somerset	Herbert John	41	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife 69 Oswald Road Toronto. Ont
7		✓	Cox	Frederick M	39	✓	m	m	Farmer under Merchant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Canada	Home 514 York St Hamilton. Ont
8			Cox	Ethel												
9		X	Cockayne	Frances James	45	✓	m		Colonel			England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Cockayne
10		✓	Tamblyn	Bernard	56	✓	m	m	Mining Inspector	yes	yes	England	English	England	Yorkshire	Home Port Isaac Cornwall England
11		✓	Hixson	Lorenzo	30	✓	m	m	Canadian	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	Home Coplaston Petrolia Ont
12		✓	Holmes	Gilbert	22	✓	m			yes	yes	British	English	Sarawak	Miri	Home Sault St Marie. Ont
13		X	Wood	Alfred Cyril	28		m	s	Civil Engineer					Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Wood 1 Grove Lane Leeds
14		X	Pierce	Jesse C	30		m	m	Manufacturer Agent							
15		X	Raymond	Charles	36		m	m	Manufacturer							
16		X	Pierce	Mabel				m	Artist							
17		✓	Jones	Alice	32	✓	f	s	Secretary	yes	yes	England	English	England	Devon	Parents 112 Gaskarth Road Balham Hill. London.
18		✓	Mappin	Joseph	76	✓	m	m	nil	yes	yes	British	do	do	Slough. Bucks.	Home Parents Stoke Park Slough Buckinghamshire
19		✓	do	Rita	28	✓	f	m	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
20		X	Haines	Edward Bishop	30	✓	m	m								
21		✓	Betts	Sophy Blatte	53	✓	f	w	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	London	Friends 17 Hyde Park Place London England
22		✓	Garnett	Walter James	26	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brantford	Father J. Garnett South Wigston Leicester
23		✓	Poyser	Reginald Bortles	33	✓	m	m	Com Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	England	Chester	Edith Poyser Wife. Cheadle Hulme. Cheshire
24		✓	Drinkle	John Clarence	36	✓	m	m	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Home 1019 Dorchester ave Winnipeg Man
25		✓	Rigden	Harry	31	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Moose Jaw	Brother G. Rigden Box K. Tuxford Sask. Canada
26		✓	do	Annie	30	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
27		✓	do	George	3	✓	m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
28		✓	do	Harry	1	5	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
29		✓	Paquet	Norbert	51	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Wife Mrs N. Paquet 255 Ave Molivec Brussels
30		✓	Morgan	Leonard	36	✓	m	m	Buyer	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Home 34 Union Avenue Montreal Quebec Canada

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 16th, 1915.

1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	-		Mother Mrs Annie Davis 3.0. Brunswick Ave - Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Blue			
2	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Home 57 Bloor St E of Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Stirling
3	Alb	Calgary	yes	self	yes	yes	900	Par.	Home Alberta. Calgary.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Leeds
4	Alb	Calgary	yes	husband	yes	yes	1906	Calgary	Toronto Ont Wife Mrs Sherek 300 Brunswick Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	Scotland
5	Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	900	1912	Home 69 Oswald Rd. Toronto. Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Poland
6	Ont	do	yes	self	yes	yes	900	Toronto	Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None	Canada	St Catharines
7	Ont	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	no	-	/	54 Gore St. Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brn				
8		Ottawa	no				900	Ont								5	3	dark					
9		Toronto						1914	Buffalo							5	7	fair				England	
10	Alb	Calgary	no	self	yes	yes	1906	Saskatoon	San P.A. Tamblyn. Calgary alb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark		Blue	broken nose	England	
11	Ont	Petrolia	no	self	yes	yes		Ont	Wife Mrs Judson Petrolia Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark			None	Canada	Petrolia
12	Ont	Sault St Marie	no	self	yes	yes		do	Wife Mrs Holmes Sault St Marie Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	fair	None	Canada	Sault St Marie
13		Toronto							Home 204 St Jean St Quebec							5	3	dark	dark	dark		England	
14			yes													5	7	fair				Canada	
15	Que	Montreal							Home 267 Ontario St Montreal							5	9	dark					
16									Home 215 Mt Royal Ave W. Montreal							5	9	fair	auburn				
17	Alb	Calgary	yes	Mrs S.P. Tamblyn Employe					Go Calgary Tamblyn. Calgary Alberta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Brn	grey	None	England	
18	Ont	Wheatley	no	self	yes	yes		Ontario	McLean House	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	London
19	Ont	do	no	Husband	yes	no			Wheatley Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Newport
20																							
21	Ont	London	no	self	yes	yes		In Transit	Home Tronwanas. London. Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	London
22	Ont	Brantford	yes	self	yes	yes		In Transit	Friend In Chambers. 765 Sheridan Street. Brantford	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	grey	None	England	Keyston
23	Que	Montreal	no	Employers	yes	yes		Montreal	Windsor Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	Brn	Brn	Mole on left thigh	do	Manchester
24	Man	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	yes		In Transit	Home 1019 Dorchester Ave Winnipeg. Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Winnipeg
25	Sask	Moose Jaw	yes	self	yes	yes		do	Home. Moose Jaw Sask Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Folkestone
26	do	do	yes	Husband		yes		do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	do	do	yes	Father		yes		do		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	light	Blue	None	do	do
28	do	do	yes	do		yes		do		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	light	Blue	None		
29	N.S.	Stellarton	no	self	yes	no			In Transit to Stellarton Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Belgium	Charleroi
30	Que	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes		In Transit	Home 31 Union Ave. Montreal. Quebec. Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Bristol

Numbers 1. 8. 9. 13. 14. 15. 16. 20.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dang[redacted] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915;

at

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1915

at Newyork

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool, March 8th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Farmer ✓James Honeyman	21 7	m	s	Farmhand	yes yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs Farmer. 1358. Duke st. Glasgow.
2													(1) A English Miss
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

94

Arriving at Port of ~~Liverpool~~ New York, March 16th, 1915.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Alb	Viking	no	Self $156 ~~$50~~	yes	1911	Touring	In transit to Regina Viking Alberta		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Philadelphia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,
at Newyork

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia" Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of March, 1915.

at Newyork

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnir	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, March 8 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Davis George	41	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	friend Henry Jas Simpson. 15 Victoria st. London S.W.
2			Russell William	41	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Wife 21 grove Crescent Road. Kingston. Surrey.
3	1		Curtis John William	44	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	English	do	Southwick	Wife Mrs J. W. Curtis. Southwick. Sussex. NON IM
4	1		Heckrath Edward Walter	31	m	m	Diamond Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Wife Mrs E. W. Heckrath. 198 Chichester Court. South Kensington. London.
R 1120477 11-21-36														Brother. Mr Leake. 9 Holly Terrace
5 Via 253815 - 3/15/27 - N.Y.	1		Leake Gerald	29	m	s	Artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	West Hill. London S.W. Parents.
6			Harwood Ernest	33	m	m	Actor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	34 alexander Grove. Manchester.
7			Perks Edith M.	25	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents. 31 Melina Rd. Shepherds. Bush. London.
8			Wyatt Winifred E.	23	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents. 78 Brownhill Road. Catford. London. S.E.
9			Hughes. Herbert James	27	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents 39 Birch Lane Manchester Lancastire
10			do Mrs. Margaret	26	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
11	1		Powell Egerton	34	m	s	Master Mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brightlingsea	Parents. 61 Bower Street Brightlingsea Eng. NON IM
12			Lloyd Richard.	40	m	m	Manager	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Liverpool	Wife 7 Gertrude Rd Anfield Liverpool
13			Schussler George Frederick	51	m	m	Pork Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Wife 11 Toller Lane Bradford Yorkshire
14			do Carl William	27	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife 87 Carlisle Road Bradford Yorkshire
15			Black William.	38	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	mother. Janet Wallace. 11 Trevelyan. Road. Tooting. London.
16			Young. William. George	24	m	s	Artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother. 8 new Road. Crouch End London
17			Hughes Ellen	58	f	Widow	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Portsmouth	son A. C. Hughes. 159 Miller st. Birmingham
18			do Emma.	19	f	s	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do
ADMITTED 19	1		Hayter Mary Ann	28	f	Widow	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Southampton	Sister and Aunt Mrs E. Boyan. 8 Duke Street. Southampton.
ADMITTED 20	1		do Emily	6	f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 21	1		do William	4	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 22	1		do Norman	1	m	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	
23			Wiedenfeld Max	44	m	m	Chemist Retired	yes	yes	do	German	do	Brighton	Friend Mr L. Schneider. 1 Borrowell Terrace Kenilworth. England
24			do Eliza	41	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
25			do Julius	16	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	
26			do Elizabeth	14	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
27			Keish Arthur	44	m	m	doctor	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	brother of Surgeon London
28			do Mrs Arthur	45	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
29			Condell Henry	26	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathdrum	Parents Garrymore Rathdrum Co Wicklow Ireland
30			Simpson. Sara	39	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derry Keagan	Parents. Derry Keagan County Antrim Ireland N

43 19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ga	Savannah	no	self	500.	yes no	1896	St Regis Hotel 8th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	grey	grey	none	England	London
2	Ny	New York	yes	do	250	yes yes	1910	St Dennis Hotel Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Blonde	grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
ALIEN 3	Ny	do	yes	do	yes	yes yes	sailing	joining yacht Albertina Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	light	grey	none	Sussex	Southwick
4	Ny	do	yes	do	300.	yes 5 years	N. York	Hotel Belmont Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	S Africa	Capetown
5	Ny	do	yes	do	270	yes —	—	Friend Mr Balfour Ker 165 West 73rd St. newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	England	London
6	Ny	do	yes	H. J. Hughes	50	no —	—	C/o C. Bornbrandt. Putnam Bldg. Broadway. Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	grey	none	do	Manchester
7	Ny	do	yes	do	yes	yes 1905	N. York	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	grey	none	do	London
8	Ny	do	yes	do	yes	no —	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	grey	none	do	Surrey
9	Ny	do	yes	Self	500	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	grey	none	do	Manchester
10	Ny	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1910	N. York	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	do	London
ALIEN 11	Ny	do	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	do	Going Yacht Albertina Hoboken. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	Bro	none	do	Brightlingsea
NT ALIEN 12	Pa	Philadelphia	no	do	yes	yes 1903	Philad	Hotel Wilmott Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Bald	dark	none	do	Liverpool
13	Pa	do	yes	do	yes	yes	500	Friend R. Outhwaite. C/o. R. Morrell & Coy. New Market St. West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	grey	grey	none	do	Bradford
14	Pa	do	yes	do	yes	no	—	Philadelphia. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	Dk Bro	Blue	none	do	York
15	Pa	do	no	do	yes	no	—	Stokes and Smith Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Blue grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Cal	Niles	yes	do	yes	no	—	Friend Charles Chaplin Niles Cha California	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8½	Fresh	Bro	Blue grey	none	England	Bristol
17	do	San Francisco	yes	do	yes	yes	1910	Son and Brother Mr J. Hughes. 109 7th Street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	grey	Blue	none	do	Staines.
18	do	do	yes	Mother	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Bro	Blue	none	do	Southampton
19	Mass	New Bedford	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Brother and Uncle Mr John Cleever 18 Mill St. New Bedford. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Aub	grey	none	do	do
20	do	do	yes	mother	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	do
21	do	do	yes	do		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	Fair	Fair	grey	none	do	do
22	do	do	yes	do		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	do
23	Idaho	Boise	yes	Self	yes	yes	1882 Nyork	sister in law Mrs Stephens 218 north St. Boise City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	Bro	none	Germany	Cologne.
24	do	do	yes	Husband	$4500		—	sister do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	Bavaria.
25	do	do	yes	Father		no	—	Aunt do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Bro	Blue	none	England	London
26	do	do	yes	do		no	—	Aunt do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
27	Ohio	cleveland		self	yes	no	—	C/o Prof. Todd Western University Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	light	grey	none	do	London
28	do	do		Husband		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
29	Ark	Little Rock	no	self	200	yes	1912 Little Rock	Uncle Jos Kendrick Little Rock. Arkansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dk	Bro	none	Ireland	Gainmore
30	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	yes	yes	Balto	515 North Fulton Street. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	Tipperary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy. Chief Offiair, of the SS Philadelphia, from Liverpool, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March, *19*15,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at New York.

Deputy Commissioner of Immigration Officer.

14—213

S/S Philadelphia

12/12

Mar 17—15

Aliens	U. S.	T.
1st Cabin		
Cabin	57	1
Steerage	58 145-203	4 43

actual

Aliens	U. S.	T.
1st Cabin		
Cabin	146 57	203
Steerage		

Revised

Aliens	U. S.	T.
1st Cabin		
Cabin	145 57	202
Steerage		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnir	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

12.

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool, March 8th, 1915.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Williams	William	65		m	m	Accountant	yes		British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Friend William Henry Taylor Overnewton. Sydenham Victoria. Australia NON IM
2		1	do	Martha Mary	62		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
3		1	McCormack	Joseph.	40		m	s	Grazier	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sydney	Home. Forbes N.S.W. NON IM
4		1	Turner	George. Alfred.	35		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Wife. Mrs E. Turner. 72 Salisbury Rd. Cardiff S. Wales NON IM
5			Doukers	Colette	34		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels.	friend. Max Kreitzer. 408 Fulham palace Rd. London S.W.
6		1	Villalon	Joaquin.	30		m	s	Consul Secretary	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos.	friend J. J. Zarza. Cuba Consulate. 65 Renfield St. Glasgow.
7			Anderson	Carl Helge	26		m	m	Lithographer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	England	London	Friends. 299 Brixton Road. London.
8			do	Clara. wife	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	
9			Sadler Y 308/15	Albert Friedrich	35		m	s	Accountant	yes	yes	germany	german	do	do	friend. R. Carlson. 20 Queens Rd Leytonstone. London. N E
10			Kriel	Michael	53		m	m	baterer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Wife Mrs Esther Kriel. 16 Upper Gloucester Place. London N.
11			Hendrick	Isaac	26		m	s	Box Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother. Mr Hendrik 29 Maplin Stn London. E.
12			Piniella	Remigio	23		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	father Juan Piniella Villaviciosa. Spain
13		1	Gathmann	Hans. N.	21		m	s	nil	yes	yes	Venezuela	German	do	do	friend. H Murtochel Arango 31 Alexandra Villas. Finsbury Park. Lon
14		1	Skinner	Edmund B.	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Wakeman	Parents Albion street Exmouth. Devon
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 51 50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ... 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 1915.

93

14—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN		Victa	Langwarrin	Yes	self	Yes $50				Home Langwarrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	grey	Bro	none	England	Hull
NT. ALIEN	2	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1911	do	Melbourne. Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Australia	Sydenham
NT. ALIEN	3	NSW	Sydney	Yes	self	Yes $50	—			Home Forbes. N.S.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Bro	grey	none	N.S.W.	Goulburn
ALIEN	4	NY	Newyork	yes	self	yes no	—			joining S.S. Chalister. N.York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Wales	Cardiff.
	5	NY	Newyork	yes	self	Yes No	~	~		Friend Mr. Pressnitz. 229 East 48th street. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	grey blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
NT ALIEN	6	Cuba	Cienfuegos	no	self	yes yes	1914	transit		Home Cienfuegos. Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
	7	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	Yes yes	1913	Newyork		Friend H. Knudsen. 138 Senator Street Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen.
	8	NY	do	no	Husband	yes yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk	[illegible]	none	USA	Newyork
	9	Conn	Hartford	yes	self	Yes no	—			Friend H. A. Stryker. 22 arnold Hill dale Rd. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Bro	none	Germany	Heidenheim
	10	NY	Newyork	yes	self	yes no	—	—		Belmont Hotel Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw
	11	NY	do	yes	self	Yes no	—			110 Essex st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Berditzew
	12	NY	do	yes	self	Yes no	~	~		Friend Baldomero del Bosco 102 East 15th St. newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Bro	Bro	none	Spain	Villaviciosa
		Venezuela	Caracas	no	self	$60	yes	in transit		In transit to. Caracas. Venezuela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	Bro	none	Venezuela	Caracas.
	14	Ohio	Wakeman	no	Mr Gamber	yes	yes	1911	Ohio	c/o Mr A. T. Gamber. Wakeman Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sandy	Red	Blue	none	England	Wimbledon
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,
at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

H—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, Mar 8th, 1915, Arriving at Port of March 16th 99 1915.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Force	Mabel	25		F	M	Rush Dr. S. D.	By marriage Husband. Usc.	Brookdale Farm Home Redbank N.J.
2	do	Kenneth	4		M	S	Born in England of USC Parents		do
3	do	Elnora	2		F	S	do		do
4	do	Ida		8	F	S	do		do
~~5~~	~~Fleming~~	~~Mary~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Ire Edward Ist July 6th 1878~~		
6	~~Keohane~~	~~Denis~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		City Hall Newyork 1868	81W. Antigo Ave. Wisc
7	de Groot	Mortimer	20		M	S	Troy N.y. May 24th 1894	P.P. 4576 Eastern District Newyork city March 2nd 1905	267 W 113 St Newyork
8	McAleer	Edward	37		M	S			150 E 97th St Newyork
9	Munna	Harold	24		M	S	St Elmo Ills 1/3/1891		Home. St Elmo. Ills.
10	Lynch	John	38		M	M	Foster City Mo 16/9/1885		8rr. N. 2nd St. East St Louis.
11	Mahoney	Edward	24		M	S	Sheridan Wyo 26/4/1890	P.P. #3 Nov 12 Santiago Cuba.	Sheridan. Wyo.
12	Johnson	John	51		M	M	U. S. C.	Mich Houghton Co. Circuit Court. 1913 Dec 24th	Waukegan Ills
13	~~Dibell~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Ire Immig~~	By marriage Husb. U.S.C.	
14	"	Alice	2		F	S	Summit N.J. 18 Dec 1912		No. 18 Maple St Summit N. J.
15	Gordon	Mark	29		M	S	~~Lasanger~~ U. S.	Los Angeles 1912 Passport 444979 Washington	661 S. Burlington ave Los Angeles
16	Mews	Ralph	48		M	M	U. S.	Brooklyn Eastern District 1887 June 20th	201 Franklin St. Brooklyn
17	Bellis	Thomas	46		M	M	U. S.	Bennington Vt. Municipal Court 1896 Aug 2nd	Bennington Co.
18	do	Carlton	21		M	S	Arlington Vt. July 8th 1893.		East Arlington Vt
19	Hart	James	19		M	S	Mount Vernon. N.Y. Mar 5/1896		514 E. East 3rd St. Mount Vernon
Stowaway	Jones	Eugene	32		M	S	Houston Texas. Mar 8th 1883	(STOWAWAY)	West Cary St. Richmond Va.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Insp E4 6, 13/14,

16

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915.

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN HOSPITAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia. sailing from Liverpool. Mar 8th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2355			Meerschaert. Therese.	38.	F. M.	Wife.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Belgium.	Belgian.	Belgium.	Ghent.	Father. Mr. Seraphin Ughyet. Kluster Street. Ghent Belgium.
1 2			" Charles.	10.	M. S.	Child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
1 3			" Gerard.	1. 6. m	-	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4039 4	4F/24864 5/22/34 21B		Diamond. Lea.	34.	F. M.	Wife	nil	no	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	England.	London	Brother. N. Cohen. 19. East Mount Street. Whitechapel. E.
1 5			" Nathan.	9.	2. M. S.		nil	yes	yes	English	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Parent. Mrs Diamond 9. Chambers Street Lemon St East.
1 6			" David.	8.	6. M. S.		nil	8-28484	10/28/43	"	"	"	"	"
1 7	4F-24861-Lon-5/22/34		" Rosie.	6.	F.	-	Child	8-130424	2/3/31	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10 8			Golob. Davis.	35	M. M.	Merchant	no	no	Russian.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Mr. Freedman. 9. The Broadway Cricklewood. N. W.
ADMITTED 9			" Michael.	18.	M. S.	Tailor.	yes	yes	English.	Hebrew.	"	"	
ADMITTED 12			Don. Morris.	23	M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor.	yes	yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	England	London.	Mother. Mrs Don. 17. Ford St Spitalfields. East.
4029 11			Benjamin. Barnett.	28.	M. S.	Cabinet Maker.	yes	yes	British.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Brother. Mr. Benjamin. 18. Chilton. St. Bethnal. Green.
1262 12			Warshawsky Mariem	29	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	do	Belgium	Antwerp	Antwerp Belgium
13			Warshawsky Rivke	5	F.	S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Friends Brent Bridge House Hendon. London
14			Warshawsky Isaac	1	2	M.	S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do
1238 15			Schnaase Paula	24	F.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	London	Home 17 Linton Street Islington London
ADMITTED 16			Erdle Mary	25	F.	M.	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 17			" Sophie	9	F.	S.	Child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3/31/39		do	do	do	do	Home and Friends 25 Marion Rd [illegible]
5760 18			Gurshnabel Pearl	24	F.	M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 19			Dashjian Vardoosh	36	F.	W.	Dressmaker	do	do	(Turkey) Armenian	(Turkey) Armenian	do	Manchester	
ADMITTED 20			" Lucia	2	F.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
1207 21			Morawe William Ernest	27	M.	M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	German	German	do	London	Wife Mrs Morawe 17 Ringdale Rd Bedford Park W
22			Matasso Angelo	21	do	do	Confectioner	do	do	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Zencdoth Matasso 225 Rutherglen Rd Glasgow
1271 23			Gesondert Henry	32	M.	M.	Reader	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Nottingham	Home
24	do		" Regina	31	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do		" Benjamin	6	M.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do		" Mordecai	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do		" Johanna	2	F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do		" Gertrude	2mth	F.	S.	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1264 29			Davis Charles	21	M.	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	S. Africa	Capetown	mother 43 Tennent Street Cousin Capetown. So Africa

52

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 11th, 1915. 101

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Rock Island	Yes	Self	no	no		Husband. Alvis Meerschaert. 5 Ave. 44th & 45th Sts. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	no	Belgium	Ghent.
2	"	"	"	"	no	no		Father. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	Fair	Bro	Blue	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Fair	light	Bro	no	"	"
4	N.Y.	New York.	yes	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband. Mr. Simon Diamond. 111 Broome St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	4.	Dark.	Black.	Brown.	no	Russia	Klotnov.
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	—	no	no	no	Father. Mr. Diamond. 111 Broome St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Fair.	Auburn.	Brown.	no	England	London.
6	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	88 Nensen St. " Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	1	Dark	Black	Brown.	no	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	1	Pale	Auburn	Brown.	no	"	"
8	N.Y.	New York.	yes	Son	$10	yes	1914	New York.	Son. Mr. Joe. Golob 129. E 103 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	Dark.	Dark	Brown.	no	Russia	Kiaro
9	"	"	"	"	Brother	—	yes	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	no	England	London.
10	N.Y.	New York.	yes	Sister and Brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Sister and Brother in Law. 67 East 113 Street. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	8.	Fair	Dark.	Grey	no	Russia	Riga.
11	N.Y.	New York.	yes	Brother	$25.	no	no	no	Brother Ben. Benjamin. 1283. Hoe Ave. Bronx New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	Fair.	Black.	Dark.	no	England	London.
12	My	do	yes	Husband	$15	no	—	—	Husband Father Germany 1870 Hooster St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Blk	Bro	no	Russia	Grodno
13	My	do	yes	Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	Bro	Bro	no	do	do
14	My	do	yes	do		yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	Bro	Bro	no	Belgium	Antwerp
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	[illegible]
16	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$25	No			Brother in law Mr Schorle 123 Bedford Ave New York (Brooklyn)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	do	do	do	Self	$25	No			104 Y.M.C.A. West 23rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	do	do	do
19	N.Y.	Collegepoint	do	do	$10	No			Brother Mr I. Daralijian 562 4th Ave Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Armenia	Erzerum
20	do	do	do	Mother						No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	light	grey	do	do	do
21	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend W. H. Blatch 15 W 91st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Kiel
22	do	do	do	do	More	No	1905	New York	Cousin Isaac Grunbaum 64 Attorney St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Rome
23	do	do	do	do	Over	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue		Russia	Warsaw
24	do	do	do	do	do	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1						
25	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
26	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
27	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
28	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
29	Ills	Chicago	no	self	$25	yes	1914	no	Chicago	Sister. Mrs 649 Maxwell Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Russia	Kiew
30																							

Numbers 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. Rejected.
Number 22 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,
at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul. H. Tracey. M.D., Surgeon of the SS Philadelphia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915.

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

132

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool, March 8th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										Bennett	Benjamin 14	40			Cabinet Maker							
1										Shillington	Joseph	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Irish	Irish	Glassmullagh	Father Frances McSorley Killyglass Dungannon
2							1			do	Mary wife	20		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	" do	do	do	do	do
3							1			do	Elizamother of	64		F	Housekeeper	do	do	" do	do	do	do	Home Glassmullagh ~~Cove~~ to Tyrone
4							1			do	Minnie sister	23		S	Servant	do	do	" do	do	do	do	do
5							1			Kelly	Edith Minnie	7		S	Child	do	do	" do	do	do	do	do
6										Blaquiere	Nathan	4			Child							
7										Beck	George	55		M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Worcester	Mrs Beck 261 Kingsgate St Winchester
8										Clarke	Ellen	27		S	Governess	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mg Rd Dominick Dublin
9							1			Rowe	William Fred	32		M	Golf Professional	do	do	England	English	England	Redditch	Wife H. Bromsgrove Rd Redditch ~~Cove~~ Worcester
10										Raymond	Raymond	36		M	Decorator	do	do	England	do	do	Ipswich	Wife Louisa Fox 10 St Helens
11										Cresswell	Ralph	38		S	do	do	do	" do	do	do	Felixstowe	Friend H Baskel Bamsbro
12										Morgan	James	30		S	Fitter	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gowran	Father James Morgan Gowran
13										McFolin	Hugh	20		S	Labr	do	do	" do	do	do	Ireland	Brother Mary Folin Gowran
14										Veale	Matthew	31		M	Engineer	do	do	England	English	USA	Duluth	Wife Mrs Veale
15										Pace	Alfred	43		M	Head Miner	do	do	" do	do	Eng	Ferryhill	Mother Mrs M Pace Cardigan
16							1			Leeje	Annie	36		S	Waitress	do	do	" do	do	USA	Boston	Sister Kate Smith 72 Rolley St Boston
17										Boyle	John	42			Lab	do	do	do	do	do	Tuam	Brother Mr J H Reardon
18										Morris	Hyam	37		M	Builders Foreman	do	do	do	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	Brother Mr I H Reardon
19										Reynolds	Richard	22		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chicago	Mother Mrs Reynolds
20										Criddle	Ernest	20		S	Cheese maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Edward Criddle
21										Ferguson	Andrew	46		M	Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Jas Ferguson
22										Davey	Lily	35		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Walsden	Brother Arthur Wilkinson 158 Hollins Road Oldham
23										Barwick	Bessie	14		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Buxton	Mrs Diboll Buxton Norfolk
24							1			Nilsen	Aksel	65		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drammen	Home Trip Drammen Norway.
25							1			Johanson	Aksel	32		M	Steward	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	Tonsberg	Wife and home Tonsberg Norway
26							1			Josefsen	Mathias	34		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	do	do
27							1			Karlsen	Einar	28		S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Tonsberg	Mother Tonsberg Norway
28										Shuster	Leah	24		F	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr Mark Shuster 146 Weaver St London E. Chesdene Street London
29										Bialolanski	Anna	21		M	Hat Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
30																						

65 53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 1915

103

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	Ny	Elmira	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1906 Left 3 yrs Ago Newyork		Sam Shillington Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glassmullagh
3	do	do	do	Husband	do	No	-		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do		Kilglass
4	do	do	do	Self	$5	No	-		Son Sam Shillington 183 Bradford Ave W7th St Ny	Med. Cert.				Senility and loss of teeth which affects								Ireland	Glassmullagh
5	do	do	do	do	-	Yes	1907 Left 3 years Newyork		Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	Brother	-	-	-		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
7																					
8	Ny	Montclair	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 years Left Ny		W. Ruby 12 Orange Road Montclair NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	C. Isle	Jersey
9	Ny	Rockland	do	do	$25	No	-		Uncle Richard Waters Liberty Hotel Roosevelt NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brown	Green	do	Ireland	Dublin
10	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	do	More than $50	-	-		Brother School of Self Century Bldg Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Bideford
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	50	-	-		Cousin Mrs A.E. Skinner 1630 Larrabee ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	do	do	do	do	Plymouth
12	do	do	Yes	do	50	No	-		Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Colchester
13	do	do	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1911 Left Chicago		John McNally 3657 Dove Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Portlaw
14	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No	-		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Minn	Duluth	Yes	do	More than $50	Yes	1907 Left 7 yrs Duluth Minn		Friend Mr G. Stone 2222 E Sup St Duluth	No	No	No	No	Good Completely Exhausted	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	England	Truro
16	Mex	Sonora	Yes	do	$50	No	-		In transit to Sonora	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do	Brown	do	do		
17	Ny	Nyack	Yes	do	$30	Yes	Left 5 yrs ago Nyack		Uncle [illegible] R[illegible]	Med. Cert.				Senility & Rigg's disease of teeth which affect									
18	Ct	Hartford	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1911 Left 4 yrs ago Hartford		Friend Father Donovan St Rodmond Lake Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Cork
19	Ct	Bridgeport	do	do	More than $50	Yes	1907 Left 8 yrs ago Bridgeport		J.H. McDonald 26 West 5th St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Scar on R cheek	Ireland	Dublin
20	Ny	Rockport	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912 Left 1914 Chicago		Thomas 16 Kearney Court. Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Specially Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Plymouth
21	Ct	Stamford	do	do	More than $50	No	-		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
22	Ct	Southington	do	do	More than $50	No	-		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Mass	Roxbury	Yes	Self	$25	No	-		156 Church St New Bedford Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Specially Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Hereford
24	Ny	New Jersey	do	Brother	More than $50	No	-		Brother Mrs Barnett 4 Maple St Summit N. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Specially Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	do	Boston
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Williamson Co	$50	Yes	Sailing Philad		Joining Steamer as	No	No	No	No	Specially Good	No	5	6	dark	grey	dark	none	Norway	Drammen
26	Pa	do	Yes	do	$50	Yes	do	do	brew. "S.S. Tordenskold"	No	No	No	No	Specially Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Foss
27	Pa	do	Yes	do	$50	No	-		C/o Williamson Co	No	No	No	No	Specially Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Norway	Jarlsberg
28	Pa	do	Yes	do	$50	Yes	Sailing Philad		Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Specially Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Norway	Tonsberg
29	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	No	-		Sister Mrs K. Lipman 325 Beach St Riviera. Boston	No	No	No	No	Specially Good	No	5	4	fair	Aub	Bro	none	Russia	Minsk
30	Ny	Newyork	Yes	self	Rec'd $50	No	1914 Left Norway		Friend Mr [illegible] St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Specially Good	No	5	6	dark	Blk	Bro	None	do	Poland

Numbers 1. 7. 18. 19. 22. did not embark.

Number 21. twice manifested.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy. Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or —) to read and write, or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similar. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M D, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia. Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 231 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915.

at Newyork.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—213

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, March 8th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Arnold	James	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton	Wife Mrs J Arnold 16a Northam Rd Southampton
2										Hunt	George	34		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Daisy Hunt 7 St Georges Place So'ton
3										Birch	Charles	27		M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father William Birch Bursledon Southampton
4										Hibberd	William	33		M	S	Oiler	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Hibberd Bursledon
5										Arnold	Neil	24		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Warsash	Brother Mrs Arnold Newton Road Warsash
6										Webster	George	35		M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Webster Heath View old Netley Rd
7										Frederick	Joseph	20		M	S	Seaman	do	do					Wife Mrs Fredericks
8										Griffiths	Charles	20		M	S	Steward	do	do	do	do	do		Father Mr Griffiths
9										Southers	William	20		M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do		Wife Mrs Southers
10										Mackenzie	Murdo	44		M	S	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Shoneferry	Brother R. McKenzie Dernaig Shoneferry
11										Adams	Frank Edward	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	English	England		Wife Mrs Adams
12										Upperton	Joseph Robert	44		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Sister J Hartley Terrace
13										Catley	John William	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		Wife High Street
14										Hawes	William Walford	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brother Mrs W. R. Hawes
15										Hawes	William James	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		
16										Innes	Thomas Edward	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brightlingsea	Sister 65 Surgeon Rd Clapham S.W.
17										Lewis	Albert H.	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tollesbury	Wife Mrs Lewis 4 Tadlake Cottages Newland
18										Rice	Richard			M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mother Mrs Rice West Street
19										Upperton	Alfred	26		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England		Wife Mrs A Upperton Bladder Terrace
20										Hawes	William	22		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British		England	Totnes	Brother Mrs Harris 43 Pelham Road
21										Kelly	James	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Co Roscommon	Parents Co Roscommon Ireland
22										Hart	James H	19		M	S	Engineer							
23										McCarthy	Thomas J.	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	& Irish	England	Blackburn	Mother 10 Manor St. Newport Co Mon
24										Cooper	William	22		M	S	Boot Maker	yes	yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Friend Mr Arthur. 26 Vicarage Rd Camberwell. London. S.E.
25										Horgan	J.								Irish Free State				Donovan Irish Free State
26																							
27							1			Kerhune	Denis	76		M	M	Lab	No	No	Irish				Brother Patrick Kerhune Father Timothy Cork
28							1			Sibell	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Married							
29							1			do	Alice	2		F	S	—	—	—	U. S. Born				
30																							
							5																
							1																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of New York., March 16th, 1915.

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	My	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	3 years	Joining Yacht Albertia Hoboken New Jersey	Yes	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar	England	Southampton
	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	week	do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
	3	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattoo Girl on left arm	do	do
	4	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	do	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	—	do	Dark	Finger off right hand	do	do
	5	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	6 months	do	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	Fair	do	do	Scar	do	Scotland
	6	do	do	do	do	More	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
	7	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	S.Y.A. 5	do	do
	8	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	do	do	Brown	None	do	do
	9	do	do	do	do	$45	Yes	6 months	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
	10	do	do	do	do	More	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Scotland	Stirlingshire
	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Staffordshire
	12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton
	13	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	14	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Londonderry
	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	11	Dark	do	do	do	do	Cork
	16	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Nottinghamshire
	17	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	2 years	do	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Yorkshire
	18	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
	19	My	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	20	My	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	6 months	do	No	No	No	No	Good	—	[illegible]		Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on left hand	England	[illegible]
	21	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$10	No	—	—	Sister. 1414 West Guard avenue Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Roscommon.
	22																						
	23	My	Bayonne	yes	Self	$35	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Mayo Co.
	24	My	Newport	yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
	25																						
	26																						
ANT ALIEN	27	Wife	Antiza	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	[illegible]	Name [illegible] Relation [illegible]														
AND ALIEN	28	B.J.	Limit	—	Self	2	No	1915	B.J. House 18 Maple st Summit Co. J.														
	29	"	"	—	Self	—	"	A.S. Dam	do														
	30																						

5/5/15
Cert nat'z pres
Dennis Keohane
Supreme Court NY County
NYC
Oct 9/18 68
(duplicate)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Office, of the S.S. Philadelphia, [redacted] Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,
at Newyork.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants of such residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nation, or people. Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended immediate permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23.6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

106

Paul H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 8th March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
243 1										O'Connor	John	19		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Doolin	Father M. O'Connor Doherbee Doolin. Co Clare Ireland.
241 2										Kelly	Thomas	17		M	S	22-19313 do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father. M. Kelly. Beannaticka. Co Clare
14772 3										Cain	Edith Louisa	38		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	English	Isle of Man	Port Erin	Father. Philip Cain Port Erin. Isle of Man
14771 4										Dunstan	Elizabeth	50		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Belt. Mont.	sister Mrs Edith Cain Oxdale. Isle of Man
6283 5										Martell	Thos Geo	30		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	England	Ryde	mother Mrs Martell 30 Spear Road. Southampton
6										do	Dorothy Grace	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Isle of Man	
1030 7										Quig	Annie	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	
720 3774 8										Horgan	Timothy	22		M	S	Jeweller	yes	yes	do	do	do	Killarney	
32267774 9										Burke	Myles	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	mother Margaret Burke Ballinacourt Dungarvan. Co Waterford. Ireland
342 10										Greany	Catherine	26	8	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	England		Mr Pedrosy. 17 Botanic Terrace Convent Lane. Aigburth Road. Liverpool
K266 ADMITTED 11										Williams	Robert	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	Sister Mrs Williams. Moss Wrexham. Wales
ADMITTED 12										do	Annie	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister in law
ADMITTED 13										do	Agnes	13		F	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 14										do	Robert	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 15										do	Evaline	9		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11259 16										Goldstein	Sara	24		M	S	Designer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Parents Alexandrow. by Lodj. Russia Pol.
11258 ADMITTED 17										Glozman	Isaac	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Salomon Glozman
ADMITTED 18										do	Ida	33		F	M	Housewife	yes		do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 19										do	Sarah	13		F	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 20										do	Marsh	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 21										do	Joanna	8		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 22										do	Maurice	6		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 23										do	Eva	2		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
234 24										Tarrant	Thomas	40		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Strathcona	mother Mrs Harvey 28 Livingstone Street Nottingham
ADMITTED 25										Kessler	William	38		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	English	So Africa	Johannesburg	Father
ADMITTED 26										do	Rose Anna	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krugersdorp	Roodepoort.
ADMITTED 27										do	Hertha	3		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Johannesburg
ADMITTED 28										do	Walter	1		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Transvaal
29										Gerschkowitsch	Alexander	21		M	S	Writer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	Gravesend	Parents 144 Barrack St. Gravesend Kent
34603 30										Johnson	Weston	20		M	S	Sailor	yes		do	do	Usa	Newyork	nil

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 1915. 107

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed or other notice, or encouragement, made or published in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	bal	San Francisco	yes	Brother	$30	no	—	—	Brother James O'connor 1610 Polk st. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Boherbee Doolin
2	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	Brother M. Kelly 588 High st. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	do	Bednalitka co clare
3	Wisc	Benton	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Richard Cain Benton. Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Dark	blue	none	I of Man	Patrick.
4	do	do	yes	self	$50	yes	1st	Montana	Husband Edwin Dunstan Belt Montana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
5	ny	Brooklyn	yes	self	$	yes	4½	N. York	Wife and mother 68 Middagh St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	Southampton
6	ny	do	no	Father	2.50	yes	4½	N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	do
7	Mass	Holbrook	yes	self	$	no	—	—	Step brother. Patrick Joyce miller. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	gray	none	Ireland	Co Galway Aughgan
8	ny	Newyork	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother. Mr Maurice Horgan 417 West 22nd St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Red Fxy	Blue	none	do	Killarney.
9	Mass	Worcester	yes	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Sister Mrs P. Hayes. 100 Lafayette St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Dk Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinacourty Castleisland Co Kerry.
10	Mass	Cambridge	yes	Sister	30	no	—	—	sister Mrs J. Doran. 35 Tannery St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	Dk Bro	grey	none	do	
11	Vt	East Arlington	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Bro in Law Tho Bellis East Arlington Vermont do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Wales	Rhyl
12	Vt	do	no	Husband	no	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Dark	Bro	none	do	do
13	Vt	do	Abt	Father	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	none	do	Wrexham
14	Vt	do	no	do		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Bro	none	do	do
15	Vt	do	no	do		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	do	do
16	ny	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Friend M. A. Longnot 17 Boston Rd. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Blue	none	Russia	Alexandrow
17	ny	Albany	yes	self	20	no			Bro-in-Law. Mr Steinbock 90 Jefferson St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	Jews
18	ny	do	yes	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	
19	ny	do	yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
20	ny	do	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
21	ny	do	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
22	ny	do	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
23	ny	do	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Bro	Bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
24	Ont	St Catherines	yes	self	yes	yes	1st	Tract	Wife Stone St Catherines Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk	grey	none	England	Brighton
25	Wisc	Milwaukee	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Bro in Law Mr O. Keil 718 Newhall St Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Bro	none	Cape Colony	Worcester
26	do	do	no	Husband	yes	yes	born			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Usa	Milwaukee
27	do	do	Abt	Father	60	63				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro	grey	none	Russia	Grandfontein
28	do	do	no	do		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
29	ny	Newyork	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend J. Kelly 509 E. 78th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Wilna
30	ny	do	yes	self	30	yes	1911	Newyork	Brother-in-law Mr Johnston 115 Pine st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	grey	Tatoo mark left arm	do	do

24926/24

[redacted]

Number 14 Incie manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Philadelphia", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,

at New York.

Dowran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

108

Philadelphia

11—214

Mar 17— 15

actual
10 2
17
119

Revised
100
17
117

SI 29
pass 27
used 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

6
Canada

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool, March 8 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								1		Criddle	✓ Ernest	30	✓ m	S	cheese maker	yes	yes	British	English	England	Milverton	Father Edward Criddle. Milverton. Somerset.	NON II
2										Varney	✓ Henry	40	✓ m	m	gardener	yes	yes	do	do	Ontario	St Catharines	mother Mrs Varney. 28 Livingstone Street. Nottingham.	NON II
3										Kazybienicz	Yupelia												
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

(1)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

109 Canada

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March ~~16th~~ 17, 1915.

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, or otherwise physically defective, or helpless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	London	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	to Col Thring right Lambeth Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Wales	Cardiff
ANT ALIEN	2	do	St Catherines	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		Wife and Home St Catherines Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk	grey	none	England	Brighton
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Philadelphia", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1915,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN *arrived* MARCH 17, 1915. *, 19 , M., , from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Golob, Jennie & ch	II Cabin	5	21		2	To husb in steearge 10:	S.S.	Beh	17	10 40	—	—	—
2	Schnaase, Paula		2	15		1	" friend	German Society	J	17	10 35	—	—	—
3	Mc Carthy, Thomas		4	23		1	" Irish Society	Irish Society	Beh	17	11 55	—	—	—
4	Cooper, William		4	24		1	" Irish Society	Y.M.C.A.	J	17	2 10	—	1	—
5	Diamond, Lea & 3 ch		2	4		4	" husband	Husb Simon 88 Remsen Cohoes N.Y.	D	17	10 30	—	—	—
6	Burke, Myles		5	9		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Bro augustine 45 Endicott Worcester mass	J	17	2 55	—	1	—
7	Berman, Marjem & 2 ch mother & 2 sons to Hosp 3/14/15 10am " " " from " 4/16/15 1pm		2	12		3	" husband Chas to Hosp 3/17/15 2:45 pm " from " 3/29/15 11:55	Husb & Fath Saml 1718 Washington ave Bronx	Beh	17	1 20	—	—	—
8	Meerschaert, Theresa & 2 ch		2	1		3	" tel $	R.R.C. Husb Alois 451-44 Rock Island Ill	J	16	1 35	—	2	—
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Philadelphia 3/17/15

Philadelphia 3/

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 110

S. S. Philadelphia (American) arrived March 17, 1915, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	Hoyter, Mary Ann	Cab	11	19	4	L P C 950	Donovan							3/17	98	Id	135								- 4 -
6f		Emily																								
4m		William																								
11/12m		Norman																								
32m	2	Rowe, Wm. Fred		3	10	1	" Cert	West	3/17	111	gr				3/22	192	Id	1240								5-5-5-
36f	3	Deshchinian, Vardoosh		2	19	2	"	Schwartz							3/17	48	grad	1145								- - -
2f		Lucia																								
38f	4	Erdley, Mary		2	16/7	2	"	"	3/17	24	M	3/20	51	K	3/28	57	DC	10-								20/20
9f		Sophia					To Hosp 3/17 - 412 PM. Fr " 3/19 14 mm																			
32m	5	Glozman, Pesach		5	17	7	" Cert	Dyches							3/17	109	Id	205								- 7 -
28f		Edel																								
18f		Sarah																								
1m		Hersch																								
8f		Joanna																								
6m		Maurice																								
2f		Eva																								
55m	6	Golob, Davis		2	8/9	2	L P C Cert	Schwartz							3/17	86	Id	12								- - -
18m		Michael (Wife Ireine also 3 1)																								
55f	7	Golob, Jennie	H Cab	3	21	2	" Mem C Y R 3.17 1040	Bellert							3/17	86	Id	12								- - -
24f		Annie																								
25m	8	Shillington, Joseph		3	2/6	5	" Cert	West																		
21f		Mary																								
64f		Eliza																								
26f		Minnie																								
7f		Kelly, Edith																								
56f	9	Leefe, Annie		3	17	1	" Cert	"	3/17	107	gr				3/23	194	C.I.C.									6 6 6
42m	10	Williams, Robt		5	11	5	" "	Dyches							3/17	173	K	310								- 5 -
48f		Annie																								
13f		Agnes																								
11m		Robt																								
9f		Evelin																								

Philadelphia 3/17

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

CMM S. S. Philadelphia (American) *arrived* March 17, 15 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	11	Karsten, Wm	5	25	4	L P C Cert	Dycles							3/17	22	M	2								—	4	—
33f		Anna																									
3f		Herter																									
7m		Walter																									
23m	12	Don Morris	2	16		Tuberculosis ~~Dis~~ Hosp 3/18 2 PM.	Mann	9/18	14	K										2nd	3/26	N. York		—	1	—
																									—	5	—

Pt. 0 2018 - 3

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from LA GUAYRA. March 6, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 11, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reach	Charles H.	44		M	M	Coxsackie N.Y.	June 5/1868	Freeport Long Island
2	Reach	Grace H.	40		F	M	New York City	Sept 1873	
3	Reach	William B.	10		M	S	Brooklyn	Nov 11/1905	
4	Graves	Abbot	56		M	M	Weymouth Mass.	April 1/1859	Brookline Mass
5	~~Ambard~~	~~Eugene~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	See alien Sheet 2	Supreme Court King County	1911
6	~~Ambard~~	~~Elena~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	See alien Sheet 2		
7	Ambard	Eugene	8		M	S	New York City	Feb 4/1907	U.S.B.
8	Ambard	Albert	6		M	S	U.S. Born	July 20/1909	U.S.B.
9	Ambard	Marcel	4		M	S	U.S. Born	June 23/1911	U.S.B.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7) C. English

United States Born

Home 1421-4981 Brooklyn

7C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lyman Hinman Burgess, Surgeon of the United States employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

L. Hinman Burgess M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS sailing from LA GUAYRA, March 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hauff	Alexander	31	M S	Civil Engineer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Venezuela	Caracas	Baturl Legouvcon Caracas
2			Cabrera	Ramon	30	M S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	Brother Caracas
3			Cabrera	Maria	31	M W	none	Yes Yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	
4			Cabrera	Maria	20	F S	none	Yes Yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	
5			Ambard	Eugene M.	44	M M	Agent	Yes Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Caracas	Felix Ambard Caracas Venezuela
6			Ambard	Elena	39	F M	none	Yes Yes	Venezuela	W Indian	Venezuela	Caracas	

(6) 6 English

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

. 114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 11, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My Wife	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	My Wife	Hotel Victoria 6 Union Sq & Stoney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Let	Let	Let	none	Russia	Petrograd
2	My Wife	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Same	9 Wall St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Red	Red	none	Venezuela	Caracas
3	My Wife	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	No		No	Bossert Hotel Montague & Clinton Sts Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Gray		none	Venezuela	Caracas
4	My Wife	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	No		No	do	No	No	No	No	Sandy	No	5	9	Red	Red	Red	none	Venezuela	Caracas
5	My Wife	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914 Dec 30	Brklyn	1421-49 Pacific St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Straight from Colombia	No	5	10	Red	Red	Red	none	B.W.I.	Trinidad
6	My Wife	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914 Dec 30	Brklyn	do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Red	Red	none	Venezuela	Caracas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Furst, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer S. CARACAS, from LA GUAYRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1915

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor necessarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Leonard Truman Burgess, Surgeon of the American S.S. Carare employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Truman Burgess. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 1915

at New York

C.F. English

Immigration Officer.

Mar 18-15

14—215

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Actual 1st Cabin	8	12	20
Actual 2nd Cabin	2	—	2

Revised

6	12	18
2	—	2

12 9 21 5 2

— 2 2 — 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from CURACAO. CURACAO., Mar 9, 1915

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident or Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mollison William	30	M	S	merchant	Yes Yes	Engl...	[illegible]	Venezuela	Ptocabello	mother
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(1) A. English Mother

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 88.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ SAN JUAN, ~~NEW YORK~~ March ~~Mar~~ 18th, 191~

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Jun	3900 Ellis ave Chgo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt		Scotland	Edenborough
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Trust, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer S.S. CARACAS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Trust

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1915,

at ~~New York~~

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen *or* subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S.S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from PTO. CABELLO., Mar 9, 1915, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Mar 18, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mayor	William E.	52		M	S	New York City	aug 9/1863	50 Wall St New York City
2	Mayor	Henrietta	55		F	S	[illegible]	aug 22/186[illegible]	
3	Brooks	Edward C.	54		M	M	Portland Oregon	Nov 2/1860	78 [illegible]

(3) U. English Insp

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, Gordon Hinman-Burgess, Surgeon of the United States Revenue Service employed (Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) on the Steamer Kanawha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hinman-Burgess M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from PTO. CABELLO, Mar 30, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Scrutton	Leily S.	37	2	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr. Scrutton Ptocabello
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(1)

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

\

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., May 8, 191 5

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																					
1	England	London	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1915	Wife	London England Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Let	Red	Let	none	South Africa	Natal
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Frust, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer S.S. CARACAS, from PTO CABELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Frust
Officer.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1915,

at New York

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. S. S. CARACAS, sailing from CURACAO, Mar 10, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Mar 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Huntington	Leinn M	31		M	M	North Bend Nebraska Nov 11/1883		15 Cramercy Pl
2	Glynn	Milton	27		M	M	New Mexico Oct 15/1887	Porto	Nyc

(2) C. F. English
DNSD

2

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

Dr. Hartman Burgess, Surgeon of the American S.S. Co. employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hartman Burgess M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

1915

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. U. S. CARACAS. sailing from LA GUAYRA, March 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Parenzola	Carmen	55		M	W	Servant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Afro Indian	Venezuela	La Guayra	Mrs. Amlant Caracas (1) C. F. English Shop
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 18*, 1915

122

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Nyle	yes	Amer Amland Employer	15	Yes	1914	Nyle	with Amland family 1st Cabin pass 21-49th Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10		Ldk	Ldk	Ldk	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Furst, of the Amer S.S. CARACAS, from LA GUAYRA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1915

at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zgo Hartman Burgess, Surgeon of the United States Army employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert whether "acting therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)

Zgo Hartman-Burgess M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

122

2

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS, sailing from CURACAO, via LA GUAIRA, March 10, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1		Schrambe	Hans	21	4	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	none
2																					(1)	C. English	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 8, 191 5

14—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, why, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Italy	Maracalo	No	Self $1	Yes	No	No	No	Gennaro Sommerfeld 1 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt	moles	Germany	Sommerfeld
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Furst (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Amer S. S. CARACAS, from CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. CARACAS., sailing from SAN JUAN, March 13, 19 15. Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 18, 19 15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Salas	Roberto	28 M		Venezuela	African	Mar 12/15	Venezuela	125 W 7 Lenox ave Hotel Tivoli
2		(1)	C. F. English						
3			Dress						
4			1 alien						
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Furst, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer. S. CARACAS, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Caracas Thos Furst

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1915

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Mar 18/15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Farrio Luis, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Santiago (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Farrio

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Bordeaux, Feb. 27, 1915

14—131

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Hugyfaert	Mathilde	28	—	f	m	8/9/1834 2 horsekeeper (505)	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Montcaret	Relatives in Montcaret France
2			Davis	John	46	—	m	"	horseman	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Relatives in Bordeaux NON IM
3		1	Largeteau	Auguste Jos	79	—	m	M	annuitant	"	"	France	Frenchman	France	Bordeaux	Relative in Bordeaux NON IM
4		1	do	Rose Adelaide	44	—	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34, rue St James — do —
5		1	Haimano	Julienne	4	6	"	S	—	no	no	"	Belgian	"	"	— do —
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED 3/18/15

Signed at Bordeaux: five

65

3 1/5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of New-york, MAR 18 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mich.	Detroit	Self	herself	$80	No	no	no	her husband Mr Huyghuet 119 Yest street in Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	fair	Blue	None	France	Marcq-en-Barœul
NT ALIEN	2	N.y.	New-york	"	French Govt.	$50	yes	1888	Nice	home Nice 9. 106 W. 86 st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	England	Southport
NT ALIEN	3	Tahiti	Island	unable	herself	$50	no	no	no	home in Tahiti	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	grey	"	None	France	Tetiaroa
NT ALIEN	4	—	—	—	"	$50	yes	travelling		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	"	None	Oceania	Tahiti
NT ALIEN	5	—	—	—	her parents	—	"	—		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	dark	"	None	"	—
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lehuede D. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS "Hudson", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lehuede

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tarrio Luis, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, "sailing Herewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Santiago (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Tarrio

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 15

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Bilbao March 15, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
SUBMITTED 1							1			Bilbao	Tiburcio	18	1m	S	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish Basque	Spain	Mundaca	his father Vicente Bilbao live in Mundaca Spain his wife Romula in Ea (Spain)
2										Viciarte	Juan	30	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Ea	
3										Bastida 203801 10/11/20	Serafio	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative mother. Catalina Sasa in Ea (Spain)
4										Monasterio	Bruno	45	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative. Lauriana Arrija in Ea.
5			1							Amarica	Juan	47	"	S	merchant	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Corcila	his brother Jose Amarica in Corcila Spain
6										Maruri	Juan	44	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Spanish Basque	"	Murelaya	his brother Andres Maruri live in Murelaya.
7										Sasuen	Luis	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Tomasa Lasuen in Murelaya
8									59300 4/10/20	Urquidi	Juan Batista	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Urquidi in Murelaya
9									15/263 3/10/20	Elizburu	Posino	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Pedro Elizburu in Murelaya
10										Arumendi	Eusebio	19	"	"	"	19-4732-509-2/5/37		"	"	"	Asurio	his father Cecilio Arumendi in Asurio
11										Uriarte	Vicente	20	"	"	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hanarguelua	his father Vicente Uriarte in Harranguelua
12										"	Fermin	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED 13			1							Batarrechea	Marcelo	18	"	"	Laborer	20 c/a		19-14246-5/15/41-505		"	Artaguen	his father Cecilio Batarrechea in Artaguen
14	1									Zallo	Agustin	18	"	"	Farmer Student	"	"	"	Spanish Basque	"	Hachitua	his father Antonia Zallo in Hachitua
15										Costa	Felix	34	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Murelaya	his wife Maria Costa in Murelaya
16										Echeverria	Jose	26	"	"	Laborer Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Ea	his wife Genera Echeverria in Ea Spain
17										Arritola	Pedro	17	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ispastia	father and mother in Ispastia
18	99914/3 9/11/34			413441						Garciagoeascoa	Ramon	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ereño	father and mother in Ereno
19										Garramirla	Domingo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendeja	his father Pedro Garramirla in Mendeja
20										Iza	Juan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amorebieta	his father Francisco Iza in Amorebieta
21										Arriaga	Eusebio	20	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mendeja	father Francisco Arriaga in Mendeja.
22										Ugaldea	Felix	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ea	his father Jose Ugaldea in Ea
SUBMITTED 23										Alonso	Blas	31	"	M	Laborer (Farm Hand)	"	"	"	Spain	U.S.A.	Wells	his wife Valentina Blas in Astiaza (Spain)
24										Artiagoitia	Pedro	25	"	S	Copper smith	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	Olaveaga	his aunt Mariano Otaeiza in Bilbao.
25										Fulgado	Juan	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Seguridio	his father Agustin Fulgado in Seguridia
26	43068 3/6/20									Menchaca	Juan	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	19-14598-8/15/41-505	"	"	Ereño	his father Juan Menchaca in Barcenas.
27										Garciagoeascoa	Marcial	18	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Juan Garciagoeascoa in Ereno
28									32.50 8/8/20	Zarbuaindia	Jose	18	"	"	Laborer	21-9259-7/14/37		"	"	"	"	his father Felix Zarbuaindia in Ereno
29										Armendariz	Ramon	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olaeta	his father Jose Armendariz in Olaeta
30										Artola	Jose	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villaroa	his father Domingo Artola in Villaroa

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 18 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	No	No	Relative Cesano Bojeneda 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Scars	Spain	Maudacca
2	Idaho	Mountain Home	No	"	$60	yes	1909	traveling	Relative Wife Same as above 41 Sherman St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brown	None	"	Mendata
3	Idaho	Briggs	No	"	$50	No	No	No	Relative Brother-in-law Manuel Barra 118 So. 7th St. 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Ea
4	Idaho	Arbon	No	"	$100	Yes	1901	Idaho	Relative Friend Sister Manuel Barra 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Ibarenguelua
5	Nev.	Mercur	No	"	$500	No	No	No	Relative Manuel Barra 1508 Hoboken Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	Egaña
6	Utah	Ogden	"	"	$200	Yes	1906	New York	Relative Sister-in-law 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Dark	None	"	Murelaya
7	Idaho	Boise City	No	"	$500	Yes	Yes	No	Relative Brother-in-law 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Brown	None	"	Mallaria
8	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Madaya
9	Idaho	Boise	No	"	$500	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	Idaho	Boise City	No	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend Egyptian Consul — P.O. Box 131	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Amorato
11	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Friend Juan Idoro — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Ibarenguelua
12	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	— do — 115 So 7th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	Nev.	Reno	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Mendeta
14	"	[illegible]	"	"	$40	Yes	1908	Idaho	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Dark	None	"	Martinez
15	Idaho	Boise City	No	"	$40	Yes	1906	Boise City	Relative Mother 41 Sherman St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	Brown	None	"	Murelaya
16	Nev.	Winnemucca	"	"	$500	"	1907	Nevada	Relative Friend 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Ibarenguelua
17	Nevada	Reno	S	"	$50	No	No	No	Has uncle Ant. Eguroa Commercial Hotel Reno, Nev.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Ipastir
18	"	Winnemucca	S	"	$25	"	"	"	has brother Daniel in Nedemit (Nevada)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Ereño
19	"	Lovelock	S	"	$30	"	"	"	has father Jose Jauregui in Lovelock (Nevada)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Mendeja
20	"	Winnemucca	S	"	$50	"	"	"	Relative. Orbe Francisco in Nedemit (Nevada)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dark	None	"	Amorebieta
21	"	"	S	"	$50	"	"	"	has Uncle. Vicente Icaran in Nedemit (Nevada)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown	None	"	Mendeja
22	Nev.	New York	S	"	$60	Yes	1907	Winnemucca	Relative Mother 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Ea
23	Nevada	Wells	S	"	$50	Yes	1912	Wells	Relative Basque Hotel in Wells. Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	San Julian de Muruzabal
24	"	Winnemucca	S	"	$25	No	No	No	Ignacio Aranzada in Winnemucca.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Aranzadiga
25	"	Lovelock	S	"	$40	"	"	"	Rifaro Sancho Nevada in Lovelock Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	Egueilio
26	"	Winnemucca	S	"	$30	"	"	"	has friend Arrumendi in Winnemucca Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Ereño
27	"	"	S	"	$30	"	"	"	has friend Ignacio Gorrondo in Winnemucca Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	$30	"	"	"	has friend Pedro Yeminolo in Winnemucca Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	"
29	"	Mermaid	S	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative. Basque Hotel Ignacio Arancado in Winnemucca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Olaeta
30	"	"	S	"	$30	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	Villana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eduardo D. Mateo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hudson, from Bilbao (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo D. Mateo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 15

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S 115

3 130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carrio Luis, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Santiago (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Carrio

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

Mar 18—15

	1	58	59	3	6
1					

actual + Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	58	1	59
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Bilbao March 1 –, 1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									/	Artola	Miguel	18	–	M	S	Labor	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Olaeta	Her father Simon Artola in Olaeta
2									/	Barrondo	Costantino	30	–	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ubidea	Her father † Lorencio Barrondo in Ubidea
3									/	Basterra	Lucio	24	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Anchorio Basterra in Ubidea
4									/	Eiguren	Pablo	16	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Jose Eiguren in Japaster
5									/	Madarieta	Jose	32	–	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japaster	Her wife Teresa Madarieta in Olaranguelua
6									/	Iriandiaga	Jose 3023394 Visa 10/5/14	18	–	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Olaranguelua	Her father Juan Manuel Iriandiaga in Olanchove (Spain)
7									/	Ocamica	Isabel	30	–	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Japaster	Her father Miguel Ocamica in Japaster
8									/	Vicandi	Fidel	18	–	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Echano	Her father Mateo Vicandi in Echano
9									/	Zurituriza	Pedro	25	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onorbieta	Her father Juan Zurituriza in Onorbieta
10									/	Astorquia	Diego	16	–	"	"	"	19-3031	2/16/14	- C/O - 12.11.40	"	"	Vachilena	Her father Vicente Astorquia in Vachilena
11									/	Barrenechea	Lorenzo	31	–	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olaranguelua	Her wife Maria Barrenechea in Olaranguelua
12									/	Echare	Isidro	36	–	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amasoto	Her father Juan Jose Echare in Amasoto
13									/	Zaracandegui	Francisco	18	–	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Guernica	Her father Martin Zaracondegui in Guernica
14									/	Porto	Bautista	40	–	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arteaga	Her wife Magdalena Bautista in Arteaga
15									/	Bengocchea	Dionisio	33	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her wife Felisa Bengochea in Arteaga
16									/	Vellos	Clemente	17	–	"	S	"	19-9113	7/16/14	0	"	"	Guernica	Her father Juan Vellos in Guernica
ADMITTED 17		1							/	Garabieta	Juan	29	–	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ea	Her wife Vila Garabieta in Ea
18									/	Cortabitarte	Pedro	38	–	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her wife Teresa Cortabitarte in Ea
19									/	Garechana	Juan Bautista	18	–	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mendaya	Her father Jose Martin Garechana in Mendaya
20									/	Azenaya	Julian	40	–	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arteaga	Her wife Andrea Azenaya in Arteaga
21									/	Goitandia	Juana	20	–	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Murelaga	Her father Jose Goitandia in Murelaga
22									/	Urquidi	Juana	20	–	F	"	Retreach	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Manuel Urquidi in Murelaga
23		1							/	Arnaud	Jean	29	–	M	"	Merchant	"	"	France	Frenchman	France	Marseilles	Her father Francois Arnaud in Cadeyne France
24		1							/	– do –	Marie Therese	28	–	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father in Cairo Egypt
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Closed at Bilbao: March 1st 1915

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 18 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nev.	Winnemucca	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Relative Bautt Hotel Ignacio Aranda in Winnemucca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	dark	hazy	None	Spain	Olaeta
2	"	Winnemucca	S	"	$30	"	"	"	— do — Inacio Ignacio Aranda Winnemucca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Albida
3	"	"	S	"	$30	"	"	"	do Juana Pedro Aranda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Vordea
4	Ida Idaho	Boise City	S	"	$30	"	"	"	bro brother Pascual Eguna Jornal Baelle Orozco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	"	None	"	Japastu
5	Ida	Boise City	Mo	"	$30	yes	1905 Boise City		bro uncle Juan Urbizu in Boise City (Idaho)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	dark	"	None	"	Ramaguelina
6	"	"	No	"	$30	no	no	no	bro cousin Jose Duardo Maine st. Boise city. Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Elarchore
7	Ida	Boise	S	"	$30	"	"	"	bro sister Maria Aramica in Boise City Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Japastu
8	"	"	S	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative Mateo Aregui 613-615 Idaho St. Boise City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Zornoza
9	"	"	Mo	"	$30	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	Aroebieta
10	Ida	Orchard	No	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative Francisco Monasterio Orchard Ida 60 Columbo Hotel in Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	1/4	"	"	None	"	Nachitua
11	"	"	No	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative bro in law Isidro Loreta 118 to 7 st. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Ceamos
12	Ida	Boise City	yes	"	$30	yes	1907 Boise City		Relative Mateo Arregui 613-615 Idaho St. Boise City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Amorebieta
13	"	Shoshone	S	"	$30	no	no	no	Relative Domingo Gorraiz Bx 177 Idaho St. Shoshone.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	"	None	"	Suso
14	"	"	S	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative: Box 177 in Shoshone Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	San Juan del Campo
15	"	"	S	"	$30	yes	1902 Eureka		Relative Domingo Goicoechea Bx 177 in Shoshone Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Ereno
16	"	"	S	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother do Domingo Urbelz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	dark	hazy	None	"	Guernica y Luno
17	"	"	No	"	$30	"	"	"	bro cousin Antonio Aranga in Shoshone. Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Amorebieta
18	"	"	No	"	$30	yes	1904 Shoshone		Relative Ant. Aranga in Shoshone. Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	Pequeilis
19	"	Nampa	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Relative friend Jose Manuel Aranga 41 Thirty st. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Jaurelaya
20	"	"	No	"	$30	yes	1910 Idaho		Relative: Manuel Abaroetegui in Nampa bro brother Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Aramayona
21	"	Mountain home.	"	herself	$30	no	no	no	Soledad in Mountain home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Imbelaga
22	"	"	No	"	$30	"	"	"	bro brother Victorio Urquidi in Mountain home Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	"
ANT ALIEN	Mex.	Vera-Cruz	yes	himself	$500	"	"	"	in Vera Cruz Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue	None	France	Seine
ANT ALIEN	"	"	No	husband	—	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brown	"	None	"	Beaubais
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schuiée D master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Hudson, from Bilbao (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuiée
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, Tanio Luis, Surgeon of the H Hudson, Sailing Hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Santiago (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tanio Luis

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Bordeaux, Feb. 27, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Schapiro	Chaïm	24	1	m	S	Clerk	yp	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	France	Bordeaux	Relatives in Bordeaux 27 Chemin d'Ares
2										closed at	number	one								K Bawon Duty			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 18 1915, 191

133

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Penn.	Philadelphia	No	Prepaid from Philadel.	$2	No	No	No	Father Abraham Kramenetzky his friend. Abramenetzky 124 S. 7th St. Philadelphia 324 Reed St	Letter # 1663	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	Brown		None	Russia	Yaroslav
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schuébé D. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the H Hudson, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuébé Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, Tarrio Luis, Surgeon of the "Hudson", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Santiago Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Luis Tarrio

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class ~~they travel~~, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hudson sailing from Vigo (Spain), March 3 —, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										5												
1								✓		Da Silva	Joaquin Antonio	29	—	m	S	fireman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valança de Baixo	his wife Dan Cra Martinez in Valança (Portugal)
2								✓		Acacio	Agrai	23	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Juan Agrai in valança (Portugal)
3								✓		Rodriguez	Arturo	21	—	"	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Carolina in valança (Portugal)
4								✓		Rodriguez	Juan Bautista	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Jose Rodriguez in Valança.
5								✓		dos Santos	Serafin	24	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Virginia de Santos in valança
6								✓		Da Silva	Joao	21	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Jose Joaquin Da Silva in valança
7								✓		Alves	Manoel Luis	21	—	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Jose Joaquin Alves in valança
8								✓		Pousada	Francisco	33	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Fonseca in Valança.
X	3/27275-HKL									Fernandez	Constantina	23	—	f	s								his father Francisco Fernandez in Sama de Langro.
10										Rodriguez	Jose	41	—	m	m	Workman cigar factory	"	"	"	"	Castilla	Castillas	his mother in Castillas (Spain).
11										— do —	Maria	33	—	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
12										— do —	Emilia	9	—	"	S	—	no	no	U.S. A.	"	"	"	— do —
13										— do —	Jose	8	—	m	"	—	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	— do —
14										— do —	Daine	4	—	"	"	—	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	— do —
15										— do —	Hippolito	2	—	"	"	—	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	— do —
X	468166-3-16-19-20									Suarez	Maria	19	—	f	"	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Pontevedra	Relative in Castillas
17										Novas	Jose Garcia 19965	18	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sta Maria de Gallegos		his mother Carmen Garcia in Pontevedra cc
18										Alves	Manuel	24	—	"	m	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		his wife Lauriana de Gallegos e Reyes in Sta Maria de Gallegos
19										Joao	Avelino Loreiro	22	—	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Manuel Doming Loreiro in Sta Maria de Gallegos
20	54,2/24 2/9193:2									Joao	Pereira 1-545047 1/21/38	24	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Teresa Pereira in Santa Maria de Gallegos
21										Rey	Jose Francisco	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaya	his wife Joaquina Rey in Vaya (Portugal)
22										Alves	Jose Pedro	27	—	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budoruil	his father Miguel Alves in Budoruil
23										Gonzalves	Manuel	25	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Gonzalves in Budoruil
24										Frederico	Ramiro	43	—	"	m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zamora	his wife Juana M. Frederico in Zamora
25										Montarrubio	Manuel	26	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle Leonardo Rosino in Zamora
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 18 1915, 191

135

14—513

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1906	New-York	Antonio Madeira Cancel st. 513 new-york city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	None	Portugal	Valonga de Ferreiro
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	$30	"	1906	0	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no	no	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
	4	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Jose Alves 506 Canal St. New-york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Antonio Madeira 513 Canal st. New-york his brother Jose Alves	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	506 Canal St. New-york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
	8	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	1906	New-y.	325 Spring St. New-york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
	9	"	"	"	"	$15	no	no	no	173 South St. New-york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Spain	Canas de Senorio
ANT ALIEN	10	"	"	"	"	$100	yes	16 years	New-York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	None	"	Cuellar
	11	"	"	"	brother	—	"	born	New-y.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	[illegible]	"	None	U.S.A.	New-York
	12	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
	13	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
	14	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
ANT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
	16	"	Bklyn	"	his mother	$20	no	no	no	[illegible] Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br Br	"	None	Spain	Cuellar
	17	"	N.Y.C.	"	himself	$30	"	"	"	Relative Jose Ruiz 90 Block St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Tordesilla
	18	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Relative Antonio Gomes Castello Italian Castle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Portugal	Santa Maria de Gallegos.
	19	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Relative Jose d'Araujo 11 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
	20	"	New-York	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Relative Teresina Gomes 49 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
	21	Mass.	Fall River	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Relative Antonio Carmo 28 16th. Fall River	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Faya
	22	R.I.	New-York	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	his brother Avelino Alves in Westfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Bledosiel
	23	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Relative Manuel Alves in Westfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
	24	N.H.	Ratonville	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Relative Teresina Gonsalves in Ratonville Vermont Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Portugal
	25	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schuede D Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the H Hudson, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuede
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19—,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carrio Luis, Surgeon of the SS Shelton, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Santiago (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Carrio

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Bilbao, March 1, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Avana	Justo	41	-	M	M	Seamen	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sequicito	Her wife Magdalena Avana in Sequicito
2							1		Azla	Alberto	40	-	"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Ibarranguelua	Her wife Maria Azla in Ibarranguelua
DEPORTED 3							1		~~Baccaincua~~ Barrencua	Calixto	43	-	"	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Abadiano	Her mother Luisa Barraincua in Abadiano
4			1					1	Celaya	Domingo	44	-	"	M	Seamen	"	yes	"	"	"	Ea	Her wife Maria Celaya in Ea.
5									Eiguren	Pascual	18	-	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Sequeitio	Her father Tio Eiguren in Sequeitio.
ADMITTED 6			1					1	Lopez	Maximino	29	-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Ridentes	Her Uncle Aurelio Pedraja in La Cabada (Spain)
7									Barondica	Vicente	36	-	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ibarranguelua	Her wife Paula Barondica in Ibarranguelua
8									San Miguel	Jesus	20	-	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	Her father Juan San Miguel in Santander
9									Fernandez	Manuel	26	-	"	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	Relative in Santurce (Spain) NON, IM
10									Aldamiz	Mauricio	34	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Spain	Elanchove	Her wife Maria Aldamiz in Elanchove
11									Irasabal	Isidoro	22	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ibarranguelua	Father and mother Jose Maria Irasabal in Ibarranguelua
D 12							1		Ibarra	Anastasio	34	-	"	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Ea	Her wife Rosa Ibarra in Ea.
13	AC-8/4/31								Garrono	Hilario	25	-	"	"	"	19-12931	3-3-41	"	"	"	"	Her mother Domenica Garrono in Ea.
14									Olearain	Jose	37	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurrata	Her wife Pia Olearain in Zurrata.
15									Ayarsaquena	Buenaventura	19	-	"	S	19-5072-2/3/37	"	"	"	"	"	Cenarruza	Her ~~wife~~ father Jose Ayarzaquena in Cenarruza
ADMITTED 16									Recalde	Jose Dominguez	28	-	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Her wife Evarista Recalde in Cenarruza
17									Achicallende	Felix	32	-	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rigoitia	Her wife Florentina Archicallende in Rigoitia
18	5823/61 3/25/20								Iriondo	Felix	19	-	"	S	"			"	"	"	Eibar	Her father Fernando Iriondo in Eibar
19									Barayezarra	Nemesio	17	-	"	"	19-4562	4/23/36		"	"	"	Rigoitia	Her father Eusebio Barayezarra in Rigoitia.
20									Garmendia	Serman	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bermeo	Her father Fernando Garmendia in Bermeo.
21									Arreche	Esteban	29	-	"	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boise City	Her wife Santa Arreche in Bermeo (Spain) NON IM
22									Zorrozua	Lucas	18	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Spain	Rigoitia	Her father Gabriel Jo Zorrozua in Rigoitia.
23									Iturri	Ramon	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother Luisa Iturri in Rigoitia
24	37/12204	9/6/33							San Anton	Hilario	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Paulo San Antonio in Rigoitia
25									Zorrozua	Diniaco	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arrieta	Her mother Andrea Zorrozua in Arrieta
26									Guerecacheverria	Bernardino	19	-	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Tomas Guerenach in Arrieta
27									Elona	Santiago	26	-	"	M	Laborer	19-1541	19-1-7-42	"	"	"	"	Her wife Salamona Elona in Arrieta
28									Echevarria	Francisco	20	-	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Balmaseda	Her parents in Zaramillo
29									Garay	Nicasio	38	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her wife Rosa Garay in Arrieta
30									Garay	Fermin	30	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Agustin Garay in Arrieta.

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of New-york, MAR 18 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or in any Territory thereof?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-york	Yes	himself	$70	Yes	1908-14	New York	Relative 41 Sherry st. in New-york City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	Dark	None	Spain	Leguetio
2	"	"	"	"	$20	"	1906-13	"	Relative 92 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Ibarguelua
3	"	"	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Relative 41 Sherry st. New-york city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Abadiano
4	"	"	"	"	$100	yes	Travelling		Relative 20 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Ea
5	"	"	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Relative Spanish Consul Brooklyn 41 Sherry st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Grey	None	"	Leguetio
6	St.	Barre	"	"	$20	yes	1911-14	Barre Vt.	Relative Pedro Conte Mendro 41 Sherry st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Dark	None	"	Campos
7	Was.	Trinidad	"	"	$40	"	1907-14	Wash.	Relative F. Frank Ponce in Trinidad Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	"	None	"	Ibarguelua
8	Ver.	Barre	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Relative Angel Iguiado Box 159 Barre Ver.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	Grey	None	"	Santander
ANT ALIEN 9	N.Y.	New-york	"	"	$50	yes	1908-14	Seattle	Relative Garcia Romero 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	None	"	Santurce
10	Utah	Ogden	"	"	$20	"	1902-14	Ogden	Relative Jose Zamida Wall Ave. Ogden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Grey	None	"	Elanchove
11	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no	no	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Ibarguelua
12	Wyo.	Newcastle	"	"	$60	yes	1902-13	Newcastle Wyoming	Friend Pablo Arrien in Newcastle (Wyoming)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	None	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$60	"	1907-13	Austin Nevada	adres. Pablo Irachin in Newcastle (Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	None	"	Ea
14	Idaho	Boise City	"	"	$30	yes	no	no	Casa Espanola Chico Vicendi 1016 Front st Boise city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	Ibarruri
15	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother Pedro Aguinaga live in Boise City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	None	"	Cenarruza
16	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	cousin Jose Iguinaga Boise city (Idaho)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	Boise City	"	"	$30	yes	1906-11	Boise City	Relative Pablo Aregui Bronco Hotel Boise City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Rigoitia
18	"	"	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Relative Pedro Astarloa 1016 Front st. in Boise City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Ribar
19	"	Mountain home	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative Benguechea in Mountain home Box 662	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Rigoitia
20	"	Boise City	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Casa Pamplona 1010 1st Pedro St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	Berneo
ANT ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	$60	yes	1907-14	Boise City	not here	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	"	"
22	"	Mountain h.	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Relative Marcelino Echaguin live in Mountain home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	Rigoitia
23	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin Rafael Jayo Box 662 Mountain home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative in Mountain home Box 662	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Mangua
25	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	1909-10	New York	Relative in Mountain home Box 662	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Arrieta
26	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Relative in Mountain home Box 662	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Relative in Mountain home Box 662	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative Celaya Aldana Co Jose Bengoetxea Mountain Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Zamudio
29	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Relative in Mountain Home Box 662	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	"	Arrieta
30	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	1906-14	Mountain Home	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schuede's Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Hudson", from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuede Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Luis, Surgeon of the U.S. Hudson, "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Santiago (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Luis Parra

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915, at

Immigration Officer.

Mar 18-15

4 138

Revised 85 all 9 SI 3 mono 4 U sailors 81 aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Bilbao March 1, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Albadi Andres	26	M	M	Seaman	22-44249 10/26/35		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Seguritio	his wife Vicenta Albadi in Seguritio.
2										Sarasqueta Maria	20	F	S	Laborer	19-12667 - 3-3-41		"	"	"	Aparta-mentos	her father Telipe Sarasqueta in Apartamentos
3										Gamboa Faustina	19	"	"	"	22-86205	yes yes 10/19/39	"	"	"	"	— do —
4										— do — Sister Andrea	16	"	"	"	22-8772	no no 11-12/6/39	"	"	"	"	— do — Relative — do —
5	ADMITTED	1								Gomez Alfredo	23	M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Begoña	Relative Antonio Gomez live in Bilbao (Spain)
6	ADMITTED	1								— do — Antolina	22	F	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
7	ADMITTED	1								— do — Antonio	5	11	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
8	ADMITTED	1								Alvarez Antonio	18	"	"	—		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —
9										Arrieta Ascencio	26	"	"	Seaman		yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	his mother Francisca Arrieta in Ibarriza is. Dilbao. NON IM
10		1								Echevarria Mariana	19	"	"	IN HOSPITAL Laborer 19-7046	DISCHARGED		no	no	"	"	Spain	Marga	his father D. Ignacio Echevarria in Marga
11										Sorcino Juan	16	"	"	"	1928-39		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ea	his mother Domenica Sorcino in Ea
12										Sorrichategui Julian	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Berriz	his mother Concepcion Sorrichategui in Berriz
13										Arriaza Jose	16	"	"	"			no	no	"	"	"	Cenarruza	his family Jose Andres Arriaza in Cenarruza
14		1								Iraguien Bonifacio	17	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	22-13333 DISCHARGED 4/27/43		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ea	his father Jesus Manuel Iraguien in Ea.
15										Mejias Casiano	20	"	M	Laborer			yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Blanchon	his wife Felisa Iraguien in Blanchon NON IM
16										Gorostiza Nemesio	19	"	S	"	120594 - 4/11/05		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ibarruguelua	his father Alejandro Gorostiza in Ibarruguelua
17										Ibaceta Ana	28	F	"	Domestic			no	yes	"	"	"	Ea	her mother Juana Ibaceta in Seguritia (Spain)
18										Meare Lorenzo	42	M	M	Laborer			yes	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	his wife Paulina Meare in Ea.
19										Urcibarren Esteban	28	M	"	Seaman			yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Winnemucca	(Relative in Blanchon (Spain)
20										Arrubarena Antonio	22	"	"	Laborer			yes	"	"	"	Spain	Pedernales	his mother Maxima Arrubarena in Pedernales
21										Elordi Jose Maria	22	"	"	Laborer			yes	"	"	"	"	Seguritio	his father Pablo Elordi in Seguritio
22										Echevarria Eulogio	27	"	"	Gunsmith			yes	"	"	"	"	Eibar	his mother Faustina in Eibar
23										Zabala Antonino	20	"	M	Carpenter			yes	yes	"	"	"	Seguritio	his wife Feliciana Zabala in Seguritio
24										Guerricabeitia Jose	19	"	S	Laborer			no	no	"	"	"	Cenarruza	his father Valentino Guricabeitia in Cenarruza.
25										Guerena berena Alejandro	18	"	S	"			yes	yes	"	"	"	Mallavia	his father D. Juan in Mallabia
26										Uzquiaga Julian	38	"	M	Laborer Merchant			yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Reno	his wife Juliana Uzquiaga in Bilbao calle Zabalbide 40 NON IM
27										Legarzaburu Ignacio VL 139/334	18	"	S	Labourer			yes	yes	"	"	Spain	Ea	his father Juan Legarzaburu in Ea
28										Otero Eugenio	33	"	M	"			yes	yes	"	"	"	Cobreces	his father Alfredo Otero in Cobreces
29		1								Clainz Dolores	28	F	S	Domestic			yes	yes	"	"	"	Santander	Relative nobody in Santander
30																					

Kaufmann Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ____ 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 18 1915

51618 UVW

139

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.						
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Idaho	Pocatello	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	No	Luis cousin Juan Legana 605 S.O. Harrison in Pocatello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	None	Spain	Leguetio
2	"	Shoshone	No	himself	$85	"	"	"	her brother Joaquin Aranguena Box 277 in Shoshone Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	Aretamendia
3	Cal.	Hollister	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Relative Lorenzo Arriaga Mana Box 762 in Hollister Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	$95	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	San-Francisco	Yes	himself	$40	"	"	"	his Uncle Andres Gomez 1458 Washingt St. S. Fco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	"	Dark	None	"	Bilbao
6	"	"	Y	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Amurrio
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	"	120 00	"	"	"	his father Francisco Alvarez 563 Mason St. S. Fco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	clear	fair	None	"	Barbadillo de Herreros
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	No	"	$30	No	1906-12	Fresno	Relative 60, Columbia Place Brooklyn	NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	None	"	Bilbao
10	"	Stockton	Yes	"	$30	No	No	No	90 Hotel Banco-Española Stockton Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	Elvina
11	Nevada	Battle Mnt.	Y	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative Eduardo y Felipe in Sorono Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	dark	None	"	Ea
12	"	"	Y	"	$30	"	"	"	Hotel Europea Hotel in Mountain Home Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	brown	None	"	Berriz
13	"	"	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Relative Europea Hotel in Mountain Home Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Cenarruza
14	"	Mc Dermott (Anderson)	"	"	$60	"	"	"	his brother Manuel Iraguen in Mc Dermott (Anderson)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	"	Ea
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	Y	"	$30	Yes	1906-12	Winnemucca	Relative Pedro Anasceda Sp Station in Winnemucca Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Elanchove
16	"	"	Y	"	$50	No	No	No	his brother Luis Gorostiza in Medemit (Nevada)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Atadiano
17	"	"	Y	Herself	$40	"	"	"	Relative Brother Ginuste in Medemit Box 8.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None	"	Lendeja
ANT ALIEN 18	"	"	Y	himself	$30	No	1906-12	Winnemucca	his cousin Anutado Relative in Winnemucca Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	dark	None	"	"
ANT ALIEN 19	"	"	Y	"	$50	"	1907-11	"	his friend Pedro Anasceda Sp Station in Winnemucca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Elanchove
20	"	"	Y	"	$30	No	No	No	his brother Francisco Amezaga in Denio (Oregon)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown	None	"	Pedernales
21	"	"	Y	"	$30	"	"	"	Overland Hotel Friend Emalden Echea in Elko Nev.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	Zequeitio
22	"	Battle Mountain	Y	"	$30	"	"	"	his brother Severino in Battle Mountain Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Eibar
23	"	Elko	Y	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative Elmadena Echea in Box Elko Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Abadia
24	"	"	Y	"	$30	"	"	"	Hotel Europea Friend in Battle Mountain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None	"	Cenarruza
25	"	"	Y	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative Cousin Marcelino Saniagaitan Overland Hotel Box 113 in Elko Nev.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	None	"	Markina
ANT ALIEN 26	"	"	Y	"	$30	Yes	1908-11	Reno	Friend Overland Hotel in Elko Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	Elexio
27	Wyom.	New Castle	Y	"	$40	No	No	No	Adrien Dobinde Machin in Newcastle (Wyoming)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	None	"	Er
28	Nev.	Vizcheneder	No	"	$60	"	"	"	friend Julio Albizu Box 151 in (Vizchender)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	None	"	Obrece
29	P. Rico	Puerto Rico	No	himself	$30	"	"	"	father and brother in San Juan de Porto Rico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	dark	None	"	Muñoz
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eduardo D'Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Hudson, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 15

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

140

S. S. HUDSON (FRENCH LINE) arrived March 18, 1915., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Blas, Almso 11 Cabin	1	23	1		med exam.	S.I.	Beh	18	1	—	—	—
2	Schapiro, Chaim	1	1	1		tel $	RR fwd Abram Kramenitzky 334 Reed Phila Pa	J	18	135	—	—	—
3	Barrondo, Constantino 11 Cabin	2	2	1		med exam	RR fwd Ignazio Avarcado, Winnemucca, Nev	J	18	130	—	—	—
4	Suares, Maria	1	16	1		call	Bro'd manuel Saurez 560 Euclid ave Brklyn	J	18	4	—	—	—
5	Fernandes, Constantina	1	9	1		call	Cous Mrs Maria Suares 173 South nyc	Beh	19	935	1	—	1
6	Ibaceta, Ana	2	17	1		med exam	RR Bro Timothy Box 8 McDermett Nev Idaho	Beh	20	1	2	2	2
7	San Anton, Hilario	1	24	1		med exam	RR frd Roman Causau Box 662 Mountain Home	Beh	20	1735	2	2	2
8	Seins, Dolores	2		1		Porto Rico	St Raphael Soc	Beh	19	11	1	1	1
9	Recalde, Jose Domingo	1	16	1		" tel $	S.I.	J	29	1020	11	10	11
10													17 17 17
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													

Hudson 3.18.15.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

CBM S. S. Hudson (French Line) *arrived* March 18, 1915 , 191 , M., , *from* 141

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Bilbao, Tiburcio II Cab	1	13	2	L P C 1130	Sullivan							3/18	12	Gr	3 25							—	2	—
18m		Batzechia, Marielo																						—		—
79f	2	Largetean, Louisa II Cab	1	3/5	3	" 1130	"							3/18	10	K	2 30							—	3	—
44f		Emilie																						—		—
4f		Haimano, Julianna																						—		—
29m	3	Garbieta, Juan II Cab	2	17	1	" 1130 Cert CJ 98618/1071	"	3/19	14	dd				Landed 3/24			4 m							6	7	6
43m	4	Barrencua, Calixto	1	3	1	" 110	West	3/19	116	C								✓	2nd 3/26	La Touraine				8	9	8
31m	5	Blas, Almso II Cab	1	23	1	" 1130 Cert	Bellert							3/19	131	C	10 10							1	1	1
27m	6	Lopez, Maximo	1	6	1	" 130 Cert	West							3/19	133	C	10 30							1	1	1
22f	7	Gomez, Antolina	2	6/8	3	" 2 Cert #8	Rosz	3/19	114	C				3/20	39	K	2 15							6	6	6
11/12m		Antonio																						—		—
13m		Alvarez, Antonio				(Husband in hospital)																		—		—
22m	8	Gomez Alfredo	—	—		IPC from Hosp 3/20/15 #7 12m	Forster							3/20	39	K	2 15							—	1	—
28m	9	Rezalde Jose Domingo	1	16		" SI. 3/29/15 - 10 22	Johnson	3/29	8	Gold				4/3	67	gr.	1 33							2	6	3
																								20	32	20

11 36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Indiana W 10 sailing from Bordeaux W Frances, 3/4/15, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										McCallum	John	52		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	G. Brit	Eng C.	U. S.	[illegible]	Bro. William Highlands Scotland	NON IM
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *3 Sept 15*, 191

143

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in-stitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.J.	N.Y.C.	=	Attorney	1.	1 1910	1910	Austria N.Y.C.	Jud - Bro Brooklyn N.Y. 92 Bleecker St	Dr				Good.	Short right leg.	5	6	Fair	Bld	Bl.		Scotland	Highlands
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 shoulll be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Indiani (Leyland SS Co) arrived Mch 19-15, 191, M., from 144

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5	1 McCullum, John	2	2	1	Steerage 1 pm	Cert	Driggs						3/19	31	K	1/40								1	
																								77	
																								1	

Indiani 3/19 TOTALS.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool, March 10th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1915

145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mulzger	Samuel	36		M	M	Jersey City Mar. 31/79	Harrison Mar.	Century Park Hotel 356 Berry St Oakland Cal.
2	Adams	George R.	69		M	W	U.S.A. P.P. 1897	Harrison Mar. 6-15-1915	
3	Vivian	Will	27		M	M	Fayetteville Ark. Dec 26/87	Husb U.S.N.	Arlington Texas
4	"	Homer John	1		M		San Paulo Brazil Mar 22/13		"
5	MacFadden	Eugenia	25		F	S	" " Mar 17/89		"
6	Nash	Allen	59		M	M	Gleizow Penn 1855 Apr 4.		418 S. Flower St Los Angeles Cal
7	Cheshire	William F	59		M	M	445096	Superior Ct. Los Angeles Co 28th May/14	5837 S. Grand Ave " "
8	Tyrrell	Percy	45		M	S			
9	Lafferty	Frankie	45		F	M	Mullicanhill Ky Feb 20/70		21 Warrington Place E. Orange N.J.
10	Frey	Mary E.	36		F	S	Rochester Ky 1878 Oct 6.		87 Fulton Ave Rochester Ky
11	Carpenter	Wm H.	44		M	M	Planering Mills Lancaster 3/3/71		142 Michigan Ave Chicago
12	Anderson	Robert	30		M	S	Salisbury Ill Ap. 18/84		Menlo Park Cal
13	Mackenzie	Grace E.	31		F	M	U.S.A.	By Marriage (Sun Dance Wyoming)	Chicago Ill
14	Kelley	Ernest	41		M	M	E. Hamilton Mich Mar. 4/74		Gilroy Ill
15	Bacon	Robert Thaxton	54		M	M	Boston Mass. July 5/60		c/o Morgan Grenfell Ky City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Brennan
Clerk

14

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Franz Wulffaert Surgeon of the St Louis, Saulnightenaut, do
(State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels' University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franz Wulffaert

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 15

at N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Louis 1-V sailing from ~~New~~ Liverpool 2-V, March 10th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓ Loudsey	George S.	53	M	M	Kings Counsel	Read	Write	Gt. Britain	British Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Friend Col Berry London NON IM
2									✓ Solomon Jacobs	Jacob A.	39	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Grower yer Stowe Bath Eng
3									✓ Woodland	Walter B.	41	M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	English	Eng.	London	Friend A Dolby 5 St Marys Rd Wife Mrs T.A. Woodland 19 Kingsthorpe Rd Sydenham London S.E.
4									✓ Pope	Maria	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	brother Marin Gaylard 19 Sedlescombe Rd St. St George Devon Eng
5									✓ do	Frederick	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
6									✓ do	Edith	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
7									✓ North	Lillian	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	John J. Thompson Airedale College Rd Bradford Eng
8									✓ "	John Lloyd	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
9									✓ Wastfield	Gertrude R	27	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Tisbury	Father J. Wastfield Jubilee House Tisbury Wilts Eng
10																					
11																					J J Brown Esq Truro
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1915

14—481

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Can	Toronto	No	Self	200	Yes	Yes 1914	Ky	Home Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	Blue	Home	Canada	Toronto
	2	"	Montreal	"	"	50	"	" "	"	Home 110 St Denis Ave Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Bro.	Bro.	Scandinavian	"	Montreal
	3	"	"	"	"	150	No	—	—	Montreal Photo Stock Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Fair	Grey	Green Grey	Bullet wound in left hand	Eng.	St Yarmouth
	4	"	Winnipeg	"	"	52	"	—	—	Husband T. Dopp 676 Ashburn St Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	Brown	Grey	Home	"	Bristol
	5	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Winnipeg
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	7	"	Toronto	No	Self	485	Yes	1913	Can	Mrs S. Lucas Husband Friend 63 Crescent Ave Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Brown	Hazel	"	Eng	Huddersfield
	8	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Toronto
NT ALIEN	9	"	"	No	Father	185	No	—	—	Father Husband Oscar N. Dunham 41 Wellesley St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Brown	Grey	"	Eng	Tisbury
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley (Master or First or Second Officer), of the St Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harcey
Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franz Wulffaert, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels' University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

F. Wulffaert

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool, March 10th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	✓ Aguew	John C.	42 ✓	M	M	Mining Engr	Yes	Yes	British	English	Eng.	London	Wife Mrs J. W. Agnew 28 The Ridgeway Golders Green London N.W.
2									✓ Meyerovitch	Joseph A.	41 ✓	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Wife Mrs Meyerovitch 76 Kamenostrovsky Pr Prospect Petrograd Russia
3									✓ Anderson	Thomas	27 ✓	M	S	Professional Golf	"	"	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Moorfield	Mother Mrs Anderson 6 Hamilton Ave Wembley England
4									✓ Stevens	Edith	24 ✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	Eng.	London	Brother Mr Cook 245 Goldhurst Terrace London Eng
5									✓ Reynolds	Charlotte	40 ✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother A. Rowland 58 Patton Rd E. Greenwich Eng.
6									✓ "	William	7 ✓	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	Clacton	Mother Mrs M. Hagen Muenberg Germany
7									✓ Hagen	Andreas E.	38 ✓	M	M	Hotel Steward	"	"	German	German	"	Sea	Parents Louis Forcit Upland Rd Selly Hill Birmingham
8									✓ Evans	Lewis M. A.	17 ✓	F	S	Home	"	"	Gt Britain	Eng.	"	Birmingham	Friend N. J. Clinch 51 Bow Lane Cheapside London E.C.
9									✓ Benson-Sharpe	Mabel H.	39 ✓	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend F. V. Japp 27 Leaden Hall St London E.C.
10									✓ Ellis	Annie L. Mrs	42 ✓	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chalfont	do
11									✓ do	Anita E.	18 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. H. Fairbairn St Ives Burfield Middlesex Eng
12									✓ Fairbairn	Mary E.	36 ✓	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	London	do
13									✓ Abraten	Maria S.	21 ✓	F	"	Maid	No	No	Brazil	Brazilian	France	Paris	Friend L. Lacoste 16 Rue St-Antoine Paris
14									✓ Newkampk	Herbert H.	48 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	German	"	"	do
15									✓ "	Mary A.	30 ✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
16								1	✓ "	Florence	10 ✓	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
17								1	✓ "	Gwendolin	7 ✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
18									✓ "	Adelaide	3 ✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
19									✓ Schubert	Frederick A.	34 ✓	M	M	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Eng.	Wickford	Mother Mrs Burtenshaw Crown Farm Leaping Lincolnshire
20									✓ "	Sarah E.	32 ✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	do
21									✓ Middleton	Dora	27 ✓	F	S	Waitress	"	"	Gt Britain	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Mrs Middleton 231 Aigleton Rd Leicester Father Jos. Goodall Barrenmore Rathdrum Co Wicklow
22									✓ Loudon	Henry	36 ✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Rathdrum	Friend W. Brennan
23									✓ Juby	Jesse	35 ✓	F	"	Butler	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Manchester	Father T. Scholes Rosula Ave Richmond Rd Rochdale
24									✓ Schelz	Mathilde	30 ✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	German	German	"	London	Brentingurst Rd Tranmere
25									✓ Lincoln	Henry E.	37 ✓	M	M	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father John Turner 12 Bute Esplanade Cardiff Bay
26									✓ Kastner	Gertrude	22 ✓										
27									✓ Hitch	Albert E.	47 ✓	M	M	Agent	"	"	Germany	German	Eng.	London	Wife Mrs A. Hitch 26 Mayow Rd Forest Hill London
28									✓ Cant	Alice	47 ✓	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	"	Birmingham	Daughter Miss E. Cant 15 Reservoir Rd Edgbaston B'ham
29									✓ Sarah	Sydney	40 ✓	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Wife L. Sarah Clifton Cottage Scorrier Cornwall Eng
30									✓ Hampton	James	58 ✓	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred Hampton Wheal Peever Redruth Cornwall
								1 ✓													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1915

14—421

149

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Panama	No	Self	500.	Yes	1914	Ny	Hotel Tivoli Panama Central Am.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	—	5	10	DK	Brown	Blue	None	New Zealand	Thames
2	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	1000.	"	1910	"	Chicago Ill Morgtchen Golf Club Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	Grey	"	Russia	Friedrichstadt
ALIEN 3	N.J.	Montclair	S	"	"	"	1903	Montclair	Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	DK	Hazel	"	England	N. Berwick
4	Wash.	Leavenworth	S	"	"	"	1911	Spokane	Leavenworth Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	Eng.	London
5	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	Yes	No.	—	—	Visit at Mrs E. Craig 382 E. 74th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Brother	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
7	Ny	Ny	No	Self	100.	No	—	—	The Seneca Club 144th St. & 3rd Ave. Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Kierstein a/Rhein
8	Kansas	City	S	Parents	75.	No	—	—	Friend Miss A. White 5th and Summit St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DK	Brown	Small red mole on left temple	Eng.	Birmingham
9	Ny	Ny	No	Self	100.	Yes	1914	Ny	Friends Mr. & Mrs. D. Smyth 117 W. 72nd St. Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	"	Essex
10	Texas	Galveston	Sk	"	350.	"	—	Galveston	Brother J. H. Laughton Sealy Ave Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Newcastle Saydown S. of W
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lunch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ny	Ny	No	"	450	No	—	—	c/o The Aint Ex Co 65 Broadway Ny City Visit Mr. Chas Mrs Kecokanoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Hazel	Front upper teeth set wide apart	"	Sweden
13	Ny	Ny	—	Brothers	500.	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Black	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Juiz from
14	"	"	—	Self	4 yrs	Yes	1904	Ny	Aunt Mrs. Curtis 467 St 81 Bayridge Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Brown	Brown	"	Germany	East-
15	"	"	—	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Newark
17	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	S. America	Rio de Janeiro
18	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	No	"	500.	—	—	—	Brother E. W. Schubert 261 W. 29th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin
20	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Eng.	Peterboro
ALIEN 21	Mass.	Beverly	S	"	50.	Yes	1910	Boston	Brother H. C. Smith 41 Hunt St Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Grey	"	"	Lincoln
22	Ark.	Little Rock	"	"	"	"	1911	Little Rock	Uncle Jas. Kendrick 622 Louisa St Little Rock Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	DK	Brown	"	Ireland	Rathdrum
23	Ind.	Notre Dame	No	"	300	No	—	—	Brother in Society	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dublin
24	Ny	Ny	No	"	$60	"	—	—	Du Jarie Asst. Notre Dame Ind. Friend Mr Van Antwerp 330 E. 48th St Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Roesla a/H
25									Aunt and Abraham St Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Walter Cornliff
26																							
27	Ny	Ny	No	Self	500.	Yes	1914	Ny	Hotel Astor Broadway & 44th St Ny City Friend Dr. J. Esher	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Germany Rhine
28	R.I.	Providence	Dept.	Wm Essex	50.	No	—	—	25 Sans Souci St Providence R.I. Brother Fred Schrah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Eng.	Bramley Yorks
29	Ariz.	Globe	No	Self	150.	Yes	1913	Globe	Globe Copper Co Home Wife Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Medium	Blue	"	"	Scotland
30	"	"	No	"	150.	"	1906	Arizona		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey		"	"	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Cliff Asst, of the St Louis, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Cliff Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at N Y

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franz Wulfaert, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at St Louis

Franz Wulfaert

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

150

4

Mar 18-15

14

14 42 56 2 10 2

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			
Steerage	42	14	56

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			
Steerage	40	14	54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool, March 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of Canada.	Residency of Cuba.	Residency of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
EXEMPTED 1							1		Foy	William Thomas	61	M	M	Retired Victualler	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng	London	Cousin Mrs H. Gurnett 7 Ruskin St London S W
EXEMPTED 2							1		"	Mary Jane	64	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3									Lyack	Betty	21	M	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Wales	Neath	Mother Emma Lyack Coomcaty Siorgin Cornwall Eng NON I.
4									McSaloney	Marie	39	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Dublin Mrs M. Colony 3 St. Boundary St Liverpool NON I.
5									Baker	Alice M.	49	F	M	Governess	"	"	"	English	"	London	Frank Lloyd Baker 71 Warwick Gardens Kensington London
6									Petrokowsky	Abraham	20	M	S	Barber	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mrs Lewis 24 Hanbury St London E
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F J Donovan
Bush

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1915

151

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	NY	Yes	Barnum Bailey Circus	No	—	—	Mrs. Lydia Barnage Circus 7778 Hebbleton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Amputated Right Leg Scar on	Eng	London
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Left Hand	do	do
3	Cal	Jackson	No	Self	1300	1908 Jackson		Brother Wm Laycock Jackson Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	Grey	None	"	St Agnes
4	NY	NY	Yes	"	25	"	1904 NY	Friend Mr J. Hickey 150 E Lexington Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Kingstown
5	Mich	Ann Arbor	No	"	100	"		Friend Mr K. McDonald 457 S Division Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	Dist to U.A.		5	4	Medium	DK	Grey	None	Eng	London
6	"	"	No	"	700	"	1909 NY	Sister Mrs Goldberg 101 E 111th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	DK	DK	DK	None	Russia	Lemberg
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hatley (Chief) Officer, of the St Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hatley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at Liverpool.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool 10th March, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1915.

152

1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stenglein	May	26		F	M	U.S.A. Husb. U.S. Born	wife of U.S. citizen (born)	Home 218 E 81st St New York
2	"	Alice	5		F	S	New York N.Y. Dec 6/1910		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Total 2 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be mad
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fran Wulfsberg, Surgeon of the SS St Louis sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels (Universite), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

F. Wulfsberg

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool 10th, March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
4183 1									✓	Ross	James C	38		M	M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Brynmoor Hotel Mrs E R Ross. Husband Brynmoor Hotel Dynham
13066 2									✓	Hughes	Arthur William	27		M	M	Paper maker	do	do	do	do	do	Kettering	Father in Law Mr J. Elithero 4 Connaught St Kettering
3									✓	do	Beatrice Annie	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father — do —
31642 4									✓	Isaacs	Ernest William	23		M	S	Farm Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Grantham	Father E. Isaacs Denton — do — Mr Grantham
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Karl Bavo
Ornsby

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154 **2**

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, especially excluded by contract labor law, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont	Montreal	S	Self	$ 10 Cash	No			Wife Mrs Ross 2062 St Hubert St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo mark Chest on right arm	England	Spennymoor
ANT ALIEN 2	Ont	Toronto	S	"	$ 103	No	-	-	Mr Alf Pyeraft Fd 563 Logan Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Medium	Brown	Tattoo mark Cross on arm	do	Kettering
NT ALIEN 3	do	do	S	"	"	No	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	do	do
NT ALIEN 4	do	Sarnia	S	"	$ 200	No	-	-	~~Returning to Fd no 676 Caddick~~ employment RR no 6 Shuniah Ave Out	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	do	Grantham
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harley Chaffee of the St Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at N. Y.

Howard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frans Verfaert, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Brussels University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at N.Y.

Frans Verfaert

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool 10th March, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
235 1									✓	Purvis	Annie	21		S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Derby	Sister Arabella Purvis 57 Cobham St
240 2									✓	Stevens	Annie	32		M	Wife	Home	do	do	do	English	do	Manchester	Friend Mr Taylor 42 Albert St Kings Rd Manchester
/ 3									✓	do	George	12		M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
/ 4									✓	do	Annie	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
/ 5									✓	do	Ida	9		F	S	11A-3524- 7-28-42 do			do	do	do	do	do
/ 6									✓	do	Stanley	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
/ 7									✓	do	Willie	5		M	S	11-A-2305-12 15 41-505 do			do	do	do	do	do
/ 8									✓	do	Gladys	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9033 9									✓	Barnett	Maud Mary	25		F	M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Friend Mrs Flavell 8 Cobham Road Hale Surrey
/ 10									✓	do	Marion	4		F	S	2-196666 do			do	do	do	do	do
903 11	P-1193525-4/25/38								✓	Flavell	Emmie	23		F	S	None	7-7/39484-4-30-40		do	do	do	Salisbury	Father Mr Flavell 8 Cobham Road Hale Surrey
1306 12									✓	Sinclair	Janet Kenny	37		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Coates 71 Lawrence Rd Liverpool
1243 13									✓	Duff	John F	33		M	S	Railroad Conductor	do	do	do	do	do	Rochdale	Father Mr Duff 23 Fishwick St Rochdale
CANCELLED 14							1		✓	Chassin	Pauline	11		F	S	1 child	do	do	do	do	do	B'ham	Uncle Rev Mr Gordon Polygon Southampton
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Edward Pearne
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Mauretania, Mar 18th, 1915

156

3

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	Herbert Ford	$25			Brother in law Herbert P. Ford 624 South Helen St Pennington Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Dorset
2	Wis	Milton	S	Husband	75			Husband. Leo H. Stevens	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Black	Brown	do	do	do
3	do	do	S	Father	do	do		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-			do	do	Cumberland
4	do	do	S	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Salford
5	do	do	S	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
6	do	do	S	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
7	do	do	S	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
8	do	do	S	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
9	NY	Islip	No	Self	$50	No	-	Brother Dr R D Davison Box 277 Islip - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	South Shields
10	do	do	do	Mother	-	No	-	Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	none	do	Gateshead
11	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$50	No	-	Brother Mrs Flavell wife 6045 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Halewood
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	$50	No	1905	~~Former Residence Boston Mass~~ ~~Object of visit Pleasure~~ ~~Intending to return to this country~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Grey	Grey	do	do	do	Scotland	Leith
13	NY	New York	do	do	Over $50	Yes	3 years	New York Friend Mr J Hawkins 7402 5th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	England	Rochdale
14	NY	New York	-	father	none	-	-	Father J. Chassin 128 Washington Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	England	Birmingham
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chaffer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the St Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chaffer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franz Wubbaert Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels' University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

US St Louis

157 4

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1915

at Ny

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

Mar 18-15

Actual Devised

2/2/23 SI (1) Nam (5)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Liverpool 10th, March, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3052								1	Schehlenz	Paul	38		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	German	England	Newcastle	Mother Mary Schehlenz Custom House bdgs Newcastle
313496 2									Jonsson	Linus Andreas	20		M	S	Labr	do	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Graversfors	Mother Augusta Jonsson Stensbruk Graversfors Sn
328863 3									Spiten	Andreas	23		M	S	Farm Smith	do	do	do	Norway	Norway	Kongsberg	Father Jacot Spiten Kongsberg Norway
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H Dawson Insp

3

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158 **4**

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1915

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 Have	Yes	1903 New York	American Consulate Hamburg Germany Brother Wesley Svensson 3029 Seneca St Fort Madison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	Iowa	Fort Madison	No	Sister	$25	No	- -	Sister Lydia Svensson 3029 Seneca St Fort Madison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden	Aska Eneby
3	S.D.	Pierpont	No	Self	$30 35	No	- -	Father Ole Olsen Pierpont S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kongsberg
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the Lorraine, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

S. S. ST. LOUIS (AMERICAN LINE) *arrived* March 18, 15 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	1	Chassin, Pauline	3	14	1	L P C 1150	Browne							3/19	148	Ld	10:50							1	1	1
61m	2	Coy, Wm. Thomas II Cab	4	1/2	2	" 1130	Donovan	3/18	132	10				3/20-1 PM										4	6	4
44f		" Mary Jane				Cert																				
																										22
																								1	1	1

St. L. 34

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MARCH 13th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 19th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen,	Mrs.Cicely F.	26		F	M	Jamaca, B.W.I.		Husband born in North Carolina	Wake Forest, N.C.
2	Allen,	Rachel D.	3		F	S	Wake Forest, N.C.	1912		-"-
3	Ames,	Charles F.	31		M	M	Brainard Stn. N.Y.	1883		East Chatham, N.Y.
4	Ames,	Wilhelmenia E.	31		F	M	Bridgeport, Conn.	1883		-"-
5	Ames,	Mildred, H.	8		F	S	Tracy, Conn.	1906		-"-
6	Ames,	Ethel A.	6		F	S	Glen Cove, L.I.	1908		-"-
7	Ames,	Charles W.	3		M	S	Canal Zone,	1911		-"-
8	Arbuckle,	Edwin R.	35		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	1879		2035 N.Penn. St. Indianopolis, Ind.
9	Arbuckle,	Evelyn O.	34		F	M	Indianopolis, Ind.	1881		-"-
10	Brinkerhoff,	Geo.L.	28		M	M	Mansfield O.	1887		1279 Cole St. Columbus O.
11	Brinkerhoff,	France	25		F	M	Columbus, O.	1890		-"-
12	Baker,	Fred M.	39		M	M	Lindsley, N.Y.	1875		Chester, Va.
13	Baker,	Mrs. F M.	39		F	M	Fellowsville, W.Va.	1875		-"-
14	Baker,	Philip H.	14		M	S	Jackson Summit Pa.	1900		-"-
15	Baker,	Paul F.	12		M	S	Jackson Summit, Pa.	1902		-"-
16	Baker,	Elizabeth H.	10		F	S	Jackson Summit, Pa.	1904		-"-
17	Baker,	Irene A.	8		F	S	Jackson Summit, Pa.	1906		1-"-
18	Baker,	Chester R.	1		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	1914		-"-
19	Bradberry,	Hubert T.	23		M	S	Sharpsburg, Pa.	1892		Warmbysburg, Pa.
20	Boyd,	Thomas	21		M	S	Scranton, Pa.	1894		Archbald, Pa.
21	Burrell,	Herman L.	37		M	S	Zansville, O.	1877		160 Warren St. Columbus O.
22	Burrell,	Joseph A.	34		M	M	Zansville, O.	1880		-"-
23	Burrell,	Avice I.	23		F	M	Big Run, Pa.	1891		-"-
24	Burrell,	Monola R.	3		F	S	Columbus, O.	1911		-"-
25	Burrell,	Irene C.	8		F	S	Ancon C.Z.	1914		-"-
26	Bogart,	William	24		M	S	Spencel, N.Y.	1890		Care Elmira Ry
27	Boyle,	Edw. I.	44		M	M	Luzon, Co. Pa.	1870		Wilkesbarro Pa.
28	Bohoff,	Harry	19		M	S	N.Y.C.	1896		2248 Woodlawn Ave. Cleveland, O.
29	Coyne,	Rev.Michael J.	57		M	S	Clinton, Mass.	1857		47 Prescott St. Worchester, Mass.
30	Coyne,	Teresa A.	39		F	S	Clinton, Mass.	1876		469 Sandford Ave. Newark. N.J.

30 C.F. English

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, MARCH 13th., 1915., Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 19TH, 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell,	John J.	35	✓	M	M	Fair Haven, Vt.	1880		1725 Sedgwick Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Campbell,	Catherine H.	40	✓	F	M	Poultney, Vt.	1875		-*-
3	Campbell,	Catherine	4	✓	F	S	Morris Heights, N.Y.	1911		-*-
4	Crawford,	James E.	33	✓	M	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	1882		
5	Cousins,	William jr	36	✓	M	M	W.I.	England	Fathers Papers,	6918 Greenway Ave. West Phila. Pa.
6	Cousins,	Marguate	33	✓	F	M	Phila. Pa.	1882		-*-
7	Cousins,	William	8	✓	M	S	Phila. Pa.	1907		-*-
8	Cousins,	John	7	✓	M	S	Phila. Pa.	1906		-*-
9	Clair,	John J.	37	✓	M	M	W.I.	Ireland	Supreme Court N.Y. July 18th, 1900	423 East 160th St. N.Y.C.
10	Christersen	Aage C.	28	✓	M	M	W.I.	Denmark	Eastern Dist. Coutt N.Y.C. July,6/1911	5203--6th, Ave Bklyn.N.Y.
11	Christensen,	Augusta	29	✓	F	M	W.I.	Denmark	" "	-*-
12	Christensen,	Marguerita	7	✓	F	S	Richmond Hill, L.I.	1907		-*-
13	Christersen,	Edward	16	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1813		-*-
14	Cousmeau,	Walter C.	25	✓	M	S	Saginaw, Mich.	1889		Wilmington,Del.
15	Clarkson,	Jane E.	52	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1862		966 Brooklyne Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Clarkson,	Robert J.	5	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1910		-*-
17	Clarkson,	Walter J.	26	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1888		-*-
18	Culpepper,	Emma	37	✓	F	W	Atlanta, Ga.	1878		100 Addison St. Knoxville Tenn.
19	Chester,	Admiral Colby M.	71	✓	M	M	New London, Conn.	1842		277 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Chester,	Antoinette	68	✓	F	M	Albany, N.Y.	1848		-*-
21	Capwell,	John	42	✓	M	M	Brocton, N.Y.	1872		Salamanca, N.Y.
22	Clark,	Harry C.	52	✓	M	M	N.Y.C.	1863		130 W. 44th, St. Lambs Club, N.Y.C.
23	Clarke,	Margaret D.O.	45	✓	F	M	New Harmony, Ind.	1870		416 Ft. Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Cooney,	Charles B.	21	✓	M	S	Portland, Me.	1883		West Falmouth, Me.
25	Coates,	Henry	34	✓	M	M	Washington, D.C.	1881		1908 -- 9th, St. Washington D.C.
26	Durkes,	John E.	38	✓	M	M	Phila, Pa.	1877		Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Durkes,	Marie	35	✓	F	M	Phila. Pa.	1879		-*-
28	Durkes,	Marie W.	15	✓	F	S	Phila, Pa.	1900		-*-
29	Durkes,	Kathryn,	7	✓	F	S	Phila, Pa.	1908		-*-
30	Eason,	John J.	36	✓	M	M	Norfolk, Va.	1879		Norfolk, Va.

30 Of English Descent

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "P A N A M A" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MARCH.13th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH. 19th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fitch,	Elise Alexandrine	28	✓	F	S	Phila. Pa.	1887		1746-K-St. Washington, D.C.
2	Fraser, Alexander	Alaxender,	44	✓	M	M	England		Supreme Court N.Y. Jan. 5th, 1903	564-52nd, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Frary,	Hennetta R.	38	✓	F	M	Medina, N.Y.	1877		38 Berkline St. Rochester, N.Y.
4	Gardner,	William C.	26	✓	M	M	Phila. Pa.	1889		314-E- Ave. Phila. Pa.
5	Gayer,	William C.	44	✓	M	M	Akron. O.	1870		406 Sumner St. Akron. O.
6	Gayer,	Nathalin F.	44	✓	F	M	Greenville, Miss.	1871		-*-
7	Gayer,	Nathalie B.	11	✓	F	S	Charleston, S.C.	1903		-*-
8	Gayer,	Eleanor P.	3	✓	F	S	Gatun, C.Z.	1911		-*-
9	Garwood,	Johnson G.	44	✓	M	M	Vancluse, S.C.	1869		465 Crew St. Atlanta Ga.
10	Garwood,	Mamie E.	44	✓	F	M	Marietta Ga.	1871		-*-
11	Garwood,	Catherine	8	✓	F	S	Atlanta, Ga.	1906		-*-
12	Guynn,	George L.	47	✓	M	M	Portsmouth, Va.	1867		Portsmouth, Va.
13	Hudome,	Amedee T.A.	27	✓	M	S	Phila. Pa.	1887		2229-So-67th, St Phila. Pa.
14	Horan,	John C.	39	✓	M	M	Bklyn. N.Y.	1875		247 Smith St. Bklyn. N.Y.
15	Hart,	George A.	30	✓	M	S	Evansville, Ind.	1883		1203 Monroe St. Paducak, Ky.
16	Hopkins,	Daniel J.	32	✓	M	S	N.Y.C.	1882		127-E-112th, St. N.Y.C
17	Humber,	Robt. C.	40	✓	M	M	Georgia.	1875		U.S.Army
18	Hagner,	John S.	27	✓	M	S	Wilmington, Del.	1888		Nevada Apt. Atlantic City, N.J.
19	Hawkey,	Franklin	29	✓	M	M	Clayton, N.J.	1885		Ceder Brook, N.J.
20	Hawkey,	Mrs. Franklin	29	✓	F	M	Turnersville, N.J.	1885		-*-
21	Hawkey,	Harold	8	✓	M	S	Ateo, N.J.	1907		-*-
22	Hawkey,	Ida	5	✓	F	S	Albion, N.J.	1909		-*-
23	Harris,	V[illegible]C.	24	✓	M	S	Waterloo, N.Y.	1890		Patchau, L.I.
24	Jordon, John F.	John P.	30	✓	M	S	Haymarket, Va.	1885		Washington, D.C.
25	Kindel,	Hon. Geo. J.	60	✓	M	M	Cincinnati, O.	1855		Denver, Col.
26	Kreitz,	William E.	26	✓	M	S	Lexington, Neb.	1888		Lexington, Neb.
27	Kenny,	Michael F.	45	✓	M	M	WAS	Ireland	Supreme Court, Kings Co. N.Y. Oct. 1893	1131-44th, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Kelly,	Thomas.	22	✓	M	S	Miners Mills,	Pa. 1892		Archbald, Pa.
29	Keyser,	Edward	46	✓	M	S	Balto. Md.	1867		Fort Slocum, N.Y.
30	Lailer,	William F.	33	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1883		1326 River St. Hyde Park, Mass.

(3d G English
Insp

340 C .83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MARCH. 13th, 19 15, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH. 19th, 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lueder,	Archibald B.	38		M	M	Wilkesbarro, Pa.	1877		31 Ridgedale Ave, Morristown N.J.
2	Milloy,	James C.	39		M	M	Portland Me.	1875		437 Middle St. Braintree, Mass.
3	Metzger,	Elsie	16		F	S	Phila, Pa.	1898		Pleasantville N.J.
4	Munro,	Peter	51		M	M		Scotland	Federal Court, Bklyn. Agg. 1st, 1898	Manhasset, L.I.
5	Macnab,	George T.	48		M	M	Phila, Pa.	1866		311-W-95th, St. N.Y.C.
6	McNamara,	Gordon G.	50		M	M	Cresco Iowa	1864		Cresco, Iowa.
7	McNamara,	Mrs. Gordon	47		F	M	Riceville, Iowa	1867		-*-
8	McNamara,	Neil D.	17		M	S	Wall Lake, La.	1898		-*-
9	McKay,	Homer	70		M	M	Clinton, Pa.	1843		Platsmouth, Neb.
10	McKay,	Sarah A.	66		F	M	Payette, Ind.	1848		-*-
11	McCutcheon,	Louisa C.	68		F	M	Marietta, Ga.	1847		465 Crew St. Atlanta Ga.
12	Nagle,	James	42		M	S	Chicago, Ill	1872		Delaware City, Del.
13	Owens,	Herbert J.	22		M	S	N.Y.C.	1893		Garfield, N.Y.
14	Ogorek,	John	42		M	S	[illegible]	Germany	Eastern Dist.N.Y. May 18th, 1906	459-E-134th,St. N.Y.C.
15	Ortman,	Leo A.	24		M	S	[illegible] Montana	1891		Olean, N.Y.
16	Pearson,	Herbert	43		M	M	Converse, Ind.	1871		Fairmont, Ind.
17	Palmer,	Abraham L.	24		M	S	N.Y.C.	1890		N.Y.C.
18	Palmer,	Edward	23		M	S	Hilsborough, Texas.	1892		N.Y.C.
19	Rogers,	Harold G.	28		M	M	N.Y.C.	1886		1007 Summit Ave. Highbridge, N.Y.
20	Raymond,	Frank V.	31		M	M	Fargo, No.Dakota.	1884		1414-L St. Lincoln Neb.
21	Raymond,	Johanna	31		F	M	Lincoln, Neb.	1884		-*-
22	Raymond,	Virginia	8		F	S	Osage, Iowa	1907		-*-
23	Rasmussen,	Emma	29		F	M		Denmark	Husband Naturlized. Supreme Court, San Francisco, May.19/08	Orange, N.J.
24	Roche,	Charles H.	25		M	S	WinnsBoro, So. Carolina	1890		1210 Catham St. Columbia S.C.
25	Schofield,	Martha	50		F	S	Newcastle, Del.	1865		Pleasantville, N.J.
26	Schofield,	Emma	55		F	S	Newcastle, Del.	1860		-*-
27	Stowell,	Francis J.	45		M	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1870		5313-5th, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Schmidt,	Louis F.	28		M	S	Cincinnati, O.	1886		Navy Yard, N.Y.
29	Sloveski,	George A.	20		M	S	Plymouth, Pa.	1894		Dupont, Pa.
30	Swyers,	Reynolds F.	23		M	S	Yeagertown, Pa.	1892		Yeagertown, Pa.

(30) A English
Jones

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "P A N A M A" sailing from CRISTOBAL, MARCH 13th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH, 19th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
											Mother Virginia Smith
1	Smith,	Hazel P.	11		F	S	Sparkstown, Md.	1903			Sparkstown, Md 108 Mellon St
2	Twitchell,	Perry W.	21		M	S	Joplin, Mo.	1895			N.Y.C.
3	Twitchell,	James N.	42		M	M	Joplin. Mo.	1872			N.Y.C.
4	VanZandt	Albert	27		M	S	Blawenberg, N.J.	1888			Blawenberg, N.J.
5	Von Thaden	Fred	23		M	S	Hoboken, N.J.	1891			109 VanReypen St. Jersey City.
6	Whitehead,	Joseph	33		M	M	Portland, Me.	1883			Portland Me.
7	Warren,	Rudolph G.	36		M	M	USC	Norway	Fathers Papers	Mich. 1888	Chicago, Ill.
8	Warren,	Ella	31		F	M	Dunbar, Pa.	1885			-"-
9	Warren,	Robert	3		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	1911			-"-
10	Warren,	Margaret E.	16		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	1913			-"-
11	Williams,	Owen E.	36		M	M	Richfield Springs, N.Y.	1879			Warsaw, N.Y.
12	Williams,	Ethel S.	37		F	M	Bergen, N.Y.	1878			-"-
13	Wood,	James	75		M	M	N.Y.C.	1839			Mt.Kisco, N.Y.
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(13) C.F. English 1920

120

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Tietze, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama", Employed by owner, hire of 165

(State whether Surgeon serving thereon is employed by owner thereof, or as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Tietze M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer

115

6

Mar — 19 — 15

actual Removals

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	133	141
2nd Cabin	3	8	11
Steerage			
Total			

133 8 141 — —

8 3 11 — 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

0

✓

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. , MARCH 13th, , 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Balari,	Louis	36	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Bro.Remedo Balari, Barcelona, Spain
2			Fischer,	Ernest	32	M	M	Purser	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs. E.Fischer, 400-W.20th, St. N.Y.C.
3			Freidwald,	Samuel	32	M	S	U.S.Army Soldier	"	"	France	French	CanalZone	U.S.Army Camp Otis	Father, Jacob, Freidwald, 642 Concord Ave. Bronx N.Y.
4			Johanson,	Carl A.C.	23	M	S	U.S.Army Soldier	"	"	Sweeden	Swedes	N.Y.	Fort Slocum	Father, Carl Johnson Stockholm, Sweeden
5			Krebs,	Daniel	23	M	S	U.S.Army Soldier	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Canal Zone	U.S.Army Camp Otis	Mother, Susanna Krebs, Osclop, Hungry
6			Narvaez,	Rafael	28	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Quito	Bro. Albert Narvaez, Quito, Ecudor.
7			Podenphart,	Carl K.	23	M	S	Painter	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Panama	Colon	Mother, Mrs. M. Podenphart Copenhagen, Denmark.
8			Spence,	David A.	35	M	M	Plaster	"	"	Great Britton	English	CanalZone	PedroMaguil	Father Wm.Spence 830 Whittier St. Bronx.
9			Spence,	Anna	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	-*-	-*-	-*-	-*-	-*-
10			Spence,	David A. Jr.	3	M	S	---	No	No	-*-	-*-	-*-	-*-	-*-
11			Spence,	Winefred	2	F	S	---	"	"	-*-	-*-	-*-	-*-	-*-
12			Segotta,	Vladimer	25	M	S	U.S.Army Soldier	Yes	Yes	Hungray	Slavish	CanalZone	U.S.Army Camp Otis	Father, Jos. Segotta 516 Clinton St. Hoboken, N.J.
13			Schlangel	Sam	24	M	S	U.S.Army Soldier	"	"	Austria	Austrian	CanalZone	U.S.Army Camp Otis	Bro. L.Schlangel, Tarnapol, Austria.
14			Yarwood,	Edward	21	M	S	U.S.Army Soldier	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canal Zone	U.S.Army Camp Otis	Father, Henry Yarwood Fulton N.Y.
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 19. 19th., *1915.*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self			1914		Firm, Davis S. Lawrence # 10 Christopher St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br		Spain	Barcelona
2	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Hamburg American Co.	50	"	1907 1914	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs. E.Fischer 400-W. 20th, St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br.	Br		Germany	Gardsbegen
3	N.Y.	Ft.Slocum	"	U.S.Army	100	"	1894 1913	N.Y.C.	U.S.Army, Fort Slocum	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br		France	Paris
4	N.Y.	Ft.Slocum	"	U.S.Army		"	1907 1915	N.Y.C.	U.S.Army, Fort Slocum	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Br		Sweeden	Stockholm
5	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	U.S.Army	150	"	1907 1912	N.Y.C.	Sister, Mary Pierham 125 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br		Hungray	Osclop
6	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Self	130	"	1905 1909	N.Y.C.	Firm, American Trading Co. 25 Broad St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br		Ecuador	Quito
7	N.Y.	Bklyn.	"	Self	200	"	1912 1914	Bklyn	Sister, Anna Olsen 5203- 6th, Ave. Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br		Denmark	Copenhage
8	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Self	900	"	1905 1914	N.Y.C	Father, Wm.Spence 830 Whittier, St. Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bt	Br		England	Manchester
9	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Husband		"	1908 1911	N.Y.C.	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br		England	Manchester
10	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Father		"	1912 1912	N.Y.C.	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Lt	Lt	Gr		England	Manchester
11	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Father		"	1914 1914	N.Y.C.	-"-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Lt	Lt	Gr		U.S.A.	Bronx,N.Y.
12	N.J.	Hoboken	"	U.S.Army	100	"	1906 1912	N.Y.C.	Father, Joseph Segotta 516 Clinton St.Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Hungary	Jablanca
13	N.Y.	Bklyn.	"	U.S.Army		"	1908 1912	N.Y.C.	Friend, Mrs. Salitz 104 Floyd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br		Austria	Tarnaple
14	N.Y.	Fulton	"	U.S.Army	70	"	1902 1912	Fulton N.Y.C.	Father, Henry, Yarwood Fulton, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br		Canada	Bellville
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ben Morrison (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. "Panama", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mch, 1915

at New York

C.F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MARCH 13th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 19th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bryen,	Richard P.	29	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 1886		2813 W Adams St. Chicago, Ill
2	Fraser,	Donald W.	26	✓	M	M	New London, Conn. 1889		U.S.Army.
3	Hutton,	Elmer R.	24	✓	M	S	Rochester, N.Y. 1890		101 Sico St. Rochester,
4	Horton,	Stanley B.	28	✓	M	S	San Matao, SanFrancisco 1886		1505 Edgewater Rd. Bronx. N.Y.
5	Jackson,	Chas. R.	31	✓	M	S	Mineral Ridge, O. 1884		Oberlin Ohio.
6	Pitts,	Philip S.	26	✓	M	S	Harrison, Me. 1889		58-So.Catherin St. Plattsburg, N.Y.
7	Swan,	John	39	✓	M	W	Scotland	Superior Court San. Fran. Nov.17th.1904	N.Y.C.
8	Sergeant,	Wm. R.	39	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, 1876		44 VanBuren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8) A English Bros

8 C

S7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Tuska, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama", Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Tuska M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1915

at New York

C.F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" *sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 1-15, MARCH, 13th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wasilouski,	John	29		M S	U.S.Army Soldier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	CanalZone	Ft.Sherman	Father, Jon Wasilouski Mlawa, Russia, Poland	O	Canton
2	Smith,	Bertie	20		M S	Telagraph Operator	"	"	Rep of Panama	Africa	Panama	Colon	Father, Gilbert, Smith, Bocus del Toro, Panama	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	Furstenberg,	Heinrich	32		M M	Marine Fireman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburgh	Wife, Alvine Furstenberg, Selrigus St. Hamburg, Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
4	McTaggart	Timothy P.	27		M S	Gunner Merchant	"	"	Great Britton	Scotch	Rep. of Panama	Colon	Mother, A. McTaggart, Montgomery, Ala.	Transit to Panama Colon	
5													(4) C.F.English Insp		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1
7

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 19th, *19*15.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 18	Yes	1894 1914	Ohio	Sister, Sarah, Myers, Glendale Ave. Canton O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br.	Br		Russia	Mlawa
2	"	Self	$ 26	No	-	-	Aunt. Mildred Brown 82½ Vanderbelt, Ave. Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Panama	Colon
3	"	Self	2	No	-	-	German Sailors Home Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Br		Germany	Wolmirsleben
ANT ALIEN	"	Self	50	Yes	1900 1914	N.Y.C.	Transit back to Panama Returns in 30 Days in Charge of Live turtles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br		B.W.I.	Grand Cayman
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj Conning Master, of the S.S. "Panama", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Conning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1915,
at New York

C.F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

D 170

Mr Bangsay
Mar 19-15

	EXEMPTIONS		ALIENS			
	U.S.					
			3	3	-	3

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	-	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

O

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Camaguey sailing from Puerto-Mexico, March 10th, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cabrera	Mariano	32		m.	m.	Manager Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puerto Mexico	Clemencia Cabrera Mother 2a de Jesus Maria. Mexico D.F.	England	London
2	Cabrera	Hazel R.	19		f.	m.	—	yes	yes	Mexico	"	Mexico	Puerto Mexico	Mrs. G. R. King Mother Puerto Mexico	England	London
3	Esson	John.	64.		m.	m.	Carpenter.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Petrolia	Mary Ellen Esson 145 Princess St. Petrolia Canada	Canada	Petrolia
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New York. U. S. A., March, 1915

11—1115

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame or otherwise crippled; and if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	F.C.N.T. Railroad	yes	no			Her sister - Mrs. American Hotel		no	no	no	best Health	no	5	9	dark	black	brown		Mexico Mexico City
ALIEN	2	no	F.C.N.T. Railroad	yes	yes	1914	Houston Texas.			no	no	no	best Health	no	5	4½	fair	blond	brown		Mexico Chihuahua
ALIEN	3	no	Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Products Co. Ltd	yes	yes	1914	Detroit Michigan	Mary Ellen Esson 145 Princess St. Petrolia - Canada.		no	no	no	best Health	no	6		gray	gray	blue		Canada Ontario county of Wellington
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Edwards

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* March, 1915

at New York

John A. Grant

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from AZUA, March 6th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 10th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thorsten	Harold R	29		M	M	New York City, March 5th 1886.		310A 22nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Buck	Charles P	43		M	M	Philadelphia, July 30, 1871		2914 13th St. Phila, Pa.
3							Passenger		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—6712

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from SANTO DOMINGO, March 6th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 19th, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blanton	Elizabeth H.	57		F	M	Philadelphia, December 13, [illegible]		1232 S. 57th St. Phila. Pa.
2							American		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4719

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from PUERTO PLATA, March 13, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March [illegible], 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jimenez	Rudolph A.	41		M	M	Key West, Florida, March 7th 1874		12 Water St, N. Y. C.
2	Orme	John S.	37		M	S	Phoenix, Ariz, April 16th 1877.		New Grand Hotel 31st & Broadway
3							Consul		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from MONTE CRISTI, March 13, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March , 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Castro	Rodolfo	35		M	M	Arecibo, Pto. Rico, May 1st 1881.		8 Bridge St, N. Y. C
2	Bandrich	Juan	44		M.	M.		Cumberland Court, Bridgeton, N. J. July 30 1895.	St. Georges Hotel, Belfast
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. B. Lakeyne, Surgeon of the S. S. Virginia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University Med & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. B. Lakeyne

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS 1-8 *sailing from* SANTO DOMINGO 8/10, March 6th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Law	John	34		M S.	Plumber	yes yes	Great Britain	Scotch	St. Dom.	St. Domingo	Andrew Law St. Domingo City
2		Mokdasy	Merched M.	32		M S.	Merchant	- -	Turkey Syria	Syrian	— " —	— " —	Cesar M. Mokdasy St. Domingo
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 19th, 1915

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt from prosecution or limitation, or liable to prosecution or limitation, or supported by property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	In transit to Scotland		no	self	yes	yes	1910	1 week	Mrs. C. H. Lytker 144 W. 94th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Light	Light Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	St. Dom. Italy	OK. July 1st 15	"	"	"	1913	"	D. J. Faour & Bro. 63 Washington St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	"	Beghon	Syria
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from St. Domingo City, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—938

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—938

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. B. Larkegui, Surgeon of the S. S. Iroquois, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University Med & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. B. Larkegui

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1915

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from SANCHEZ 8'10, March 12th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Araujo	Jose E.	23		m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	St. Domingo	West Indian	St. Dom.	S. F. Macoris	M. Moya hijo de Sanchez
2										Canaan	Antonio	33		m	m	-"-	-"-	-"-	Syria	Syrian	-"-	La Vega	Jose Canaan La Vega, St. Dom.
3										Canaan	Josefa	11		f	S.	~	-"-	-"-	-H-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-
4										Canaan	Jobino	2		m	S	-	no	no	-H-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5										Canaan	Amin	1		m	S	~	-"-	-"-	-H-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6								1		Guzman	Silvestre	61		m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	-H-	West Indian	-"-	-"-	M. Moya hijo de Sanchez
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

35

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—668

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March* 4, 1915

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	First in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN IN TRANSIT	to Switzerland	no	self	yes	yes 21 day Dec. 1914 N.Y.	Lictor, Lausanne, Switzerland Muller Schall & Co 45 William St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	DK	DK	none	St. Domingo	S.F. Macio
2	N.Y. New York	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	7	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Syria	Tripoli
3	—"—	—"—	—"—	Mr. Canaan	no	292 Hicks St, Bklyn, N.Y.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	4	3	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	St. Domingo	La Vega
4	—"—	—"—	—"—	father	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	3	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
5	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	2	6	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
ALIEN IN TRANSIT	Dom Sanchez Lopez	no	self	yes	yes N.Y.	Muller Schall & Co, 45 William St, N.Y.C.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	5	8	Grey	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from Sanchez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. N. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1915

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

1—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility or tower* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. B. Lanteigne, Surgeon of the S. S. Ingruria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University Med & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. B. Lanteigne

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1915

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from SAMANA 8/10, March 12th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Gisbert	Jose A.	44		M	S.	Merchant	yes yes	St. Domingo	West Indian	St. Dom.	Samana	Isabel Lample, sister, Samana. NON I
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29		96													
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—658

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 19th*, 191*5*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or treated for insanity? If now or ever supported by charity? If not, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Transit to Italy		no	self	yes	yes	1913 17dy NY.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Light Grey	DK	none	St. Dom.	St. Dom.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from Samana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1635

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. B. B. Larbiques, Surgeon of the S. S. Irrawaddy, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University Med et Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B B B Larbiques

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mar, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **IROQUOIS** sailing from **PUERTO PLATA** 6/10, March 13th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bojos	Jorge	29	4	M	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Syria~~ Turkey	Syrian	St. Dom.	Santiago	Antonio Canaan La Vega. DR.
2										Wittmann	Emil H.	34		M	S.	Book-keeper			Germany	German	Mass.	Boston	Moore & Co. Puerto Plata.
3										Ariza	Francisco	21		M	M.	Planter			St. Domingo	West Indian	St. Dom.	Puerto Plata	Father J. C. Ariza, Pto. Plata
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 19th*, 1915 — 183

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		A. Sapdalaj c/o Low 2-4 Stone St, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt.	DK	DK	none	Syria	Tripoli
2	Mass.	Boston	"	"	"	yes	4 yrs.	Boston Post deposit 822 Parker St, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munich
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "	Md. Copley Plaza, Copley Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St. Dom.	Sanchez
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from Puerto Plata, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the nationality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. B. B. Parkerson, Surgeon of the Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Med et Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. B. Parkerson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

9 184

9

9 Mar 19 15

Arthur Passed

Alien U.S.

1st Cabin 13 7 20

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

Total .....

	U.S.							
			R		TOTAL			
First	7				7	13	20	- 5
Second								
Third								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from TURKS ISLANDS, March 14th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Ewing	Ada L.	39		F	M.	—	yes	yes	Great Britain Scotch	English	N. Y.	Brooklyn.	Mother Mrs. Coverley Turks Islands
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

McGregor.

118

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 19th*, 191*5*

11—1115

185

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and sane mentally and physically; if defective, mentally or physically, state cause specifically. If suspected by clerk, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NOT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	6 yrs.	Jan. 1911 Bklyn, N.Y.	Home 500 Lexington Av. Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Light	DK	none	Turk. Island	Grand Turk
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from Turks Islands, do
(Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or s Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall cons permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of re ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or tow* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship co accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of t residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of int future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the Uni

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how muc*
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided a of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when a*
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United Sta and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5533

Mar. 17-19-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

